## GENERAL RULES OF INTERPRETATION

Classification of goods in the tariff schedule shall be governed by the following principles:

1. The table of contents, alphabetical index, and titles of sections, chapters and sub-chapters are provided for ease of reference only; for legal purposes, classification shall be determined according to the terms of the headings and any relative section or chapter notes and, provided such headings or notes do not otherwise require, according to the following provisions:

2. (a) Any reference in a heading to an article shall be taken to include a reference to that article incomplete or unfinished, provided that, as entered, the incomplete or unfinished article has the essential character of the complete or finished article. It shall also include a reference to that article complete or finished (or falling to be classified as complete or finished by virtue of this rule), entered unassembled or disassembled.

   (b) Any reference in a heading to a material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to mixtures or combinations of that material or substance with other materials or substances. Any reference to goods of a given material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to goods consisting wholly or partly of such material or substance. The classification of goods consisting of more than one material or substance shall be according to the principles of rule 3.

3. When, by application of rule 2(b) or for any other reason, goods are, prima facie, classifiable under two or more headings, classification shall be effected as follows:

   (a) The heading which provides the most specific description shall be preferred to headings providing a more general description. However, when two or more headings each refer to part only of the materials or substances contained in mixed or composite goods or to part only of the items in a set put up for retail sale, those headings are to be regarded as equally specific in relation to those goods, even if one of them gives a more complete or precise description of the goods.

   (b) Mixtures, composite goods consisting of different materials or made up of different components, and goods put up in sets for retail sale, which cannot be classified by reference to 3(a), shall be classified as if they consisted of the material or component which gives them their essential character, insofar as this criterion is applicable.

   (c) When goods cannot be classified by reference to 3(a) or 3(b), they shall be classified under the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

4. Goods which cannot be classified in accordance with the above rules shall be classified under the heading appropriate to the goods to which they are most akin.

5. In addition to the foregoing provisions, the following rules shall apply in respect of the goods referred to therein:

   (a) Camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, drawing instrument cases, necklace cases and similar containers,specially shaped or fitted to contain a specific article or set of articles, suitable for long-term use and entered with the articles for which they are intended, shall be classified with such articles when of a kind normally sold therewith. This rule does not,however, apply to containers which give the whole its essential character;

   (b) Subject to the provisions of rule 5(a) above, packing materials and packing containers entered with the goods therein shall be classified with the goods if they are of a kind normally used for packing such goods. However, this provision is not binding when such packing materials or packing containers are clearly suitable for repetitive use.

6. For legal purposes, the classification of goods in the subheadings of a heading shall be determined according to the terms of those subheadings and any related subheading notes and, mutatis mutandis, to the above rules, on the understanding that only subheadings at the same level are comparable. For the purposes of this rule, the relative section, chapter and subchapter notes also apply, unless the context otherwise requires.

General Note 1

## ADDITIONAL U.S. RULES OF INTERPRETATION

1. In the absence of special language or context which otherwise requires--

   (a) a tariff classification controlled by use (other than actual use) is to be determined in accordance with the use in the United States at, or immediately prior to, the date of importation, of goods of that class or kind to which the imported goods belong, and the controlling use is the principal use;

   (b) a tariff classification controlled by the actual use to which the imported goods are put in the United States is satisfied only if such use is intended at the time of importation, the goods are so used and proof thereof is furnished within 3 years after the date the goods are entered;

   (c) a provision for parts of an article covers products solely or principally used as a part of such articles but a provision for "parts" or "parts and accessories" shall not prevail over a specific provision for such part or accessory; and

   (d) the principles of section XI regarding mixtures of two or more textile materials shall apply to the classification of goods in any provision in which a textile material is named.

**[COMPILER'S NOTE: Multiple sets of changes to the Harmonized System have caused heading and subheading numbers and product coverage in some rules of origin for free trade agreements to be inconsistent with those in current tariff schedule chapters. First, the rules of origin provisions for certain United States free trade agreements have NOT been updated since major changes to the HTS were proclaimed effective on February 3, 2007, and will therefore contain tariff numbers that do not exist in the chapters of the HTS; these outdated rules are included in terms of HS 2002. Other agreements, including the new United States-Mexico-Canada Free Trade Agreement, are set forth in terms of HS 2012 and may not contain current tariff numbers. However, the rules for the North American Free Trade Agreement [expired; retained for reference through June 30, 2021], the United States-Australia Free Trade Agreement, the United States-Chile Free Trade Agreement, the United States-Bahrain Free Trade Agreement, and the United States-Korea Free Trade Agreement have been updated, and the pertinent general notes do reflect proclaimed rectifications through 2007 or 2012, depending on the agreement. See Presidential Proclamation 8097, which modified the HTS to reflect World Customs Organization changes to the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System and was effective as of Feb. 3, 2007; proclaimed modifications appear on the Web site of the United States International Trade Commission, www.usitc.gov.**

**Second, the rules of origin for the United States-Chile Free Trade Agreement have been updated to reflect the modifications to the HTS made by Presidential Proclamation 8771 of December 29, 2011 and effective as of February 3, 2012, to reflect the WCO changes to the Harmonized System recommended to be effective in 2012. In addition, the rules of origin for the United States-Korea Free Trade Agreement were updated effective on and after January 1, 2014, pursuant to Presidential Proclamation 9072. Presidential Proclamation 9555 set forth modifications to the rules of origin for the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement (effective February 1, 2017), the United States-Panama Trade Promotion Agreement (to become effective pursuant to a future Federal Register notice from USTR), and the Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement (effective as of November 1, 2020) The United States-Singapore Free Trade Agreement's rules were updated in annex IV to Presidential Proclamation 10053 of June 2020, effective as of September 1, 2020; and the United States-Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement updates are effective January 1, 2021. Where not updated for HS 2017, be aware that the rule you try to apply may contain HTS numbers as in effect in 2002, 2007 or 2012. Changes to FTA rules must be negotiated whenever Harmonized System changes arise and must go through appropriate national processes prior to implementation. You can find U.S. proclamations updating rules in the *Federal Register*. Last, the new trade agreement between the United States and Japan (see general note 36 and chapter 99 subchapter XXI) does contain rules of origin that do not appear in the tariff schedule. Consult Customs for guidance if materials have not been posted on their site.**

**Contact officials of U.S. Customs and Border Protection in order to ascertain how to apply out-of-date rules and whether affected goods qualify for FTA treatment. A ruling on an individual shipment may be necessary.]**

## General Notes

1 Tariff Treatment of Imported Goods and of Vessel Equipments, Parts and Repairs. All goods provided for in this schedule and imported into the customs territory of the United States from outside thereof, and all vessel equipments, parts, materials and repairs covered by the provisions of subchapter XVIII to chapter 98 of this schedule, are subject to duty or exempt therefrom as prescribed in general notes 3 through 36, inclusive.

2 Customs Territory of the United States. The term "customs territory of the United States", as used in the tariff schedule, includes only the States, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico.

3 Rates of Duty. The rates of duty in the "Rates of Duty" columns designated 1 ("General" and "Special") and 2 of the tariff schedule apply to goods imported into the customs territory of the United States as hereinafter provided in this note:

(a) Rate of Duty Column 1.

(i) Except as provided in subparagraph (iv) of this paragraph, the rates of duty in column 1 are rates which are applicable to all products other than those of countries enumerated in paragraph (b) of this note. Column 1 is divided into two subcolumns, "General" and "Special", which are applicable as provided below.

(ii) The "General" subcolumn sets forth the general or normal trade relations (NTR) rates which are applicable to products of those countries described in subparagraph (i) above which are not entitled to special tariff treatment as set forth below.

(iii) The "Special" subcolumn reflects rates of duty under one or more special tariff treatment programs described in paragraph (c) of this note and identified in parentheses immediately following the duty rate specified in such subcolumn. These rates apply to those products which are properly classified under a provision for which a special rate is indicated and for which all of the legal requirements for eligibility for such program or programs have been met. Where a product is eligible for special treatment under more than one program, the lowest rate of duty provided for any applicable program shall be imposed. Where no special rate of duty is provided for a provision, or where the country from which a product otherwise eligible for special treatment was imported is not designated as a beneficiary country under a program appearing with the appropriate provision, the rates of duty in the "General" subcolumn of column 1 shall apply.

(iv) Products of Insular Possessions.

(A) Except as provided in additional U.S. note 5 of chapter 91 and except as provided in additional U.S. note 2 of chapter 96, and except as provided in section 423 of the Tax Reform Act of 1986, and additional U.S. note 3(e) of chapter 71, goods imported from insular possessions of the United States which are outside the customs territory of the United States are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column 1 of the tariff schedule, except that all such goods the growth or product of any such possession, or manufactured or produced in any such possession from materials the growth, product or manufacture of any such possession or of the customs territory of the United States, or of both, which do not contain foreign materials to the value of more than 70 percent of their total value (or more than 50 percent of their total value with respect to goods described in section 213(b) of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act), coming to the customs territory of the United States directly from any such possession, and all goods previously imported into the customs territory of the United States with payment of all applicable duties and taxes imposed upon or by reason of importation which were shipped from the United States, without remission, refund or drawback of such duties or taxes, directly to the possession from which they are being returned by direct shipment, are exempt from duty.

(B) In determining whether goods produced or manufactured in any such insular possession contain foreign materials to the value of more than 70 percent, no material shall be considered foreign which either--

(1) at the time such goods are entered, or

(2) at the time such material is imported into the insular possession,

may be imported into the customs territory from a foreign country, and entered free of duty; except that no goods containing material to which (2) of this subparagraph applies shall be exempt from duty under subparagraph (A) unless adequate documentation is supplied to show that the material has been incorporated into such goods during the 18-month period after the date on which such material is imported into the insular possession.

(C) Subject to the limitations imposed under sections 503(a)(2), 503(a)(3) and 503(c) of the Trade Act of 1974, goods designated as eligible under section 503 of such Act which are imported from an insular possession of the United States shall receive duty treatment no less favorable than the treatment afforded such goods imported from a beneficiary developing country under title V of such Act.

(D) Subject to the provisions in section 213 of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act, goods which are imported from insular possessions of the United States shall receive duty treatment no less favorable than the treatment afforded such goods when they are imported from a beneficiary country under such Act.

[(E) **Subdivision deleted.**]

(F) No quantity of an agricultural product that is subject to a tariff-rate quota that exceeds the in-quota quantity shall be eligible for duty-free treatment under this paragraph.

(v) Products of the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone.

(A) Subject to the provisions of this paragraph, articles which are imported directly from the West Bank, the Gaza Strip, a qualifying industrial zone as defined in subdivision (G) of this subparagraph or Israel and are--

(1) wholly the growth, product or manufacture of the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone; or

(2) new or different articles of commerce that have been grown, produced or manufactured in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone, and the sum of--

(I) the cost or value of the materials produced in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip, a qualifying industrial zone or Israel, plus

(II) the direct costs of processing operations (not including simple combining or packaging operations, and not including mere dilution with water or with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of such articles) performed in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip, a qualifying industrial zone or Israel,

is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of such articles;

shall be eligible for duty-free entry into the customs territory of the United States. For purposes of subdivision (A)(2), materials which are used in the production of articles in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone, and which are the product of the United States, may be counted in an amount up to 15 percent of the appraised value of such articles.

(B) Articles are "imported directly" for the purposes of this paragraph if--

(1) they are shipped directly from the West Bank, the Gaza Strip, a qualifying industrial zone or Israel into the United States without passing through the territory of any intermediate country; or

(2) they are shipped through the territory of an intermediate country, and the articles in the shipment do not enter into the commerce of any intermediate country and the invoices, bills of lading and other shipping documents specify the United States as the final destination; or

(3) they are shipped through an intermediate country and the invoices and other documents do not specify the United States as the final destination, and the articles--

(I) remain under the control of the customs authority in an intermediate country;

(II) do not enter into the commerce of an intermediate country except for the purpose of a sale other than at retail, but only if the articles are imported as a result of the original commercial transactions between the importer and the producer or the producer's sales agent; and

(III) have not been subjected to operations other than loading, unloading or other activities necessary to preserve the articles in good condition.

(C) The term "new or different articles of commerce" means that articles must have been substantially transformed in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone into articles with a new name, character or use.

(D) (1) For the purposes of subdivision (A)(2)(I), the cost or value of materials produced in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone includes--

(I) the manufacturer's actual cost for the materials;

(II) when not included in the manufacturer's actual cost for the materials, the freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the materials to the manufacturer's plant;

(III) the actual cost of waste or spoilage, less the value of recoverable scrap; and

(IV) taxes or duties imposed on the materials by the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone, if such taxes are not remitted on exportation.

(2) If a material is provided to the manufacturer without charge, or at less than fair market value, its cost or value shall be determined by computing the sum of--

(I) all expenses incurred in the growth, production or manufacturer of the material, including general expenses;

(II) an amount for profit; and

(III) freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the manufacturer's plant.

(3) If the information necessary to compute the cost or value of a material is not available, the Customs Service may ascertain or estimate the value thereof using all reasonable methods.

(E) (1) For purposes of this paragraph, the "direct costs of processing operations performed in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone" with respect to an article are those costs either directly incurred in, or which can be reasonably allocated to, the growth, production, manufacture or assembly of that article. Such costs include, but are not limited to, the following to the extent that they are includible in the appraised value of articles imported into the United States:

(I) All actual labor costs involved in the growth, production, manufacture or assembly of the article, including fringe benefits, on-the-job training and costs of engineering, supervisory, quality control and similar personnel;

(II) Dies, molds, tooling and depreciation on machinery and equipment which are allocable to such articles;

(III) Research, development, design, engineering and blueprint costs insofar as they are allocable to such articles; and

(IV) Costs of inspecting and testing such articles.

(2) Those items that are not included as direct costs of processing operations with respect to an article are those which are not directly attributable to the article or are not costs of manufacturing the article. Such items include, but are not limited to--

(I) profit; and

(II) general expenses of doing business which are either not allocable to the article or are not related to the growth, production, manufacture or assembly of the article, such as administrative salaries, casualty and liability insurance, advertising and salesmen's salaries, commissions or expenses.

(F) Whenever articles are entered with a claim for the duty exemption provided in this paragraph--

(1) the importer shall be deemed to certify that such articles meet all of the conditions for duty exemption; and

(2) when requested by the Customs Service, the importer, manufacturer or exporter submits a declaration setting forth all pertinent information with respect to such articles, including the following:

(I) A description of such articles, quantities, numbers and marks of packages, invoice numbers and bills of lading;

(II) A description of the operations performed in the production of such articles in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip, a qualifying industrial zone or Israel and an identification of the direct costs of processing operations;

(III) A description of the materials used in the production of such articles which are wholly the growth, product or manufacture of the West Bank, the Gaza Strip, a qualifying industrial zone, Israel or the United States, and a statement as to the cost or value of such materials;

(IV) A description of the operations performed on, and a statement as to the origin and cost or value of, any foreign materials used in such articles which are claimed to have been sufficiently processed in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip, a qualifying industrial zone or Israel so as to be materials produced in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip, a qualifying industrial zone or Israel; and

(V) A description of the origin and cost or value of any foreign materials used in the article which have not been substantially transformed in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone.

(G) For the purposes of this paragraph, a "qualifying industrial zone" means any area that--

(1) encompasses portions of the territory of Israel and Jordan or Israel and Egypt;

(2) has been designated by local authorities as an enclave where merchandise may enter without payment of duty or excise taxes; and

(3) has been designated by the United States Trade Representative in a notice published in the Federal Register as a qualifying industrial zone.

(b) Rate of Duty Column 2. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing provisions of this note, the rates of duty shown in column 2 shall apply to products, whether imported directly or indirectly, of the following countries and areas pursuant to section 401 of the Tariff Classification Act of 1962, to section 231 or 257(e)(2) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, to section 404(a) of the Trade Act of 1974 or to any other applicable section of law, or to action taken by the President thereunder:

Cuba North Korea

(c) Products Eligible for Special Tariff Treatment.

(i) Programs under which special tariff treatment may be provided, and the corresponding symbols for such programs as they are indicated in the "Special" subcolumn, are as follows:

Generalized System of Preferences.....A, A* or A+
United States-Australia Free Trade Agreement.....AU
Automotive Products Trade Act.....B
United States-Bahrain Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act.....BH
Agreement on Trade in Civil Aircraft.....C
North American Free Trade Agreement:
Goods of Canada, under the terms of general note 12 to this schedule.....CA
Goods of Mexico, under the terms of general note 12 to this schedule.....MX
United States-Chile Free Trade Agreement.....CL
African Growth and Opportunity Act.....D
Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act.....E or E*
United States-Israel Free Trade Area.....IL
United States-Jordan Free Trade Area Implementation Act.....JO
Trade Agreement Between the United States and Japan .....JP
Agreement on Trade in Pharmaceutical Products.....K

Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act.....P or P+
Uruguay Round Concessions on Intermediate Chemicals for Dyes.....L
United States-Caribbean Basin Trade Partnership Act.....R
United States-Morocco Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act.....MA
United States-Singapore Free Trade Agreement.....SG
United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act.....OM
United States-Peru Trade Promotion Agreement Implementation Act.....PE
United States-Korea Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act.....KR
United States-Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement Implementation Act.....CO
United States-Panama Trade Promotion Agreement Implementation Act.....PA
Nepal Preference Program .....NP
United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement.....S or S+

(ii) Articles which are eligible for the special tariff treatment provided for in general notes 4 through 14 and which are subject to temporary modification under any provision of subchapters I, II and VII of chapter 99 shall be subject, for the period indicated in the "Effective Period" column in chapter 99, to rates of duty as follows:

(A) if a rate of duty for which the article may be eligible is set forth in the "Special" subcolumn in chapter 99 followed by one or more symbols described above, such rate shall apply in lieu of the rate followed by the corresponding symbol(s) set forth for such article in the "Special" subcolumn in chapters 1 to 98; or

(B) if "No change" appears in the "Special" subcolumn in chapter 99 and subdivision (c)(ii)(A) above does not apply, the rate of duty in the "General" subcolumn in chapter 99 or the applicable rate(s) of duty set forth in the "Special" subcolumn in chapters 1 to 98, whichever is lower, shall apply.

(iii) Unless the context requires otherwise, articles which are eligible for the special tariff treatment provided for in general notes 4 through 14 and which are subject to temporary modification under any provision of subchapters III or IV of chapter 99 shall be subject, for the period indicated in chapter 99, to the rates of duty in the "General" subcolumn in such chapter.

(iv) Whenever any rate of duty set forth in the "Special" subcolumn in chapters 1 to 98 is equal to or higher than, the corresponding rate of duty provided in the "General" subcolumn in such chapters, such rate of duty in the "Special" subcolumn shall be deleted; except that, if the rate of duty in the "Special" subcolumn is an intermediate stage in a series of staged rate reductions for that provision, such rate shall be treated as a suspended rate and shall be set forth in the "Special" subcolumn, followed by one or more symbols described above, and followed by an "s" in parentheses. If no rate of duty for which the article may be eligible is provided in the "Special" subcolumn for a particular provision in chapters 1 to 98, the rate of duty provided in the "General" subcolumn shall apply.

(d) Certain Motor Vehicles Manufactured in Foreign Trade Zones.

(i) Duty imposed. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the duty imposed on a qualified article shall be the amount determined by multiplying the applicable foreign value content of such article by the applicable rate of duty for such article.

(ii) Qualified article. For purposes of this subdivision, the term "qualified article" means an article that is--

(A) classifiable under any of subheadings 8702.10 through 8704.90 of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States,

(B) produced or manufactured in a foreign trade zone before January 1, 1996,

(C) exported therefrom to a NAFTA country (as defined in section 2(4) of the North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act (19 U.S.C. 3301(4)), and

(D) subsequently imported from that NAFTA country into the customs territory of the United States--

(I) on or after the effective date of this subdivision, or

(II) on or after January 1, 1994, and before such effective date, if the entry of such article is unliquidated, under protest, or in litigation, or liquidation is otherwise not final on such effective date.

(iii) Applicable foreign value content.

(A) Applicable foreign value content. For purposes of this subdivision, the term "applicable foreign value content" means the amount determined by multiplying the value of a qualified article by the applicable percentage.

(B) Applicable percentage. The term "applicable percentage" means the FTZ percentage for the article plus 5 percentage points.

(iv) Other definitions and special rules. For purposes of this subdivision--

(A) FTZ percentage. The FTZ percentage for a qualified article shall be the percentage determined in accordance with subparagraph (I), (II), or (III) of this paragraph, whichever is applicable.

(I) Report for year published. If, at the time a qualified article is entered, the FTZ Annual Report for the year in which the article was manufactured has been published, the FTZ percentage for the article shall be the percentage of foreign status merchandise set forth in that report for the subzone in which the qualified article was manufactured, or if not manufactured in a subzone, the foreign trade zone in which the qualified article was manufactured.

(II) Report for year not published. If, at the time a qualified article is entered, the FTZ Annual Report for the year in which the article was manufactured has not been published, the FTZ percentage for the article shall be the percentage of foreign status merchandise set forth in the most recently published FTZ Annual Report for the subzone in which the article was manufactured, or if not manufactured in a subzone, the foreign trade zone in which the qualified article was manufactured.

(B) Applicable rate of duty. The term "applicable duty rate" means the rate of duty set forth in any of subheadings 8702.10 through 8704.90 of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States that is applicable to the qualified article and which would apply to that article if the article were directly entered for consumption into the United States from the foreign trade zone with non-privileged foreign status having been claimed for all foreign merchandise used in the manufacture or production of the qualified article.

(C) Foreign trade zone; subzone. The terms "foreign trade zone" and "subzone" mean a zone or subzone established pursuant to the Act of June 18, 1934, commonly known as the Foreign Trade Zones Act (19 U.S.C. 81a et seq.).

(D) FTZ annual report. The term "FTZ Annual Report" means the Annual Report to the Congress published in accordance with section 16 of the Foreign Trade Zones Act (19 U.S.C. 81p(c)).

(E) Non-privileged foreign status. The term "non-privileged foreign status" means that privilege has not been requested with respect to an article pursuant to section 3 of the Foreign Trade Zones Act.

(e) Exemptions. For the purposes of general note 1--

(i) corpses, together with their coffins and accompanying flowers,

(ii) telecommunications transmissions,

(iii) records, diagrams and other data with regard to any business, engineering or exploration operation whether on paper, cards, photographs, blueprints, tapes or other media,

(iv) articles returned from space within the purview of section 484a of the Tariff Act of 1930,

(v) articles exported from the United States which are returned within 45 days after such exportation from the United States as undeliverable and which have not left the custody of the carrier or foreign customs service,

(vi) any aircraft part or equipment that was removed from a United States-registered aircraft while being used abroad in international traffic because of accident, breakdown, or emergency, that was returned to the United States within 45 days after removal, and that did not leave the custody of the carrier or foreign customs service while abroad, and

(vii) residue of bulk cargo contained in instruments of international traffic previously exported from the United States,

are not goods subject to the provisions of the tariff schedule. No exportation referred to in subdivision (e) may be treated as satisfying any requirement for exportation in order to receive a benefit from, or meet an obligation to, the United States as a result of such exportation. For purposes of subparagraph (vii) of this paragraph: The term 'residue' means material of bulk cargo that remains in an instrument of international traffic after the bulk cargo is removed, with a quantity, by weight or volume, not exceeding 7 percent of the bulk cargo, and with no or de minimis value. The term 'bulk cargo' means cargo that is unpackaged and is in either solid, liquid, or gaseous form. The term 'instruments of international traffic' means containers or holders, capable of and suitable for repeated use, such as lift vans, cargo vans, shipping tanks, skids, pallets, caul boards, and cores for textile fabrics, arriving (whether loaded or empty) in use or to be used in the shipment of merchandise in international traffic, and any additional articles or classes of articles that the Commissioner of U.S. Customs and Border Protection designates as instruments of international traffic.

(f) Commingling of Goods.

(i) Whenever goods subject to different rates of duty are so packed together or mingled that the quantity or value of each class of goods cannot be readily ascertained by customs officers (without physical segregation of the shipment or the contents of any entire package thereof), by one or more of the following means:

(A) sampling,

(B) verification of packing lists or other documents filed at the time of entry, or

(C) evidence showing performance of commercial settlement tests generally accepted in the trade and filed in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury,

the commingled goods shall be subject to the highest rate of duty applicable to any part thereof unless the consignee or his agent segregates the goods pursuant to subdivision (f)(ii) hereof.

(ii) Every segregation of goods made pursuant to subdivision (f) of this note shall be accomplished by the consignee or his agent at the risk and expense of the consignee within 30 days (unless the Secretary authorizes in writing a longer time) after the date of personal delivery or mailing, by such employee as the Secretary of the Treasury shall designate, of written notice to the consignee that the goods are commingled and that the quantity or value of each class of goods cannot be readily ascertained by customs officers. Every such segregation shall be accomplished under customs supervision, and the compensation and expenses of the supervising customs officers shall be reimbursed to the Government by the consignee under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

(iii) The foregoing provisions of subdivision (f) of this note do not apply with respect to any part of a shipment if the consignee or his agent furnishes, in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, satisfactory proof--

(A) that such part (1) is commercially negligible, (2) is not capable of segregation without excessive cost and (3) will not be segregated prior to its use in a manufacturing process or otherwise, and

(B) that the commingling was not intended to avoid the payment of lawful duties.

Any goods with respect to which such proof is furnished shall be considered for all customs purposes as a part of the goods, subject to the next lower rate of duty, with which they are commingled.

(iv) The foregoing provisions of subdivision (f) of this note do not apply with respect to any shipment if the consignee or his agent shall furnish, in such time and manner as may be prescribed by regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, satisfactory proof--

(A) that the value of the commingled goods is less than the aggregate value would be if the shipment were segregated;

(B) that the shipment is not capable of segregation without excessive cost and will not be segregated prior to its use in a manufacturing process or otherwise; and

(C) that the commingling was not intended to avoid the payment of lawful duties.

Any goods with respect to which such proof is furnished shall be considered for all customs purposes to be dutiable at the rate applicable to the material present in greater quantity than any other material.

General Note 3

(v) The provisions of subdivision (f) of this note shall apply only in cases where the tariff schedule does not expressly provide a particular tariff treatment for commingled goods.

(g) Abbreviations. In the tariff schedule the following symbols and abbreviations are used with the meanings respectively indicated below:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| $ | - | dollars |
| ¢ | - | cents |
| % | - | percent ad valorem |
| + | - | plus |
| / | - | per |
| ° | - | degrees |
| AC | - | alternating current |
| ASTM | - | American Society for Testing Materials |
| bbl | - | barrels |
| C | - | Celcius |
| cc | - | cubic centimeters |
| cu. | - | cubic |
| cg | - | centigrams |
| cm | - | centimeters |
| $cm^2$ | - | square centimeters |
| $cm^3$ | - | cubic centimeters |
| cy | - | clean yield |
| d | - | Denier |
| DC | - | direct current |
| doz. | - | Dozens |
| g | - | grams |
| G.V.W. | - | gross vehicle weight |
| I.R.C. | - | Internal Revenue Code |
| kcal | - | kilocalories |
| kg | - | kilograms |
| kHz | - | kilohertz |
| kN | - | kilonewtons |
| kVA | - | kilovolt-amperes |
| kvar | - | kilovolt-amperes reactive |
| kW | - | kilowatts |
| kWH | - | kilowatt-hours |
| lin | - | linear |
| m | - | meter |
| Mbq | - | megabecquerel |
| mc | - | millicuries |
| mg | - | milligrams |
| MHz | - | megahertz |
| ml | - | milliliters |
| mm | - | millimeters |
| MPa | - | megapascals |
| $m^2$ | - | square meters |
| $m^3$ | - | cubic meters |
| No. | - | number |
| ode | - | ozone depletion equivalent |
| pcs | - | pieces |
| pf. | - | proof |
| prs. | - | pairs |
| r.p.m. | - | revolutions per minute |
| sbe | - | standard brick equivalent |
| SME | - | square meters equivalent |
| t | - | metric tons |
| V | - | volts |
| W | - | watts |
| wt. | - | weight |

(h) Definitions. For the purposes of the tariff schedule, unless the context otherwise requires--

(i) the term "entered" means entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, in the customs territory of the United States;

(ii) the term "entered for consumption" does not include withdrawals from warehouse for consumption;

(iii) the term "withdrawn from warehouse for consumption" means withdrawn from warehouse for consumption and does not include goods entered for consumption;

(iv) the term "rate of duty" includes a free rate of duty;

(v) the terms "wholly of", "in part of", and "containing", when used between the description of an article and a material (e.g., "woven fabrics, wholly of cotton"), have the following meanings:

(A) "wholly of" means that the goods are, except for negligible or insignificant quantities of some other material or materials, composed completely of the named material;

(B) "in part of" or "containing" mean that the goods contain a significant quantity of the named material.

With regard to the application of the quantitative concepts specified above, it is intended that the de minimis rule apply.

(vi) the term "headings" refers to the article descriptions and tariff provisions appearing in the schedule at the first hierarchical level; the term "subheading" refers to any article description or tariff provision indented thereunder; a reference to "headings" encompasses subheadings indented thereunder.

(i) Issuance of Rules and Regulations. The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to issue rules and regulations governing the admission of articles under the provisions of the tariff schedule. The allowance of an importer's claim for classification, under any of the provisions of the tariff schedule which provides for total or partial relief from duty or other import restrictions on the basis of facts which are not determinable from an examination of the article itself in its condition as imported, is dependent upon his complying with any rules or regulations which may be issued pursuant to this note.

(j) Methods of Ascertainment. The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to prescribe methods of analyzing, testing, sampling, weighing, gauging, measuring or other methods of ascertainment whenever he finds that such methods are necessary to determine the physical, chemical or other properties or characteristics of articles for purposes of any law administered by the Customs Service.

4. Products of Countries Designated Beneficiary Developing Countries for Purposes of the Generalized System of Preferences (GSP) 1/

(a) The following countries, territories and associations of countries eligible for treatment as one country (pursuant to section 507(2) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2467(2)) are designated beneficiary developing countries for the purposes of the Generalized System of Preferences, provided for in Title V of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended (19 U.S.C. 2461 et seq.):

Independent Countries

Afghanistan
Albania
Algeria
Angola
Argentina
Armenia
Azerbaijan
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Bosnia and Hercegovina
Botswana
Brazil
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Côte d'Ivoire
Cambodia
Cameroon
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Comoros
Congo (Brazzaville)
Congo (Kinshasa)
Djibouti
Dominica
Ecuador
Egypt
Eritrea
Eswatini
Ethiopia
Fiji
Gabon
Gambia, The
Georgia
Ghana
Grenada
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Indonesia
Iraq
Jamaica
Jordan
Kazakhstan
Kenya
Kiribati
Kosovo
Kyrgyzstan
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Madagascar
Malawi
Maldives
Mali
Mauritania
Mauritius
Moldova
Mongolia
Montenegro
Mozambique
Namibia
Nepal
Niger
Nigeria
North Macedonia
Pakistan
Papua New Guinea
Paraguay
Philippines
Republic of Yemen
Rwanda
Saint Lucia
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Samoa
Sao Tomé and Principe
Senegal
Serbia
Sierra Leone
Solomon Islands
Somalia
South Africa
South Sudan
Sri Lanka
Suriname
Tanzania
Thailand
Timor-Leste
Togo
Tonga
Tunisia
Tuvalu
Uganda
Ukraine
Uzbekistan
Vanuatu
Zambia
Zimbabwe

1/ As of the date of preparation of this edition, Congress has not renewed the effectiveness of the GSP program. Please consult U.S. Customs and Border Protection instructions on the completion of entries of goods for purposes of a potential future claim for retroactive benefits, as well as other information.

GSP

Non-Independent Countries and Territories

Anguilla
British Indian Ocean Territory
Christmas Island (Australia)
Cocos (Keeling) Islands
Cook Islands
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)
Heard Island and McDonald Islands
Montserrat
Niue
Norfolk Island
Pitcairn Islands
Saint Helena
Tokelau
Virgin Islands, British
Wallis and Futuna
West Bank and Gaza Strip
Western Sahara

Associations of Countries (treated as one country)

Member Countries of the Cartagena Agreement (Andean Group)

Consisting of:

Bolivia
Ecuador

Member Countries of the West African Economic and Monetary Union (WAEMU)

Consisting of:

Benin
Burkina Faso
Côte d'Ivoire
Guinea-Bissau
Mali
Niger
Senegal
Togo

Member Countries of the Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN)

Currently qualifying:

Burma
Cambodia
Indonesia
Philippines
Thailand

Member Countries of the Southern Africa Development Community (SADC)

Currently qualifying:

Botswana
Mauritius
Tanzania

Member Countries of the South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation (SAARC)

Currently qualifying:

Afghanistan
Bhutan
Maldives
Nepal
Pakistan
Sri Lanka

Member Countries of the Caribbean Common Market (CARICOM)

Currently qualifying:

Belize
Dominica
Grenada
Guyana
Jamaica
Montserrat
Saint Lucia
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

(b) (i) The following beneficiary countries are designated as least-developed beneficiary developing countries pursuant to section 502(a)(2) of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended:

Afghanistan
Angola
Benin
Bhutan
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cambodia
Central African Republic
Chad
Comoros
Congo (Kinshasa)
Djibouti
Ethiopia
Gambia, The
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Haiti
Kiribati
Lesotho
Liberia
Madagascar
Malawi
Mali
Mauritania
Mozambique
Nepal
Niger
Republic of Yemen
Rwanda
Samoa
Sao Tomé and Principe
Senegal
Sierra Leone
Somalia
South Sudan
Tanzania
The Solomon Islands
Timor-Leste
Togo
Tuvalu
Uganda
Vanuatu
Zambia

Whenever an eligible article which is the growth, product or manufacture of one of the countries designated as a least-developed beneficiary developing country is imported into the customs territory of the United States directly from such country, such article shall be entitled to receive the duty-free treatment provided for in subdivision (c) of this note without regard to the limitations on preferential treatment of eligible articles in section 503(c)(2)(A) of the Trade Act, as amended (19 U.S.C. 2463(c)(2)(A)).

(ii) Articles provided for in a provision for which a rate of duty "Free" appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "A+" in parentheses are those designated by the President to be eligible articles for purposes of the GSP pursuant to section 503(a)(1)(B) of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended. The symbol "A+" indicates that all least-developed beneficiary countries are eligible for preferential treatment with respect to all articles provided for in the designated provisions. Whenever an eligible article which is the growth, product, or manufacture of a designated least-developed developing country listed in subdivision (b)(i) of this note is imported into the customs territory of the United States directly from such country, such article shall be eligible for duty-free treatment as set forth in the "Special" subcolumn; provided that, in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury the sum of (1) the cost or value of the materials produced in the least-developed beneficiary developing country or 2 or more countries which are members of the same association of countries which is treated as one country under section 507(2) of the Trade Act of 1974, plus (2) the direct costs of processing operations performed in such least-developed beneficiary developing country or such members countries, is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of such article at the time of its entry into the customs territory of the United States. No article or material of a least-developed beneficiary developing country shall be eligible for such treatment by virtue of having merely undergone simple combining or packing operations, or mere dilution with water or mere dilution with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the article.

(c) Articles provided for in a provision for which a rate of duty of "Free" appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbols "A" or "A*" in parentheses are those designated by the President to be eligible articles for purposes of the GSP pursuant to section 503 of the Trade Act of 1974. The following articles may not be designated as an eligible article for purposes of the GSP:

(i) textile and apparel articles which were not eligible articles for purposes of this note on January 1, 1994;

(ii) watches, except as determined by the President pursuant to section 503(c)(1)(B) of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended;

(iii) import-sensitive electronic articles;

(iv) import-sensitive steel articles;

(v) footwear, handbags, luggage, flat goods, work gloves and leather wearing apparel, the foregoing which were not eligible articles for purposes of the GSP on April 1, 1984;

(vi) import-sensitive semimanufactured and manufactured glass products;

(vii) any agricultural product of chapters 2 through 52, inclusive, that is subject to a tariff-rate quota, if entered in a quantity in excess of the in-quota quantity for such product; and

(viii) any other articles which the President determines to be import-sensitive in the context of the GSP.

GSP

The symbol "A" indicates that all beneficiary developing countries are eligible for preferential treatment with respect to all articles provided for in the designated provision. The symbol "A*" indicates that certain beneficiary developing countries, specifically enumerated in subdivision (d) of this note, are not eligible for such preferential treatment with regard to any article provided for in the designated provision. Whenever an eligible article which is the growth, product, or manufacture of a designated beneficiary developing country listed in subdivision (a) of this note is imported into the customs territory of the United States directly from such country or territory, such article shall be eligible for duty-free treatment as set forth in the "Special" subcolumn, unless excluded from such treatment by subdivision (d) of this note; provided that, in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury the sum of (1) the cost or value of the materials produced in the beneficiary developing country or any 2 or more countries which are members of the same association of countries which is treated as one country under section 507(2) of the Trade Act of 1974, plus (2) the direct costs of processing operations performed in such beneficiary developing country or such member countries is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of such article at the time of its entry into the customs territory of the United States. No article or material of a beneficiary developing country shall be eligible for such treatment by virtue of having merely undergone simple combining or packing operations, or mere dilution with water or mere dilution with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the article.

(d) Articles provided for in a provision for which a rate of duty of "Free" appears in the "Special" subcolumn of rate of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "A*" in parentheses, if imported from a beneficiary developing country set out opposite the provisions enumerated below, are not eligible for the duty-free treatment provided in subdivision (c) of this note:

| | |
|---|---|
| 0202.30.10 | Argentina |
| 0302.23.00 | Thailand |
| 0302.45.11 | Ecuador; Thailand |
| 0302.46.11 | Ecuador; Thailand |
| 0302.54.11 | Ecuador; Thailand |
| 0302.55.11 | Ecuador; Thailand |
| 0302.56.11 | Ecuador; Thailand |
| 0302.59.11 | Ecuador; Thailand |
| 0302.71.11 | Ecuador; Thailand |
| 0302.72.11 | Ecuador; Thailand |
| 0302.73.11 | Ecuador; Thailand |
| 0302.79.11 | Ecuador; Thailand |
| 0302.84.11 | Ecuador; Thailand |
| 0302.85.11 | Ecuador; Thailand |
| 0302.89.11 | Ecuador; Thailand |
| 0302.91.20 | Thailand |
| 0303.33.00 | Thailand |
| 0303.34.00 | Thailand |
| 0303.39.01 | Thailand |
| 0303.53.00 | Thailand |
| 0303.81.00 | Thailand |
| 0303.91.20 | Thailand |
| 0303.92.00 | Thailand |
| 0304.91.90 | Ecuador; Thailand |
| 0304.92.90 | Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas); Thailand |
| 0304.93.90 | Suriname; Thailand |
| 0304.94.90 | Thailand |
| 0304.95.90 | Thailand |
| 0304.96.00 | Thailand |
| 0304.97.00 | Thailand |
| 0304.99.91 | Thailand |
| 0305.10.40 | Thailand |
| 0305.20.20 | Pakistan; Thailand |
| 0305.63.20 | Thailand |
| 0305.64.50 | Thailand |
| 0305.69.60 | Thailand |
| 0306.14.20 | Thailand |
| 0306.33.10 | Thailand |
| 0306.33.20 | Thailand |
| 0306.93.20 | Thailand |
| 0307.60.00 | Thailand |
| 0404.90.10 | Argentina |
| 0502.10.00 | Thailand |
| 0601.10.15 | Thailand |
| 0601.10.45 | Thailand |
| 0601.10.60 | Thailand |
| 0601.10.75 | Thailand |
| 0601.10.90 | Thailand |
| 0601.20.90 | Thailand |
| 0602.10.00 | Thailand |
| 0602.90.30 | Thailand |
| 0602.90.40 | Thailand |
| 0602.90.60 | Thailand |
| 0602.90.90 | Thailand |
| 0603.19.01 | Thailand |
| 0603.90.00 | Thailand |
| 0604.90.60 | Thailand |
| 0703.20.00 | Argentina |
| 0708.90.30 | Ecuador |
| 0710.29.30 | Ecuador |
| 0710.80.50 | Thailand |
| 0710.80.65 | Thailand |
| 0710.80.70 | Thailand |
| 0710.80.93 | Thailand |
| 0711.20.18 | Argentina |
| 0711.59.90 | Thailand |
| 0712.90.10 | Thailand |
| 0712.90.15 | Thailand |
| 0712.90.30 | Thailand |
| 0712.90.65 | Thailand |
| 0712.90.70 | Thailand |
| 0712.90.74 | Thailand |
| 0712.90.85 | Thailand |
| 0713.20.10 | Thailand |
| 0713.20.20 | Thailand |
| 0713.34.20 | Belize |
| 0713.39.11 | Thailand |
| 0713.39.21 | Thailand |
| 0713.39.41 | Thailand |
| 0713.90.11 | Thailand |
| 0713.90.61 | Thailand |
| 0713.90.81 | Thailand |
| 0714.30.60 | The Philippines |
| 0714.40.10 | Ecuador |
| 0714.50.60 | Ecuador |
| 0804.50.80 | Philippines |
| 0805.50.30 | Jamaica |
| 0805.90.01 | Jamaica |
| 0810.60.00 | Thailand |
| 0811.10.00 | Thailand |
| 0811.20.20 | Thailand |
| 0811.20.40 | Thailand |
| 0811.90.10 | Thailand |
| 0811.90.25 | Thailand |
| 0811.90.50 | Thailand |
| 0811.90.52 | Thailand |
| 0811.90.55 | Thailand |
| 0813.40.10 | Thailand |
| 0813.40.80 | Thailand |
| 0902.20.10 | Thailand |
| 0910.12.00 | Thailand |
| 0910.99.06 | Thailand |
| 0910.99.40 | Thailand |
| 0910.99.60 | Thailand |
| 1005.90.40 | Brazil |
| 1007.10.00 | Argentina |
| 1007.90.00 | Argentina |
| 1102.90.30 | Thailand |
| 1106.10.00 | Thailand |
| 1106.30.20 | Ecuador |
| 1202.30.40 | Argentina |
| 1202.41.40 | Ecuador |
| 1202.42.40 | Argentina |
| 1207.70.00 | Thailand |
| 1209.91.80 | Thailand |
| 1209.99.41 | Thailand |
| 1404.90.40 | Thailand |
| 1515.50.00 | Thailand |
| 1515.90.60 | Thailand |
| 1515.90.80 | Thailand |
| 1602.50.05 | Brazil |
| 1602.50.08 | Argentina; Brazil |
| 1602.50.21 | Brazil |
| 1604.13.90 | Thailand |
| 1604.14.50 | Thailand |
| 1604.15.00 | Thailand |
| 1604.16.40 | Thailand |
| 1604.17.10 | Thailand |
| 1604.17.80 | Thailand |
| 1604.18.10 | Thailand |
| 1604.18.90 | Thailand |
| 1604.19.22 | Thailand |
| 1604.19.25 | Thailand |
| 1604.19.32 | Thailand |
| 1604.19.82 | Thailand |
| 1604.20.05 | Thailand |
| 1604.31.00 | Thailand |
| 1605.21.05 | Thailand |
| 1605.10.05 | Thailand |
| 1605.10.40 | Thailand |
| 1605.29.05 | Thailand |
| 1605.30.05 | Thailand |
| 1605.56.15 | Thailand |

GSP

| | |
|---|---|
| 1605.58.55 | Thailand |
| 1701.12.05 | Bosnia; Brazil |
| 1701.12.10 | Brazil |
| 1701.13.05 | Brazil |
| 1701.13.10 | Argentina; Brazil |
| 1701.13.20 | Brazil |
| 1701.14.05 | Brazil |
| 1701.14.10 | Argentina; Brazil |
| 1701.14.20 | Brazil |
| 1701.91.05 | Brazil |
| 1701.91.10 | Philippines |
| 1701.91.42 | Jamaica |
| 1701.91.80 | Brazil |
| 1701.99.05 | Brazil |
| 1701.99.10 | Brazil |
| 1702.30.22 | Argentina; Jamaica; Thailand |
| 1702.40.22 | Thailand |
| 1702.40.40 | Thailand |
| 1702.60.22 | Argentina |
| 1702.90.05 | Thailand |
| 1702.90.10 | Argentina; Brazil; Thailand |
| 1702.90.35 | Belize; Brazil; Thailand |
| 1702.90.40 | Brazil; Thailand |
| 1702.90.52 | Thailand |
| 1806.10.65 | Brazil |
| 1806.90.01 | Ecuador; Thailand |
| 1806.90.05 | Thailand |
| 1806.90.15 | Thailand |
| 1806.90.25 | Thailand |
| 1806.90.55 | Thailand |
| 1806.90.90 | Thailand; Ukraine |
| 1901.20.45 | Argentina |
| 1902.11.40 | Thailand |
| 1902.19.40 | Thailand |
| 1902.20.00 | Thailand |
| 1902.30.00 | Thailand |
| 1904.30.00 | Thailand |
| 1905.90.90 | Thailand |
| 2001.90.10 | Thailand |
| 2001.90.20 | Thailand |
| 2001.90.25 | Thailand |
| 2001.90.30 | Thailand |
| 2001.90.33 | Thailand |
| 2001.90.34 | Thailand |
| 2001.90.38 | Thailand |
| 2001.90.42 | Thailand |
| 2001.90.45 | Thailand |
| 2001.90.48 | Thailand |
| 2001.90.50 | Thailand |
| 2005.10.00 | Thailand |
| 2005.20.00 | Thailand |
| 2005.59.00 | Thailand |
| 2005.70.02 | Thailand |
| 2005.70.06 | Thailand |
| 2005.70.12 | Thailand |
| 2005.70.16 | Thailand |
| 2005.70.23 | Thailand |
| 2005.70.25 | Thailand |
| 2005.70.75 | Thailand |
| 2005.80.00 | Thailand |
| 2005.99.10 | Thailand |
| 2005.99.20 | Thailand |
| 2005.99.55 | Thailand |
| 2005.99.85 | Thailand |
| 2005.99.97 | Thailand |
| 2006.00.70 | Thailand |
| 2007.91.40 | Thailand |
| 2007.91.90 | Thailand |
| 2007.99.48 | Argentina |
| 2008.11.25 | Argentina; Thailand |
| 2008.11.45 | Thailand |
| 2008.30.10 | Thailand |
| 2008.30.37 | Argentina; Thailand |
| 2008.30.48 | Thailand |
| 2008.30.60 | Thailand |
| 2008.30.96 | Thailand |
| 2008.50.20 | Argentina; Thailand |
| 2008.99.13 | Thailand |
| 2008.99.21 | Thailand |
| 2008.99.23 | Thailand |
| 2008.99.28 | Thailand |
| 2008.99.35 | Thailand |
| 2008.99.40 | Thailand |
| 2008.99.45 | Thailand |
| 2008.99.50 | Thailand |
| 2008.99.63 | Thailand |
| 2008.99.65 | Thailand |
| 2008.99.80 | Brazil; Thailand |
| 2008.99.91 | Thailand |
| 2009.81.00 | Thailand |
| 2009.89.65 | Thailand |
| 2009.89.70 | Thailand |
| 2009.89.80 | Thailand |
| 2009.90.20 | Thailand |
| 2101.20.32 | Thailand |
| 2101.20.54 | Thailand |
| 2101.20.90 | Thailand |
| 2102.20.20 | Thailand |
| 2102.20.60 | Thailand |
| 2103.10.00 | Thailand |
| 2103.30.40 | Thailand |
| 2106.90.03 | Thailand |
| 2106.90.06 | Thailand |
| 2106.90.12 | Thailand |
| 2106.90.15 | Thailand |
| 2106.90.18 | Thailand |
| 2106.90.42 | Thailand |
| 2106.90.44 | Thailand |
| 2106.90.52 | Thailand |
| 2106.90.54 | Thailand |
| 2106.90.58 | Thailand |
| 2106.90.82 | Thailand |
| 2202.91.00 | Thailand |
| 2202.99.36 | Philippines |
| 2202.99.37 | Jamaica |
| 2207.10.30 | Brazil |
| 2305.00.00 | Argentina |
| 2306.30.00 | Argentina |
| 2401.20.57 | Indonesia |
| 2611.00.60 | Thailand |
| 2804.69.10 | Brazil; Thailand |
| 2805.40.00 | Argentina |
| 2811.22.10 | Thailand |
| 2813.90.50 | Argentina |
| 2822.00.00 | Thailand |
| 2825.90.10 | Thailand |
| 2825.90.15 | Brazil; Thailand |
| 2825.90.20 | Thailand |
| 2825.90.90 | Thailand |
| 2826.90.10 | Thailand |
| 2826.90.90 | Thailand |
| 2832.20.00 | Thailand |
| 2832.30.10 | Argentina |
| 2839.90.50 | Argentina |
| 2841.30.00 | Argentina |
| 2841.50.91 | Argentina |
| 2843.30.00 | Argentina |
| 2849.10.00 | Argentina |
| 2850.00.50 | Argentina |
| 2904.99.15 | Brazil |
| 2905.12.00 | Argentina |
| 2905.13.00 | Argentina |
| 2905.22.50 | Argentina |
| 2905.42.00 | Brazil |
| 2905.44.00 | Thailand |
| 2905.45.00 | Thailand |
| 2906.11.00 | Brazil |
| 2906.19.30 | Argentina; Brazil |
| 2909.19.14 | Argentina; Brazil |
| 2909.19.18 | Brazil |
| 2909.50.40 | Indonesia |
| 2910.90.10 | Thailand |
| 2910.90.91 | Thailand |
| 2914.12.00 | Argentina |
| 2914.13.00 | Argentina |
| 2914.40.10 | Brazil |
| 2915.70.01 | Argentina |
| 2916.19.50 | Indonesia |
| 2917.14.50 | Argentina |
| 2918.15.10 | Thailand |

| | |
|---|---|
| 2918.15.50 | Thailand |
| 2918.21.10 | Thailand |
| 2918.21.50 | Argentina; Thailand |
| 2918.22.10 | Argentina; Thailand |
| 2918.22.50 | Argentina; Thailand |
| 2918.30.90 | Thailand |
| 2922.41.00 | Brazil |
| 2922.49.49 | Thailand |
| 2922.49.80 | Thailand |
| 2923.20.20 | Thailand |
| 2924.21.16 | Brazil |
| 2926.10.00 | Brazil |
| 2929.10.15 | Argentina |
| 2931.90.26 | Thailand |
| 2931.90.90 | Thailand |
| 2932.99.90 | Argentina |
| 2933.39.21 | Brazil |
| 2933.49.30 | Argentina |
| 2933.99.55 | Argentina |
| 2938.90.00 | Thailand |
| 2940.00.60 | Thailand |
| 3209.90.00 | Argentina |
| 3301.12.00 | Brazil |
| 3301.13.00 | Argentina |
| 3301.19.10 | Argentina |
| 3301.90.10 | Argentina |
| 3307.10.10 | Thailand |
| 3307.10.20 | Thailand |
| 3307.20.00 | Argentina |
| 3307.49.00 | Argentina; Thailand |
| 3307.90.00 | Thailand |
| 3504.00.50 | Argentina |
| 3506.99.00 | Argentina |
| 3603.00.30 | Thailand |
| 3603.00.60 | Bosnia and Herzegovina; Thailand |
| 3603.00.90 | Thailand |
| 3604.90.00 | Thailand |
| 3701.10.00 | Argentina |
| 3702.10.00 | Argentina |
| 3706.10.30 | Argentina |
| 3802.10.00 | Thailand |
| 3802.90.10 | Brazil |
| 3805.10.00 | Brazil |
| 3808.69.10 | Thailand |
| 3813.00.50 | Thailand |
| 3823.11.00 | Indonesia |
| 3824.99.32 | Brazil |
| 3824.99.41 | Argentina; Indonesia |
| 3826.00.10 | Argentina; Indonesia |
| 3901.90.90 | Argentina |
| 3902.10.00 | Argentina |
| 3902.20.50 | Argentina |
| 3902.90.00 | Argentina |
| 3903.90.50 | Argentina |
| 3904.40.00 | Argentina |
| 3906.10.00 | Argentina |
| 3906.90.50 | Argentina |
| 3907.30.00 | Argentina; Thailand |
| 3907.61.00 | Argentina; Indonesia; Thailand |
| 3907.69.00 | Argentina; Indonesia; Thailand |
| 3907.70.00 | Argentina |
| 3907.99.50 | Argentina |
| 3909.10.00 | Argentina |
| 3909.50.50 | Argentina |
| 3910.00.00 | Thailand |
| 3911.10.00 | Thailand |
| 3912.31.00 | Thailand |
| 3913.90.20 | Argentina; Thailand |
| 3913.90.50 | Thailand |
| 3916.20.00 | Thailand |
| 3917.32.00 | Thailand |
| 3917.39.00 | Thailand |
| 3920.10.00 | Thailand |
| 3920.20.00 | Thailand |
| 3920.43.10 | Thailand |
| 3920.43.50 | Thailand |
| 3920.62.00 | Thailand |
| 3920.69.00 | Thailand |
| 3920.92.00 | Thailand |
| 3921.12.11 | Thailand |
| 3921.12.19 | Thailand |
| 3921.12.50 | Thailand |
| 3921.13.11 | Thailand |
| 3921.13.50 | Thailand |
| 3921.90.50 | Argentina |
| 3923.21.00 | Thailand |
| 3923.90.00 | Argentina |
| 3924.10.10 | Thailand |
| 3924.10.20 | Thailand |
| 3924.10.30 | Thailand |
| 3924.10.40 | Thailand |
| 3925.20.00 | Thailand |
| 3925.30.10 | Thailand |
| 3925.30.50 | Thailand |
| 3926.40.00 | Thailand |
| 4009.11.00 | Thailand |
| 4009.21.00 | Thailand |
| 4009.31.00 | Thailand |
| 4009.32.00 | Thailand |
| 4009.41.00 | Thailand |
| 4010.31.60 | Thailand |
| 4011.10.10 | Argentina; Brazil; Indonesia; Thailand; Ukraine |
| 4011.10.50 | Brazil; Thailand |
| 4011.20.10 | Brazil; Thailand |
| 4011.20.50 | Brazil |
| 4011.80.20 | Thailand |
| 4011.80.80 | Thailand |
| 4011.90.20 | Thailand |
| 4011.90.80 | Thailand |
| 4012.12.80 | Jordan |
| 4012.90.45 | Brazil; Thailand |
| 4012.90.90 | Thailand |
| 4013.90.60 | Thailand |
| 4016.91.00 | Thailand |
| 4016.93.10 | Thailand |
| 4016.93.50 | Thailand |
| 4101.90.40 | Brazil |
| 4104.41.50 | Brazil |
| 4107.11.80 | Argentina |
| 4107.19.50 | Brazil |
| 4107.99.80 | Brazil |
| 4112.90.60 | Thailand |
| 4201.00.60 | Argentina |
| 4205.00.05 | Thailand |
| 4205.00.40 | Thailand |
| 4205.00.60 | Thailand |
| 4303.10.00 | Argentina |
| 4409.10.05 | Thailand |
| 4409.22.05 | Brazil |
| 4409.29.06 | Brazil; Thailand |
| 4411.12.90 | Brazil |
| 4412.10.05 | Brazil; Ecuador; Thailand |
| 4412.31.26 | Brazil; Thailand |
| 4412.31.42 | Indonesia; Thailand |
| 4412.31.45 | Thailand |
| 4412.31.48 | Indonesia; Thailand |
| 4412.31.52 | Brazil; Indonesia; Thailand |
| 4412.31.61 | Indonesia; Thailand |
| 4412.31.92 | Brazil; Indonesia; Thailand |
| 4412.33.26 | Brazil |
| 4412.33.32 | Brazil |
| 4412.33.57 | Brazil |
| 4412.34.26 | Brazil |
| 4412.34.32 | Brazil; Ecuador |
| 4412.34.57 | Brazil |
| 4412.39.30 | Thailand |

GSP

| | |
|---|---|
| 4412.39.40 | Brazil; Thailand |
| 4412.94.31 | Brazil; Indonesia |
| 4412.94.41 | Brazil; Ecuador; Indonesia |
| 4412.94.80 | Ecuador |
| 4412.94.90 | Guyana |
| 4412.99.31 | Brazil; Indonesia; Thailand |
| 4412.99.41 | Brazil; Ecuador; Indonesia |
| 4412.99.70 | Thailand |
| 4412.99.80 | Ecuador; Thailand |
| 4412.99.90 | Guyana; Thailand |
| 4414.00.00 | Thailand |
| 4415.10.90 | Thailand |
| 4417.00.80 | Thailand |
| 4418.60.00 | Brazil |
| 4418.73.30 | Brazil; Indonesia; Thailand |
| 4418.73.40 | Brazil |
| 4418.73.70 | Brazil; Indonesia |
| 4418.73.90 | Brazil |
| 4418.74.90 | Brazil; Indonesia |
| 4418.75.40 | Brazil |
| 4418.75.70 | Brazil; Indonesia |
| 4418.79.01 | Brazil; Thailand |
| 4418.91.90 | Brazil; Thailand |
| 4418.99.90 | Brazil; Thailand |
| 4419.11.00 | Thailand |
| 4419.19.10 | Thailand |
| 4419.19.90 | Thailand |
| 4419.90.10 | Thailand |
| 4419.90.90 | Thailand |
| 4420.10.00 | Thailand |
| 4420.90.45 | Thailand |
| 4420.90.80 | Thailand |
| 4421.91.30 | Thailand |
| 4421.91.60 | Brazil; Thailand |
| 4421.91.97 | Thailand |
| 4421.99.30 | Thailand |
| 4421.99.97 | Thailand |
| 4421.99.30 | Thailand |
| 4421.99.60 | Brazil; Thailand |
| 4601.93.05 | Thailand |
| 4601.93.20 | Thailand |
| 4602.11.05 | Thailand |
| 4602.11.09 | Thailand |
| 4602.11.45 | Thailand |
| 4602.12.05 | Thailand |
| 4602.12.16 | Thailand |
| 4602.12.23 | Thailand |
| 4602.12.45 | Thailand |
| 4602.19.23 | The Philippines |
| 4602.90.00 | Thailand |
| 5607.90.35 | The Philippines |
| 5702.91.30 | Thailand |
| 5702.92.10 | Thailand |
| 5702.99.05 | Thailand |
| 5702.99.20 | Thailand |
| 5703.10.20 | Thailand |
| 5903.10.10 | Thailand |
| 6116.10.08 | Thailand; Ukraine |
| 6116.99.35 | Thailand |
| 6117.80.85 | Thailand |
| 6204.49.10 | Thailand |
| 6216.00.08 | Thailand |
| 6216.00.35 | Thailand |
| 6216.00.46 | Thailand |
| 6217.10.85 | Thailand |
| 6304.99.10 | Thailand |
| 6304.99.25 | Thailand |
| 6304.99.90 | Thailand |
| 6307.90.85 | Thailand |
| 6307.90.98 | Thailand |
| 6405.90.20 | Thailand |
| 6406.20.00 | Thailand |
| 6504.00.30 | Thailand |
| 6504.00.60 | Thailand |
| 6506.99.30 | Thailand |
| 6506.99.60 | Thailand |
| 6601.10.00 | Thailand |
| 6701.00.30 | Thailand |
| 6701.00.60 | Thailand |
| 6702.10.20 | Thailand |
| 6702.10.40 | Thailand |
| 6702.90.10 | Thailand |
| 6702.90.35 | Thailand |
| 6702.90.65 | Thailand |
| 6802.29.10 | Thailand |
| 6802.29.90 | Thailand |
| 6802.92.00 | Thailand |
| 6802.93.00 | Brazil |
| 6802.99.00 | Brazil |
| 6907.21.30 | Thailand |
| 6907.22.30 | Thailand |
| 6907.23.30 | Thailand |
| 6907.30.30 | Thailand |
| 6907.40.30 | Thailand |
| 6909.11.40 | Thailand |
| 6909.12.00 | Thailand |
| 6910.10.00 | Brazil; Thailand |
| 6910.90.00 | Argentina; Brazil |
| 6911.10.15 | Thailand |
| 6911.10.25 | Thailand |
| 6911.10.35 | Thailand |
| 6911.10.37 | Thailand |
| 6911.10.38 | Thailand |
| 6911.10.41 | Thailand |
| 6911.10.45 | Thailand |
| 6911.10.60 | Thailand |
| 6911.90.00 | Brazil |
| 6912.00.10 | Thailand |
| 6912.00.35 | Thailand |
| 6912.00.41 | Thailand |
| 6912.00.44 | Brazil |
| 6912.00.46 | Thailand |
| 6912.00.48 | Thailand |
| 6912.00.50 | Thailand |
| 6913.10.20 | Thailand |
| 6913.90.50 | Thailand |
| 6914.90.80 | Thailand |
| 7002.39.00 | Thailand |
| 7006.00.10 | Thailand |
| 7006.00.20 | Thailand |
| 7006.00.40 | Thailand |
| 7007.11.00 | Argentina |
| 7013.99.30 | Thailand |
| 7013.99.35 | Thailand |
| 7016.10.00 | Thailand |
| 7019.90.50 | Thailand |
| 7103.99.50 | Thailand |
| 7106.92.50 | Brazil |
| 7113.11.50 | Thailand |
| 7113.19.10 | Thailand |
| 7113.19.21 | Thailand |
| 7113.19.25 | Thailand |
| 7113.19.29 | Indonesia; Thailand |
| 7113.19.30 | Thailand |
| 7113.19.50 | Thailand |
| 7113.20.10 | Thailand |
| 7113.20.21 | Thailand |
| 7113.20.25 | Thailand |
| 7113.20.29 | Thailand |
| 7113.20.30 | Thailand |
| 7113.20.50 | Thailand |
| 7114.11.60 | Argentina |
| 7114.20.00 | Thailand |
| 7116.20.05 | Thailand |
| 7116.20.15 | Thailand |
| 7116.20.30 | Thailand |
| 7116.20.35 | Thailand |
| 7116.20.40 | Thailand |
| 7117.11.00 | Thailand |
| 7117.90.20 | Thailand |
| 7117.90.30 | Thailand |
| 7117.90.55 | Thailand |
| 7117.90.90 | Thailand |

| | |
|---|---|
| 7202.21.10 | Brazil |
| 7202.21.50 | Argentina; Brazil |
| 7202.30.00 | Argentina; Brazil |
| 7202.11.10 | Brazil |
| 7202.41.00 | Kazakhstan |
| 7202.93.80 | Brazil |
| 7202.99.10 | Brazil |
| 7307.11.00 | Thailand |
| 7307.19.30 | Thailand |
| 7307.21.10 | Thailand |
| 7307.21.50 | Brazil; Thailand |
| 7307.23.00 | Thailand |
| 7307.29.00 | Thailand |
| 7307.91.30 | Brazil |
| 7307.91.50 | Brazil |
| 7307.93.60 | Thailand |
| 7307.93.90 | Thailand |
| 7315.90.00 | Argentina |
| 7318.12.00 | Thailand |
| 7318.15.60 | Thailand |
| 7318.15.80 | Thailand |
| 7318.19.00 | Thailand |
| 7320.10.30 | Thailand |
| 7320.10.90 | Thailand |
| 7320.90.50 | Thailand |
| 7321.81.10 | Thailand |
| 7323.91.50 | Thailand |
| 7323.93.00 | Thailand |
| 7323.99.30 | Thailand |
| 7323.99.70 | Thailand |
| 7323.99.90 | Thailand |
| 7324.10.00 | Thailand |
| 7403.11.00 | Kazakhstan |
| 7407.21.90 | Brazil |
| 7408.11.60 | Brazil |
| 7403.19.00 | Brazil |
| 7408.19.00 | Brazil |
| 7408.29.10 | Thailand |
| 7408.29.50 | Thailand |
| 7409.11.50 | Argentina |
| 7409.21.00 | Argentina |
| 7410.22.00 | Thailand |
| 7411.29.10 | Thailand |
| 7411.29.50 | Thailand |
| 7412.20.00 | Thailand |
| 7413.00.10 | Thailand |
| 7413.00.50 | Thailand |
| 7413.00.90 | Thailand |
| 7418.10.00 | Thailand |
| 7418.20.10 | Thailand |
| 7418.20.50 | Thailand |
| 7505.22.10 | Thailand |
| 7505.22.50 | Thailand |
| 7604.29.10 | Thailand |
| 7604.29.30 | Thailand |
| 7604.29.50 | Thailand |
| 7605.29.00 | Thailand |
| 7606.12.30 | Indonesia; Thailand |
| 7606.12.60 | Thailand |
| 7607.11.30 | Thailand |
| 7607.11.60 | Thailand |
| 7607.11.90 | Thailand |
| 7610.90.00 | Thailand |
| 7612.90.10 | Thailand |
| 7614.10.50 | Ecuador |
| 7615.10.11 | Thailand |
| 7615.10.20 | Thailand |
| 7615.10.30 | Thailand |
| 7615.10.50 | Thailand |
| 7615.10.71 | Thailand |
| 7615.10.91 | Thailand |
| 7615.20.00 | Thailand |
| 7616.91.00 | Thailand |
| 7616.99.51 | Thailand |
| 7801.10.00 | Thailand |
| 7901.11.00 | Argentina |
| 7901.12.50 | Argentina; Kazakhstan |
| 7907.00.10 | Thailand |
| 7907.00.20 | Thailand |
| 7907.00.60 | Thailand |
| 8101.97.00 | Thailand |
| 8108.90.30 | Thailand |
| 8108.90.60 | Thailand |
| 8112.19.00 | Kazakhstan |
| 8201.40.60 | Thailand |
| 8204.11.00 | Thailand |
| 8205.51.30 | Thailand |
| 8205.51.60 | Thailand |
| 8205.51.75 | Thailand |
| 8207.19.30 | Thailand |
| 8207.19.60 | Thailand |
| 8207.20.00 | Argentina |
| 8207.70.30 | Thailand |
| 8207.70.30 | Thailand |
| 8207.70.60 | Thailand |
| 8207.90.15 | Thailand |
| 8207.90.30 | Thailand |
| 8207.90.45 | Thailand |
| 8207.90.60 | Thailand |
| 8207.90.75 | Thailand |
| 8210.00.00 | Thailand |
| 8211.91.50 | Thailand |
| 8211.91.80 | Thailand |
| 8211.92.20 | Thailand |
| 8211.92.40 | Thailand |
| 8211.92.60 | Thailand |
| 8211.92.90 | Thailand |
| 8211.93.00 | Thailand |
| 8214.20.30 | Thailand |
| 8214.20.90 | Thailand |
| 8215.99.20 | Thailand |
| 8215.99.24 | Thailand |
| 8215.99.40 | Thailand |
| 8215.99.50 | Thailand |
| 8301.70.00 | Thailand |
| 8301.60.00 | Thailand |
| 8301.70.00 | Thailand |
| 8302.10.30 | Thailand |
| 8302.10.60 | Thailand |
| 8302.10.90 | Thailand |
| 8302.20.00 | Thailand |
| 8302.30.30 | Thailand |
| 8302.42.30 | Thailand |
| 8302.42.60 | Thailand |
| 8302.49.20 | Thailand |
| 8302.49.60 | Thailand |
| 8302.49.80 | Thailand |
| 8304.00.00 | Thailand |
| 8306.10.00 | Thailand |
| 8306.21.00 | Thailand |
| 8306.30.00 | Thailand |
| 8402.12.00 | Indonesia |
| 8402.20.00 | Thailand |
| 8404.10.00 | Thailand |
| 8404.20.00 | Thailand |
| 8404.90.00 | Thailand |
| 8408.20.20 | Brazil |
| 8408.20.90 | Brazil |
| 8409.91.50 | Argentina; Brazil |
| 8409.91.99 | Argentina |
| 8409.99.91 | Argentina; Brazil |
| 8410.13.00 | Brazil |
| 8411.81.80 | Thailand |
| 8411.82.80 | Thailand |
| 8411.99.90 | Thailand |
| 8413.30.10 | Brazil; Thailand |
| 8413.30.90 | Thailand |
| 8413.91.10 | Thailand |
| 8414.59.30 | Thailand |
| 8414.59.65 | Thailand |
| 8414.80.90 | Thailand |
| 8414.90.10 | Thailand |
| 8417.90.00 | Thailand |
| 8419.60.10 | Thailand |
| 8419.90.95 | Thailand |
| 8422.11.00 | Thailand |
| 8424.41.90 | Thailand |
| 8424.89.90 | Thailand |
| 8443.11.10 | Thailand |
| 8443.16.00 | Thailand |
| 8448.31.00 | Thailand |
| 8450.12.00 | Thailand |
| 8450.20.00 | Thailand |
| 8450.90.20 | Ecuador; Thailand |
| 8450.90.40 | Thailand |
| 8450.90.60 | Thailand |
| 8451.29.00 | Thailand |
| 8451.40.00 | Thailand |
| 8456.11.10 | Thailand |
| 8456.11.90 | Thailand |
| 8456.12.90 | Ukraine |

GSP

| | |
|---|---|
| 8457.10.00 | Thailand |
| 8458.11.00 | Thailand |
| 8458.91.10 | Thailand |
| 8458.91.50 | Thailand |
| 8460.12.00 | Thailand |
| 8460.39.00 | Thailand |
| 8461.50.40 | Thailand |
| 8461.50.80 | Thailand |
| 8462.31.00 | Thailand |
| 8462.39.00 | Thailand |
| 8462.41.00 | Thailand |
| 8466.10.01 | Thailand |
| 8466.20.10 | Thailand |
| 8466.20.80 | Thailand |
| 8466.92.50 | Thailand |
| 8466.93.30 | Thailand |
| 8466.93.53 | Thailand |
| 8466.93.75 | Thailand |
| 8466.93.98 | Thailand |
| 8466.94.65 | Thailand |
| 8466.94.85 | Thailand |
| 8467.19.10 | Thailand |
| 8477.10.90 | Thailand |
| 8477.20.00 | Thailand |
| 8477.30.00 | Thailand |
| 8477.51.00 | Argentina |
| 8477.59.01 | Thailand |
| 8479.50.00 | Thailand |
| 8480.30.00 | Argentina |
| 8480.79.90 | Thailand |
| 8481.20.00 | Thailand |
| 8481.30.10 | Thailand |
| 8481.30.20 | Argentina; Thailand |
| 8481.30.90 | Thailand |
| 8481.80.10 | Thailand |
| 8481.80.30 | Argentina; Thailand |
| 8481.80.50 | Thailand |
| 8481.80.90 | Argentina; Thailand |
| 8481.90.10 | Thailand |
| 8481.90.30 | Argentina |
| 8481.90.50 | Thailand |
| 8482.30.00 | Thailand |
| 8483.40.50 | Thailand |
| 8483.40.70 | Thailand |
| 8483.40.80 | Thailand |
| 8483.40.90 | Thailand |
| 8483.50.40 | Thailand |
| 8483.50.60 | Thailand |
| 8483.50.90 | Thailand |
| 8483.90.10 | Thailand |
| 8483.90.20 | Thailand |
| 8483.90.50 | Thailand |
| 8484.10.00 | Thailand |
| 8487.90.00 | Thailand |
| 8501.31.20 | Thailand |
| 8501.31.40 | Thailand |
| 8501.31.50 | Thailand |
| 8501.31.60 | Thailand |
| 8501.31.80 | Thailand |
| 8501.32.20 | Thailand |
| 8501.32.60 | Thailand |
| 8501.40.20 | Thailand |
| 8501.40.40 | Thailand |
| 8501.40.50 | Thailand |
| 8501.40.60 | Thailand |
| 8501.61.00 | Thailand |
| 8501.63.00 | Thailand |
| 8502.12.00 | Brazil |
| 8503.00.65 | Argentina |
| 8503.00.95 | Brazil |
| 8504.10.00 | Thailand |
| 8505.90.75 | Thailand |
| 8506.80.00 | Thailand |
| 8507.20.40 | Thailand |
| 8507.20.80 | Thailand |
| 8510.30.00 | Thailand |
| 8511.10.00 | Thailand |
| 8511.40.00 | Thailand |
| 8512.90.20 | Thailand |
| 8512.90.70 | Thailand |
| 8512.90.90 | Thailand |
| 8513.10.20 | Thailand |
| 8513.10.40 | Thailand |
| 8513.90.20 | Thailand |
| 8513.90.40 | Thailand |
| 8514.20.40 | Thailand |
| 8514.20.60 | Thailand |
| 8515.11.00 | Thailand |
| 8515.31.00 | Thailand |
| 8516.50.00 | Thailand |
| 8516.60.60 | Thailand |
| 8516.71.00 | Thailand; Ukraine |
| 8516.79.00 | Ukraine |
| 8516.90.05 | Thailand |
| 8516.90.15 | Thailand |
| 8516.90.90 | Thailand |
| 8527.21.25 | Thailand |
| 8528.59.23 | Thailand |
| 8528.59.40 | Thailand |
| 8528.72.64 | Thailand |
| 8536.69.80 | Thailand |
| 8536.90.60 | Argentina |
| 8537.10.30 | Thailand |
| 8537.10.60 | Thailand |
| 8537.10.91 | Thailand |
| 8537.20.00 | Thailand |
| 8538.90.30 | Thailand |
| 8538.90.40 | Thailand |
| 8538.90.60 | Thailand |
| 8538.90.81 | Argentina |
| 8539.10.00 | Thailand |
| 8539.21.40 | Thailand |
| 8539.32.00 | Thailand |
| 8539.90.00 | Thailand |
| 8543.10.00 | Thailand |
| 8543.70.20 | Thailand |
| 8543.70.45 | Thailand |
| 8543.70.71 | Thailand |
| 8543.70.99 | Thailand |
| 8544.19.00 | Thailand |
| 8544.20.00 | Thailand |
| 8544.30.00 | Philippines |
| 8607.99.10 | Thailand |
| 8607.99.50 | Thailand |
| 8702.10.31 | North Macedonia |
| 8708.30.50 | Brazil |
| 8708.40.11 | Thailand |
| 8708.40.50 | Brazil; Thailand |
| 8708.40.75 | Brazil; Thailand |
| 8708.50.51 | Thailand |
| 8708.50.61 | Thailand |
| 8708.50.65 | Argentina; Thailand |
| 8708.50.79 | Thailand |
| 8708.50.85 | Thailand |
| 8708.50.89 | Brazil; Thailand |
| 8708.50.91 | Argentina; Thailand |
| 8708.50.95 | Thailand |
| 8708.50.99 | Brazil; Thailand |
| 8708.70.45 | Thailand |
| 8708.70.60 | Argentina; Thailand |
| 8708.91.75 | Argentina |
| 8708.92.75 | Argentina |
| 8708.94.50 | Thailand |
| 8708.94.75 | Thailand |
| 8708.99.55 | Thailand |
| 8708.99.58 | Thailand |
| 8708.99.68 | Brazil |
| 8708.99.81 | Argentina; Thailand |
| 8411.40.60 | Thailand |
| 8711.50.00 | Thailand |
| 8716.80.50 | Thailand |
| 8716.90.30 | Thailand |
| 8716.90.50 | Argentina; Thailand |
| 8903.10.00 | Ukraine |
| 8903.92.00 | Thailand |
| 8903.99.15 | Thailand |
| 8903.99.20 | Thailand |
| 8903.99.90 | Thailand |
| 9001.10.00 | Thailand |
| 9001.30.00 | Thailand |
| 9001.40.00 | Thailand |
| 9003.11.00 | Thailand |
| 9003.90.00 | Argentina |
| 9004.90.00 | Thailand |
| 9005.80.40 | Thailand |
| 9005.80.60 | Thailand |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9006.40.60 | Thailand | 9404.21.00 | Thailand | 9507.90.20 | Thailand |
| 9010.90.95 | Thailand | 9404.29.90l | Thailand | 9507.90.40 | Thailand |
| 9013.10.10 | Thailand | 9404.30.40 | Thailand | 9507.90.60 | Thailand |
| 9013.10.30 | Thailand; Ukraine | 9405.10.40 | Thailand | 9507.90.80 | Thailand |
| | | 9405.10.60 | Thailand | 9601.90.40 | Thailand |
| 9013.10.50 | Thailand | 9405.10.80 | Thailand | 9601.90.80 | Thailand |
| 9017.20.40 | Thailand | 9405.20.40 | Thailand | 9603.30.20 | Thailand |
| 9017.20.80 | Thailand | 9405.20.60 | Thailand | 9603.90.80 | Thailand |
| 9030.33.34 | Thailand | 9405.20.80 | Thailand | 9609.10.00 | Thailand |
| 9031.20.00 | Thailand | 9405.30.00 | Thailand | 9610.00.00 | Thailand |
| 9033.00.90 | Thailand | 9405.40.40 | Thailand | 9613.10.00 | Thailand |
| 9113.10.00 | Argentina | 9405.40.60 | Thailand | 9613.80.40 | Brazil |
| 9113.20.60 | Argentina | 9405.40.84 | Thailand | 9614.00.25 | Thailand |
| 9202.90.20 | Thailand | 9405.50.20 | Thailand | 9614.00.26 | Egypt; Thailand |
| 9202.90.40 | Thailand | 9405.50.30 | Thailand | | |
| 9202.90.60 | Thailand | 9405.50.40 | Thailand | 9614.00.28 | Thailand |
| 9205.10.00 | Thailand | 9405.92.00 | Thailand | 9614.00.94 | Thailand |
| 9205.90.14 | Thailand | 9506.11.40 | Thailand; Ukraine | 9614.00.98 | Thailand |
| 9205.90.18 | Thailand | | | 9615.19.20 | Thailand |
| 9205.90.40 | Thailand | 9506.19.80 | Thailand | 9615.19.40 | Thailand |
| 9206.00.20 | Thailand | 9506.62.80 | Thailand | 9615.19.60 | Thailand |
| 9206.00.80 | Thailand | 9506.69.40 | Thailand | 9615.90.20 | Thailand |
| 9207.10.00 | Thailand | 9506.69.60 | Thailand | 9615.90.30 | Thailand |
| 9207.90.00 | Thailand | 9506.91.00 | Thailand | 9615.90.40 | Thailand |
| 9208.10.00 | Thailand | 9506.99.12 | Thailand | 9615.90.60 | Thailand |
| 9208.90.00 | Thailand | 9506.99.30 | Thailand | 9620.00.10 | Thailand |
| 9209.92.20 | Thailand | 9506.99.45 | Thailand | 9620.00.15 | Thailand |
| 9209.92.40 | Thailand | 9506.99.50 | Thailand | 9620.00.20 | Thailand |
| 9209.92.80 | Thailand | 9506.99.55 | Thailand | 9620.00.25 | Thailand |
| 9209.94.40 | Thailand | 9506.99.60 | Thailand | 9620.00.50 | Thailand |
| 9209.94.80 | Thailand | 9507.20.40 | Thailand | 9620.00.55 | Thailand |
| 9209.99.10 | Thailand | 9507.20.80 | Thailand | 9620.00.65 | Thailand |
| 9209.99.18 | Thailand | 9507.30.60 | Thailand | 9620.00.70 | Thailand |
| 9209.99.80 | Thailand | 9507.30.80 | Thailand | | |

(e) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (c) of this note, articles provided for in a provision for which a rate of duty of "Free" appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "NP" in parentheses are those designated by the President to be eligible articles for purposes of section 915 of the Trade Facilitation and Trade Enforcement Act of 2015. An article described in this subdivision is eligible for this treatment if--

(i) (1) the article is the growth, product or manufacture of Nepal; and

(2) in the case of a textile or apparel article, Nepal is the country of origin of the article, as determined under section 102.21 of the Code of Federal Regulations (as in effect on February 24, 2016),

(ii) the article is imported directly from Nepal into the customs territory of the United States; and

(iii) the sum of the cost or value of the materials produced in, and the direct costs of processing operations performed in, Nepal or the customs territory of the United States is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of the article at the time it is entered.

An article shall not be treated as the growth, product or manufacture of Nepal for the purposes of this subdivision by virtue of having merely undergone (A) simple combining or packaging operations, or (B) mere dilution with water or mere dilution with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the article. For purposes of subdivision (iii) above, the cost or value of materials produced in, and the direct costs of processing operations performed in, the customs territory of the United States and attributed to the 35 percent requirement under such subdivision may not exceed 15 percent of the appraised value of the article at the time it is entered.

APTA

5 Automotive Products and Motor Vehicles Eligible for Special Tariff Treatment. Articles entered under the Automotive Products Trade Act are subject to the following provisions:

(a) Motor vehicles and original motor-vehicle equipment which are Canadian articles and which fall in provisions for which the rate of duty "Free (B)" appears in the "Special" subcolumn may be entered free of duty. As used in this note--

(i) The term "Canadian article" means an article which originates in Canada, as defined in general note 12.

(ii) The term "original motor-vehicle equipment", as used with reference to a Canadian article (as defined above), means such a Canadian article which has been obtained from a supplier in Canada under or pursuant to a written order, contract or letter of intent of a bona fide motor vehicle manufacturer in the United States, and which is a fabricated component originating in Canada, as defined in general note 12, and intended for use as original equipment in the manufacture in the United States of a motor vehicle, but the term does not include trailers or articles to be used in their manufacture.

(iii) The term "motor vehicle", as used in this note, means a motor vehicle of a kind described in headings 8702, 8703 and 8704 of chapter 87 (excluding an electric trolley bus and a three-wheeled vehicle) or an automobile truck tractor principally designed for the transport of persons or goods.

(iv) The term "bona fide motor-vehicle manufacturer" means a person who, upon application to the Secretary of Commerce, is determined by the Secretary to have produced no fewer than 15 complete motor vehicles in the United States during the previous 12 months, and to have installed capacity in the United States to produce 10 or more complete motor vehicles per 40-hour week. The Secretary of Commerce shall maintain, and publish from time to time in the Federal Register, a list of the names and addresses of bona fide motor-vehicle manufacturers.

(b) If any Canadian article accorded the status of original motor-vehicle equipment is not so used in the manufacture in the United States of motor vehicles, such Canadian article or its value (to be recovered from the importer or other person who diverted the article from its intended use as original motor-vehicle equipment) shall be subject to forfeiture, unless at the time of the diversion of the Canadian article the United States Customs Service is notified in writing, and, pursuant to arrangements made with the Service--

(i) the Canadian article is, under customs supervision, destroyed or exported, or

(ii) duty is paid to the United States Government in an amount equal to the duty which would have been payable at the time of entry if the Canadian article had not been entered as original motor-vehicle equipment.

6 Articles Eligible for Duty-Free Treatment Pursuant to the Agreement on Trade in Civil Aircraft.

(a) Whenever a product is entered under a provision for which the rate of duty "Free (C)" appears in the "Special" subcolumn and a claim for such rate of duty is made, the importer--

(i) shall maintain such supporting documentation as the Secretary of the Treasury may require; and

(ii) shall be deemed to certify that the imported article is a civil aircraft, or has been imported for use in a civil aircraft and will be so used.

The importer may amend the entry or file a written statement to claim a free rate of duty under this note at any time before the liquidation of the entry becomes final, except that, notwithstanding section 505(c) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1505(c)), any refund resulting from any such claim shall be without interest.

(b) (i) For purposes of the tariff schedule, the term "civil aircraft" means any aircraft, aircraft engine, or ground flight simulator (including parts, components, and subassemblies thereof)--

(A) that is used as original or replacement equipment in the design, development, testing, evaluation, manufacture, repair, maintenance, rebuilding, modification, or conversion of aircraft; and

(B) (1) that is manufactured or operated pursuant to a certificate issued by the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration (hereafter referred to as the "FAA") under section 44704 of title 49, United States Code, or pursuant to the approval of the airworthiness authority in the country of exportation, if such approval is recognized by the FAA as an acceptable substitute for such an FAA certificate;

(2) for which an application for such certificate has been submitted to, and accepted by, the Administrator of the FAA by an existing type and production certificate holder pursuant to section 44702 of title 49, United States Code, and regulations promulgated thereunder; or

(3) for which an application for such approval or certificate will be submitted in the future by an existing type and production certificate holder, pending the completion of design or other technical requirements stipulated by the Administrator of the FAA.

(ii) The term "civil aircraft" does not include any aircraft, aircraft engine, or ground flight simulator (or parts, components, and subassemblies thereof) purchased for use by the Department of Defense or the United States Coast Guard, unless such aircraft, aircraft engine, or ground flight simulator (or parts, components, and subassemblies thereof) satisfies the requirements of subdivisions (i)(A) and (i)(B)(1) or (2).

(iii) Subdivision (i)(B)(3) shall apply only to such quantities of the parts, components, and subassemblies as are required to meet the design and technical requirements stipulated by the Administrator. The Commissioner of Customs may require the importer to estimate the quantities of parts, components, and subassemblies covered for purposes of such subdivision.

7. Products of Countries Designated as Beneficiary Countries for Purposes of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act (CBERA).

(a) The following countries and territories or successor political entities are designated beneficiary countries for the purposes of the CBERA, pursuant to section 212 of that Act (19 U.S.C. 2702):

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Antigua and Barbuda | Grenada | St. Kitts and Nevis |
| Aruba | Guyana | Saint Lucia |
| Bahamas | Haiti | Saint Vincent and the Grenadines |
| Barbados | Jamaica | Trinidad and Tobago |
| Belize | Montserrat | Virgin Islands, British |
| Curaçao | Netherlands Antilles 1/ | |
| Dominica | | |

(b) (i) Unless otherwise excluded from eligibility by the provisions of subdivisions (d) or (e) of this note, any article which is the growth, product, or manufacture of a beneficiary country shall be eligible for duty-free treatment if that article is provided for in a subheading for which a rate of duty of "Free" appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "E" or "E*" in parentheses, and if--

(A) that article is imported directly from a beneficiary country into the customs territory of the United States; and

(B) the sum of (I) the cost or value of the materials produced in a beneficiary country or two or more beneficiary countries, plus (II) the direct costs of processing operations performed in a beneficiary country or countries is not less than 35 per centum of the appraised value of such article at the time it is entered. For purposes of determining the percentage referred to in (II) above, the term "beneficiary country" includes the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the United States Virgin Islands, and any former beneficiary country. The term “former beneficiary country” means a country that ceases to be designated as a beneficiary country under the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act because the country has become a party to a free trade agreement with the United States. If the cost or value of materials produced in the customs territory of the United States (other than the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico) is included with respect to an article to which this note applies, an amount not to exceed 15 per centum of the appraised value of the article at the time it is entered that is attributed to such United States cost or value may be applied toward determining the percentage referred to in (II) above.

(C) For the purposes of this note, the former beneficiary countries are as follows:

El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Dominican Republic, Costa Rica, Panama

(ii) Pursuant to subsection 213(a)(2) of the CBERA, the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe such regulation as may be necessary to carry out this note including, but not limited to, regulations providing that, in order to be eligible for duty-free treatment under CBERA, an article must be wholly the growth, product, or manufacture of a beneficiary country, or must be a new or different article of commerce which has been grown, produced, or manufactured in the beneficiary country, and must be stated as such in a declaration by the appropriate party; but no article or material of a beneficiary country shall be eligible for such treatment by virtue of having merely undergone--

1/ Netherlands Antilles remains listed but, because of legal changes in its status, eligibility for its goods has ended.

(A) simple combining or packaging operations, or

(B) mere dilution with water or mere dilution with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the article.

(iii) As used in subdivision (b) of this note, the phrase "direct costs of processing operations" includes, but is not limited to--

(A) all actual labor costs involved in the growth, production, manufacture, or assembly of the specific merchandise, including fringe benefits, on-the-job training and the cost of engineering, supervisory, quality control, and similar personnel; and

(B) dies, molds, tooling, and depreciation on machinery and equipment which are allocable to the specific merchandise.

Such phrase does not include costs which are not directly attributable to the merchandise concerned or are not costs of manufacturing the product, such as (I) profit, and (II) general expenses of doing business which are either not allocable to the specific merchandise or are not related to the growth, production, manufacture, or assembly of the merchandise, such as administrative salaries, casualty and liability insurance, advertising, and salesmen's salaries, commissions or expenses.

(iv) Notwithstanding section 311 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1311), the products of a beneficiary country which are imported directly from such country into Puerto Rico may be entered under bond for processing or manufacturing in Puerto Rico. No duty shall be imposed on the withdrawal from warehouse of the product of such processing or manufacturing if, at the time of such withdrawal, such product meets the requirements of subdivision (b)(i)(B) above.

(v) Pursuant to subsection 213(a)(5) of the CBERA, duty-free treatment shall be provided under the CBERA to an article (other than an article enumerated in subsection 213(b) of the CBERA) which is the growth, product, or manufacture of Puerto Rico if--

(A) the article is imported directly from the beneficiary country into the customs territory of the United States,

(B) the article was by any means advanced in value or improved in condition in a beneficiary country, and

(C) any materials are added to the article in a beneficiary country, such materials are a product of a beneficiary country or the United States.

(c) Articles provided for in a provision for which a rate of duty of "Free" appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbols "E" or "E*" in parentheses are eligible articles for purposes of the CBERA pursuant to section 213 of that Act. The symbol "E" indicates that all articles provided for in the designated provision are eligible for preferential treatment except those described in subdivision (e). The symbol "E*" indicates that some articles provided for in the designated provision are not eligible for preferential treatment, as further described in subdivision (d) of this note. Whenever an eligible article is imported into the customs territory of the United States in accordance with the provisions of subdivision (b) of this note from a country or territory listed in subdivision (a) of this note, it shall be eligible for duty-free treatment as set forth in the "Special" subcolumn, unless excluded from such treatment by subdivisions (d) or (e) of this note. Whenever a rate of duty other than "Free" appears in the special subcolumn followed by the symbol "E" in parentheses, articles imported into the customs territory of the United States in accordance with the provisions of subdivision (b) of this note from a country or territory listed in subdivision (a) of this note shall be eligible for such rate in lieu of the rate of duty set forth in the "General" subcolumn.

(d) Articles provided for in a provision for which a rate of duty of "Free" appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "E*" in parentheses shall be eligible for the duty-free treatment provided for in this note, except--

(i) articles of beef or veal, however provided for in chapter 2 or chapter 16 and heading 2301, and sugars, sirups and molasses, provided for in heading 1701 and subheadings 1702.90.20 and 2106.90.44, if a product of the following countries, pursuant to section 213(c) of the CBERA:

Antigua and Barbuda
Montserrat
Netherlands Antilles
Saint Lucia
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

(ii) sugars, sirups and molasses, provided for in heading 1701 and subheadings 1702.90.20 and 2106.90.44, to the extent that importation and duty-free treatment of such articles are limited by additional U.S. note 4 of chapter 17, pursuant to section 213(d) of the CBERA; or

(iii) except as provided in subdivision (f) of this note, textile and apparel articles--

(A) of cotton, wool or fine animal hair, man-made fibers, or blends thereof in which those fibers, in the aggregate, exceed in weight each other single component fiber thereof; or

(B) in which either the cotton content or the man-made fiber content equals or exceeds 50 percent by weight of all component fibers thereof; or

(C) in which the wool or fine animal hair content exceeds 17 percent by weight of all component fibers thereof; or

(D) containing blends of cotton, wool or fine animal hair, or man-made fibers, which fibers, in the aggregate, amount to 50 percent or more by weight of all component fibers thereof;

provided, that beneficiary country exports of handloom fabrics of the cottage industry, or handmade cottage industry products made of such handloom fabrics, or traditional folklore handicraft textile products, if such products are properly certified under an arrangement established between the United States and such beneficiary country, are eligible for the duty-free treatment provided for in this note.

(e) The duty-free treatment provided under the CBERA shall not apply to watches and watch parts (including cases, bracelets and straps), of whatever type including, but not limited to, mechanical, quartz digital or quartz analog, if such watches or watch parts contain any material which is the product of any country with respect to which column 2 rates of duty apply.

(f) Handbags, luggage, flat goods, work gloves, and leather wearing apparel, the product of any beneficiary country, and not designated on August 5, 1983, as eligible articles for purposes of the GSP, are dutiable at the rates set forth in the "Special" subcolumn of column 1 followed by the symbol "E" in parentheses.

(g) The duty-free treatment provided under the CBERA shall not apply to any agricultural product of chapters 2 through 52, inclusive, that is subject to a tariff-rate quota, if entered in a quantity in excess of the in-quota quantity for such product.

(h) The duty-free treatment provided under the CBERA shall not apply to any footwear provided for in any of subheadings 6401.10.00, 6401.92.90, 6401.92.90, 6401.99.10, 6401.99.30, 6401.99.60, 6401.99.90, 6402.91.10, 6402.91.20, 6402.91.26, 6402.91.50, 6402.91.80, 6402.91.90, 6402.99.08, 6402.99.16, 6402.99.19, 6402.99.20, 6402.99.33, 6402.99.80, 6402.99.90, 6403.59.60, 6403.91.30, 6403.99.60, 6403.99.90, 6404.11.90 and 6404.19.20 of the tariff schedule that was not designated on December 18, 2004, as eligible articles for purposes of the GSP under general note 4 to the tariff schedule.

8. United States-Israel Free Trade Area Implementation Act of 1985.

(a) The products of Israel described in Annex 1 of the Agreement on the Establishment of a Free Trade Area between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Israel, entered into on April 22, 1985, are subject to duty as provided herein. Products of Israel, as defined in subdivision (b) of this note, imported into the customs territory of the United States and entered under a provision for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "IL" in parentheses are eligible for the tariff treatment set forth in the "Special" subcolumn, in accordance with section 4(a) of the United States-Israel Free Trade Area Implementation Act of 1985 (99 Stat. 82).

(b) For purposes of this note, goods imported into the customs territory of the United States are eligible for treatment as "products of Israel" only if--

(i) each article is the growth, product or manufacture of Israel or is a new or different article of commerce that has been grown, produced or manufactured in Israel;

(ii) each article is imported directly from Israel (or directly from the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone as defined in general note 3(a)(v)(G) to the tariff schedule) into the customs territory of the United States; and

(iii) the sum of--

(A) the cost or value of the materials produced in Israel, and including the cost or value of materials produced in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone pursuant to general note 3(a)(v) to the tariff schedule, plus

(B) the direct costs of processing operations performed in Israel, and including the direct costs of processing operations performed in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip or a qualifying industrial zone pursuant to general note 3(a)(v) to the tariff schedule, is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of each article at the time it is entered.

If the cost or value of materials produced in the customs territory of the United States is included with respect to an article to which this note applies, an amount not to exceed 15 percent of the appraised value of the article at the time it is entered that is attributable to such United States cost or value may be applied toward determining the percentage referred to in subdivision (b)(iii) of this note.

(c) No goods may be considered to meet the requirements of subdivision (b)(i) of this note by virtue of having merely undergone--

(i) simple combining or packaging operations; or

(ii) mere dilution with water or mere dilution with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the goods.

(d) As used in this note, the phrase "direct costs of processing operations" includes, but is not limited to--

(i) all actual labor costs involved in the growth, production, manufacture or assembly of the specific merchandise, including fringe benefits, on-the-job training and the cost of engineering, supervisory, quality control and similar personnel; and

(ii) dies, molds, tooling and depreciation on machinery and equipment which are allocable to the specific merchandise.

Such phrase does not include costs which are not directly attributable to the merchandise concerned, or are not costs of manufacturing the product, such as (A) profit, and (B) general expenses of doing business which are either not allocable to the specific merchandise or are not related to the growth, production, manufacture or assembly of the merchandise, such as administrative salaries, casualty and liability insurance, advertising and salesmen's salaries, commissions or expenses.

(e) The Secretary of the Treasury, after consultation with the United States Trade Representative, shall prescribe such regulations as may be necessary to carry out this note.

9. United States-Canada Free-Trade Agreement. (Suspended; see general note 12.)

10. Products of the Freely Associated States.

(a) Pursuant to sections 101 and 401 of the Compact of Free Association Act of 1985 (99 Stat. 1773 and 1838), the following countries shall be eligible for treatment as freely associated states:

Marshall Islands
Micronesia, Federated States of
Republic of Palau

(b) Except as provided in subdivisions (d) and (e) of this note, any article the growth, product or manufacture of a freely associated state shall enter the customs territory of the United States free of duty if--

(i) such article is imported directly from the freely associated state, and

(ii) the sum of (A) the cost or value of the materials produced in the freely associated state, plus (B) the direct costs of processing operations performed in the freely associated state is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of such article at the time of its entry into the customs territory of the United States.

If the cost or value of materials produced in the customs territory of the United States is included with respect to an article the product of a freely associated state and not described in subdivision (d) of this note, an amount not to exceed 15 percent of the appraised value of such article at the time it is entered that is attributed to such United States cost or value may be applied toward determining the percentage referred to in subdivision (b)(ii)(B) of this note.

(c) Tunas and skipjack, prepared or preserved, not in oil, in airtight containers weighing with their contents not over 7 kilograms each, in an aggregate quantity entered in any calendar year from the freely associated states not to exceed 10 percent of United States consumption of canned tuna during the immediately preceding calendar year, as reported by the National Marine Fisheries Service, may enter the customs territory free of duty; such imports shall be counted against, but not be limited by, the aggregate quantity of tuna, if any, that is dutiable under subheading 1604.14.22 for that calendar year.

(d) The duty-free treatment provided under subdivision (b) of this note shall not apply to--

(i) tunas and skipjack, prepared or preserved, not in oil, in airtight containers weighing with their contents not over 7 kilograms each, in excess of the quantity afforded duty-free entry under subdivision (c) of this note;

(ii) textile and apparel articles which were not eligible articles for purposes of this note on January 1, 1994;

(iii) footwear, handbags, luggage, flat goods, work gloves and leather wearing apparel, the foregoing which were not eligible articles for purposes of the Generalized System of Preferences on April 1, 1984;

(iv) watches, clocks and timing apparatus of chapter 91 (except such articles incorporating an optoelectronic display and no other type of display);

(v) buttons of subheading 9606.21.40 or 9606.29.20; and

(vi) any agricultural product of chapters 2 through 52, inclusive, that is subject to a tariff-rate quota, if entered in a quantity in excess of the in-quota quantity for such product.

(e) (i) Whenever a freely associated state--

(A) has exported (directly or indirectly) to the United States during a calendar year a quantity of such article having an appraised value in excess of an amount which bears the same ratio to $25,000,000 as the gross national product of the United States for the preceding calendar year (as determined by the Department of Commerce) bears to the gross national product of the United States for calendar year 1974 (as determined for purposes of sections 503(c)(2)(A)(i)(I) and 503(c)(2)(A)(ii) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2463(c)(2)(A)(i)(I) and 2463(c)(2)(A)(ii)); or

(B) has exported (either directly or indirectly) to the United States during a calendar year a quantity of such article equal to or exceeding 50 percent of the appraised value of the total imports of such article into the United States during that calendar year;

then on or after July 1 of the next calendar year the duty-free treatment provided under subdivision (b) of this note shall not apply to such article imported from such freely associated state.

(ii) Whenever during a subsequent calendar year imports of such article from such freely associated state no longer exceed the limits specified in this subdivision, then on and after July 1 of the next calendar year such article imported from such freely associated state shall again enter the customs territory of the United States free of duty under subdivision (b) of this note.

(f) The provisions of subdivision (e) of this note shall not apply with respect to an article--

(i) imported from a freely associated state, and

(ii) not excluded from duty-free treatment under subdivision (d) of this note,

if such freely associated state has entered a quantity of such article during the preceding calendar year with an aggregate value that does not exceed the limitation on de minimis waivers applicable under section 503(c)(2)(F) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2463(c)(2)(F)) to such preceding calendar year.

(g) Any article the growth, product or manufacture of a freely associated state and excluded from duty-free treatment pursuant to subdivisions (d) or (e) of this note shall be dutiable at the rate provided in the general subcolumn of rate of duty column 1 for the appropriate heading or subheading.

11. United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement.

USMCA

(a) Goods originating in the territory of a country named herein, pursuant to the United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement (USMCA), are subject to duty as provided herein, including any treatment set forth in subchapter XXIII of chapter 98 and subchapter XXII of chapter 99 of the tariff schedule. For the purposes of this note, as provided in the tariff schedule--

(i) Goods that originate in the territory of Mexico, Canada or the United States (hereinafter referred to as “USMCA country” or “USMCA countries” as further defined in subdivision (l)(xxiv) of this note) under the terms of subdivision (b) of this note and regulations issued by the Secretary of the Treasury (including Uniform Regulations provided for in the USMCA), and goods enumerated in subdivision (p) of this note, when such goods are imported into the customs territoryof the United States and are entered under a subheading for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" subcolumn, followed by the symbol “S” in parentheses, are eligible for such duty rate, in accordance with section 202 of the United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement Implementation Act; and

(ii) Goods that originate in the territory of a USMCA country under the terms of subdivision (b) of this note and regulations issued by the Secretary of the Treasury, when such goods are imported into the customs territory of the United States and are entered under a subheading for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" subcolumn, followed by the symbol “S+” in parentheses, or under a subheading whose article description provides for originating goods of one or more USMCA countries, as the case may be, are eligible for such duty rate, in accordance with section 202 of the United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement Implementation Act.

(b) For the purposes of this note, a good imported into the customs territory of the United States from the territory of a USMCA country, as defined in subdivision (l) of this note, is eligible for the preferential tariff treatment provided for in the applicable subheading and quantitative limitations set forth in the tariff schedule as a "good originating in the territory of a USMCA country" only if--

(i) the good is a good wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more USMCA countries;

(ii) the good is a good produced entirely in the territory of one or more USMCA countries, exclusively from originating materials;

(iii) the good is a good produced entirely in the territory of one or more USMCA countries using nonoriginating materials, if the good satisfies all applicable requirements set forth in this note (including the provisions of subdivision (o)); or

(iv) except for a good provided for in any of chapters 61 through 63—

(A) the good is produced entirely in the territory of one or more USMCA countries;

(B) one or more of the nonoriginating materials provided for as parts under the tariff schedule and used in the production of the good do not satisfy the requirements set forth in this note because—

(1) both the good and its materials are classified under the same subheading or under the same heading that is not further subdivided into subheadings; or

(2) the good was imported into the territory of a USMCA country in unassembled form or disassembled form but was classified as an assembled good pursuant to general rule of interpretation 2(a) of the tariff schedule, and

(C) the regional value content of the good, determined in accordance with subdivision (c) of this note, is not less than 60 percent if the transaction value method is used, or not less than 50 percent if the net cost method is used,

and such good satisfies all other applicable provisions of this note.

For purposes of determining whether a remanufactured good is an originating good, a recovered material derived in the territory of one or more USMCA countries shall be treated as originating if the recovered material is used or consumed in the production of, and incorporated in, the remanufactured good.

(c) [Format adjusted for alignment.]

(i) Regional value content.-- Except as provided in subdivision (c)(v) of this note, the regional value content of a good shall be calculated, at the choice of the importer, exporter or producer of such good, on the basis of—

(A) the transaction value method set out in subdivision (c)(ii) or

(B) the net cost method set out in subdivision (c)(iii).

(ii) Transaction value method.--- An importer, exporter or producer of a good may calculate the regional value content of the good on the basis of the following transaction value method:

RVC = ((TV-VNM)/TV) X 100

where RVC means the regional value content of the good, expressed as a percentage; TV means the transaction value of the good adjusted to exclude any costs incurred in the international shipment of the good; and VNM means the value of nonoriginating materials, including materials of undetermined origin, used by the producer in the production of the good.

(iii) Net cost method.-- An importer, exporter or producer of a good may calculate the regional value content of a good on the basis of the following net cost method:

RVC = ((NC - VNM)/NC) x 100

where NC means the net cost of the good; RVC means the regional value content, expressed as a percentage; and VNM is the value of nonoriginating materials, including materials of undetermined origin, used by the producer in the production of the good.

(iv) Value of nonoriginating materials.

(A) In general.--The value of non-originating materials used by the producer in the production of a good shall not, for purposes of calculating the regional value content of the good under subdivision (c)(ii) or (c)(iii) of this note, include the value of nonoriginating materials used or consumed to produce originating materials that are subsequently used in the production of the good.

(B) Special rule for certain components.—The following components of the value of nonoriginating materials used by the producer in the production of a good may be counted as originating content for purposes of determining whether the good meets the regional value content requirement set forth in subdivision (c)(ii) or (c)(iii) of this note:

(1) The value of processing the nonoriginating materials undertaken in the territory of one or more USMCA countries; and

(2) The value of any originating materials used or consumed in the production of the nonoriginating materials undertaken in the territory of one or more USMCA countries.

(v) Net cost method required in certain cases.—An importer, exporter or producer of a good shall calculate the regional value content of a good solely on the basis of the net cost method set out in subdivision (c)(iii) of this note if the rule for the good set forth in subdivision (o) of this note includes a regional value content requirement not based on the transaction value method described in subdivision (c)(ii) above.

(vi) Net cost method allowed for adjustments.

(A) In general.---If an importer, exporter, or producer of a good calculates the regional value content of the good on the basis of the transaction value method described in subdivision (c)(ii) above and a USMCA country subsequently notifies the importer, exporter, or producer, during the course of a verification conducted in accordance with chapter 5 or 6 of the USMCA, that the transaction value of the good or the value of any material used in the production of the good must be adjusted or is unacceptable under article 1 of the Customs Valuation Agreement, the importer, exporter or producer may calculate the regional value content of the good on the basis of the net cost method described in subdivision (c)(iii).

(B) Review of adjustment.—Nothing in paragraph (vi)(A) above shall be construed to prevent any review or appeal available in accordance with article 5.15 of the USMCA with respect to an adjustment to or a rejection of—

(1) the transaction value of a good; or

(2) the value of any material used in the production of a good.

(vii) Calculating net cost.—The producer of a good may, consistent with regulations implementing this note, calculate the net cost of the good under subdivision (c)(iii) of this note by—

(A) Calculating the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by that producer, subtracting any sales promotion, marketing, and after-sales services costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs, and nonallowable interest costs that are included in the total cost of those goods, and then reasonably allocating the resulting net cost of those goods to the good;

(B) Calculating the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by that producer, reasonably allocating the total cost to the good, and subtracting any sales promotion, marketing and after sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs, and nonallowable interest costs, that are included in the portion of the total cost allocated to the good, or

(C) Reasonably allocating each cost that is part of the total cost incurred with respect to the good so that the aggregate of those costs does not include any sales promotion, marketing, and after-sales services costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs, and nonallowable interest costs.

(viii) Value of materials used in production.—For purposes of calculating the regional value content of a good under this note, applying the de minimis rules under subdivision (e) of this note, and calculating the value of nonoriginating components in a set under subdivision (i) of this note the value of a material used in the production of a good is—

(A) In the case of a material that is imported by the producer of the good—

(1) the transaction value of the material at the time of importation, including the costs incurred in the international shipment of the material; or

(2) if the transaction value of the material at the time of importation is not acceptable or if there is no transaction value in accordance with 19 U.S.C. 1401a, the value of the material must be determined in accordance with the Uniform Regulations with respect to the importation of that material and, if the costs referred to in subsection (x) are included in that value, those costs may be deducted from that value.

(B) In the case of a material acquired in the territory in which the good is produced—

(1) The price paid or payable by the producer in the USMCA country where the producer is located;

(2) The value as determined under subparagraph (A), as set forth in regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury providing for the application of transaction value in the absence of an importation by the producer; or

(3) The earliest ascertainable price paid or payable in the territory of the country; or

(C) In the case of a self-produced material, the sum of—

(1) All expenses incurred in the production of the material, including general expenses; and

(2) An amount for profit equivalent to the profit added in the normal course of trade or equal to the profit that is usually reflected in the sale of goods of the same class or kind as the material.

(ix) Intermediate materials.

(A) In general.—Any self-produced material that is used in the production of a good may be designated by the producer of the good as an intermediate material for purposes of calculating the regional value content of the good under subdivision (c)(ii) or (c)(iii) above.

(B) Materials used in production of intermediate materials.—Subject to the regulations implementing this note, if a self-produced material is designated as an intermediate material under subparagraph (A) for purposes of calculating a regional value content requirement, no other self-produced material subject to a regional value content requirement used or consumed in the production of that intermediate material may be designated by the producer as an intermediate material.

(x) Further adjustments to the value of materials.—The following expenses, if included in the value of a nonoriginating material or material of undetermined origin calculated under subdivision (c)(viii) of this note, may be deducted from the value of the nonoriginating material:

(A) The costs of freight, insurance, packing, and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the location of the producer.

(B) Duties, taxes, and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of one or more USMCA countries, other than duties or taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable, or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable.

(C) The cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or byproducts.

(d) Accumulation.

(i) Producers.—A good that is produced in the territory of one or more USMCA countries, by one or more producers, is an originating good if the good satisfies the requirements of subdivision (b) of this note and all other applicable requirements.

(ii) Originating materials used in production of goods of a USMCA country.—Originating materials from the territory of one or more USMCA countries that are used in the production of a good in the territory of another USMCA country shall be considered to originate in the territory of such other USMCA country.

(iii) Production undertaken on nonoriginating materials used in the production of goods.—In determining whether a good is an originating good under this note, production undertaken on nonoriginating material in the territory of one or more USMCA countries by one or more producers may contribute to the originating status of the good, regardless of whether that production is sufficient to confer originating status to the nonoriginating material.

(e) De minimis amounts of nonoriginating materials.

(i) In general.—Except as provided in subparagraphs (e)(ii) through (iv) below, a good that does not undergo a change in tariff classification or satisfy a regional value content requirement set forth in subdivision (o) of this note is an originating good if—

(A) the value of all nonoriginating materials that are used in the production of the good, and do not undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set forth in subdivision (o) of this note—

(1) does not exceed 10 percent of the transaction value of the good, adjusted to exclude any costs incurred in the international shipment of the good; or

(2) does not exceed 10 percent of the total cost of the good;

(B) the good meets all other applicable requirements of this note; and

(C) the value of such nonoriginating materials is included in the value of nonoriginating materials for any applicable regional value content requirement for the good.

(ii) Exceptions for dairy and other products.—Subdivision (e)(i) does not apply to the following:

(A) a nonoriginating material of headings 0401 through 0406, or a nonoriginating dairy preparation containing over 10 percent by dry weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90 or 2106.90, used or consumed in the production of a good of headings 0401 through 0406;

(B) a nonoriginating material of headings 0401 through 0406, or nonoriginating dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by dry weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90 or 2106.90, used or consumed in the production of any of the following goods:

(1) infant preparations containing over 10 percent by dry weight of milk solids, of subheading 1901.10;

(2) mixes and doughs containing over 25 percent by dry weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, ofsubheading 1901.20;

(3) a dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by dry weight of milk solids, of subheading 1901.90 or 2106.90;

(4) a good of heading 2105;

(5) beverages containing milk of subheading 2202.90;

(6) animal feeds containing over 10 percent by dry weight of milk solids of subheading 2309.90.

(C) A nonoriginating material or heading 0805, or any of subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39, used or consumed in the production of a good of subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39, or a fruit or vegetable juice of any single fruit or vegetable, fortified with minerals or vitamins, concentrated or unconcentrated, of subheading 2106.90 or 2202.90.

(D) A nonoriginating material of chapter 9 used or consumed in the production of instant coffee, not flavored, of subheading 2101.11.

(E) A nonoriginating material of chapter 15 used or consumed in the production of a good of heading 1501 through 1508, 1512, 1514 or 1515.

(F) A nonoriginating material of heading 1701 used or consumed in the production of a good of any of headings 1701 through 1703.

(G) A nonoriginating good of chapter 17 or heading 1805 used in the production of a good of subheading 1806.10.

(H) Nonoriginating peaches, pears, or apricots of chapter 8 or 20, used in the production of a good of heading 2008.

(I) A nonoriginating single juice ingredient of heading 2009 used or consumed in the production of a good of—

(1) subheading 2009.90, or tariff item 2106.90.54 (concentrated mixtures of fruit or vegetable juice, fortified with minerals or vitamins); or

(2) tariff items 2202.99.37 (mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices, fortified with minerals or vitamins).

(J) A nonoriginating material of any of headings 2203 through 2208 used or consumed in the production of a good provided for under heading 2207 or 2208.

(iii) Goods provided for under chapters 1 through 27.—Subparagraph (i) of this subdivision does not apply to a nonoriginating material used or consumed in the production of a good provided for in chapters 1 through 27 unless the nonoriginating material is provided for in a different subheading than the subheading of the good for which origin is being determined.

(iv) Textile or apparel goods.

(A) Goods classified under chapters 50 through 60.—Except as provided in subparagraph (C) below, a textile or apparel good provided for in any of chapters 50 through 60 or heading 9619 that is not an originating good because certain nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set forth in subdivision (o) of this note, shall be considered to be an originating good if the total weight of all such materials, including elastomeric yarns, is not more than 10 percent of the total weight of the good and the good meets all other applicable requirements of this note.

(B) Goods classified under chapters 61 through 63.—Except as provided in subparagraph (C) below, a textile or apparel good provided for in chapter 61, 62 or 63 that is not an originating good because certain fibers or yarns used in the production of the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set forth in subdivision (o) of this note shall be considered to be an originating good if the total weight of all such fibers or yarns in the component, including elastomeric yarns, is not more than 10 percent of the total weight of the component and the good meets all other applicable requirements of this note.

(C) Goods containing nonoriginating elastomeric yarns.

(1) Goods classified under chapters 50 through 60 or heading 9619.—A textile or apparel good described in subparagraph (A) above and containing nonoriginating elastomeric yarns shall be considered to be an originating good only if the nonoriginating elastomeric yarns contained in the good do not exceed 7 percent of the total weight of the good.

(2) Goods classified under chapters 61 through 63.—A textile or apparel good described in subparagraph (B) shall be considered to be an originating good only if the nonoriginating elastomeric yarns contained in the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good do not exceed 7 percent of the total weight of the component.

(f) Fungible goods and materials.

(i) Fungible materials used in production.—Subject to subparagraph (f)(iii) below, if originating and nonoriginating fungible materials are used or consumed in the production of a good, the determination of whether the materials are originating may be made on the basis of any of the inventory management methods set forth in regulations implementing this note.

(ii) Fungible goods commingled and exported.—Subject to subparagraph (f)(iii) below, if originating and nonoriginating fungible goods are commingled and exported in the same form, the determination of whether the goods are originating may be made on the basis of any of the inventory management methods set forth in regulations implementing this note. An importer may claim that a fungible material or good is originating if the importer, producer, or exporter has physically segregated each fungible material or good as to allow their specific identification.

(iii) Use of inventory management method.—A person that selects an inventory management method for purposes of paragraph (f)(i) or (f)(ii) of this subdivision shall use that inventory management method throughout the fiscal year of the person.

(g) Accessories, spare parts, tools and instructional or other information materials.

(i) In general.—Subject to paragraph (g)(ii) below, accessories, spare parts, tools or instructional or other information materials delivered with a good shall—

(A) be treated as originating if the good is an originating good;

(B) be disregarded in determining whether a good is a good wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more USMCA countries or satisfies a process or change in tariff classification set forth in subdivision (o) of this note; and

(C) be taken into account as originating or nonoriginating materials, as the case may be, in calculating any applicable regional value content of the good set forth in subdivision (o) of this note.

(ii) Conditions.—Paragraph (g)(i) of this subdivision shall apply only if—

(A) the accessories, spare parts, tools or instructional or other information materials are classified with and delivered with, but not invoiced separately from, the good; and

(B) the types, quantities and value of the accessories, spare parts, tools or instructional or other information materials are customary for the good.

(h) [Format adjusted for alignment.]

(i) Packing materials and containers for shipment.—Packing materials and containers for shipment shall be disregarded in determining whether a good is an originating good.

(ii) Packaging materials and containers for retail sale.-- Packaging materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale, if classified with the good, shall be disregarded in determining whether all of the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable process or change in tariff classification requirement set forth in subdivision (o) of this note, or whether the good is a good wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more USMCA countries. If the good is subject to a regional value content requirement set forth in that Annex, the value of such packaging materials and containers shall be taken into account as originating or nonoriginating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

(iii) Indirect materials.—An indirect material shall be treated as an originating material without regard to where it is produced.

(iv) Transit and transshipment.—A good that has undergone production necessary to qualify as an originating good under subdivision (b) of this note shall not be considered to be an originating good if, subsequent to that production, the good--

(A) undergoes further production or any other operation outside the territory of a USMCA country, other than—

(1) unloading, reloading, separation from a bulk shipment, storing, labeling or marking, as required by a USMCA country, or

(2) any other operation necessary to preserve the good in good condition or to transport the good to the territory of the importing USMCA country; or

(B) does not remain under the control of customs authorities in a country other than a USMCA country.

(i) Goods classifiable as goods put up in sets.-- Notwithstanding the rules set forth in subdivision (o) of this note, goods classifiable as goods put up in sets for retail sale as provided for in rule 3 of the general rules of interpretation of the tariff schedule shall not be considered to be originating goods unless—

(A) each of the goods in the set is an originating good; or

(B) the total value of the nonoriginating goods in the set does not exceed 10 percent of the value of the set. [**Compiler's note: numbering of subdivisions as set forth in proclaimed text.]**

(j) Nonqualifying operations.—A good shall not be considered to be an originating good merely by reason of—

(i) mere dilution with water or another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the good; or

(ii) any production or pricing practice with respect to which it may be demonstrated, by a preponderance of the evidence, that the object of the practice was to circumvent the requirements of this note.

(k) Special rules for automotive goods.

(i) An automotive good and other motor vehicles and parts described herein shall be subject to applicable requirements set forth in this paragraph, including, with respect to a passenger vehicle or light truck that has been authorized to use the alternative staging regime described under subparagraph (viii), applicable requirements for the duration of the alternative staging period specified in the approval.

(ii) Definitions.—In this subdivision:

(A) Advanced technology vehicle.—The term “advanced technology vehicle” means:

(1) an electric vehicle, including a hybrid electric vehicle, a fuel cell vehicle or other type of advanced propulsion vehicle (e.g., zero emission vehicle); or

(2) an autonomous vehicle of headings 8703 or 8704 classified as a Level 4 or Level 5 automated vehicle in accordance with SAE International SAEJ3016-2016 (Taxonomy and Definitions for Terms Related to Driving Automation Systems for On-Road Motor Vehicles), as amended;

(B) Alternative staging regime.—The term “alternative staging regime” means the application, pursuant to subdivision (k)(viii) of this note, of the requirements of article 8 of the automotive appendix to the production of covered vehicles to allow producers of such vehicles to bring such production into compliance with the requirements of Article 2 through 7, inclusive, of that appendix, under the terms provided in applicable regulations.

(C) Alternative staging regime period.—The term “alternative staging regime period” means the period during which the alternative staging regime is in effect.

(D) Automotive appendix.—The term "automotive appendix" means the Appendix to Annex 4-B of the USMCA (relating to the product-specific rules of origin for automotive goods, as reflected in subdivision (o) of this note).

(E) Automotive good.—The term "automotive good" means—

(1) a covered vehicle; or

(2) a part, component or material listed in table A.1, A.2, B, C, D or E of the automotive appendix, subject to any provisions that may be included in regulations issued by the Secretary of the Treasury.

(F) Automotive rules of origin.—The term "automotive rules of origin" means the rules of origin for automotive goods set forth in the automotive appendix.

(G) Class of motor vehicles.—The term "class of motor vehicles" means one of the following categories of motor vehicles:

(1) motor vehicles of subheading 8701.20, motor vehicles for the transport of 16 or more persons of subheadings 8702.10 or 8702.90, or motor vehicles of subheadings 8704.10, 8704.22, 8704.23, 8704.32 or 8704.90, or headings 8705 or 8706;

(2) motor vehicles of subheadings 8701.10 or 8701.30 through 8701.90;

(3) motor vehicles for the transport of 15 or fewer persons of subheading 8702.10 or 8702.90, or motor vehicles of subheadings 8704.21 or 8704.31; or

(4) motor vehicles of subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90.

(H) Commissioner.—The term "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of U.S. Customs and Border Protection.

(I) Covered vehicle.—The term "covered vehicle" means a passenger vehicle, light truck or heavy truck.

(J) Interagency committee.—The term "interagency committee" means the interagency committee established under section 202A(b)(1) of the USMCA Implementation Act.

(K) Model line.—The term "model line" means a group of motor vehicles having the same platform or model name.

(L) Motor vehicle assembler.—The term "motor vehicle assembler" means a producer of motor vehicles and any related persons or joint ventures in which the producer participates.

(M) New building.—The term "new building" means a new construction, including at least the pouring or construction of new foundation and floor, the erection of a new structure and roof, and installation of new plumbing, electrical and other utilities to house a complete vehicle assembly process.

(N) Passenger vehicle; light truck; heavy truck.—For purposes of this note, the term "passenger vehicle", "light truck" and "heavy truck" have the meanings given those terms herein. For purposes of this note, the term "off-road use"refers to vehicle that does not meet U.S. federal safety and emissions standards permitting unrestricted on-road use, or the equivalent Mexican and Canadian on-road standards.

(1) Passenger vehicle.—The term "passenger vehicle" means a vehicle of subheading 8703.21 through 8703.90,except for:

(I) a vehicle with a compression-ignition engine classified in subheadings 8703.31 through 8703.33 or a vehicle of subheading 8703.90 with both a compression-ignition engine and an electric motor for propulsion;

(II) a three or four-wheeled motorcycle;

(III) an all-terrain vehicle, meaning a vehicle that does not meet U.S. federal safety and emissions standards permitting unrestricted on-road use or the equivalent Mexican and Canadian on-road standards; or

(IV) a motorhome or entertainer coach, meaning a vehicle built on a self-propelled motor vehicle chassis that is solely or principally designed as temporary living quarters for recreational, camping, entertainment, corporate or seasonal use.

(2) Light truck.—The term "light truck" means a vehicle of subheading 8704.21 or 8704.31, except for a vehicle that is solely or principally for off-road use.

(3) Heavy truck.—The term "heavy truck" means a vehicle of subheading 8701.20, 8704.22, 8704.23, 8704.32, 8704.90 or 8706, except for a vehicle that is solely or principally for off-road use. For purposes of this note, a "good of heading 8706" means a chassis fitted with engines for a vehicle under subheading 8701.20, 8704.22, 8704.23, 8704.32 or 8704.90, except for a vehicle that is solely or principally designed for off-road use.

(O) Refit.—The term "refit" means a plant closure, for purposes of plant conversion or retooling, that lasts at least three months.

(P) Super-core.—The term "super-core" means the parts listed in the left column of Table A.2 of the automotive appendix, which are considered as a single part for the purposes of performing a regional value content calculation in accordance with the provisions of this note and of article 5.2 of the USMCA automotive appendix concerning averaging.

(iii) Staging of regional value content requirements.---

(A) Notwithstanding subdivision (o) of this note, the regional value content requirement for a passenger vehicle or a light truck is:

(1) 66 percent under the net cost method, beginning on July 1, 2020;

(2) 69 percent under the net cost method, beginning on July 1, 2021;

(3) 72 percent under the net cost method, beginning on July 1, 2022; and

(4) 75 percent under the net cost method, beginning on July 1, 2023, and thereafter.

(B) Notwithstanding subdivision (o) of this note, the regional value content requirement for a part listed in Table A.1 of the automotive appendix that is for use in a passenger vehicle or light truck is:

(1) 66 percent under the net cost method or 76 percent under the transaction value method, if the corresponding rule in subdivision (o) includes a transaction value method, beginning on July 1, 2020;

(2) 69 percent under the net cost method or 79 percent under the transaction value method, if the corresponding rule in subdivision (o) includes a transaction value method, beginning on July 1, 2021;

(3) 72 percent under the net cost method or 82 percent under the transaction value method, if the corresponding rule in subdivision (o) includes a transaction value method, beginning on July 1, 2022; or

(4) 75 percent under the net cost method or 85 percent under the transaction value method, if the corresponding rule in subdivision (o) includes a transaction value method, beginning on July 1, 2023, and thereafter.

(C) Notwithstanding subdivision (o) of this note, a part listed in Table A.1 of the automotive appendix that is for use in a passenger vehicle or light truck is originating only if it satisfies the regional value content requirement insubdivision (k)(iii)(B), except for batteries of subheading 8507.60 that are used as the primary source of electrical power for the propulsion of an electric passenger vehicle or light truck.

(D) Notwithstanding subdivision (o) of this note, the regional value content requirement for a part listed in Table B of the automotive appendix that is for use in a passenger vehicle or light truck is:

(1) 62.5 percent under the net cost method or 72.5 percent under the transaction value method, if thecorresponding rule in subdivision (o) includes a transaction value method, beginning on July 1, 2020;

(2) 65 percent under the net cost method or 75 percent under the transaction value method, if the corresponding rule in subdivision (o) includes a transaction value method, beginning on July 1, 2021;

(3) 67.5 percent under the net cost method or 77.5 percent under the transaction value method, if the corresponding rule in subdivision (o) includes a transaction value method, beginning on January 1, 2022; or

(4) 70 percent under the net cost method or 80 percent under the transaction value method, if the corresponding rule in subdivision (o) includes a transaction value method, beginning on January 1, 2023, and thereafter.

Notwithstanding any regional value content requirement in this subparagraph, a part listed in Table B of the automotive appendix is originating if it meets the applicable change in tariff classification requirement provided in subdivision (o) of this note.

(E) Notwithstanding subdivision (o) of this note, the regional value content requirement for a part listed in Table C of the automotive appendix that is for use in a passenger vehicle or light truck is:

(1) 62 percent under the net cost method or 72 percent under the transaction value method, if the corresponding rule in subdivision (o) includes a transaction value method, beginning on July 1, 2020;

(2) 63 percent under the net cost method or 73 percent under the transaction value method, if the corresponding rule in subdivision (o) includes a transaction value method, beginning on July 1, 2021;

(3) 64 percent under the net cost method or 74 percent under the transaction value method, if the corresponding rule in subdivision (o) includes a transaction value method, beginning on July 1, 2022; or

(4) 65 percent under the net cost method or 75 percent under the transaction value method, if the corresponding rule in subdivision (o) includes a transaction value method, beginning on July 1, 2023, and thereafter.

Notwithstanding any regional value content requirement in this subparagraph, a part listed in Table C of the automotive appendix is originating if it meets the applicable change in tariff classification requirement provided in subdivision (o) of this note.

(F) For the purposes of calculating the regional value content under paragraphs (A) through (E) of this subdivision, the provisions of subdivision (c)(i) (regional value content), (c)(viii) (value of materials used in production), (c)(x)(further adjustments to the value of materials) and (c)(ix) (intermediate materials) and subdivision (N) on averaging apply.

(G) For the purposes of this note, a passenger vehicle or light truck is originating only if the parts listed in column 1 of Table A.2 of the automotive appendix, as may be further described in applicable regulations, including provisions of the Uniform Regulations, used in the production of a passenger vehicle or light truck are originating. Such a part is originating only if it satisfies the regional value content requirement in subdivision (B), except for an advanced battery.

(H) For the purposes of calculating the regional value content under subdivision (c)(i) of this note, for a part under column 1 of Table A.2 of the automotive appendix, the value of nonoriginating materials (VNM) is, at the vehicle producer's option:

(1) the value of all non-originating materials used in the production of the part; or

(2) the value of any non-originating components used in the production of the part that are listed under Column 2 of Table A.2 of such appendix.

(I) Further to subparagraph (H) above, the regional value content may also be calculated, at the producer's option, for all parts under column 1 of Table A.2 of the automotive appendix as a single part, using the sum of the net cost of each part listed under Column 1 of Table A.2 of such appendix, and when calculating the VNM, at the producer's option:

(1) the sum of the value of all non-originating materials used in the production of the parts listed under Column 1; or

(2) the sum of the value of only those non-originating components under Column 2 of Table A.2 of the automotive appendix, used in the production of the parts listed under Column 1 of such table.

If this regional value content meets the required threshold under subparagraph (I)(2), all parts under Table A.2 of such appendix are originating and the passenger vehicle or light truck will be considered to have met the requirement under subparagraph (H), above.

(J) Notwithstanding any other provision of this note, the regional value content requirement for a heavy truck is:

(1) 60 percent under the net cost method, beginning on July 1, 2020;

(2) 64 percent under the net cost method, beginning on July 1, 2024; or

(3) 70 percent under the net cost method, beginning on July 1, 2027, and thereafter.

(K) Notwithstanding any other provision of this note, the regional value content requirement for a part listed in Table D of the automotive appendix that is for use in a heavy truck is:

(1) 60 percent under the net cost method or 70 percent under the transaction value method, if the corresponding rule in subdivision (o) of this note includes a transaction value method, beginning on July 1, 2020;

(2) 64 percent under the net cost method or 74 percent under the transaction value method, if the corresponding rule in subdivision (o) of this note includes a transaction value method, beginning on July 1, 2024; and

(3) 70 percent under the net cost method or 80 percent under the transaction value method, if the corresponding rule in subdivision (o) of this note includes a transaction value method, beginning on July 1, 2027, andthereafter.

(L) Notwithstanding subdivision (o) of this note, the regional value content requirement for a part listed in Table E of the automotive appendix that is for use in a heavy truck is:

(1) 50 percent under the net cost method or 60 percent under the transaction value method, if the corresponding rule in subdivision (o) includes a transaction value method, beginning on July 1, 2020;

(2) 54 percent under the net cost method or 64 percent under the transaction value method, if the corresponding rule in subdivision (o) includes a transaction value method beginning on July 1, 2024; and

(3) 60 percent under the net cost method or 70 percent under the transaction value method, if the corresponding rule in subdivision (o) includes a transaction value method, beginning on July 1, 2027, and thereafter.

(M) Notwithstanding any other provision of this note, a part of heading 8407 or 8408 or subheading 8708.40, or a chassis classified in subheading 8708.99, that is for use in a heavy truck, is originating only if it satisfies the applicable regional value content requirement in subdivision (B) above.

(iv) Averaging.—

(A) For the purposes of calculating the regional value content of a passenger vehicle, light truck or heavy truck, the calculation may be averaged over the producer's fiscal year, using any one of the following categories, on the basis of either all motor vehicles in the category or only those motor vehicles in the category that are exported to the territory of one or more of the other USMCA countries:

(1) the same model line of motor vehicles in the same class of vehicles produced in the same plant in the territory of a USMCA country;

(2) the same class of motor vehicles produced in the same plant in the territory of a USMCA country;

(3) the same model line or same class of motor vehicles produced in the territory of a USMCA country; or

(4) any other category as the USMCA countries may decide and provide for in the Uniform Regulations or other appropriate instrument.

(B) For the purposes of calculating the regional value content for an automotive good listed in Tables A.1, B, C, D or E of the automotive appendix, produced in the same plant, or a super-core for a passenger vehicle or light truck, the calculation may be averaged:

(1) over the fiscal year of the motor vehicle producer to whom the good is sold;

(2) over any quarter or month;

(3) over the fiscal year of the producer of the automotive material; or

(4) over any of the categories in subdivision (A)(1) through (A)(4) above,

provided that the good was produced during the fiscal year, quarter, or month forming the basis for the calculation, in which:

(I) the average in subparagraph (A) is calculated separately for those goods sold to one or more motor vehicle producers, or

(II) the average in subparagraph (A) or (B) is calculated separately for those goods that are exported to the territory of another USMCA country.

(v) Steel and aluminum rules.

(A) In addition to the provisions of subdivisions (c) and (o) of this note and other requirements in the automotive appendix, a passenger vehicle, light truck, or heavy truck is originating only if, during a time period provided for in subdivision (v)(B) below, at least 70 percent of:

(1) the vehicle producer's purchases of steel by value in the territories of the USMCA countries; and

(2) the vehicle producer's purchases of aluminum by value in the territories of the USMCA countries,

are of originating goods.

The requirement in this paragraph applies to a vehicle producer's corporate purchases throughout the territories of the USMCA countries, including if the producer has more than one location in a USMCA country where steel and aluminum is purchased. Such purchases of steel and aluminum include direct purchases, purchases through a services center, and purchases contracted through a supplier. Notwithstanding any other provision of this note, beginning on July 1, 2027, for steel to be considered as originating under this note, all steel manufacturing processes must occur in one or more of the USMCA countries, except for metallurgical processes involving the refinement of steel additives. Such processes include the initial melting and mixing and continues through the coating stage. This requirement does not apply to raw materials used in the steel manufacturing process, including steel scrap; iron ore; pig iron; reduced, processed or pelletized iron ore; or raw alloys.

(B) For the purposes of determining the vehicle producer's purchases of steel or aluminum in paragraph (v)(A) above, the producer may calculate the purchases:

(1) over the previous fiscal year of the producer;

(2) over the previous calendar year;

(3) over the quarter or month to date in which the vehicle is exported;

(4) over the producer's fiscal year to date in which the vehicle is exported; or

(5) over the calendar year to date in which the vehicle is exported.

(C) A steel or aluminum calculation based on the producer's previous fiscal year is valid for the duration of the producer's current fiscal year.

A steel or aluminum calculation based on the previous calendar year is valid for the duration of the current calendar year.

(D) Regulations, including provisions of the Uniform Regulations, may provide additional descriptions for steel and aluminum subject to paragraph (v)(A) above, such as by tariff provisions or product descriptions, to facilitate implementation of this requirement.

(vi) Labor value content.

(A) In addition to the provisions of subdivision (o) and any other applicable provision of this note, and subject to regulations issued by the Secretary of the Treasury, in consultation with the Secretary of Labor, a passenger vehicle is originating only if the vehicle producer certifies that its production meetsa Labor Value Content (LVC) requirement of:

(1) 30 percent, consisting of at least 15 percentage points of high-wage material and manufacturing expenditures, no more than 10 percentage points of high-wage technology expenditures and no more than 5 percentage points of high-wage assembly expenditures, beginning on July 1, 2020;

(2) 33 percent, consisting of at least 18 percentage points of high-wage material and manufacturing expenditures, no more than 10 percentage points of technology expenditures, and no more than 5 percentage points of high-wage assembly expenditures, beginning on July 1, 2021;

(3) 36 percent, consisting of at least 21 percentage points of high-wage material and manufacturing expenditures, no more than 10 percentage points of technology expenditures, and no more than 5 percentage points of high-wage assembly expenditures, beginning on July 1, 2022; or

(4) 40 percent, consisting of at least 25 percentage points of high-wage material and manufacturing expenditures, no more than 10 percentage points of technology expenditures, and no more than 5 percentage points of high-wage assembly expenditures, beginning on July 1, 2023, and thereafter.

(B) In addition to the provisions of subdivision (o) and any other requirement in this note, a light truck or heavy truck is originating only if the vehicle producer certifies that its production meets an LVC requirement of 45 percent, consisting of at least 30 percentage points of high-wage material and manufacturing expenditures, no more than 10 percentage points of high-wage technology expenditures and no more than 5 percentage points of high-wage assembly expenditures.

(C) High-wage material or manufacturing expenditures, high-wage technology expenditures and high-wage assembly expenditures described under paragraphs (vi)(A) and (v)(B) above are calculated as follows:

(1) for high-wage material and manufacturing expenditures, the Annual Purchase Value (APV) of purchased parts or materials produced in a plant or facility, and, if the producer elects, any labor costs in the vehicle assembly plant or facility, that is located in North America with a production wage rate that is at least US$16/hour as a percentage of the net cost of the vehicle, or the total vehicle plant assembly APV, including, if the producer elects, any labor costs in the vehicle assembly plant or facility;

(2) for high-wage technology expenditures, the annual vehicle producer expenditures in North America on wages for research and development (R&D) or information technology (IT) as a percentage of total annual vehicle producer expenditures on production wages in North America; and

(3) for high-wage assembly expenditures, a single credit of no more than 5 percentage points if the vehicle producer demonstrates that it has an engine assembly, transmission assembly, or an advanced battery assembly plant, or has long term contracts with such a plant, located in North America with an average production wage of at least US$16 per hour.

The production wage rate is the average hourly base wage rate, not including benefits, of employees directly involved in the production of the part or component used to calculate the LVC, and does not include salaries of management, R&D, engineering or other workers who are not involved in the direct production of the parts or in the operation of production lines.

High wage material and manufacturing expenses may also be calculated by taking the Annual Purchase Value of purchased parts of materials produced in a plant or facility located in the territories of the USMCA countries with a production wage

rate that is at least US$16/hour as a percentage of total vehicle plant assembly APV, pursuant to applicable provisions of regulations, including provisions of the Uniform Regulations.

R&D expenditures include expenditures on research and development including prototype development, design, engineering, testing, or certifying operations. IT expenditures include expenditures on software development, technology integration, vehicle communications and information technology support operations.

In the case of a passenger vehicle or light truck, in order to receive the credit described in subparagraph (3), a high wage engine assembly or transmission assembly plant must have a production capacity of at least 100,000 originating engines or transmissions and an advanced battery assembly plant must have a production capacity of at least 25,000 originating assembled advanced battery packs. In the case of a heavy truck, a high-wage engine, transmission or battery assembly plant must have a production capacity of at least 20,000 originating engines, transmissions or assembled advanced battery packs to receive the credit. Engines, transmissions or advanced battery packs need not separately qualify as originating in order to meet this requirement.

(D) Passenger vehicles.--For the purposes of calculating the LVC of a passenger vehicle, light truck or heavy truck, the calculation may be averaged using any one of the following categories, on the basis of either all motor vehicles in the category or only those vehicles in the category that are exported to the territory of one or more of the other USMCA countries:

(1) the same model line of motor vehicles in the same class of vehicles produced in the same plant in the territory of a USMCA country;

(2) the same class of motor vehicles produced in the same plant in the territory of a USMCA country;

(3) the same model line of motor vehicles or same class of motor vehicles produced in the territory of a USMCA country; or

(4) any other category as the USMCA countries may decide.

(E) For the purposes of determining the LVC in paragraphs (A) or (B) above including under any alternative staging regime described in paragraph (viii) that may be implemented, the producer may calculate the LVC over one of the following periods:

(1) the previous fiscal year of the producer;

(2) the previous calendar year;

(3) the quarter or month to date in which the vehicle is produced or exported;

(4) the producer's fiscal year to date in which the vehicle is produced or exported; or

(5) the calendar year to date in which the vehicle is produced or exported.

An LVC calculation based on the producer's previous fiscal year is valid for the duration of the producer's current fiscal year.

An LVC calculation based on the previous calendar year is valid for the duration of the current calendar year.

(F) For the period ending July 1, 2027, if a vehicle producer certifies an LVC for a heavy truck that is higher than 45 percent by increasing the amount of high wage material and manufacturing expenditures above 30 percentage points, the producer may use the points above 30 percentage points as a credit towards the regional value content percentages under this note, provided that the regional value content percentage is not below 60 percent.

(vii) Certification and verification with respect to any provision of this note or of the automotive appendix, including the steel and aluminum requirements described in (v) and the labor value content requirements described in (vi), is subject to applicable regulations, including the Uniform Regulations.

(viii) Alternative staging regime.

(A) As may be further provided for in subchapter XXIII of chapter 99 of the tariff schedule, a passenger vehicle or light truck may be originating pursuant to an alternative staging regime, provided that use of the alternative staging regime has been authorized by the Office of the U.S. Trade Representative, during the period that such regime is in effect. An alternative staging regime for eligible passenger vehicles or light trucks must meet the requirements of applicable regulations, including provisions of the Uniform Regulations, and is subject to the terms of the plan as authorized by the Office of the U.S. Trade Representative.

(B) For purposes of this subparagraph, a vehicle is not eligible for preferential tariff treatment under an alternative staging regime if the Office of the United States Trade Representative (USTR)—

(1) has determined that the producer of that vehicle will not be able to meet applicable requirements after the alternative staging regime has expired; or

(2) has determined that the producer of that vehicle has failed to take the steps set forth in its request for an alternative staging regime and will not be able to meet applicable requirements after the alternative staging regime has expired as a result of such failure, has provided false or misleading information in its request, or has failed to notify the USTR of material changes in circumstances that will prevent it from meeting applicable requirements after the alternative staging regime has expired.

(ix) <u>RVC for other motor vehicles</u>.

(A) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (o) of this note, the regional value content requirement is 62.5 percent under the net cost method for:

(1) a motor vehicle for the transport of 15 or fewer persons of subheading 8702.10 or 8702.90; a passenger vehicle with a compression-ignition engine as the primary motor of propulsion of subheading 8703.21 through 8703.90, a three or four-wheeled motorcycleof subheading 8703.21 through 8703.90, a motorhome or entertainer coach of [subheading] 8703.21 through 8703.90, an ambulance, hearse, or prison van of subheading 8703.21 through 8703.90, a vehicle solely or principally for off-road use of subheading 8703.21 through 8703.90; or a vehicle of subheading 8704.21 or 8704.31 that is solely or principally for off-road use; and

(2) a good of heading 8407 or 8408, or subheading 8708.40, that is for use in a motor vehicle in subparagraph (1) above.

(B) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (o) of this note, the regional value content requirement is 60 percent under the net cost method for:

(1) a good that is a motor vehicle of heading 8701, except for subheading 8701.20; a motor vehicle for the transport of 16 or more persons of subheading 8702.10 or 8702.90; a motor vehicle of subheading 8704.10; a motor vehicle of subheading 8704.22, 8704.23, 8704.32 or 8704.90 that is solely or principally for off-road use; a motor vehicle of heading 8705; or a good of heading 8706 that is not for use in a passenger vehicle, light truck or heavy truck;

(2) a good of heading 8407 or 8408, or subheading 8708.40, that is for use in a motor vehicle in subparagraph (1) above; or

(3) except for a good in paragraph (2) above or of subheading 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8483.20 or 8483.30, a good in Table F of the automotive appendix that is subject to a regional value content requirement and that is for use in a motor vehicle in subparagraph (1) or (2) above.

(C) For the purposes of calculating the regional value content under the net cost method for a good that is a motor vehicle provided for in paragraph (A) or (B) above, a good listed in Table F of the automotive appendix for use as original equipment in the production of a good in paragraph (A)(1), or a component listed in Table G ofsuch appendix for use as original equipment in the production of the motor vehicle in paragraph (B)(1) above,the value of non-originating materials used by the producer in the production of the good shall be the sum of:

(1) for each material used by the producer listed in Table F or Table G of such appendix, whether or not produced by the producer, at the choice of the producer and determined in accordance with applicable provisions of this note on regional value content, either

(I) the value of such material that is non-originating, or

(II) the value of non-originating materials used in the production of such material; and

(2) the value of any other non-originating material used by the producer that is not listed in Table F or Table G of the automotive appendix, determined in accordance with applicable provisions of this note on regional value content.

(D) For purposes of calculating the regional value content of a motor vehicle covered by paragraph (A) or (B) above, the producer may average its calculation over its fiscal year, using any one of the following categories, on the basis of either all motor vehicles in the category or only those motor vehicles inthe category that are exported to the territory of one or more of the other USMCA countries:

(1) the same model line of motor vehicles in the same class of vehicles produced in the same plant in the territory of a USMCA country;

(2) the same class of motor vehicles produced in the same plant in the territory of a USMCA country; or

(3) the same model line of motor vehicles produced in the territory of a USMCA country.

(E) For purposes of calculating the regional value content for a good listed in Table F of the automotive appendix, or a component or material listed in Table G of such appendix, produced in the same plant, the producer of the good may:

(1) average its calculation:

(I) over the fiscal year of the motor vehicle producer to whom the good is sold,

(II) over any quarter or month, or

(III) over its fiscal year, if the good is sold as an aftermarket part;

(2) calculate the average referred to in subparagraph (1) separately for a good sold to one or more motor vehicle producers; or

(3) with respect to any calculation under this paragraph, calculate the average separately for goods that are exported to the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

(F) The regional value content requirement for a motor vehicle identified in paragraph (A) or (B) above shall be:

(1) 50 percent for five years after the date on which the first motor vehicle prototype is produced in a plant by a motor vehicle assembler, if:

(I) it is a motor vehicle of a class, or marque, or, except for a motor vehicle identified in paragraph (B) above, size category and underbody, not previously produced by the motor vehicle assembler in the territory of any of the USMCA countries,

(II) the plant consists of a new building in which the motor vehicle is assembled, and

(III) the plant contains substantially all new machinery that is used in the assembly of the motor vehicle; or

(2) 50 percent for two years after the date on which the first motor vehicle prototype is produced at a plant following a refit, if it is a different motor vehicle of a class, or marque, or, except for a motor vehicle identified in paragraph (B), size category and underbody, than was assembled by the motor vehicle assembler in the plant before the refit.

(l) Definitions. In this note:

(i) Aquaculture.—The term “aquaculture” means the farming of aquatic organisms, including fish, molluscs, crustaceans, other aquatic invertebrates and aquatic plants from seed stock such as eggs, fry, fingerlings or larvae, by intervention in the rearing or growth processes to enhance production such as regular stocking, feeding or protection from predators.

(ii) Customs Valuation Agreement.—The term "Customs Valuation Agreement" means the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 referred to in section 101(d)(8) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3511(d)(8)).

(iii) Fungible good or fungible material.—The term "fungible good" or "fungible material" means a good or material, as the case may be, that is interchangeable with another good or material for commercial purposes and the properties of which are essentially identical to such other good or material.

(iv) Good wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more USMCA countries.—The term "good wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more USMCA countries" means any of the following:

(1) a mineral good or other naturally occurring substance extracted or taken from the territory of one or more USMCA countries;

(2) a plant, plant good, vegetable or fungus grown, cultivated, harvested, picked or gathered in the territory of one or more USMCA countries;

(3) a live animal born and raised in the territory of one or more USMCA countries;

(4) a good obtained in the territory of one or more USMCA countries from a live animal;

(5) an animal obtained by hunting, trapping, fishing, gathering or capturing in the territory of one or more USMCA countries;

(6) a good obtained in the territory of one or more USMCA countries from aquaculture;

(7) a fish, shellfish or other marine life taken from the sea, seabed or subsoil outside the territory of one or more USMCA countries and outside the territorial sea of any country that is not a USMCA country by—

(A) a vessel that is registered or recorded with a USMCA country and flying the flag of that country; or

(B) a vessel that is documented under the laws of the United States;

(8) a good produced on board a factory ship from goods referred to in subparagraph (7) above, if such factory ship—

(A) is registered or recorded with a USMCA country and flies the flag of that country; or

(B) is a vessel that is documented under the laws of the United States;

(9) a good, other than a good referred to in subparagraph (7) above, that is taken by a USMCA country, or a person of a USMCA country, from the seabed or subsoil outside the territory of a USMCA country, if that USMCA country has the right to exploit such seabed or subsoil;

(10) waste and scrap derived from—

(A) production in the territory of one or more USMCA countries; or

(B) used goods collected in the territory of one or more USMCA countries, if such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials;

(11) a good produced in the territory of one or more USMCA countries exclusively from goods referred to in any of subparagraphs (1) through (10), inclusive, of this subdivision, or from their derivatives, at any stage of production.

(v) Indirect material.—The term "indirect material" means a material used or consumed in the production, testing or inspection of a good but not physically incorporated into the good, or a material used or consumed in the maintenance of buildings or the operation of equipment associated with the production of a good, including—

(1) fuel and energy;

(2) tools, dies and molds;

(3) spare parts and materials used or consumed in the maintenance of equipment or buildings;

(4) lubricants, greases, compounding materials and other materials used or consumed in production or to operate equipment or buildings;

(5) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment and supplies;

(6) equipment, devices and supplies used for testing or inspecting the good;

(7) catalysts and solvents; and

(8) any other material that is not incorporated into the good, if the use of the material in the production of the good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that production.

(vi) Intermediate material.—The term “intermediate material” means a material that is self-produced, used or consumed in the production of a good, and designated as an intermediate material pursuant to subdivision (c)(ix) of this note.

(vii) Material.—The term “material” means a good that is used or consumed in the production of another good and includes a part or an ingredient.

(viii) Net cost.—The term “net cost” means total cost minus sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs and nonallowable interest costs that are included in the total cost.

(ix) Net cost of a good.—The term “net cost of a good” means the net cost that can be reasonably allocated to a good using one of the methods set forth in subdivision (c)(vii) above.

(x) Nonallowable interest costs.—The term “nonallowable interest costs” means interest costs incurred by a producer that exceed 700 basis points above the applicable official interest rate for comparable maturities of the country in which the producer is located.

(xi) Nonoriginating good or nonoriginating material.—The term “nonoriginating good” or “nonoriginating material” means a good or material, as the case may be, that does not qualify as originating under this note.

(xii) Originating good; originating material.—The term “originating good” or “originating material” means a good or material, as the case may be, that qualifies as originating under this note.

(xiii) Packaging materials and containers.—The term “packaging materials and containers” means materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale.

(xiv) Packing materials and containers.—The term “packing materials and containers” means materials and containers thatare used to protect a good during transportation.

(xv) Producer.—The term “producer” means a person who engages in the production of a good.

(xvi) Production.—The term “production” means—

(1) growing, cultivating, raising, mining, harvesting, fishing, trapping, hunting, capturing, breeding, extracting, manufacturing, processing or assembling a good; or

(2) the farming of aquatic organisms through aquaculture.

(xvii) Reasonably allocate.—The term “reasonably allocate” means to apportion in a manner appropriate to the circumstances.

(xviii) Recovered material.—The term “recovered material” means a material in the form of individual parts that are the result of—

(1) the disassembly of a used good into individual parts; and

(2) the cleaning, inspecting, testing or other processing that is necessary for improvement to sound working condition of such individual parts.

(xix) Remanufactured good.—The term "remanufactured good" means a good classified in the tariff schedule under any of chapters 84 through 90 or under heading 9402, other than a good classified under heading 8418, 8509, 8516 or 8703 or subheading 8414.51, 8450.11. 8450.12, 8508.11 or 8517.11, that—

(1) is entirely or partially composed of recovered materials;

(2) has a life expectancy similar to, and performs in a manner that is the same as or similar to, such a good when new; and

(3) has a factory warranty similar to that applicable to such a good when new.

(xx) Royalties.—The term "royalties" means payments of any kind, including payments under technical assistance or similar agreements, made as consideration for the use of, or right to use, a copyright, literary, artistic or scientific work, patent, trademark, design, model, plan or secret formula or secret process, excluding payments under technical assistance or similar agreements that can be related to a specific service such as—

(1) personnel training, without regard to where the training is performed; or

(2) if performed in the territory of one or more USMCA countries, engineering, tooling, die-setting, software design and similar computer services, or other services.

(xxi) Sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs.—The term "sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs" means the costs related to sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service for the following:

(1) sales and marketing promotion, media advertising, advertising and market research, promotional and demonstration materials, exhibits, sales conferences, trade shows, conventions, banners, marketing displays, free samples, sales, marketing and after-sales service literature (product brochures, catalogs, technical literature, price lists, service manuals and sales aid information), establishment and protection of logos and trademarks, sponsorships, wholesale and retail charges and entertainment;

(2) sales and marketing incentives, consumer, retailer or wholesaler rebates and merchandise incentives;

(3) salaries and wages, sales commissions, bonuses, benefits (such as medical, insurance and pension benefits), traveling and living expenses, and membership and professional fees for sales promotion, marketing and after-sales services personnel;

(4) product liability insurance;

(5) rent and depreciation of sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service offices and distribution centers;

(6) payments by the producer to other persons for warranty repairs;

(7) if the costs are identified separately for sales promotion, marketing or after-sales services of goods on the financial statements or cost accounts of the producer, the following:

(A) property insurance premiums, taxes utilities and repair and maintenance of sales promotion, marketing andafter-sales service offices and distribution centers;

(B) recruiting and training of sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service personnel, and after-sales training of customers' employees;

(C) office supplies for sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service of goods;

(D) telephone, mail and other communications.

(xxii) Self-produced material.—The term "self-produced material" means a material that is produced by the producer of a good and used in the production of that good.

(xxiii) Shipping and packing costs.—The term "shipping and packing costs" means the costs incurred in packing a good for shipment and shipping the good from the point of direct shipment to the buyer, excluding the costs of preparing and packaging the good for retail sale.

(xxiv) Territory.—The term "territory" with respect to a USMCA country, has the meaning given that term in section C of chapter 1 of the USMCA, as further defined in subdivision (n) of this note.

(xxv) Total cost.—The term "total cost"—

(1) In general.—The term "total cost"—

(A) means all product costs, period costs and other costs for a good incurred in the territory of one or more USMCA countries; and

(B) does not include—

(I) profits that are earned by the producer of the good, regardless of whether the costs are retained by the producer or paid out to other persons as dividends; or

(II) taxes paid on those profits, including capital gains taxes.

(2) Other definitions.—In this subdivision—

(A) Other costs.—The term "other costs" means all costs recorded on the books of the producer that are not product costs or period costs, such as interest.

(B) Period costs.—The term "period costs" means costs, other than product costs, that are expensed in the period in which they are incurred, such as selling expenses and general and administrative expenses.

(C) Product costs.—The term "product costs" means costs that are associated with the production of a good, including the value of materials, direct labor costs and direct overhead.

(xxvi) Transaction value.—The term transaction value" means the price—

(1) actually paid or payable for a good or material with respect to a transaction of a producer; and

(2) adjusted in accordance with the principles set forth in paragraphs 1, 3 and 4 of article 8 of the Customs Valuation Agreement.

(xxvii) USMCA country.—The term "USMCA country" means the United States, Canada or Mexico for such time as the USMCA is in force with respect to Canada or Mexico, and the United States applies the USMCA to Canada or Mexico.

(xxviii) Value.—The term "value" means the value of a good or material for purposes of calculating customs duties or applying this note.

(m) Application and interpretation.—In this note:

(i) The basis for any tariff classification is the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States.

(ii) Whenever in this note there is a reference to a chapter, heading, subheading or tariff item, that reference shall be a reference to a chapter, heading, subheading or tariff item (meaning a provision designated by eight digits) of the tariff schedule.

(iii) Any cost or value referred to in this note with respect to a good shall be recorded and maintained in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles applied in the territory of the USMCA country in which the good is produced.

(iv) For purposes of this note and for purposes of implementing the preferential tariff treatment provided for under the USMCA, except as otherwise provided in this note, a good is an originating good if satisfies all requirements under this note and under regulations issued by the Secretary pursuant to the USMCA.

(v) A rule applicable to a tariff item shall take precedence over a rule applicable to the heading or subheading which is parent to that tariff item.

(vi) A reference to weight in the rules in subdivision (o) of this note for goods provided for in chapters 1 through 24 of the tariff schedule means dry weight unless otherwise specified in the tariff schedule.

(vii) A requirement of a change in tariff classification in subdivision (o) of this note applies only to nonoriginating materials.

(n) Interpretation of rules of origin.--For purposes of this note—

(i) Except for a good provided for in any of chapters 61 to 63 of the tariff schedule, a good is an originating good if—

(A) it is produced entirely in the territory of one or more USMCA countries;

(B) one or more of the nonoriginating materials provided for as “parts” in the tariff schedule and used in the production of the good cannot satisfy the requirements set out in subdivision (o) of this note, because—

(1) both the good and its materials are classified in the same subheading or in the same heading that is not further subdivided into subheadings, or

(2) the good was imported into the territory of a USMCA country in an unassembled or a disassembled form but was classified as an assembled good pursuant to general interpretive rule 2(a) of the tariff schedule; and

(C) the regional value content of the good, determined in accordance with subdivision (c) of this note, is not less than 60 percent if the transaction value method is used, or not less than 50 percent if the net cost method is used.

(ii) Non-qualifying operations. Each USMCA country shall provide that a good shall not be considered to be an originating good merely by reason of--

(A) mere dilution with water or another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the good; or

(B) a production or pricing practice in respect of which it may be demonstrated, on the basis of a preponderance of evidence, that the object was to circumvent this note and applicable regulations.

(iii) For the purposes of applying this note to goods of chapters 6 through 14, inclusive, agricultural and horticulturalgoods grown in the territory of a USMCA country shall be treated as originating in territory of that USMCA country even if grown from seed, bulbs, rootstock, cuttings, slips or other live parts of plants imported from a non-USMCA country.

(iv) A good of any heading in chapters 28 through 38, inclusive, that satisfies one or more of the provisions enumerated in this subdivision shall be treated as an originating good, except as otherwise specified in those rules. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, a good is an originating good if it meets the applicable change in tariff classification or satisfies the applicable value content requirement specified in subdivision (o) of this note.

(A) A good of chapters 28 through 38, except a good of headings 3301 or 3823 or subheadings 2916.32 or 3502.11 through 3502.19, that results from a chemical reaction in the territory of one or more USMCA countries shall be treated as an originating good.

(B) For the purposes of this note, a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) that results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a good is an originating good:

(1) dissolution in water or in another solvent;

(2) the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or

(3) the addition or elimination of water of crystallisation.

(C) A good of chapters 28 through 38, except for a good of heading 3301 or subheadings 3502.11 through 3502.19, that is subject to purification is an originating good, provided that the purification occurs in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries and results in the following:

(1) the elimination of not less than 80 percent of the content of existing impurities; or

(2) the reduction or elimination of impurities resulting in a good suitable for one or more of the following:

(I) as a pharmaceutical, medical, cosmetic, veterinary, or food grade substance,

(II) as a chemical product or reagent for analytical, diagnostic, or laboratory uses,

(III) as an element or component for use in micro-elements,

(IV) for specialized optical uses,

(V) for non-toxic uses for health and safety;

(VI) for biotechnical use (e.g. in cell culturing, in genetic technology, or as a catalyst),

(VII) as a carrier used in a separation process, or

(VIII) or nuclear grade uses.

(D) A good of chapters 28 through 38, except for a good of chapters 28, 29, or 32, headings 3301 or 3808, or subheadings 3502.11 through 3502.19 is an originating good if the deliberate and proportionally controlled mixing or blending (including dispersing) of materials other than the addition of diluents, to conform to predetermined specifications occurs in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries, resulting in the production of a good having essential physical or chemical characteristics that are relevant to the purposes or uses of the good and are different from the input materials.

(E) A good of chapters 28 through 38, except for a good of chapters 28, 29, 32 or 38, heading 3301 or subheadings 3502.11 through 3502.19, is an originating good if the deliberate and controlled modification in particle size of a good, including micronizing by dissolving a polymer and subsequent precipitation, other than by merely crushing or pressing, occurs in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries, resulting in a good with a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, that is relevant to the purposes of the resulting good, and having essential physical or chemical characteristics different from the input materials.

(F) A good of chapters 28 through 38, except for a good of heading 3301 or subheadings 3502.11 through 3502.19, is an originating good if the standards material is produced in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries. For the purposes of this rule, a “standards material” (including a standard solution) is a preparation suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing uses, having precise degrees of purity or proportions that are certified by the manufacturer.

(G) A good of chapters 28 through 38, except for a good of heading 3301 or subheadings 3502.11 through 3502.19, is an originating good if the isolation or separation of isomers from mixtures of isomers occurs in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

(H) A good of chapters 28 through 38, except for a good of heading 3301 or subheadings 3502.11 through 3502.19, that undergoes a change from one classification to another in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries as a result of the separation of one or more materials from a man-made mixture, shall not be treated as an originating good unless the isolated material underwent a chemical reaction in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

(I) A good of chapters 28 through 38, except for a good of headings 2930 through 2942, chapter 30, heading 3301 or subheadings 3502.11 through 3502.19, is an originating good if it undergoes a biochemical process or one or more of the following processes:

(1) Biological or biotechnological culturing, hybridization or genetic modification of:

(I) Micro-organisms (bacteria, viruses (includes phages) etc.), or

(II) Human, animal or plant cells;

(2) Production, isolation, or purification of cellular or intercellular structures (such as isolated genes, gene fragments, and plasmids); or

(3) Products obtained by fermentation.

(v) A good of any heading in chapters 39 through 40 that satisfies one or more of the provisions enumerated in this subdivision shall be treated as an originating good, except as otherwise specified in those rules. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, a good is an originating good if it meets the applicable change in tariff classification or satisfies the applicable value content requirement specified insubdivision (o) of this note.

(A) A good of chapters 39 through 40 that results from a chemical reaction in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries shall be treated as an originating good.

(B) For the purposes of this rule, a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) that results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms n a molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a good is anoriginating good under this note:

(1) dissolution in water or in another solvent;

(2) the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or

(3) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.

(C) A good of chapters 39 through 40 that is subject to purification is an originating good, provided that the purification occurs in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries and results in the following:

(1) the elimination of not less than 80 percent of the content of existing impurities; or

(2) the reduction or elimination of impurities resulting in a good suitable for one or more of the following:

(I) as a pharmaceutical, medical, cosmetic, veterinary, or food grade substance,

(II) as a chemical product or reagent for analytical, diagnostic, or laboratory uses,

(III) as an element or component for use in micro-elements,

(IV) for specialized optical uses,

(V) for non-toxic uses for health and safety,

(VI) for biotechnical use (e.g., in cell culturing, in genetic technology, or as a catalyst),

(VII) as a carrier used in a separation process, or

(VIII) for nuclear grade uses.

(D) A good of chapter 39 is an originating good if the deliberate and proportionally-controlled mixing or blending (including dispersing) of materials, other than the addition of diluents, to conform to predetermined specifications occurs in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries, resulting in the production of a good having essential physical or chemical characteristics that arerelevant to the purposes or uses of the good and are different from the input materials.

(E) A good of chapters 28 through 38, except for a good of chapters 28, 29, 32 or 38, heading 3301 or subheadings 3502.11 through 3502.19, is an originating good if the deliberate and controlled modification in particle size of a good, including micronizing by dissolving a polymer and subsequent precipitation, other than by merely crushing or pressing, occurs in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries, resulting in a good with a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, that is relevant to the purposes of the resulting good, and having essential physical or chemical characteristics different from the input materials.

(F) A good of chapter 39 is an originating good if the standards material is produced in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries. For the purposes of this note, a “standards material” (including a standard solution) is a preparation suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing uses, having precise degrees of purity or proportions that are certified by the manufacturer.

(G) A good of chapter 39 is an originating good if the isolation or separation of isomers from mixtures of isomers occurs in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

(H) A good of chapter 39 is an originating good if it undergoes a biochemical process or through one or more of the following processes:

(1) Biological or biotechnological culturing, hybridization, or genetic modification of:

(I) Micro-organisms (bacteria, viruses (includes phages) etc.), or

(II) Human, animal or plant cells;

(2) Production, isolation or purification of cellular or intercellular structures (such as isolated genes, gene fragments and plasmids); or

(3) Fermentation.

(vi) The textile and apparel rules set forth in this note are applied conjunction with subdivision (b) and all other applicable provisions for such goods. For the purposes of these rules, the term “wholly” means that the good is made entirely or solely of the named material.

(vii) A good classified in chapters 50 through 63, inclusive, shall be considered originating, notwithstanding theorigin of the following materials, provided that the good otherwise meets the applicable product specific rule set forth in subdivision (o) of this note:

(A) rayon filament, other than lyocell or acetate, of headings 5403 or 5405, or

(B) rayon fiber, other than lyocell or acetate, of headings 5502, 5504 or 5507.

(viii) A product-specific rule set forth in subdivision (o) of this note which requires a change to one or more tariff items shall apply to all goods provided for in such tariff item or items, and such goods shall be eligible for the tariff treatment provided for in this note only under the terms of such rule and not under any product-specific rule requiring tariff classification changes at the subheading or heading level. For purposes of this note, the term “tariff item” means a provision of the tariff schedule that appears at the eight (8) digit level and that is not part of the Harmonized System.

(o) Change in tariff classification rules.

Chapter 1

1. A change to headings 0101 through 0106 from any other chapter.

Chapter 2

1. A change to headings 0201 through 0210 from any other chapter.

USMCA

Chapter 3

**Chapter rule 1**: A fish, crustacean, mollusc or other aquatic invertebrate obtained in the territory of a USMCA country is originating even if obtained from eggs, larvae, fry, fingerlings, parr, smolts or other immature fish at a post-larval stage that are imported from a non-USMCA country.

1. A change to headings 0301 through 0305 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to a smoked good of subheadings 0306.11 through 0308.90 from a non-smoked good within those subheadings or any other subheading; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheadings 0306.11 through 0308.90 from any other chapter.

Chapter 4

1. A change to headings 0401 through 0404 from any other chapter, except from tariff items 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.38, 1901.90.42 or 1901.90.43.

2. A change to heading 0405 from any other chapter, except from tariff items 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.38, 1901.90.42, 1901.90.43, 2106.90.03, 2106.90.06, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.22, 2106.90.24, 2106.90.26, 2106.90.28, 2106.90.62, 2106.90.64, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.68, 2106.90.72, 2106.90.74, 2106.90.76, 2106.90.78, 2106.90.80 or 2106.90.82

3. A change to headings 0406 through 0410 from any other chapter, except from tariff items 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.38, 1901.90.42 or 1901.90.43.

Chapter 5

1. A change to headings 0501 through 0511 from any other chapter.

Chapter 6

1. A change to headings 0601 through 0604 from any other chapter.

Chapter 7

**Subheading rule**: Notwithstanding subdivision (e)(ii) of this note, subdivision (e)(i) applies to nonoriginating truffles of subheading 0709.59 used in the production of mixtures of mushrooms and truffles of subheading 0709.59 and nonoriginating capers of subheading 0711.90 used in the production of mixtures of vegetables of subheading 0711.90.

1. A change to headings 0701 through 0711 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheadings 0712.20 through 0712.39 from any other chapter.

3. (A) A change to savory, crushed or ground, of subheading 0712.90 from savory, neither crushed nor ground, of subheading 0712.90 or any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 0712.90 from any other chapter.

4. A change to headings 0713 through 0714 from any other chapter.

Chapter 8

**Subheading rule**: Notwithstanding subdivision (e)(ii) of this note, subdivision (e)(i) does not apply to nonoriginating macadamia nuts of subheadings 0802.61 or 0802.62 used in the production of mixtures of nuts of subheading 0802.90.

1. A change to headings 0801 through 0814 from any other chapter.

Chapter 9

1. A change to heading 0901 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheadings 0902.10 through 0902.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

3. A change to heading 0903 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheading 0904.11 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheading 0904.12 from any other subheading.

6. A change to subheading 0904.21 from any other chapter.

7. (A) A change to allspice, crushed or ground, of subheading 0904.22 from allspice, neither crushed nor ground of subheading 0904.21 or from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 0904.22 from any other chapter.

8. A change to heading 0905 from any other chapter.

9. A change to subheadings 0906.11 through 0906.19 from any other chapter.

10. A change to subheading 0906.20 from any other subheading.

11. A change to a good of subheadings 0907.10 through 0907.20 from any other good within those subheadings, any other subheading within that group or any other chapter.

12. A change to a good of subheadings 0908.11 through 0909.62 from any other good within those subheadings, any other subheading within that group or any other chapter.

13. A change to a good of subheadings 0910.11 through 0910.12 from any other good within those subheadings, any other subheading within that group or any other chapter.

14. A change to subheading 0910.20 from any other chapter.

15. A change to a good of subheading 0910.30 from within that subheading or any other chapter.

16. A change to subheading 0910.91 from any other subheading.

**Subheading rule**: Notwithstanding subdivision (e)(ii), subdivision (e)(i) of this note applies to nonoriginating thyme, bay leaves, or curry of subheading 0910.99 used in the production of mixtures of subheading 0910.99.

17. (A) A change to bay leaves, crushed or ground, of subheading 0910.99 from bay leaves, neither crushed nor ground, of subheading 0910.99 or any other chapter;

    (B) A change to dill seeds, crushed or ground, of subheading 0910.99 from dill seeds, neither crushed nor ground, of subheading 0910.99 or any other chapter;

    (C) A change to curry of subheading 0910.99 from any other good of subheading 0910.99 or any other subheading; or

    (D) A change to any other good of subheading 0910.99 from any other chapter.

<u>Chapter 10</u>

1. A change to headings 1001 through 1008 from any other chapter.

<u>Chapter 11</u>

**Subheading rule**: Notwithstanding subdivision (e)(ii), subdivision (e)(i) applies to nonoriginating rice or rye flour of subheading 1102.90 used in the production of mixtures of flours of subheading 1102.90.

1. A change to headings 1101 through 1109 from any other chapter.

USMCA

Chapter 12

1. A change to headings 1201 through 1206 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheadings 1207.10 through 1207.70 from any other chapter.

3. A change to a good of subheading 1207.91 from within that subheading or any other chapter.

4. A change to subheading 1207.99 from any other chapter.

5. A change to heading 1208 from any other chapter.

**Subheading rule**: Notwithstanding subdivision (e)(ii), subdivision (e)(i) applies to nonoriginating timothy grass seed when used in the production of mixtures of subheading 1209.29.

6. A change to subheadings 1209.10 through 1209.30 from any other chapter.

7. (A) A change to celery seeds, crushed or ground, of subheading 1209.91 from celery seeds, neither crushed nor ground, of subheading 1209.91 or any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 1209.91 from any other chapter.

8. A change to subheading 1209.99 from any other chapter.

9. A change to headings 1210 through 1214 from any other chapter.

Chapter 13

1. A change to a good of subheading 1301.20 from within that subheading or any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 1301.90 from any other chapter.

**Subheading rule**: Notwithstanding subdivision (e)(ii), subdivision (e)(i) applies to nonoriginating saps and extracts of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone when used in the production of goods of subheading 1302.19.

3. A change to subheadings 1302.11 through 1302.32 from any other chapter, except from concentrates of poppy straw of subheading 2939.11.

4. (A) A change to carrageenan of subheading 1302.39 from within that subheading or any other chapter, provided the nonoriginating materials of subheading 1302.39 do not exceed 50 percent by weight of the good; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 1302.39 from any other chapter, except from concentrates of poppy straw of subheading 2939.11.

Chapter 14

1. A change to headings 1401 through 1404 from any other chapter.

Chapter 15

1. A change to headings 1501 through 1518 from any other chapter, except from heading 3823.

2. A change to heading 1520 from any other heading, except from heading 3823.

3. A change to headings 1521 through 1522 from any other chapter.

Chapter 16

1. A change to headings 1601 through 1605 from any other chapter.

Chapter 17

1. A change to headings 1701 through 1703 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 1704 from any other heading.

Chapter 18

1. A change to headings 1801 through 1805 from any other chapter.

2. A change to tariff items 1806.10.43, 1806.10.45, 1806.10.55, 1806.10.65 or 1806.10.75 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 1806.10 from any other heading, provided that the nonoriginating sugar of chapter 17 constitutes no more than 35 percent by weight of the sugar and the nonoriginating cocoa powder of heading 1805 constitutes no more than 35 percent by weight of the cocoa powder.

4. A change to subheading 1806.20 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheadings 1806.31 through 1806.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

Chapter 19

1. A change to tariff items 1901.10.05, 1901.10.15, 1901.10.30, 1901.10.35, 1901.10.40 or 1901.10.45 from any other chapter, except from chapter 4.

2. A change to subheading 1901.10 from any other chapter.

3. A change to tariff items 1901.20.02, 1901.20.05, 1901.20.15, 1901.20.20, 1901.20.25, 1901.20.30, 1901.20.35 or 1901.20.40 from any other chapter, except from chapter 4.

4. A change to subheading 1901.20 from any other chapter.

5. A change to tariff items 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.38, 1901.90.42 or 1901.90.43 from any other chapter, except from chapter 4.

6. A change to subheading 1901.90 from any other chapter.

7. A change to headings 1902 through 1903 from any other chapter.

8. A change to subheading 1904.10 from any other chapter.

9. A change to subheading 1904.20 from any other subheading, except from chapter 20.

10. A change to subheadings 1904.30 through 1904.90 from any other chapter.

11. A change to heading 1905 from any other chapter.

Chapter 20

**Chapter rule 1**: Fruit, nut and vegetable preparations of chapter 20 that have been prepared or preserved merely by freezing, by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices, or by roasting, either dry or in oil (including processing incidental to freezing, packing,

or roasting), shall be treated as an originating good only if the fresh good were wholly produced or obtained entirely in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

**Subheading rule**: Notwithstanding subdivision (e)(ii), subdivision (e)(i) does not apply to nonoriginating bamboo shoots of subheading 2005.91 used in the production of mixtures of vegetables of subheading 2005.99.

**Subheading rule**: Notwithstanding subdivision (e)(ii), subdivision (e)(i) applies to nonoriginating truffles of subheading 2003.90 used in the production of mixtures of mushrooms and truffles of subheading 2003.90.

1. A change to headings 2001 through 2007 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2008.11 from any other heading, except from heading 1202.

**Subheading rule**: Fruit preparations of subheadings 2008.19 through 2008.99 that contain peaches, pears, or apricots, either alone or mixed with other fruits shall be treated as originating only if the peaches, pears, or apricots were wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

3. A change to subheadings 2008.19 through 2008.99 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805.

5. A change to subheadings 2009.41 through 2009.89 from any other chapter.

6. (A) A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other chapter;

   (B) A change to cranberry juice mixtures of subheading 2009.90 from any other subheading within chapter 20, except from subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 or subheading 2009.81, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

   (C) A change to any other good of subheading 2009.90 from any other subheading within chapter 20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from a single non-USMCA country, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

<u>Chapter 21</u>

1. A change to tariff item 2101.11.21 from any other chapter, provided that the nonoriginating coffee of chapter 9 constitutes no more than 60 percent by weight of the good.

2. A change to heading 2101 from any other chapter.

3. A change to heading 2102 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheading 2103.10 from any other chapter.

5. A change to tariff item 2103.20.20 from any other chapter, except from subheading 2002.90.

6. A change to subheading 2103.20 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheading 2103.30 from any other chapter.

8. A change to subheading 2103.90 from any other subheading.

9. A change to heading 2104 from any other chapter.

10. A change to heading 2105 from any other heading, except from chapter 4 or tariff items 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.38, 1901.90.42 or 1901.90.43.

11. A change to tariff items 2106.90.48 or 2106.90.52 from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009 or tariff item 2202.90.30.

12. (A) A change to tariff item 2106.90.54 from any other chapter, except from heading 2009 or tariff item 2202.90.37; or

    (B) A change to tariff item 2106.90.54 from any other subheading within chapter 21, heading 2009 or tariff item 2202.90.37, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from a single non-USMCA country, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

13. A change to tariff items 2106.90.03, 2106.90.06, 2106.90.09, 2106.90.22, 2106.90.24, 2106.90.26, 2106.90.28, 2106.90.62, 2106.90.64, 2106.90.66, 2106.90.68, 2106.90.72, 2106.90.74, 2106.90.76, 2106.90.78, 2106.90.80 or 2106.90.82 from any other chapter, except from chapter 4 or tariff items 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.38, 1901.90.42 or 1901.90.43.

14. A change to tariff items 2106.90.12, 2106.90.15 or 2106.90.18 from any other tariff item, except from headings 2203 through 2209.

15. A change to heading 2106 from any other chapter.

Chapter 22

1. A change to heading 2201 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2202.10 from any other chapter.

3. A change to tariff item 2202.90.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009 or tariff items 2106.90.48 or 2106.90.52.

4. (A) A change to tariff item 2202.90.37 from any other chapter, except from heading 2009 or tariff item 2106.90.54; or

   (B) A change to tariff item 2202.90.37 from any other subheading within chapter 22, heading 2009, or tariff item 2106.90.54, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from a single non-USMCA country, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

5. A change to tariff items 2202.90.10, 2202.90.22, 2202.90.24 or 2202.90.28 from any other chapter, except from chapter 4 or tariff items 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.38, 1901.90.42 or 1901.90.43.

6. A change to subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter.

7. A change to headings 2203 through 2207 from any heading outside that group, except from tariff items 2106.90.12, 2106.90.15 or 2106.90.18 or headings 2208 through 2209.

8. A change to subheading 2208.20 from any other heading, except from tariff items 2106.90.12, 2106.90.15 or 2106.90.18 or headings 2203 through 2207 or 2209.

9. No required change in tariff classification to a good of subheadings 2208.30 through 2208.70, provided that the nonoriginating alcoholic ingredients constitute no more than 10 percent of the alcoholic content of the good by volume.

10. A change to subheading 2208.90 from any other heading, except from tariff items 2106.90.12, 2106.90.15 or 2106.90.18 or headings 2203 through 2207 or 2209.

11. A change to heading 2209 from any other heading, except from tariff items 2106.90.12, 2106.90.15 or 2106.90.18 or headings 2203 through 2208.

Chapter 23

1. A change to headings 2301 through 2308 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2309.10 from any other heading.

3. A change to tariff items 2309.90.22, 2309.90.24 or 2309.90.28 from any other heading, except from chapter 4 or tariff items 1901.90.32, 1901.90.33, 1901.90.34, 1901.90.36, 1901.90.38, 1901.90.42 or 1901.90.43.

4. A change to subheading 2309.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 24

1. A change to headings 2401 through 2403 from tariff items 2401.10.21, 2401.20.14 or 2403.91.20 or any other chapter.

Chapter 25

1. A change to headings 2501 through 2530 from any other chapter.

Chapter 26

1. A change to headings 2601 through 2621 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 27

**Chapter rule 1**: Notwithstanding the applicable product-specific rules of origin, a good of chapter 27 that is the product of a chemical reaction is an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

For the purposes of this rule, a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) that results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of this definition:

(a) dissolving in water or other solvents;

(b) the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or

(c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallisation.

**Heading rule**: For the purposes of heading 2710, the following processes confer origin:

(a) Atmospheric distillation—a separation process in which petroleum oils are converted, in a distillation tower, into fractions according to boiling point and the vapor then condensed into different liquefied fractions. Liquefied petroleum gas, naphtha, gasoline, kerosene, diesel/heating oil, light gas oils, and lubricating oil are produced from petroleum distillation;

(b) Vacuum distillation—distillation at a pressure below atmospheric but not so low that it would be classed as molecular distillation. Vacuum distillation is useful for distilling high-boiling and heat-sensitive materials such as heavy distillates in petroleum oils to produce light to heavy vacuum gas oils and residuum. In some refineries gas oils may be further processed into lubricating oils;

(c) Catalytic hydroprocessing—the cracking or treating of petroleum oils with hydrogen at high temperature and under pressure, in the presence of special catalysts. Catalytic hydroprocessing includes hydrocracking and hydrotreating;

(d) Reforming (catalytic reforming)—the rearrangement of molecules in a naphtha boiling range material to form higher octane aromatics (i.e., improved antiknock quality at the expense of gasoline yield). A main product is catalytic reformate, a blend component for gasoline. Hydrogen is another by-product;

(e) Alkylation—a process whereby a high-octane blending component for gasolines is derived from catalytic combination of an isoparaffin and an olefin;

(f) Cracking—a refining process involving decomposition and molecular recombination of organic compounds, especially hydrocarbons obtained by means of heat, to form molecules suitable for motor fuels, monomers, petrochemicals, etc.;

(i) Thermal cracking—exposes the distillate to temperatures of approximately 540-650 degrees C (1000-1200 degrees F) for varying periods of time. Process produces modest yields of gasoline and higher yields of residual products for fuel oil blending, or

(ii) Catalytic cracking—hydrocarbon vapors are passed at approximately 400 degrees C (750 degrees F) over a metallic catalyst (e.g., silica-alumina or platinum); the complex recombinations (alkylation, polymerization, isomerization, etc.) occur within seconds to yield high-octane gasoline. Process yields less residual oils and lightgases than thermal cracking;

(g) Coking—a thermal cracking process for the conversion of heavy low grade products, such as reduced crude, straight run pitch, cracked tars, and shale oil into solid coke (carbon) and lower boiling hydrocarbon products which are suitable as feed for other refinery units for conversion into lighter products; and

(h) Isomerization—the refinery process of converting petroleum compounds into their isomers.

**Heading rule**: For the purposes of heading 2710, “direct blending” is a refinery process whereby various petroleum streams from processing units and petroleum components from holding/storage tanks combine to create a finished product, with pre-determined parameters, classified under heading 2710, provided that the nonoriginating material constitutes no more than 25 percent by volume of the good.

**Heading rule**: For the purposes of determining whether or not a good of heading 2709 is an originating good, the origin of diluent of headings 2709 or 2710 that is used to facilitate the transportation between USMCA countries of crude petroleum oils and crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals of heading 2709 is disregarded, provided that the diluent constitutes no more than 40 percent by volume of the good.

1. A change to headings 2701 through 2703 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 2704 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 2705 through 2706 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 2707.10 through 2707.91 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 2707.10 through 2707.91 from any other subheading within heading 2707, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction.

5. (A) A change to subheading 2707.99 from any other heading;

   (B) A change to phenols of subheading 2707.99 from within that subheading or any other subheading within heading 2707, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction; or

   (C) A change to any other good of subheading 2707.99 from phenols of that subheading or any other subheading within heading 2707, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading,provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction.

6. A change to headings 2708 through 2709 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

**Subheading rule**: Notwithstanding subdivision (e)(ii), subdivision (e)(i) applies to:

(a) nonoriginating light oils and preparations of subheading 2710.20 when used in the production of other goods of subheading 2710.20; and

(b) nonoriginating other oils of subheading 2710.20 when used in the production of light oils or preparations of subheading 2710.20.

7. (A) A change to heading 2710 from any other heading, except from headings 2711 through 2715;

   (B) Production of any good of heading 2710 as the result of atmospheric distillation, vacuum distillation, catalytic hydroprocessing, catalytic reforming, alkylation, catalytic cracking, thermal cracking, coking or isomerization; or

   (C) Production of any good of heading 2710 as the result of direct blending, provided that:

(1) The nonoriginating material is classified in chapter 27,

(2) No component of that nonoriginating material is classified under heading 2207, and

(3) The nonoriginating material constitutes no more than 25 percent by volume of the good.

8. A change to a good of subheading 2711.11 from within that subheading or any other subheading, provided that the nonoriginating feedstock of subheading 2711.11 constitutes no more than 49 percent by volume of the good.

9. A change to a good of subheadings 2711.12 through 2711.14 from within those subheadings or any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided that the nonoriginating feedstock of subheadings 2711.12 through 2711.14 constitutes no more than 49 percent by volume of the good.

10. A change to subheading 2711.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.29.

11. A change to subheading 2711.21 from any other subheading.

12. A change to subheading 2711.29 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.12 through 2711.21.

13. A change to heading 2712 from any other heading.

14. A change to subheadings 2713.11 through 2713.12 from any other heading.

15. A change to a good of subheading 2713.20 from any other good within that subheading or any other subheading, provided that the nonoriginating feedstock of subheading 2713.20 constitutes no more than 49 percent by volume of the good.

16. A change to subheading 2713.90 from any other heading, except from headings 2710 through 2712, subheadings 2713.11 through 2713.20 or headings 2714 through 2715.

17. A change to heading 2714 from any other heading.

18. A change to heading 2715 from any other heading, except from subheading 2713.20 or heading 2714.

19. A change to heading 2716 from any other heading.

Chapter 28

1. (A) A change to subheadings 2801.10 through 2853.00 from any other subheading, including another heading within that group; or

   (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheadings 2801.10 through 2853.00, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (1) 40 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

   (2) 30 percent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 29

1. (A) A change to subheadings 2901.10 through 2942.00 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group; or

   (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheadings 2901.10 through 2942.00, except for a good of subheading 2916.32 whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (1) 40 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

   (2) 30 percent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 30

1. A change to subheadings 3001.20 through 3003.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. (A) A change to heading 3004 from any other heading, except from heading 3003; or

   (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of heading 3004, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3. (A) A change to subheadings 3005.10 through 3005.90 from any other heading; or

   (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheadings 3005.10 through 3005.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

4. A change to subheadings 3006.10 through 3006.50 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

5. (A) A change to subheading 3006.60 from any other heading; or

   (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 3006.60, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value is used; or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

6. (A) A change to subheading 3006.70 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

   (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 3006.70, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7. A change to subheadings 3006.91 through 3006.92 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

Chapter 31

1. A change to subheadings 3101.00 through 3105.90 from any other good within these subheadings or any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

Chapter 32

**Chapter rule 1**: Pigments or colouring materials classified under headings 3206 or 3212 shall be disregarded in determining the origin of the goods classified under headings 3207 through 3215, except for any such pigments or materials based on titanium dioxide.

1. A change to subheadings 3201.10 through 3202.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to heading 3203 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 3204.11 through 3204.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

4. (A) A change to subheading 3205.00 from any other subheading; or

   (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 3205.00, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 40 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 30 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. A change to subheadings 3206.11 through 3206.42 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

6. (A) A change to pigments or preparations based on cadmium compounds of subheading 3206.49 from any other good of subheading 3206.49 or any other subheading;

   (B) A change to pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides) of subheading 3206.49 from any other good of subheading 3206.49 or any other subheading; or

   (C) A change to any other good of subheading 3206.49 from any other subheading.

7. A change to subheading 3206.50 from any other subheading.

8. A change to headings 3207 through 3215 from any other chapter.

Chapter 33

1. (A) A change to subheadings 3301.12 through 3301.13 from any other chapter; or

   (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheadings 3301.12 through 3301.13 provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

   (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. (A) A change to essential oils of bergamot or lime of subheading 3301.19 from any other good of subheading 3301.19 or any other subheading;

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 3301.19 from any other chapter; or

   (C) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 3301.19, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

   (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3. A change to subheadings 3301.24 through 3301.25 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

4. (A) A change to essential oils of geranium, jasmine, lavender, lavandin or vetiver of subheading 3301.29 from any other good of subheading 3301.29 or any other subheading;

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 3301.29 from any other chapter; or

   (C) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 3301.29, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

   (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 3301.30 through 3301.90 from any other chapter; or

   (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheadings 3301.30 through 3301.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

6. A change to headings 3302 through 3303 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheadings 3304.10 through 3305.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

8. A change to headings 3306 through 3307 from any other heading.

Chapter 34

1. A change to heading 3401 from any other heading.

2. (A) A change to subheadings 3402.11 through 3404.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group; or

   (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheadings 3402.11 through 3404.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

   (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3. A change to headings 3405 through 3407 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 35

1. (A) A change to heading 3501 from any other heading; or

   (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of heading 3501, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (1) 65 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

   (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to subheadings 3502.11 through 3502.19 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to subheadings 3502.20 through 3502.90 from any other heading; or

   (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheadings 3502.20 through 3502.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (1) 65 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

   (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 3503.00 through 3507.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group; or

   (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheadings 3503.00 through 3507.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (1) 40 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

   (2) 30 percent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 36

1. A change to headings 3601 through 3606 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

USMCA

Chapter 37

1. A change to headings 3701 through 3703 from any heading outside that group.

2. A change to headings 3704 through 3707 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 38

1. (A) A change to subheadings 3801.10 through 3807.00 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group; or

   (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheadings 3801.10 through 3807.00, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (1) 40 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

   (2) 30 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to subheadings 3808.50 through 3808.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided that not less than 50 percent by weight of the total active ingredient or ingredients is originating.

3. (A) A change to subheadings 3809.10 through 3821.00 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group; or

   (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheadings 3809.10 through 3821.00, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (1) 40 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

   (2) 30 percent where the net cost method is used.

4. A change to heading 3822 from any other heading.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 3823.11 through 3826.00 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group; or

   (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheadings 3823.11 through 3826.00, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (1) 40 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

   (2) 30 percent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 39

1. A change to headings 3901 through 3915 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided that the originating polymer content of headings 3901 through 3915 is not less than 50 percent by weight of the total polymer content.

2. A change to headings 3916 through 3926 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 40

**Chapter rule 1**: For the purposes of the subdivisions pertaining to this chapter, whenever the subdivision designation is underscored, the provisions of subdivision (k) of this note may apply to goods for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

1. A change to subheadings 4001.10 through 4002.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to headings 4003 through 4004 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

3. (A) A change to headings 4005 through 4006 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, except from heading 4001; or

   (B) A change to headings 4005 through 4006 from heading 4001, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

4. A change to headings 4007 through 4008 from any heading outside that group.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 6 pertains to goods provided for in subheading 4009.11 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87

5. A change to subheading 4009.11 from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 6 pertains to goods provided for in subheading 4009.12 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

6. (A) A change to tubes, pipes, or hoses of subheading 4009.12, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.60, 8702.90.30 or 8702.90.60, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 8711, from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017;

   (B) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.12, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.60, 8702.90.30 or 8702.90.60, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 8711, from subheadings 4009.11 through 4017.00, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

   (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

   (C) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.12, other than those of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.60, 8702.90.30 or 8702.90.60, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 8711, from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designation in subdivision 7 pertains to goods provided for in subheading 4009.21 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

7. A change to subheading 4009.21 from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 8 pertain to goods provided for in subheading 4009.22 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

8. (A) A change to tubes, pipes, or hoses of subheading 4009.22, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.60, 8702.90.30 or 8702.90.60, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 8711, from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017;

   (B) A change to tubes, pipes, or hoses of subheading 4009.22, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.60, 8702.90.30 or 8702.90.60, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 8711, from subheadings 4009.11 through 4017.00, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

   (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

   (C) A change to tubes, pipes, or hoses of subheading 4009.22, other than those of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.60, 8702.90.30 or 8702.90.60, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, orheading 8711, from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017.

USMCA

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 9 pertain to goods provided for in subheading 4009.31 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87

9. A change to subheading 4009.31 from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 10 pertain to goods provided for in subheading 4009.32 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87

10. (A) A change to tubes, pipes, or hoses of subheading 4009.32, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.6, 8702.90.30 or 8702.90.60, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 8711, from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017;

    (B) A change to tubes, pipes, or hoses of subheading 4009.32, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.60, 8702.90.30 or 8702.90.60, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 8711, from subheadings 4009.11 through 4017.00, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

    (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

    (C) A change to tubes, pipes, or hoses of subheading 4009.32, other than those of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.60, 8702.90.30 or 8702.00.90, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 8711, from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designation in subdivision 11 pertains to goods provided for in subheading 4009.41 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

11 A change to subheading 4009.41 from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 12 pertain to goods provided for in subheading 4009.42 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

12. (A) A change to tubes, pipes, or hoses of subheading 4009.42, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.60, 8702.90.30 or 8702.90.60, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 8711, from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017;

    (B) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.42, of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.6, 8702.90.30 or 8702.90.60, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 8711, from subheadings 4009.11 through 4017.00, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

    (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

    (C) A change to tubes, pipes or hoses of subheading 4009.42, other than those of a kind for use in a motor vehicle of tariff items 8702.10.60, 8702.90.30 or 8702.90.60, subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, 8704.21 or 8704.31, or heading 8711, from any other heading, except from headings 4010 through 4017.

**Heading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 13 pertain to goods provided for in headings 4010 through 4011 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

13. A change to headings 4010 through 4011 from any other heading, except from headings 4009 through 4017.

14. A change to subheadings 4012.11 through 4012.19 from any subheading outside that group.

15. A change to subheadings 4012.20 through 4012.90 from any other heading.

16. A change to headings 4013 through 4015 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 17 pertain to goods provided for in subheadings 4016.10 through 4016.95 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

17. A change to subheadings 4016.10 through 4016.95 from any other heading.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivisions 18 and 19 pertain to goods provided for in subheading 4016.99 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

18. (A) A change to tariff items 4016.99.30 or 4016.99.55 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to tariff items 4016.99.30 or 4016.99.55 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

19. A change to subheading 4016.99 from any other heading.

20. A change to heading 4017 from any other heading.

Chapter 41

1. (A) A change to hides or skins of heading 4101 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of heading 4101 or any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to any other good of heading 4101 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to hides or skins of heading 4102 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of heading 4102 or any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to any other good of heading 4102 from any other chapter.

3. (A) A change to hides or skins of heading 4103, except hides or skins of camels or dromedaries of heading 4103, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of heading 4103 or any other chapter;

   (B) A change to hides or skins of camels or dromedaries of heading 4103 from any other chapter, except from chapter 43; or

   (C) A change to any other good of heading 4103 from any other chapter.

4. A change to heading 4104 from any other heading, except from 4107.

5. A change to subheading 4105.10 from heading 4102 or any other chapter.

6. A change to subheading 4105.30 from heading 4102, subheading 4105.10 or any other chapter.

7. A change to subheading 4106.21 from subheading 4103.10 or any other chapter.

8. A change to subheading 4106.22 from subheadings 4103.10 or 4106.21 or any other chapter.

9. A change to subheading 4106.31 from subheading 4103.30 or any other chapter.

10. A change to subheading 4106.32 from subheadings 4103.30 or 4106.31 or any other chapter.

11. (A) A change to tanned hides and skins in the wet state (including wet-blue) of subheading 4106.40 from subheading 4103.20 or any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to crust hides and skins of subheading 4106.40 from subheading 4103.20 or tanned hides and skins in the wet state (including wet-blue) of subheading 4106.40 or any other chapter.

12 A change to subheading 4106.91 from subheading 4103.90 or any other chapter.

13. A change to subheading 4106.92 from subheadings 4103.90 or 4106.91 or any other chapter.

USMCA

14. A change to heading 4107 from heading 4101 or any other chapter.

15. A change to heading 4112 from heading 4102, subheading 4105.10 or any other chapter.

16. A change to heading 4113 from heading 4103, subheadings 4106.21 or 4106.31, tanned hides and skins in the wet state(including wet-blue) of subheading 4106.40, subheading 4106.91 or any other chapter.

17. A change to heading 4114 from headings 4101 through 4103, subheadings 4105.10, 4106.21, 4106.31 or 4106.91 or any other chapter.

18. A change to subheadings 4115.10 through 4115.20 from headings 4101 through 4103 or any other chapter.

Chapter 42

1. A change to heading 4201 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 4202.11 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 4202.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516, or fabric of man-made fibers of subheading 5903.10, fabric of man-made fibers of subheading 5903.20, fabric of man-made fibers of subheading 5903.90, fabric of man-made fibers of subheading 5906.99 or fabric of man-made fibers of subheading 5907.00.

4. A change to subheadings 4202.19 through 4202.21 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheading 4202.22 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516, or fabric of man-made fibers of subheading 5903.10, fabric of man-made fibers of subheading 5903.20, fabric of man-made fibers of subheading 5903.90, fabric of man-made fibers of subheading 5906.99 or fabric of man-made fibers of subheading 5907.00.

6. A change to subheadings 4202.29 through 4202.31 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheading 4202.32 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516, or fabric of man-made fibers of subheading 5903.10, fabric of man-made fibers of subheading 5903.20, fabric of man-made fibers of subheading 5903.90, fabric of man-made fibers of subheading 5906.99 or fabric of man-made fibers of subheading 5907.00.

8. A change to subheadings 4202.39 through 4202.91 from any other chapter.

9. A change to subheading 4202.92 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516, or fabric of man-made fibers of subheading 5903.10, fabric of man-made fibers of subheading 5903.20, fabric of man-made fibers of subheading 5903.90, fabric of man-made fibers of subheading 5906.99 or fabric of man-made fibers of subheading 5907.00.

10. A change to subheading 4202.99 from any other chapter.

11. A change to headings 4203 through 4206 from any other chapter.

Chapter 43

1. A change to heading 4301 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 4302 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 4303 through 4304 from any heading outside that group.

Chapter 44

1. A change to headings 4401 through 4421 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 45

1. A change to headings 4501 through 4502 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

2. A change to a good of subheading 4503.10 from any other good within that subheading or any other subheading.

3. A change to subheading 4503.90 from any other heading.

4. A change to heading 4504 from any other heading.

Chapter 46

1. A change to heading 4601 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 4602 from any other heading.

Chapter 47

1. A change to headings 4701 through 4707 from any other chapter.

Chapter 48

1. A change to heading 4801 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to paper or paperboard in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm of heading 4802 from strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm of heading 4802 or any other heading, except from headings 4817 through 4823;

   (B) A change to paper or paperboard in rectangular (including square) sheets with the larger dimension not exceeding 36 cm or the other dimension not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state of heading 4802 from strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm of heading 4802, paper or paperboard in rectangular (including square) sheets with the larger dimension exceeding 36 cm and the other dimension exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state of heading 4802 or from any other heading, except from headings 4817 through 4823; or

   (C) A change to any other good of heading 4802 from any other chapter.

3. A change to headings 4803 through 4807 from any other chapter.

4. A change to headings 4808 through 4809 from any heading outside that group.

5. (A) A change to paper or paperboard in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm of heading 4810 from strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm of heading 4810, or from any other heading, except from headings 4817 through 4823;

   (B) A change to paper or paperboard in rectangular (including square) sheets with the larger dimension not exceeding 36 cm or the other dimension not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state of heading 4810 from strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm of heading 4810, paper or paperboard in rectangular (including square) sheets with the larger dimension exceeding 36 cm and the other dimension exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state of heading 4810, or from any other heading, except from headings 4817 through 4823; or

   C) A change to any other good of heading 4810 from any other chapter.

6. (A) A change to paper or paperboard in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 15 cm of heading 4811 from strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm of heading 4811, floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard of heading 4811, or from any other heading, except from headings 4817 through 4823;

   (B) A change to paper or paperboard in rectangular (including square) sheets with the larger dimension not exceeding 36 cm or the other dimension not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state of heading 4811 from strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm of heading 4811, paper or paperboard in rectangular (including square) sheets with the larger dimension exceeding 36 cm and the

other dimension exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state of heading 4811, floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard of heading 4811 or any other heading, except from headings 4817 through 4823;

(C) A change to floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard of heading 4811 from any other good of heading 4811 or any other heading, except from heading 4814 or floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard of subheading 4823.90; or

(D) A change to any other good of heading 4811 from floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard of heading 4811 or any other chapter.

7. A change to headings 4812 through 4813 from any other chapter.

8. A change to heading 4814 from any other heading, except from floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard of heading 4811.

9. A change to heading 4816 from any other heading, except from heading 4809.

10. A change to headings 4817 through 4822 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 4823.

11. (A) A change to strips or rolls of a width of 15 cm or less of heading 4823 from strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm of heading 4823, other than strips or rolls of heading 4823 which, but for their width, would be classified in headings 4803, 4809 or 4814, floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard of heading 4823, or from any other heading, except from headings 4817 through 4822;

    (B) A change to strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm of heading 4823 from floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard of heading 4823, or any other heading, except from headings 4817 through 4822;

    (C) A change to floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard of heading 4823 from any other good of heading 4823 or any other heading, except from floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard of headings 4811 or 4814; or

    (D) A change to any other good of heading 4823 from strip or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm of heading 4823, other than strips or rolls of heading 4823 which but for their width would be classified in headings 4803, 4809 or 4814, floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard of heading 4823, from or any other heading, except from strip or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm or paper or paperboard in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state of headings 4802, 4810 or 4811, or from headings 4817 through 4822.

<u>Chapter 49</u>

1. A change to headings 4901 through 4911 from any other chapter.

<u>Chapter 50</u>

1. A change to headings 5001 through 5003 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5004 through 5006 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 5007 from any other heading.

<u>Chapter 51</u>

1. A change to headings 5101 through 5105 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5106 through 5110 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 5111 from any heading, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5112 through 5113, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

**Subheading rule**: For the purposes of trade between the territory of Canada and the territory of the United States of goods of subheading 5112.11, the following rules of origin apply:

(a) A change to woven fabrics (other than tapestry fabrics or upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 grams per square meter) of combed fine animal hair of subheading 5112.11 from yarn of combed camel hair or combed cashmere of subheading

5108.20 or any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5107, any other good of heading 5108, or headings 5109 through 5111, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404, or 5509 through 5510; or

(b) A change to any other good of subheading 5112.11 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5111 or 5113, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

For the purposes of all other trade of subheading 5112.11 the following rule of origin applies:

(a) A change to subheading 5112.11 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5111 or 5113, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

**Subheading rule**: For the purposes of trade between the territory of Canada and the territory of the United States of goods of subheading 5112.19, the following rules of origin apply:

(a) A change to woven fabrics, other than tapestry or upholstery fabrics, of combed fine animal hair of subheading 5112.19 from yarn of combed camel hair or combed cashmere of subheading 5108.20 or any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5107, any other good of heading 5108 or headings 5109 through 5111, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510; or

(b) A change to any other good of subheading 5112.19 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5111, 5113, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

For the purposes of all other trade of subheading 5112.19 the following rule of origin applies:

(a) A change to subheading 5112.19 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5111 or 5113, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

4. A change to subheadings 5112.20 through 5112.90 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5111 or 5113, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

5. A change to heading 5113 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5112, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 52

1. A change to headings 5201 through 5207 from any other chapter, except from headings 5401 through 5405 or 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to headings 5208 through 5212 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 53

1, A change to headings 5301 through 5305 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5306 through 5308 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 5309 through 5311 from any other heading.

Chapter 54

1. A change to headings 5401 through 5406 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5501 through 5507.

2. (A) A change to woven fabric of non-textured polyester filaments of subheading 5407.61 from yarns, with a twist of 900 or more turns per meter, wholly of polyesters other than partially oriented measuring no less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, and having 24 filaments per yarn of subheadings 5402.44, 5402.47 or 5402.52, or any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510; or

(B) A change to any other good of heading 5407 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

3. A change to heading 5408 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 55

1. A change to headings 5501 through 5508 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5405.

2. A change to subheadings 5509.11 through 5509.22 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5405.

**Subheading rule**: For the purposes of trade between the territory of Canada and the territory of the United States of goods of subheading 5509.31 the following rule of origin applies:

(a) A change to subheading 5509.31 from acid-dyeable acrylic tow of subheading 5501.30 or any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5405.

For the purposes of all other trade of subheading 5509.31 the following rule of origin applies:

(a) A change to subheading 5509.31 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5405.

3. A change to subheadings 5509.32 through 5509.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5405.

4. A change to headings 5510 through 5511 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5405.

5. A change to headings 5512 through 5516 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 56

1. A change to headings 5601 through 5605 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

2. (A) A change to heading 5606 from flat yarns of subheading 5402.45 (flat yarns means 7 denier/5 filament, 10 denier/7 filament or 12 denier/5 filament, all of nylon 66, untextured (flat) semi-dull yarns, multifilament, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per meter, of subheading 5402.45) or any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55; or

   (B) A change to any other good of heading 5606 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, or chapters 54 through 55.

3. A change to headings 5607 through 5609 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 57

1. A change to headings 5701 through 5702 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516.

2. A change to subheading 5703.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516.

**Chapter rule 1**: For the purposes of trade between the territory of Mexico and the territory of the United States of goods of subheadings 5703.20 through 5703.30 the following rule of origin applies:

(a) A change to subheadings 5703.20 through 5703.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5311, chapters 54 or 55.

For the purposes of all other trade of subheadings 5703.20 through 5703.30 the following rule of origin applies:

(a) A change to subheadings 5703.20 through 5703.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516.

3. A change to subheading 5703.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516.

**Heading rule**: For the purposes of trade between the territory of Mexico and the territory of the United States of goods of heading 5704 the following rule of origin applies:

(a) A change to heading 5704 from any chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5311, or chapters 54 or 55.

For the purposes of all other trade of heading 5704 the following rule of origin applies:

(a) A change to heading 5704 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516.

4. A change to heading 5705 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516.

Chapter 58

1. A change to subheadings 5801.10 through 5801.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, or chapters 54 through 55.

**Subheading rule**: For the purposes of trade between the territory of Canada and the territory of the United States of goods of subheading 5801.36 the following rule of origin applies:

(a) A change to subheading 5801.36 from any other chapter, except headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5501 through 5502, subheadings 5503.10 through 5503.20 or 5503.40 through 5503.90 or headings 5504 through 5516.

For the purposes of all other trade of subheading 5801.36 the following rule of origin applies:

(a) A change to subheading 5801.36 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, or chapters 54 through 55.

**Subheading rule**: For the purposes of trade between the territory of Canada and the territory of the United States of goods of subheading 5801.37 the following rules of origin apply:

(a) A change to warp pile fabrics, cut, of subheading 5801.37 (if such fabrics are fabrics with pile of dry-spun acrylic staple fibers of subheading 5503.30 and dyed in the piece to a single uniform color) from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5501 through 5502, subheadings 5503.10 through 5503.20 or 5503.40 through 5503.90 or headings 5504 through 5516; or

(b) A change to any other good of subheading 5801.37 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, or chapters 54 through 55.

For the purposes of all other trade of subheading 5801.37 the following rule of origin applies:

(a) A change to subheading 5801.37 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, or chapters 54 through 55.

2. A change to subheading 5801.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, or chapters 54 through 55.

3. A change to headings 5802 through 5811 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 59

1. A change to heading 5901 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

2. A change to heading 5902 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

3. A change to headings 5903 through 5908 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

4. A change to heading 5909 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5512 through 5516.

5. A change to heading 5910 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, or chapters 54 through 55.

6. A change to heading 5911 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

Chapter 60

1. A change to headings 6001 through 6006 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, chapter 52,headings 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 61

**Chapter Rule 1**: For the purposes of determining the origin of a good of this chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.

**Chapter Rule 2**: Effective on January 1, 2022, and notwithstanding chapter rule 1 of this chapter, a good of this chapter containing fabrics of subheading 5806.20 or heading 6002 is originating only if such fabrics are both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

**Chapter Rule 3**: Effective July 1, 2021, and notwithstanding chapter rule 1 of this chapter, a good of this chapter containing sewing thread of headings 5204, 5401 or 5508, or yarn of heading 5402 used as sewing thread shall be considered originating only if such sewing thread is both formed and finished in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

**Chapter Rule 4**: Effective January 1, 2022, and notwithstanding chapter rule 1 of this chapter, if a good of this chapter contains a pocket or pockets, the pocket bag fabric must be formed and finished in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries from yarn wholly formed in one or more of the USMCA countries.

1. A change to headings 6101 through 6102 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

2. A change to subheading 6103.10 through 6103.22 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the goodis both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

**Subheading rule**: For the purposes of trade between the territory of Mexico and the territory of the United States of goods of subheading 6103.23 the following rules of origin apply:

(a) A change to sweaters of subheading 6110.30 classified as part of an ensemble of subheading 6103.23 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapters 54 or 55 or headings 6001 through

6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries; or

(b) A change to any other good of subheading 6103.23 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

For the purposes of all other trade of subheading 6103.23 the following rule of origin applies:

(a) A change to subheading 6103.23 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

3. A change to subheadings 6103.29 through 6103.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the goodis both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

4. A change to subheadings 6104.13 through 6104.22 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the goodis both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

**Subheading rule**: For the purposes of trade between the territory of Mexico and the territory of the United States of goods of subheading 6104.23 the following rules of origin apply:

(a) A change to sweaters of subheading 6110.30 classified as part of an ensemble of subheading 6104.23 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapters 54 or 55 or headings 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries; or

(b) A change to any other good of subheading 6104.23 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

For the purposes of all other trade of subheading 6104.23 the following rule of origin applies:

(a) A change to subheading 6104.23 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

5. A change to subheadings 6104.29 through 6104.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the goodis both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

6. A change to headings 6105 through 6106 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is bothcut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

7. A change to subheadings 6107.11 through 6107.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, or other made-up textile articles of heading 9619, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

8. (A) A change to subheading 6107.21 from circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn, of subheading 6006.21, circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn, of subheading 6006.22, circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn, of subheading 6006.23 or circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn, of subheading 6006.24, provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband or elastic, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries, and such goods will not be subject to chapter rules 2 through 4 of this chapter; or

USMCA

(B) A change to subheading 6107.21 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

9. A change to subheadings 6107.22 through 6107.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

10. A change to subheadings 6108.11 through 6108.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

11. (A) A change to subheading 6108.21 from circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn, of subheading 6006.21, circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn, of subheading 6006.22, circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn, of subheading 6006.23 or circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn, of subheading 6006.24, provided that the good, exclusive of waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries, and such goods will not be subject to chapter rules 2 through 4 of this chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheading 6108.21 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, or other made-up textile articles of heading 9619, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

12. A change to subheadings 6108.22 through 6108.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, or other made-up textile articles of heading 9619, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

13. (A) A change to subheading 6108.31 from circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn, of subheading 6006.21, circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn, of subheading 6006.22, circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn, of subheading 6006.23 or circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn, of subheading 6006.24, provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries, and such goods will not be subject to chapter rules 2 through 4 of this chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheading 6108.31 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

14. A change to subheadings 6108.32 through 6108.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

15. A change to heading 6109 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, or other made-up textile articles of heading 9619, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

16. A change to subheadings 6110.11 through 6110.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, or other made-up textile articles of heading 9619, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

**Subheading rule**: For the purposes of trade between the territory of Mexico and the territory of the United States of goods of subheading 6110.30 the following rules of origin apply:

(a) A change to sweaters of subheading 6110.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapters 54 or 55 or headings 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries; or

(b) A change to any other good of subheading 6110.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

For the purposes of all other trade of subheading 6110.30 the following rule of origin applies:

(a) A change to subheading 6110.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

17. A change to subheading 6110.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, or other made-up textile articles of heading 9619, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

18. A change to heading 6111 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, or other made-up textile articles of heading 9619, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

19. A change to headings 6112 through 6117 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

Chapter 62

**Chapter rule 1**: Apparel goods of this chapter shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:

USMCA

(A) Velveteen fabrics of subheading 5801.23, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton;

(B) Corduroy fabrics of subheading 5801.22, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton and containing more than 7.5 wales per centimeter;

(C) Fabrics of subheadings 5111.11 or 5111.19, if handwoven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm, woven in the United Kingdom in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Harris Tweed Authority, Ltd., and so certified by the Authority;

(D) Fabrics of subheading 5112.30, weighing not more than 340 grams per square meter, containing wool, not less than20 percent by weight of fine animal hair and not less than 15 percent by weight of man-made staple fibers; or

(E) Batiste fabrics of subheadings 5513.11 or 5513.21, of square construction, of single yarns exceeding 76 metric count, containing between 60 and 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of a weight not exceeding 110 grams per square meter.

Such apparel goods shall not be subject to rules 3 through 5 of this chapter.

**Chapter rule 2**: For the purposes of determining the origin of a good of this chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.

**Chapter rule 3**: Effective January 1, 2022, and notwithstanding chapter rule 2 of this chapter, a good of this chapter containing fabrics of subheading 5806.20 or heading 6002 is originating only if such fabrics are both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

**Chapter rule 4**: Effective 12 months from the date of entry into force of the agreement, and notwithstanding chapter rule 2 of this chapter, a good of this chapter containing sewing thread of headings 5204, 5401 or 5508, or yarn of heading 5402 used as sewing thread shall be considered originating only if such sewing thread is both formed and finished in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

**Chapter rule 5**: For apparel made of blue denim fabric of subheadings 5209.42, 5211.42, 5212.24 and 5514.30, effective 30 months from the date of entry into force of the agreement, and notwithstanding chapter rule 2 of this chapter, if such goods of this chapter contain a pocket or pockets, the pocket bag fabric must be formed and finished in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries from yarn wholly formed in one or more of the USMCA countries.

**Chapter rule 6**: For all other apparel, effective 18 months from the date of entry into force of the agreement, and notwithstanding chapter rule 2 of this chapter, if a good of this chapter contains a pocket or pockets, the pocket bag fabric must be formed and finished in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries from yarn wholly formed in one or more of the USMCA countries.

1. A change to headings 6201 through 6204 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided thatthe good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

**Subheading rule**: Men's or boys' shirts of cotton or man-made fibers shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:

(a) Fabrics of subheadings 5208.21, 5208.22, 5208.29, 5208.31, 5208.32, 5208.39, 5208.41, 5208.42, 5208.49, 5208.51, 5208.52 or 5208.59, other than 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, fabric of subheading 5208.59 of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric;

(b) Fabrics of subheadings 5513.11 or 5513.21, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(c) Fabrics of subheadings 5210.21 or 5210.31, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(d) Fabrics of subheadings 5208.22 or 5208.32, not of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 65 metric;

(e) Fabrics of subheadings 5407.81, 5407.82 or 5407.83, weighing less than 170 grams per square meter, having a dobby weave created by a dobby attachment;

(f) Fabrics of subheadings 5208.42 or 5208.49, not of square construction, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 85 metric;

(g) Fabrics of subheading 5208.51, of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric;

(h) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, of square construction, with a gingham pattern, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric, and characterized by a check effect produced by the variation in color of the yarns in the warp and filling; or

(i) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, with the warp colored with vegetable dyes, and the filling yarns white or colored with vegetable dyes, of average yarn number greater than 65 metric.

Such apparel goods shall not be subject to rules 3 through 5 of this chapter.

2. A change to any other good of subheadings 6205.20 through 6205.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

3. A change to subheading 6205.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

4. A change to heading 6206 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

**Subheading rule**: Men's or boys' boxer shorts of cotton of subheading 6207.11 shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries, and if the plain weave fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of waistbands, is wholly of one or more of the following:

USMCA

a) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, yarn-dyed, with a fiber content of 100 percent cotton, 95 to 100 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 37 to 42 metric;

(b) Fabrics of subheading 5208.42, yarn-dyed, with a fiber content of 100 percent cotton, weighing not more than 105 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 47 to 53 metric;

(c) Fabrics of subheading 5208.51, printed, with a fiber content of 100 percent cotton, 93 to 97 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 38 to 42 metric;

(d) Fabrics of subheading 5208.52, printed, with a fiber content of 100 percent cotton, 112 to 118 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 38 to 42 metric;

(e) Fabrics of subheading 5210.11, greige, with a fiber content of 51 to 60 percent cotton, 49 to 40 percent polyester, 100 to 112 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 55 to 65 metric;

(f) Fabrics of subheading 5210.41, yarn-dyed, with a fiber content of 51 to 60 percent cotton, 49 to 40 percent polyester, 77 to 82 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 43 to 48 metric;

(g) Fabrics of subheading 5210.41, yarn-dyed, with a fiber content of 51 to 60 percent cotton, 49 to 40 percent polyester, 85 to 90 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 69 to 75 metric;

(h) Fabrics of subheading 5210.51, printed, with a fiber content of 51 to 60 percent cotton, 49 to 40 percent polyester, 107 to 113 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 33 to 37 metric;

(i) Fabrics of subheading 5210.51, printed, with a fiber content of 51 to 60 percent cotton, 49 to 40 percent polyester, 92 to 98 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 43 to 48 metric; or

(j) Fabrics of subheading 5210.51, printed, with a fiber content of 51 to 60 percent cotton, 49 to 40 percent polyester, 105 to 112 grams per square meter, of average yarn number 50 to 60 metric.

Such apparel goods shall not be subject to rules 3 through 5 of this chapter.

5. A change to any other good of subheading 6207.11 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, or other made-up textile articles of heading 9619, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

6. A change to subheadings 6207.19 through 6207.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006,provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

7. A change to headings 6208 through 6211 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

8. A change to subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries. Such goods shall not be subject to rules 3 through 5 of this chapter.

9. A change to subheadings 6212.20 through 6212.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

10. A change to headings 6213 through 6217 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

Chapter 63

**Chapter Rule 1**: For the purposes of determining the origin of a good of this chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.

**Chapter Rule 2**: Effective January 1, 2022, and not withstanding chapter rule 1 of this chapter, for the purposes of determining the origin of a good of this chapter, a good of this chapter containing fabrics of heading 5903 shall be considered originating only if all fabrics used in the production of the fabrics of heading 5903 are formed and finished in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries. This note shall not apply to goods of heading 6305, goods of subheadings 6306.12 or 6306.22 or goods of subheading 6307.90 that are not surgical drapes or national flags.

1. A change to headings 6301 through 6302 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 5310 through 5311, chapters 54 through 55, or headings 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

2. A change to subheadings 6303.12 through 6303.91 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapters 54 through 55 or headings 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

3. (A) A change to curtains of subheading 6303.92 made of fabrics wholly of non-textured polyester filaments from yarn, with a twist of 900 or more turns per meter, wholly of polyesters other than partially oriented, measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, and having 24 filaments per yarn of subheadings 5402.44, 5402.47 or 5402.52, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries, and such goods will not be subject to chapter rule 2 of this chapter;

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 6303.92 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapters 54 through 55 or headings 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

4. A change to subheading 6303.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapters 54 through 55 or headings 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

5. A change to headings 6304 through 6310 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapters 54 through 55 or headings 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, or other made-up textile articles of heading 9619, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries.

Chapter 64

1 A change to headings 6401 through 6405 from any heading outside that group, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent under the net cost method.

2. A change to subheading 6406.10 from any other subheading, except from headings 6401 through 6405, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent under the net cost method.

3. A change to subheadings 6406.20 through 6406.90 from any other chapter.

Chapter 65

1. A change to headings 6501 through 6502 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 6504 through 6507 from any heading outside that group.

Chapter 66

1. A change to heading 6601 from any other heading, except from a combination of both:

(A) subheading 6603.20; and

(B) headings 3920 through 3921, 5007, 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408, 5512 through 5516, 5602 through 5603, 5801 through 5811, 5901 through 5911 or 6001 through 6006.

2. A change to heading 6602 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 6603 from any other chapter.

Chapter 67

1. (A) A change to heading 6701 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to a good of feather or down of heading 6701 from within that heading or any other heading.

2. A change to headings 6702 through 6704 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 68

1. A change to headings 6801 through 6811 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear of subheading 6812.80 from any other subheading;

   (B) A change to fabricated crocidolite fibers or mixtures with a basis of crocidolite or with a basis of crocidolite and magnesium carbonate of subheading 6812.80 from any other chapter;

   (C) A change to yarn or thread of subheading 6812.80 from any other good of subheading 6812.80 or any other subheading;

   (D) A change to cords or string, whether or not plaited, of subheading 6812.80 from any other good of subheading 6812.80 or any other subheading, except from woven or knitted fabric of subheading 6812.80;

   (E) A change to woven or knitted fabric of subheading 6812.80 from any other good of subheading 6812.80 or any other subheading, except from cords or string, whether or not plaited, of subheading 6812.80; or

   (F) A change to any other good of subheading 6812.80 from fabricated crocidolite fibers or mixtures with a basis of crocidolite and magnesium carbonate, yarn or thread, cords or string, whether or not plaited, or woven or knitted fabric of subheading 6812.80 or from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheading 6812.91 from any other subheading.

4. (A) A change to fabricated asbestos fibers or mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate of subheading 6812.99 from any other chapter;

   (B) A change to yarn or thread of subheading 6812.99 from any other good of subheading 6812.99 or any othersubheading;

   (C) A change to cords or string, whether or not plaited, of subheading 6812.99 from any other good of subheading 6812.99 or any other subheading, except from woven or knitted fabric of subheading 6812.99;

   (D) A change to woven or knitted fabric of subheading 6812.99 from any other good of subheading 6812.99 or any other subheading, except from cords or string, whether or not plaited, of subheading 6812.99; or

   (E) A change to any other good of subheadings 6812.92 through 6812.99 from fabricated asbestos fibers or mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, yarn or thread, cords or string, whether or not plaited, or woven or knitted fabric of subheading 6812.99 or from any subheadingoutside that group.

5. A change to heading 6813 from any other heading.

6. A change to headings 6814 through 6815 from any other chapter.

Chapter 69

1. A change to headings 6901 through 6914 from any other chapter.

Chapter 70

**Chapter rule 1**: For the purposes of the subdivisions pertaining to this chapter, whenever the subdivision designation is underscored, the provisions of subdivision (k) of this note may apply to goods for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

1. A change to heading 7001 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 7002.10 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 7002.20 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheading 7002.31 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheadings 7002.32 through 7002.39 from any other chapter.

**Heading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 6 pertains to goods provided for in headings 7003 through 7008 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

6. A change to headings 7003 through 7008 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 7009.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 7 pertains to goods provided for in subheadings 7009.10 through 7009.91 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

7. A change to subheadings 7009.10 through 7009.91 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7008.

8. A change to subheading 7009.92 from any other subheading.

9. A change to headings 7010 through 7018 from any other chapter.

10. A change to heading 7019 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7018 or 7020.

11. A change to heading 7020 from any other chapter.

Chapter 71

1. A change to headings 7101 through 7105 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to subheadings 7106.10 through 7106.92 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group; or

   (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 7106.91, whether or not there is also a change from another subheading, provided that the nonoriginating materials undergo electrolytic, thermal or chemical separation oralloying.

3. A change to heading 7107 from any other chapter.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 7108.11 through 7108.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group; or

   (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 7108.12, whether or not there is also a change from another subheading, provided that the nonoriginating materials undergo electrolytic, thermal or chemical separation oralloying.

5. A change to heading 7109 from any other chapter.

6. A change to subheadings 7110.11 through 7110.49 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

7. A change to heading 7111 from any other chapter.

8. A change to heading 7112 from any other heading.

9. A change to headings 7113 through 7118 from any heading outside that group.

Chapter 72

1. A change to heading 7201 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheadings 7202.11 through 7202.60 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 7202.70 from any other chapter, except from subheading 2613.10.

4. A change to subheadings 7202.80 through 7202.99 from any other chapter.

5. A change to headings 7203 through 7205 from any other chapter.

6. A change to headings 7206 through 7207 from any heading outside that group.

7. A change to headings 7208 through 7216 from any heading outside that group.

8. A change to heading 7217 from any other heading, except from headings 7213 through 7215.

9. A change to headings 7218 through 7222 from any heading outside that group.

10. A change to heading 7223 from any other heading, except from headings 7221 through 7222.

11. A change to headings 7224 through 7228 from any heading outside that group.

12. A change to heading 7229 from any other heading, except from headings 7227 through 7228.

Chapter 73

1. A change to headings 7301 through 7303 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheadings 7304.11 through 7304.39 from any other chapter.

3. A change to tariff item 7304.41.30 from subheading 7304.49 or any other chapter.

4. A change to subheading 7304.41 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheadings 7304.49 through 7304.90 from any other chapter.

**Heading rule**: Beginning on July 1, 2020, until June 30, 2023, the following rule of origin shall apply to headings 7305 through 7307:

(a) A change to headings 7305 through 7307 from any other chapter.

**Heading rule**: Beginning on July 1, 2023, and thereafter, the following rules of origin shall apply to headings 7305 through 7307:

(a) A change to headings 7305 through 7307 from any other heading, except from headings 7208 through 7229 or 7301 through 7326; or

(b) A change to headings 7305 through 7307 from headings 7208 through 7229 or 7301 through 7326, provided that at least 70 percent by weight of the materials of headings 7208 through 7229 or headings 7301 through 7326 is originating; or

(c) No change in tariff classification to a good of headings 7305 through 7307, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 75 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(i) 75 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

**Subheading rule**: Beginning on July 1, 2020, until July 1, 2022, the following rules of origin shall apply to subheading 7308.10:

(a) A change to subheading 7308.10 from any other heading, except for changes resulting from the following processes performed on angles, shapes, or sections of heading 7216:

(i) drilling, punching, notching, cutting, cambering, or sweeping, whether performed individually or in combination;

(ii) adding attachments or weldments for composite construction;

(iii) adding attachments for handling purposes;

(iv) adding weldments, connectors or attachments to H-sections or I-sections, provided that the maximum dimension of the weldments, connectors, or attachments is not greater than the dimension between the inner surfaces of the flanges of the H-sections or I-sections;

(v) painting, galvanizing, or otherwise coating; or

(vi) adding a simple base plate without stiffening elements, individually or in combination with drilling, punching, notching, or cutting, to create an article suitable as a column.

**Subheading rule**: Beginning on July 1, 2022, and thereafter, the following rules of origin shall apply to subheading 7308.10:

(a) A change to subheading 7308.10 from any other heading, except from headings 7208, 7211, 7216, 7225 or 7226; or

(b) A change to subheading 7308.10 from headings 7208, 7211, 7216, 7225 or 72.26, provided that at least 70 percent by weight of the materials of headings 7208, 7211, 7216, 7225 and 7226 is originating; or

(c) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 7308.10 provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 75 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(ii) 65 percent where the net cost method is used.

**Subheading rule**: Beginning on July 1, 2020 until July 1, 2022, the following rules of origin shall apply to subheading 7308.20:

(a) A change to subheading 7308.20 from any other heading, except for changes resulting from the following processes performed on angles, shapes, or sections of heading 7216:

(i) drilling, punching, notching, cutting, cambering, or sweeping, whether performed individually or in combination;

(ii) adding attachments or weldments for composite construction;

(iii) adding attachments for handling purposes;

(iv) adding weldments, connectors or attachments to H-sections or I-sections, provided that the maximum dimension of the weldments, connectors, or attachments is not greater than the dimension between the inner surfaces of the flanges of the H-sections or I-sections;

(v) painting, galvanizing, or otherwise coating; or

(vi) adding a simple base plate without stiffening elements, individually or in combination with drilling, punching, notching, or cutting, to create an article suitable as a column.

**Subheading rule**: Beginning on July 1, 2022, and thereafter, the following rules of origin shall apply to subheading 7308.20:

USMCA

(a) A change to subheading 7308.20 from any other heading, except from headings 7208, 7211, 7216, 7225 or 7226; or

(b) A change to subheading 7308.20 from headings 7208, 7211, 7216, 7225, or 7226, provided that at least 70 percent by weight of the materials of headings 7208, 7211, 7216, 7225 and 7226 is originating; or

(c) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 7308.20 provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 65 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(ii) 55 percent where the net cost method is used.

**Subheading rule**: Beginning on July 1, 2020 until July 1, 2022, the following rules of origin shall apply to subheading 7308.30:

(a) A change to subheading 7308.30 from any other heading, except for changes resulting from the following processes performed on angles, shapes, or sections of heading 7216:

(i) drilling, punching, notching, cutting, cambering, or sweeping, whether performed individually or in combination;

(ii) adding attachments or weldments for composite construction;

(iii) adding attachments for handling purposes;

(iv) adding weldments, connectors or attachments to H-sections or I-sections, provided that the maximum dimension of the weldments, connectors, or attachments is not greater than the dimension between the inner surfaces of the flanges of the H-sections or I-sections;

(v) painting, galvanizing, or otherwise coating; or

(vi) adding a simple base plate without stiffening elements, individually or in combination with drilling, punching, notching, or cutting, to create an article suitable as a column.

**Subheading rule**: Beginning on July 1, 2022, and thereafter, the following rules of origin shall apply to subheading 7308.30:

(a) A change to subheading 7308.30 from any other heading, except from headings 7208, 7211, 7216, 7225 or 7226;

(b) A change to subheading 7308.30 from headings 7208, 7211, 7216, 7225, or 7226, provided that at least 70 percent by weight of the materials of headings 7208, 7211, 7216, 7225 and 7226 is originating; or

(c) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 7308.30 provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 75 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(ii) 65 percent where the net cost method is used.

**Subheading rule**: Beginning on July 1, 2020 until July 1, 2022, the following rules of origin shall apply to subheading 7308.40:

(a) A change to subheading 7308.40 from any other heading, except for changes resulting from the following processes performed on angles, shapes, or sections of heading 7216:

(i) drilling, punching, notching, cutting, cambering, or sweeping, whether performed individually or in combination;

(ii) adding attachments or weldments for composite construction;

(iii) adding attachments for handling purposes;

(iv) adding weldments, connectors or attachments to H-sections or I-sections, provided that the maximum dimension of the weldments, connectors, or attachments is not greater than the dimension between the inner surfaces of the flanges of the H-sections or I-sections;

(v) painting, galvanizing, or otherwise coating; or

(vi) adding a simple base plate without stiffening elements, individually or in combination with drilling, punching, notching, or cutting, to create an article suitable as a column.

**Subheading rule**: Beginning on July 1, 2022, and thereafter, the following rules of origin shall apply to subheading 7308.40:

(a) A change to subheading 7308.40 from any other heading, except from headings 7208, 7211, 7216, 7225 or 7226;

(b) A change to subheading 7308.40 from headings 7208, 7211, 7216, 7225, or 7226, provided that at least 70 percent by weight of the materials of headings 7208, 7211, 7216, 7225 and 7226 is originating; or

(c) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 7308.40 provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 65 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(ii) 55 percent where the net cost method is used.

**Subheading rule**: Beginning on July 1, 2020 until July 1, 2022, the following rules of origin shall apply to subheading 7308.90:

(a) A change to subheading 7308.90 from any other heading, except for changes resulting from the following processes performed on angles, shapes, or sections of heading 7216:

(i) drilling, punching, notching, cutting, cambering, or sweeping, whether performed individually or in combination;

(ii) adding attachments or weldments for composite construction;

(iii) adding attachments for handling purposes;

(iv) adding weldments, connectors or attachments to H-sections or I-sections, provided that the maximum dimension of the weldments, connectors, or attachments is not greater than the dimension between the inner surfaces of the flanges of the H-sections or I-sections;

(v) painting, galvanizing, or otherwise coating; or

(vi) adding a simple base plate without stiffening elements, individually or in combination with drilling, punching, notching, or cutting, to create an article suitable as a column.

**Subheading rule**: Beginning on July 1, 2022, and thereafter, the following rules of origin shall apply to subheading 7308.90:

(a) A change to subheading 7308.90 from any other heading, except from headings 7208, 7211, 7216, 7225 or 7226;

(b) A change to subheading 7308.90 from headings 7208, 7211, 7216, 7225, or 7226, provided that at least 70 percent by weight of the materials of headings 7208, 7211, 7216, 7225 and 7226 is originating; or

(c) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 7308.90 provided there is a regional value content of not less than 65 percent where the net cost method is used.

6. A change to headings 7309 through 7311 from any heading outside that group.

**Subheading rule**: Beginning on July 1, 2020 until July 1, 2023, the following rule of origin shall apply to subheading 7312.10:

(a) A change to subheading 7312.10 from any other heading.

**Subheading rule**: Beginning on January 1, 2023, and thereafter, the following rules of origin shall apply to subheading 7312.10:

(a) A change to subheading 7312.10 from any other heading, except from headings 7208 through 7229 or 7301 through 7326;

(b) A change to subheading 7312.10 from headings 7208 through 7229 or 7301 through 7326, provided that at least 70 percent by weight of the materials of headings 7208 through 7229 and 7301 through 7326 is originating; or

(c) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 7312.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 75 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(ii) 65 percent where the net cost method is used.

7. A change to subheading 7312.90 from any other heading.

**Subheading rule**: Beginning on July 1, 2020 until July 1, 2023, the following rule of origin shall apply to heading 7313:

(a) A change to heading 7313 from any other heading.

**Subheading rule**: Beginning on July 1, 2023, and thereafter, the following rules of origin shall apply to heading 7313:

(a) A change to heading 7313 from any other heading, except from headings 7208 through 7229 or 7301 through 7326;

(b) A change to heading 7313 from headings 7208 through 7229 or 7301 through 7326, provided that at least 70 percent by weight of the materials of headings 7208 through 7229 and 7301 through 7326 is originating; or

c) No change in tariff classification to a good of heading 7313, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 75 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(ii) 65 percent where the net cost method is used.

8. A change to subheadings 7314.12 through 7314.14 from any other heading.

**Subheading rule**: Beginning on July 1, 2020 until July 1, 2023, the following rule of origin shall apply to subheading 7314.19:

(a) A change to subheading 7314.19 from any other heading.

**Subheading rule**: Beginning on July 1, 2023, and thereafter, the following rules of origin shall apply to subheading 7314.19:

(a) A change to subheading 7314.19 from any other heading, except from headings 7208 through 7229 or 7301 through7326;

(b) A change to subheading 7314.19 from headings 7208 through 7229 or 7301 through 7326, provided that at least 70 percent by weight of the materials of headings 7208 through 7229 and 7301 through 7326 is originating; or

(c) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 7314.19, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 75 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(ii) 65 percent where the net cost method is used.

9. A change to subheading 7314.20 from any other heading.

**Subheading rule**: Beginning on July 1, 2020 until July 1, 2023, the following rule of origin shall apply to subheadings 7314.31 through 7314.49:

(a) A change to subheadings 7314.31 through 7314.49 from any other heading.

**Subheading rule**: Beginning on July 1, 2023, and thereafter, the following rules of origin shall apply to subheadings 7314.31 through 7314.49:

(a) A change to subheadings 7314.31 through 7314.49 from any other heading, except from headings 7208 through 7229 or 7301 through 7326;

(b) A change to subheadings 7314.31 through 7314.49 from headings 7208 through 7229 or 7301 through 7326, provided that at least 70 percent by weight of the materials of headings 7208 through 7229 and 7301 through 7326 is originating; or

(c) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheadings 7314.31 through 7314.49 provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 75 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(ii) 65 percent where the net cost method is used.

10. A change to subheading 7314.50 from any other heading.

11. (A) A change to subheadings 7315.11 through 7315.12 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 7315.11 through 7315.12 from subheading 7315.19, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

12. A change to subheading 7315.19 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to subheadings 7315.20 through 7315.81 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 7315.20 through 7315.81 from subheading 7315.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

**Subheading rule**: Beginning on July 1, 2020 until July 1, 2023, the following rules of origin shall apply to subheadings 7315.82 through 7315.89:

(a) A change to subheadings 7315.82 through 7315.89 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheadings 7315.82 through 7315.89 from subheading 7315.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(ii) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

**Subheading rule**: Beginning on July 1, 2023, and thereafter, the following rules of origin shall apply to subheadings 7315.82 through 7315.89:

(a) A change to subheadings 7315.82 through 7315.89 from any other heading, except from headings 7208 through 7229 or 7301 through 7326;

(b) A change to subheadings 7315.82 through 7315.89 from headings 7208 through 7229 or 7301 through 7326, provided that at least 70 percent by weight of the materials of headings 7208 through 7229 and 7301 through 7326 is originating; or

(c) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheadings 7315.82 through 7315.89 provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 75 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(ii) 65 percent where the net cost method is used.

14. A change to subheading 7315.90 from any other heading.

15. A change to heading 7316 from any other heading, except from headings 7312 or 7315.

**Heading rule**: Beginning on July 1, 2020 until July 1, 2023, the following rule of origin shall apply to heading 7317:

(a) A change to heading 7317 from any other heading, except from heading 7318.

**Heading rule**: Beginning on July 1, 2023, and thereafter, the following rules of origin shall apply to heading 7317:

(a) A change to heading 7317 from any other heading, except from headings 7208 through 7229 or 7301 through 7326; or

(b) A change to heading 7317 from headings 7208 through 7229 or 7301 through 7326, provided that at least 70 percent by weight of the materials of headings 7208 through 7229 and 7301 through 7326 is originating; or

(c) No change in tariff classification to a good of heading 7317 provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 75 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(ii) 65 percent where the net cost method is used.

16. A change to heading 7318 from any other heading, except from heading 7317.

17. A change to headings 7319 through 7320 from any heading outside that group.

18. A change to tariff item 7321.11.30 from any other subheading, except from tariff items 7321.90.10, 7321.90.20 or 7321.90.40.

19. (A) A change to subheading 7321.11 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 7321.11 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

20. (A) A change to subheadings 7321.12 through 7321.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 7321.12 through 7321.89 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

21. A change to tariff item 7321.90.10 from any other tariff item.

22. A change to tariff item 7321.90.20 from any other tariff item.

23. A change to tariff item 7321.90.40 from any other tariff item.

24. A change to subheading 7321.90 from any other heading.

25. A change to headings 7322 through 7323 from any heading outside that group.

26. (A) A change to subheadings 7324.10 through 7324.29 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 7324.10 through 7324.29 from subheading 7324.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

27. A change to subheading 7324.90 from any other heading.

28. A change to headings 7325 through 7326 from any heading outside that group.

Chapter 74

1. (A) A change to headings 7401 through 7403 from any other heading, including another heading within that group,except from heading 7404; or

(B) A change to headings 7401 through 7403 from heading 7404, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to a good of heading 7404 from any other good within that heading or any other heading.

3. (A) A change to headings 7405 through 7407 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 7405 through 7407 from headings 7401 through 7402 or tariff item 7404.00.30, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

4. (A) A change to tariff item 7408.11.60 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to tariff item 7408.11.60 from headings 7401 through 7402 or tariff item 7404.00.30, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. A change to subheading 7408.11 from any other heading, except from heading 7407.

6. A change to subheadings 7408.19 through 7408.29 from any other heading, except from heading 7407.

7. A change to heading 7409 from any other heading.

8. A change to heading 7410 from any other heading, except from heading 7409.

9. A change to heading 7411 from any other heading, except from tariff items 7407.10.15, 7407.21.15, 7407.29.16 or heading 7409.

10. A change to heading 7412 from any other heading, except from heading 7411.

11. (A) A change to heading 7413 from any other heading, except from headings 7407 through 7408; or

(B) A change to heading 7413 from headings 7407 through 7408, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

12. A change to headings 7415 through 7418 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

13. A change to subheading 7419.10 from any other heading, except from heading 7407.

14. A change to subheading 7419.91 from any other heading.

15. A change to a good of subheading 7419.99 from any other good within that subheading or any other heading.

Chapter 75

1. A change to headings 7501 through 7504 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

2. A change to subheadings 7505.11 through 7505.12 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to subheadings 7505.21 through 7505.22 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 7505.21 through 7505.22 from subheadings 7505.11 through 7505.12, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that, if bar or rod is used, the cross-sectional area of the bar or rod is reduced by at least 50 percent.

4. A change to tariff item 7506.10.05 from any other tariff item.

5. A change to tariff item 7506.20.05 from any other tariff item.

6. A change to heading 7506 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheadings 7507.11 through 7508.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

Chapter 76

1. A change to heading 7601 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 7602 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 7603 from any other chapter.

4. A change to heading 7604 from any other heading.

5. A change to heading 7605 from any other heading, except from headings 7604 or 7606.

6. A change to heading 7606 from any other heading.

7. A change to heading 7607 from any other heading.

8. A change to headings 7608 through 7609 from any heading outside that group.

9. A change to headings 7610 through 7613 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

10. A change to heading 7614 from any other heading, except from headings 7604 through 7605.

11. A change to headings 7615 through 7616 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 78

1. A change to headings 7801 through 7802 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to subheadings 7804.11 through 7804.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group; or

   (B) A change to foil of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm (excluding backing) of subheading 7804.11 from within that subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading.

3. A change to a good of heading 7806 from any other good within that heading or any other heading.

Chapter 79

1. A change to headings 7901 through 7902 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 7903.10 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 7903.90 from any other heading.

4. (A) A change to heading 7904 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to wire of heading 7904 from within that heading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that, if bar or rod is used, the cross-sectional area of the bar or rod is reduced by at least 50 percent.

5. (A) A change to heading 7905 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to foil of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm (excluding backing) of heading 7905 from within that heading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading.

6. A change to a good of heading 7907 from any other good within that heading or any other heading.

Chapter 80

1. A change to headings 8001 through 8002 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to heading 8003 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to wire of heading 8003 from within that heading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that, if bar or rod is used, the cross-sectional area of the bar or rod is reduced by at least 50 percent.

3. A change to a good of heading 8007 from any other good within that heading or any other heading.

Chapter 81

1 A change to subheadings 8101.10 through 8101.97 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to a good of subheading 8101.99 from any other good within that subheading or any other subheading.

3. A change to subheadings 8102.10 through 8107.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

4. (A) A change to subheading 8108.20 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change from any other subheading whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. A change to subheading 8108.30 from any other subheading.

6. (A) A change to subheading 8108.90 from any other chapter; or

USMCA

(B) A change to subheading 8108.90 from any other subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any otherchapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7. A change to subheadings 8109.20 through 8110.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

8. (A) A change to manganese powders or articles of manganese of heading 8111 from any other good of heading 8111; or

(B) A change to any other good of heading 8111 from any other heading.

9. A change to subheadings 8112.12 through 8112.59 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

10. A change to a good of any of subheadings 8112.92 through 8112.99 from any other good within that subheading or any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

11. A change to heading 8113 from any other heading.

Chapter 82

1. A change to heading 8201 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheadings 8202.10 through 8202.20 from any other chapter.

3. (A) A change to subheading 8202.31 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8202.31 from subheading 8202.39, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

4. A change to subheadings 8202.39 through 8202.99 from any other chapter.

5. A change to headings 8203 through 8206 from any other chapter.

6. (A) A change to subheading 8207.13 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 8207.13 from subheading 8207.19, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7. A change to subheadings 8207.19 through 8207.90 from any other chapter.

8. A change to headings 8208 through 8210 from any other chapter.

9. A change to subheading 8211.10 from any other chapter.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 8211.91 through 8211.93 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8211.91 through 8211.93 from subheading 8211.95, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

11. A change to subheadings 8211.94 through 8211.95 from any other chapter.

12. A change to headings 8212 through 8215 from any other chapter.

Chapter 83

**Chapter rule 1**: For the purposes of the subdivisions pertaining to this chapter, whenever the subdivision designation is underscored, the provisions of subdivision (k) of this note may apply to goods for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 1 pertain to goods provided for in subheadings 8301.10 through 8301.50 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 8301.10 through 8301.50 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8301.10 through 8301.50 from subheading 8301.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to subheadings 8301.60 through 8301.70 from any other chapter.

3. A change to headings 8302 through 8304 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8305.10 through 8305.20 from subheading 8305.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. A change to subheading 8305.90 from any other heading.

6. A change to headings 8306 through 8307 from any other chapter.

7. (A) A change to subheadings 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8308.10 through 8308.20 from subheading 8308.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8. A change to subheading 8308.90 from any other heading.

9. A change to headings 8309 through 8310 from any other chapter.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8311.10 through 8311.30 from subheading 8311.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

11. A change to subheading 8311.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 84

**Chapter rule 1**: For the purposes of this chapter, the term “printed circuit assembly” means a good consisting of one or more printed circuits of heading 8534 with one or more active elements assembled thereon, with or without passive elements. For the purposes of this note, “active elements” means diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices, whether or not photosensitive, of heading 8541 and integrated circuits of heading 8542 and microassemblies of headings 8543 or 8548.

**Chapter rule 2**: For the purposes of subheading 8471.49, the origin of each unit presented within a system shall be determined in accordance with the rule that would be applicable to such unit if it were presented separately and the rate of duty applicable to each unit presented within a system shall be:

(a) in the case of the territory of Mexico, the rate that would be applicable to such unit if it were presented separately;and

(b) in the case of the territory of Canada and the territory of the United States, the rate that is applicable to such unit under the appropriate tariff item within subheading 8471.49.

For the purposes of this rule, the term “unit presented within a system” shall mean:

(a) a separate unit as described in Note 5(B) to chapter 84 of the tariff schedule; or

(b) any other separate machine that is presented and classified with a system under subheading 8471.49.

**Chapter rule 3**: The following are parts for those goods of subheadings 8443.31 or 8443.32:

(a) control or command assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: printed circuit assembly; hard or flexible (floppy) disc drive; keyboard; user interface;

(b) light source assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: light emitting diode assembly; gas laser; mirror polygon assembly; base casting;

(c) laser imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: photoreceptor belt or cylinder; toner receptable unit; toner developing unit; charge/discharge unit; cleaning unit;

(d) image fixing assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: fuser; pressure roller; heating element; release oil dispenser; cleaning unit; electrical control;

(e) ink-jet marking assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: thermal print head; ink dispensing unit; nozzle and reservoir unit; ink heater;

(f) maintenance/sealing assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: vacuum unit; ink-jet covering unit;sealing unit; purging unit;

(g) paper handling assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: paper transport belt; roller; print bar;carriage; gripper roller; paper storage unit; exit tray;

(h) thermal transfer imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: thermal print head, cleaning unit; supply or take-up roller;

(i) ionographic imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: ion generation and emitting unit; air assist unit; printed circuit assembly; charge receptor belt or cyclinder; toner receptacle unit; toner distribution unit;developer receptacle and distribution unit; developing unit; charge/discharge unit; cleaning unit; or

(j) combinations of the above specified assemblies.

**Chapter rule 4**: The following are parts for facsimile machines:

(a) control or command assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: printed circuit assembly; modem; hard or flexible (floppy) disc drive; keyboard; user interface;

(b) optics module assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: optics lamp; charge couples device and appropriate optics; lenses; mirror;

(c) laser imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: photoreceptor belt or cylinder; toner receptacle unit; toner developing unit; charge/discharge unit; cleaning unit;

(d) ink-jet marking assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: thermal print head; ink dispensing unit; nozzle and reservoir unit; ink heater;

(e) thermal transfer imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: thermal print head, cleaning unit; supply or take-up roller;

(f) ionographic imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: ion generation and emitting unit; air assist unit; printed circuit assembly; charge receptor belt or cyclinder; toner receptacle unit; toner distribution unit; developer receptacle and distribution unit; developing unit; charge/discharge unit; cleaning unit;

(g) image fixing assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: fuser; pressure roller; heating element; release oil dispenser; cleaning unit; electrical control;

(h) paper handling assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: paper transport belt; roller; print bar; carriage; gripper roller; paper storage unit; exit tray; or

(i) combinations of the above specified assemblies.

**Chapter rule 5**: The following are parts for photocopying apparatus of subheadings 8443.32 and 8443.39 which refer to this rule:

(a) imaging assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: photoreceptor belt or cylinder; toner receptacle unit; toner distribution unit; developer receptacle unit; developer distribution unit; charge/discharge unit; cleaning unit;

(b) optics assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: lens; mirror; illumination source; document exposure glass;

(c) user control assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: printed circuit assembly; power supply; user input keyboard; wiring harness; display unit (cathode-ray type or flat panel);

(d) image fixing assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: fuser; pressure roller; heating element; release oil dispenser; cleaning unit; electrical control;

(e) paper handling assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: paper transport belt; roller; print bar; carriage; gripper roller; paper storage unit; exit tray;

(f) or combinations of the above specified assemblies.

**Chapter rule 6**: The origin of each unit presented within a system shall be determined as though each unit were presented separately and were classified under the appropriate tariff provision for that unit.

**Chapter rule 7**: For the purposes of the subdivisions pertaining to this chapter, whenever the subdivision designation is underscored, the provisions of subdivision (k) of this note may apply to goods for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 8401.10 through 8401.30 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8401.10 through 8401.30 from subheading 8401.40, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

   (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to subheading 8401.40 from any other heading.

USMCA

3. (A) A change to subheadings 8402.11 through 8402.20 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8402.11 through 8402.20 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

   (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

4. (A) A change to subheading 8402.90 from any other heading; or

   (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8402.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

   (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. (A) A change to subheading 8403.10 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8403.10 from subheading 8403.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

   (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

6. A change to subheading 8403.90 from any other heading.

7. (A) A change to subheadings 8404.10 through 8404.20 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8404.10 through 8404.20 from subheading 8404.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

   (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8. A change to subheading 8404.90 from any other heading.

9. (A) A change to subheading 8405.10 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8405.10 from subheading 8405.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

   (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

10. A change to subheading 8405.90 from any other heading.

11. A change to subheading 8406.10 from any other subheading.

12. A change to subheadings 8406.81 through 8406.82 from any subheading outside that group.

13. (A) A change to tariff items 8406.90.20 or 8406.90.50 from tariff items 8406.90.30 or 8406.90.60 or any other heading;or

    (B) A change to tariff item 8406.90.20 or 8406.90.50 from any other good within subheading 8406.90, whether or not there is also a change from tariff items 8406.90.30 or 8406.90.60 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

14. (A) A change to tariff item 8406.90.40 or 8406.90.70 from any other tariff item; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of tariff items 8406.90.40 or 8406.90.70, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

15. A change to subheading 8406.90 from any other heading.

16. A change to subheadings 8407.10 through 8407.29 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivisions 17 through 19 pertain to goods provided for in subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

17. For a good of subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34 for use in a passenger vehicle or light truck:

(A)No change in tariff classification to a good of subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 75 percent under the net cost method.

18. For a good of subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34 for use in a heavy truck:

(A) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 70 percent under the net cost method.

19. For any other good of headings 8407.31 through 8407.34:

(A) A change to subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

20. A change to subheading 8407.90 from any other subheading.

21. A change to subheading 8408.10 from any other subheading.

**Subheading rule:** The underscoring of the designations in subdivisions 22 through 24 pertain to goods provided for in subheading 8408.20 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

22. For a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine of subheading 8408.20 used for a light truck:

(A) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8408.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 85 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 75 percent where the net cost method is used.

23. For a good of subheading 8408.20 for use in a heavy truck:

(A) A change to subheading 8408.20 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 80 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 70 percent where the net cost method is used.

24. For any other good of subheading 8408.20:

(A) A change to subheading 8408.20 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

25. A change to subheading 8408.90 from any other subheading.

26. A change to subheading 8409.10 from any other heading.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivisions 27 through 29 pertain to goods provided for in subheading 8409.91 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

27. For a good of subheading 8409.91 for use in a passenger vehicle or light truck:

(A) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8409.91, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 75 percent under the net cost method.

28. For a good of subheading 8409.91 for use in a heavy truck:

(A) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8409.91, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 70 percent under the net cost method.

29. For any other good of subheading 8409.91:

(A) A change to subheading 8409.91 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8409.91, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivisions 30 through 32 pertain to goods provided for in subheading 8409.99 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

30. For a good of subheading 8409.99 for use in a passenger vehicle or light truck:

(A) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8409.91, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 75 percent under the net cost method.

31. For a good of subheading 8409.99 for use in a heavy truck:

(A) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8409.91, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 70 percent under the net cost method.

32. For any other good of subheading 8409.99:

(A) A change to subheading 8409.99 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8409.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

33. (A) A change to subheadings 8410.11 through 8410.13 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8410.11 through 8410.13 from subheading 8410.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

34. A change to subheading 8410.90 from any other heading.

35. A change to subheadings 8411.11 through 8411.82 from any subheading outside that group.

36. A change to subheading 8411.91 from any other heading.

37. (A) A change to subheading 8411.99 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8411.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

38. A change to subheadings 8412.10 through 8412.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

39. A change to subheading 8412.90 from any other heading.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 40 pertain to goods provided for in subheadings 8413.11 through 8413.82 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

<u>40</u>. (A) A change to subheadings 8413.11 through 8413.82 from any other heading; or

    <u>(B)</u> A change to subheadings 8413.11 through 8413.82 from subheadings 8413.91 through 8413.92, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

41. A change to subheading 8413.91 from any other heading.

42. (A) A change to subheading 8413.92 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8413.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

43. (A) A change to subheadings 8414.10 through 8414.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8414.10 through 8414.20 from subheading 8414.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

USMCA

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designation in subdivision 44 pertains to goods provided for in subheading 8414.30 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

44. A change to subheading 8414.30 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8414.90.30.

45. (A) A change to subheading 8414.40 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8414.40 from subheading 8414.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

46. A change to subheading 8414.51 from any other subheading.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 47 pertain to goods provided for in subheadings 8414.59 through 8414.80 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

47. (A) A change to subheadings 8414.59 through 8414.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8414.59 through 8414.80 from subheading 8414.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

48. (A) A change to subheading 8414.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8414.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

49. (A) A change to self-contained window or wall type air conditioning machines of subheading 8415.10 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8415.90.40 or assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing;

(B) A change to “split-systems” of subheading 8415.10 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8415.20 through 8415.83, tariff item 8415.90.40 or assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing; or

(C) A change to “split-systems” of subheading 8415.10 from tariff item 8415.90.40 or assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing, whether or not there is also a change from subheadings 8415.20 through 8415.83, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 50 pertain to goods provided for in subheadings 8415.20 through 8415.83 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

50. (A) A change to subheadings 8415.20 through 8415.83 from any subheading outside that group, except from “split-systems” of subheading 8415.10, tariff item 8415.90.40 or assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8415.20 through 8415.83 from tariff item 8415.90.40 or assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, except from “split-systems” of subheading 8415.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

51. A change to tariff item 8415.90.40 from any other tariff item.

52. A change to subheading 8415.90 from any other heading.

53. (A) A change to subheadings 8416.10 through 8416.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8416.10 through 8416.30 from subheading 8416.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

54. A change to subheading 8416.90 from any other heading.

55. (A) A change to subheadings 8417.10 through 8417.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8417.10 through 8417.80 from subheading 8417.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

56. A change to subheading 8417.90 from any other heading.

57. A change to subheadings 8418.10 through 8418.21 from any subheading outside that group, except from subheading 8418.91, tariff item 8418.99.40 or assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing.

58. (A) A change to absorption-type electrical household refrigerators of subheading 8418.29 from any other heading;

(B) A change to absorption-type electrical household refrigerators of subheading 8418.29 from subheadings 8418.91 through 8418.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 8418.29 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8418.30, 8418.40 or 8418.91, door assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: inner panel, outer panel, insulation, hinges, handles of subheading 8418.99 or assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing.

59. A change to subheadings 8418.30 through 8418.40 from any subheading outside that group, except from any good, other than absorption-type electrical household refrigerators, of subheadings 8418.29 or 8418.91, door assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: inner panel, outer panel, insulation, hinges, handles of subheading 8418.99 or assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: compressor, condenser, evaporator, connecting tubing.

60. (A) A change to subheadings 8418.50 through 8418.69 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8418.50 through 8418.69 from subheadings 8418.91 through 8418.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

USMCA

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

61. A change to subheading 8418.91 from any other subheading.

62. A change to tariff item 8418.99.40 from any other tariff item.

63. A change to subheading 8418.99 from any other heading.

64. (A) A change to subheadings 8419.11 through 8419.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8419.11 through 8419.89 from subheading 8419.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

65. (A) A change to subheading 8419.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8419.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

66. (A) A change to subheading 8420.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8420.10 from subheadings 8420.91 through 8420.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

67. A change to subheadings 8420.91 through 8420.99 from any other heading.

68. (A) A change to subheading 8421.11 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8421.11 from subheading 8421.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

69. A change to subheading 8421.12 from any other subheading, except from tariff items 8421.91.20, 8421.91.40 or 8537.10.30.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 70 pertain to goods provided for in subheadings 8421.19 through 8421.39 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

70. (A) A change to subheadings 8421.19 through 8421.39 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8421.19 through 8421.39 from subheadings 8421.91 through 8421.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

71. A change to tariff item 8421.91.20 from any other tariff item.

72. A change to tariff item 8421.91.40 from any other tariff item.

73. A change to subheading 8421.91 from any other heading.

74. (A) A change to subheading 8421.99 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8421.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

75. A change to subheading 8422.11 from any other subheading, except from tariff items 8422.90.02, 8422.90.04, 8537.10.30 or water circulation systems incorporating a pump, whether or not motorized, and auxiliary apparatus for controlling, filtering, or dispersing a spray.

76. (A) A change to subheadings 8422.19 through 8422.40 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8422.19 through 8422.40 from subheading 8422.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

77. A change to tariff item 8422.90.02 from any other tariff item.

78. A change to tariff item 8422.90.04 from any other tariff item.

79. A change to subheading 8422.90 from any other heading.

80. (A) A change to subheadings 8423.10 through 8423.89 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8423.10 through 8423.89 from subheading 8423.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

81. A change to subheading 8423.90 from any other heading.

82. A change to subheadings 8424.10 through 8424.89 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

83. A change to subheading 8424.90 from any other heading.

84. (A) A change to headings 8425 through 8426 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, except from heading 84.31; or

    (B) A change to headings 8425 through 8426 from heading 8431, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

85. (A) A change to tariff item 8427.10.40 from any other heading, except from subheadings 8431.20 or 8483.40 or heading 8501; or

USMCA

(B) A change to tariff item 8427.10.40 from subheadings 8431.20 or 8483.40 or heading 8501, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

86. (A) A change to subheading 8427.10 from any other heading, except from subheading 8431.20; or

(B) A change to subheading 8427.10 from subheading 8431.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

87. A change to subheading 8427.20 from any other subheading.

88. (A) A change to subheading 8427.90 from any other heading, except from subheading 8431.20; or

(B) A change to subheading 8427.90 from subheading 8431.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

89. A change to subheadings 8428.10 through 8430.69 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

90. (A) A change to subheadings 8431.10 through 8431.49 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheadings 8431.10 through 8431.49, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

91. A change to subheadings 8432.10 through 8432.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

92. A change to subheading 8432.90 from any other heading.

93. A change to subheadings 8433.11 through 8433.60 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

94. A change to subheading 8433.90 from any other heading.

95. (A) A change to subheadings 8434.10 through 8434.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8434.10 through 8434.20 from subheading 8434.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

96. A change to subheading 8434.90 from any other heading.

97. A change to a good of subheading 8435.10 from any other good within that subheading or any other subheading.

98. A change to subheading 8435.90 from any other heading.

99. A change to subheadings 8436.10 through 8436.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within thatgroup.

100. A change to subheadings 8436.91 through 8436.99 from any other heading.

101. (A) A change to subheadings 8437.10 through 8437.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8437.10 through 8437.80 from subheading 8437.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

102. A change to subheading 8437.90 from any other heading.

103. (A) A change to subheadings 8438.10 through 8438.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8438.10 through 8438.80 from subheading 8438.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

104. A change to subheading 8438.90 from any other heading.

105. (A) A change to subheadings 8439.10 through 8439.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8439.10 through 8439.30 from subheadings 8439.91 through 8439.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

106. A change to subheadings 8439.91 through 8439.99 from any other heading.

107. (A) A change to subheading 8440.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8440.10 from subheading 8440.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

108. A change to subheading 8440.90 from any other heading.

109. (A) A change to subheadings 8441.10 through 8441.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8441.10 through 8441.80 from subheading 8441.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

110. (A) A change to subheading 8441.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8441.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

USMCA

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

111. (A) A change to subheading 8442.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8442.30 from subheadings 8442.40 through 8442.50, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

112. A change to subheadings 8442.40 through 8442.50 from any other heading.

113. (A) A change to subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.19 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.19 from any other subheading within that group or subheading 8443.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content ofnot less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

114. A change to a good of any of subheadings 8443.31 through 8443.39 from any other good within that subheading or any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

115. (A) A change to subheading 8443.91 from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to a good of subheading 8443.91 from any other good within that subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

116. A change to a good of subheading 8443.99 from any other good within that subheading or any other subheading.

117. (A) A change to headings 8444 through 8447 from any heading outside that group, except from heading 8448; or

(B) A change to headings 8444 through 8447 from heading 8448, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

118. (A) A change to subheadings 8448.11 through 8448.19 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8448.11 through 8448.19 from subheadings 8448.20 through 8448.59, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

119. A change to subheadings 8448.20 through 8448.59 from any other heading.

120. A change to heading 8449 from any other heading.

121. A change to subheadings 8450.11 through 8450.20 from any subheading outside that group, except from tariff items 8450.90.20, 8450.90.40, or 8537.10.30 or washer assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: agitator, motor, transmission, clutch.

122. A change to tariff item 8450.90.20 from any other tariff item.

123. A change to tariff item 8450.90.40 from any other tariff item.

124. A change to subheading 8450.90 from any other heading.

125. (A) A change to subheading 8451.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8451.10 from subheading 8451.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

126. A change to subheadings 8451.21 through 8451.29 from any subheading outside that group, except from tariff items 8451.90.30 or 8451.90.60 or subheading 8537.10.

127. (A) A change to subheadings 8451.30 through 8451.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8451.30 through 8451.80 from subheading 8451.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

128. A change to tariff item 8451.90.30 from any other tariff item.

129. A change to tariff item 8451.90.60 from any other tariff item.

130. A change to subheading 8451.90 from any other heading.

131. (A) A change to subheadings 8452.10 through 8452.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8452.10 through 8452.30 from subheading 8452.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

132. A change to subheading 8452.90 from any other heading.

133. (A) A change to subheadings 8453.10 through 8453.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8453.10 through 8453.80 from subheading 8453.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

134. A change to subheading 8453.90 from any other heading.

135. (A) A change to subheadings 8454.10 through 8454.30 from any other heading; or

USMCA

(B) A change to subheadings 8454.10 through 8454.30 from subheading 8454.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

136. A change to subheading 8454.90 from any other heading.

137. A change to subheadings 8455.10 through 8455.22 from any subheading outside that group, except from tariff item 8455.90.40.

138. (A) A change to subheading 8455.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8455.30 from subheading 8455.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

139. A change to subheading 8455.90 from any other heading.

140. A change to subheading 8456.10 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53,

(B) subheading 8537.10,

(C) subheading 9013.20.

141. A change to subheadings 8456.20 through 8456.30 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53,

(C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(D) subheading 8537.10.

142. (A) A change to water-jet cutting machinery of subheading 8456.90 from any other good within that subheading, subheadings 8456.10 through 8456.30 or any other heading, except from subheading 8466.93 or heading 8479;

(B) A change to water-jet cutting machinery of subheading 8456.90 from subheading 8466.93, whether or not there is also a change from any other good within subheading 8456.90, subheadings 8456.10 through 8456.30 or any other heading, except from heading 8479, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 8456.90 from water-jet cutting machinery within that subheading or any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(1) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(2) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53,

(3) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(4) subheading 8537.10.

143. A change to heading 8457 from any other heading, except from heading 8459 or more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53,

(C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(D) subheading 8537.10.

144. A change to subheading 8458.11 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53,

(C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(D) subheading 8537.10.

145. A change to subheading 8458.19 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53,or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

146. A change to subheading 8458.91 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53,

(C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(D) subheading 8537.10.

147. A change to subheading 8458.99 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53,or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

148. A change to subheading 8459.10 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53,or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

149. (A) A change to subheading 8459.21 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following: [Compiler's note: the following numbered provisions 1-4 are subordinate to this subdivision.]

(1) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(2) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53,

(3) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(4) subheading 8537.10; or

(B) A change to subheading 8459.21 from more than one of the following:

(1) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(2) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53,

(3) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(4) subheading 8537.10,

(C) Whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

USMCA

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

150. A change to subheading 8459.29 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53,or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

151. (A) A change to subheading 8459.31 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following: [Compiler's note: the following subdivisions 1-4 are subordinate to this subdivivsion.]

(1) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(2) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53,

(3) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(4) subheading 8537.10; or

(B) A change to subheading 8459.31 from more than one of the following:

(1) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(2) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53,

(3) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

4) subheading 8537.10,

(C) Whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

152. A change to subheading 8459.39 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53, or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

153. (A)A change to subheadings 8459.40 through 8459.51 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following: [Compiler's note: The following subdivisions 1-4 are subordinate to this subdivision.]

(1) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(2) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53,

(3) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(4) subheading 8537.10; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8459.40 through 8459.51 from more than one of the following:

(1) subheading 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(2) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53,

(3) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52, or

(4) subheading 8537.10,

(C) Whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

154. A change to subheading 8459.59 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53,or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

155. (A) A change to subheading 8459.61 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following: [Compiler's note: The following subdivisions 1-4 are subordinate to this subdivision.]

(1) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(2) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53,

(3) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(4) subheading 8537.10; or

(B) A change to subheading 8459.61 from more than one of the following:

(1) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(2) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53,

(3) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(4) subheading 8537.10,

(C) Whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

156. A change to subheading 8459.69 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53,or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

157. (A) A change to tariff item 8459.70.40 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following: [Compiler's note: The following subdivisions 1-4 are subordinate to this subdivision.]

(1) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(2) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53,

(3) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(4) subheading 8537.10; or

(B) A change to tariff item 8459.70.40 from more than one of the following:

(1) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(2) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53,

(3) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(4) subheading 8537.10;

(C) Whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

USMCA

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

158. A change to subheading 8459.70 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53,or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

159. A change to subheading 8460.11 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53,

(C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(D) subheading 8537.10.

160. A change to subheading 8460.19 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53,or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

161. A change to subheading 8460.21 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53,

(C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(D) subheading 8537.10.

162. A change to subheading 8460.29 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53,or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

163. A change to subheading 8460.31 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53,

(C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(D) subheading 8537.10.

164. A change to subheading 8460.39 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53,or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

165. A change to tariff item 8460.40.40 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53,

(C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(D) subheading 8537.10.

166. A change to subheading 8460.40 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53,or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

167. A change to tariff item 8460.90.40 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53,

(C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(D) subheading 8537.10.

168. A change to subheading 8460.90 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53,or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

169. A change to tariff item 8461.20.40 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53,

(C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(D) subheading 8537.10.

170. A change to subheading 8461.20 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53.

171. A change to tariff item 8461.30.40 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53,

(C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(D) subheading 8537.10.

172. A change to subheading 8461.30 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53.

173. A change to subheading 8461.40 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53.

174. A change to tariff item 8461.50.40 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53,

(C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(D) subheading 8537.10.

175. A change to subheading 8461.50 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53.

176. A change to tariff item 8461.90.30 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53,

(C) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(D) subheading 8537.10.

177. A change to subheading 8461.90 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.93.15, 8466.93.30 or 8466.93.53.

USMCA

178. A change to subheading 8462.10 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.94.20, 8466.94.65, 8483.50.40, 8483.50.60 or 8483.50.90.

179. A change to subheading 8462.21 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.94.20 or 8466.94.65,

(C) tariff items 8483.50.40, 8483.50.60 or 8483.50.90,

(D) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(E) subheading 8537.10.

180. A change to subheading 8462.29 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.94.20, 8466.94.65, 8483.50.40, 8483.50.60 or 8483.50.90.

181. A change to subheading 8462.31 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.94.20 or 8466.94.65,

(C) tariff items 8483.50.40, 8483.50.60 or 8483.50.90,

(D) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(E) subheading 8537.10.

182. A change to subheading 8462.39 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.94.20, 8466.94.65, 8483.50.40, 8483,.50.60 or 8483.50.90.

183. A change to subheading 8462.41 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.94.20 or 8466.94.65,

(C) tariff items 8483.50.40, 8483.50.60 or 8483.50.90,

(D) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(E) subheading 8537.10.

184. A change to subheading 8462.49 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.94.20, 8466.94.65, 8483.50.40, 8483.50.60 or 8483.50.90.

185. A change to subheading 8462.91 from any other heading.

186. A change to tariff item 8462.99.40 from any other heading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) subheadings 8413.50 through 8413.60,

(B) tariff items 8466.94.20 or 8466.94.65,

(C) tariff items 8483.50.40, 8483.50.60 or 8483.50.90,

(D) subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52,

(E) subheading 8537.10.

187. A change to subheading 8462.99 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.94.20, 8466.94.65, 8483.50.40, 8483.50.60 or 8483.50.90.

188. A change to heading 8463 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8466.94.20, 8466.94.65, 8483.50.40, 8483.50.60 or 8483.50.90 or subheadings 8501.32 or 8501.52.

189. (A) A change to heading 8464 from any other heading, except from subheading 8466.91; or

(B) A change to heading 8464 from subheading 8466.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

190. (A) A change to heading 8465 from any other heading, except from subheading 8466.92; or

(B) A change to heading 8465 from subheading 8466.92, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

191. (A) A change to heading 8466 from any other subheading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of heading 8466 provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

192. (A) A change to subheadings 8467.11 through 8467.19 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8467.11 through 8467.19 from subheadings 8467.91 or 8467.92, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

193. (A) A change to subheadings 8467.21 through 8467.29 from any subheading outside that group, except from housings of subheadings 8467.91 or 8467.99 or heading 8501; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8467.21 through 8467.29 from housings of subheadings 8467.91 or 8467.99 or heading 8501, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

194. (A) A change to subheadings 8467.81 through 8467.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8467.81 through 8467.89 from subheadings 8467.91 or 8467.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

195. A change to subheadings 8467.91 through 8467.99 from any other heading.

USMCA

196. (A) A change to subheadings 8468.10 through 8468.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8468.10 through 8468.80 from subheading 8468.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

197. A change to subheading 8468.90 from any other heading.

198. (A) A change to word-processing machines of heading 8469 from any other heading, except from heading 8473; or

(B) A change to word-processing machines of heading 8469 from heading 8473, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method;

(C) A change to any other good of heading 8469 from any other heading, except from heading 8473; or

(D) A change to any other good of heading 8469 from heading 8473, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

199. (A) A change to heading 8470 from any other heading, except from heading 8473; or

(B) A change to heading 8470 from heading 8473, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

200. A change to a good of subheading 8471.30 from any other good within that subheading or any other subheading, except from subheadings 8471.41 through 8471.50.

201. A change to a good of subheading 8471.41 from any other good within that subheading or any other subheading, except from subheadings 8471.30 or 8471.49 through 8471.50.

202. (A) A change to analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines ofsubheading 8471.50 from any other heading, except from heading 8473; or

(B) A change to analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines of subheading 8471.50 from heading 8473, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 8471.50 from analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines of subheading 8471.50 or any other subheading, except from subheadings 8471.30 through 8471.49.

203. A change to subheading 8471.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8471.49.

204. A change to subheading 8471.70 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8471.49.

205. A change to tariff item 8471.80.10 from any other tariff item, except from subheading 8471.49.

206. A change to tariff item 8471.80.40 from any other tariff item, except from subheading 8471.49.

207. A change to any other tariff item within subheading 8471.80 from tariff items 8471.80.10 or 8471.80.40 or any other subheading, except from subheading 8471.49.

208. A change to subheading 8471.90 from any other subheading.

209. (A) A change to heading 8472 from any other heading, except from heading 8473; or

(B) A change to heading 8472 from heading 8473, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

210. A change to tariff items 8473.10.20 and 8473.10.40 from any other heading.

211. (A) A change to tariff item 8473.10.60 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of tariff item 8473.10.60, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

212. A change to subheading 8473.10 from any other heading.

213. (A) A change to subheading 8473.21 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8473.21, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

214. (A) A change to subheading 8473.29 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8473.29, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

215. A change to tariff item 8473.30.11 from any other tariff item.

216. A change to tariff item 8473.30.20 from any other tariff item.

217. (A) A change to subheading 8473.30 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8473.30, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

218. (A) A change to subheading 8473.40 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8473.40, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

USMCA

219. A change to tariff item 8473.50.30 from any other tariff item.

220. A change to tariff item 8473.50.60 from any other tariff item.

**Subheading rule**: The alternative rule which contains a regional value content requirement does not apply to a part or accessory provided for in subheading 8473.50 if that part or accessory is used in the production of a good provided for in subheading 8469.00 or heading 8471.

221. (A) A change to subheading 8473.50 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8473.50, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

222. (A) A change to subheadings 8474.10 through 8474.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8474.10 through 8474.80 from subheading 8474.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

223. (A) A change to subheading 8474.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8474.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

224. (A) A change to subheadings 8475.10 through 8475.29 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8475.10 through 8475.29 from subheading 8475.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

225. A change to subheading 8475.90 from any other heading.

226. (A) A change to subheadings 8476.21 through 8476.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8476.21 through 8476.89 from subheading 8476.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

227. A change to subheading 8476.90 from any other heading.

228. A change to subheading 8477.10 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8477.90.25 or more than one of the following:

(A) Tariff item 8477.90.45,

(B) Subheading 8537.10.

229. A change to subheading 8477.20 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8477.90.25 or more than one of the following:

(A) Tariff item 8477.90.45,

(B) Subheading 8537.10.

230. A change to subheading 8477.30 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8477.90.25 or more than one of the following:

(A) Tariff item 8477.90.65,

(B) Subheading 8537.10.

231. (A) A change to subheadings 8477.40 through 8477.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8477.40 through 8477.80 from subheading 8477.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

232. A change to subheading 8477.90 from any other heading.

233. (A) A change to subheading 8478.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8478.10 from subheading 8478.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

234. A change to subheading 8478.90 from any other heading.

235. A change to subheadings 8479.10 through 8479.82 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 236 pertain to goods provided for in subheading 8479.89 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

236. (A) A change to trash compactors of subheading 8479.89 from any other good within that subheading or any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 8479.89 from any other subheading.

237. A change to tariff item 8479.90.45 from any other tariff item.

238. A change to tariff item 8479.90.55 from any other tariff item.

239. A change to tariff item 8479.90.65 from any other tariff item.

240. A change to tariff item 8479.90.75 from any other tariff item.

241. A change to subheading 8479.90 from any other heading.

242. A change to heading 8480 from any other heading.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 243 pertain to goods provided for in subheadings 8481.10 through 8481.30 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

243. (A) A change to subheadings 8481.10 through 8481.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8481.10 through 8481.30 from subheading 8481.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 244 pertain to goods provided for in subheadings 8481.40 through 8481.80 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

244. (A) A change to subheadings 8481.40 through 8481.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8481.40 through 8481.80 from subheading 8481.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 45 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 35 percent where the net cost method is used.

245. A change to subheading 8481.90 from any other heading.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 246 pertain to goods provided for in subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

246, (A) A change to subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 from any subheading outside that group, except from tariff items 8482.99.05, 8482.99.15 or 8482.99.25; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 from tariff items 8482.99.05, 8482.99.15 and 8482.99.25, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

247. A change to subheadings 8482.91 through 8482.99 from any other heading.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 248 pertain to goods provided for in subheading 8483.10 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

248. (A) A change to subheading 8483.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8483.10 from subheading 8483.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 249 pertain to goods provided for in subheading 8483.20 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

249. (A) A change to subheading 8483.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, tariff items 8482.99.05, 8482.99.15 or 8482.99.25, or subheading 8483.90; or

(B) A change to subheading 8483.20 from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, tariff items 8482.99.05, 8482.99.15 and 8482.99.25 or subheading 8483.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 250 pertain to goods provided for in subheading 8483.30 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

250, (A) A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8483.30 from subheading 8483.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designation in subdivision 251 pertains to goods provided for in subheadings 8483.40 through 8483.90 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

251, A change to subheadings 8483.40 through 8483.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

252. A change to heading 8484 from any other heading.

253. A change to a good of any of subheadings 8486.10 through 8486.90 from any other good within that subheading or any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

254. A change to heading 8487 from any other heading.

Chapter 85

**Chapter Rule 1**: For the purposes of this chapter, the term “printed circuit assembly” means a good consisting of one or more printed circuits of heading 8534 with one or more active elements assembled thereon, with or without passive elements. For the purposes of this Note, “active elements” means diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices, whether or not photosensitive, of heading 8541, integrated circuits of heading 8542, and microassemblies of headings 8543 or 8548.

**Chapter Rule 2**: For purposes of this chapter:

(a) references to “high definition” as it applies to television receivers and cathode-ray tubes refers to goods having:

(i) an aspect ratio of the screen equal to or greater than 16:9, and

(ii) aviewing screen capable of displaying more than 700 scanning lines; and

(iii) the video display diagonal is determined by measuring the maximum straight line dimension across the visible portion of the face plate used for displaying video.

**Chapter Rule 3**: Tariff items 8529.90.83, 8529.90.93 and 8529.90.99 cover the following parts of television receivers, video monitors, and video projectors:

(a) Video intermediate (IF) amplifying and detecting systems;

(b) Video processing and amplification systems;

(c) Synchronizing and deflection circuitry;

(d) Tuners and tuner control systems; and

(e) Audio detection and amplification systems.

**Chapter Rule 4**: For the purposes of tariff item 8540.91.15, the term “front panel assembly” refers to:

(a) with respect to a monochrome cathode-ray television picture tube, video monitor tube or video projector tube, an assembly which consists of either a glass panel or a glass envelope, which is suitable for incorporation into amonochrome cathode-ray television picture tube, video monitor tube or video projector tube and which has undergone the necessary chemical and physical processes for imprinting

phosphors on the glass panel or glass envelope with sufficient precision to render a video image when excited by a stream of electrons; or

(b) with respect to a color cathode-ray television picture tube, video monitor tube or video projector tube, an assembly which consists of a glass panel and a shadow mask or aperture grille, attached for ultimate use, which is suitable for incorporation into a color cathode-ray television picture tube, video monitor tube or video projector tube and which has undergone the necessary chemical and physical processes for imprinting phosphors on the glass panel with sufficient precision to render a video image when excited by a stream of electrons.

**Chapter Rule 5**: The origin of a television combination unit shall be determined in accordance with the rule that would be applicable to such unit if it were solely a television receiver.

**Chapter rule 6**: For the purposes of the subdivisions pertaining to this chapter, whenever the subdivision designation is underscored, the provisions of subdivision (k) of this note may apply to goods for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

**Heading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 1 pertain to goods provided for in heading 8501 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

1, (A) A change to heading 8501 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8503.00.35, 8503.00.45 or 8503.00.65; or

(B) A change to heading 8501 from tariff items 8503.00.35, 8503.00.45 and 8503.00.65, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. (A) A change to heading 8502 from any other heading, except from headings 8406, 8411, 8501 or 8503; or

(B) A change to heading 8502 from headings 8406, 8411, 8501 or 8503, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3. A change to heading 8503 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheading 8504.10 from any other subheading.

**Subheading Rule**: Beginning on July 1, 2020 until July 1, 2025, the following rules of origin shall apply to subheadings 8504.21 through 8504.34:

(a) A change to subheadings 8504.21 through 8504.34 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheadings 8504.21 through 8504.34 from subheading 8504.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(ii) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

**Subheading rule**: Beginning on July 1, 2025, and thereafter, the following rules of origin shall apply to subheadings 8504.21 through 8504.34:

(a) A change to subheadings 8504.21 through 8504.34 from any other heading, except from headings 7225, 7226 or 7326; or

(b) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheadings 8504.21 through 8504.34, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 65 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(ii) 55 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. A change to tariff item 8504.40.40 from any other subheading.

6. A change to tariff item 8504.40.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8471.49.

7. A change to subheading 8504.40 from any other subheading.

8. (A) A change to subheading 8504.50 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8504.50 from subheading 8504.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

   (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9. A change to tariff item 8504.90.65 or 8504.90.75 from any other tariff item.

10. A change to tariff item 8504.90.40 from any other tariff item.

**Subheading rule**: Beginning on July 1, 2020 until July 1, 2025, the following rules of origin shall apply to subheading 8504.90:

(a) A change to subheading 8504.90 from any other heading; or

(b) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8504.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(ii) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

**Subheading rule**: Beginning on July 1, 2025, and thereafter, the following rules of origin shall apply to subheading 8504.90:

(a) A change to subheading 8504.90 from any other heading, except from headings 7225, 7226 or 7326; or

(b) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8504.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 65 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(ii) 55 percent where the net cost method is used.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 11 pertain to goods provided for in subheadings 8505.11 through 8505.20 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

11. (A) A change to subheadings 8505.11 through 8505.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8505.11 through 8505.20 from subheading 8505.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

    (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 12 pertain to goods provided for in subheading 8505.90 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

12. (A) A change to subheading 8505.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8505.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

    (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

USMCA

13. A change to subheadings 8506.10 through 8506.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

14. A change to subheadings 8506.50 through 8506.80 from any subheading outside that group.

15. A change to a good of subheading 8506.90 from within that subheading or any other subheading.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 16 pertain to goods provided for in subheadings 8507.10 through 8507.50 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

16. (A) A change to subheadings 8507.10 through 8507.50 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8548.10.05 or 8548.10.15, or

(B) A change to subheadings 8507.10 through 8507.50 from subheading 8507.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from tariff items 8548.10.05 or 8548.10.15, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 17 pertain to goods provided for in subheading 8507.60 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

17. (A) A change to a battery of subheading 8507.60, of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for the propulsion of an electric passenger vehicle or light truck from any other subheading, excluding battery cells of 8507.90;

(B) No change in tariff classification to a battery of subheading 8507.60, used as the primary source of electrical power for the propulsion of an electric passenger vehicle or light truck provided that the regional value content is:

(1) 85 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 75 percent where the net cost method is used;

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 8507.60 from any other heading; or

(D) A change to any other good of subheading 8507.60 from subheading 8507.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 18 pertain to goods provided for in subheading 8507.80 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

18. (A) A change to subheading 8507.80 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8548.10.05 or 8548.10.15; or

(B) A change to subheading 8507.80 from subheading 8507.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from tariff items 8548.10.05 or 8548.10.15, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

19. (A) A change to subheading 8507.90 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8548.10.05 or 8548.10.15; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8507.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

20. (A) A change to subheading 8508.11 from any other subheading, except from heading 8501, subheading 8508.19 or housings of subheading 8508.70; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8508.11 from heading 8501, subheading 8508.19 or housings of subheading 8508.70, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

    (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

21. (A) A change to domestic vacuum cleaners of subheading 8508.19 from any other subheading, except from heading 8501, subheading 8508.11 or housings of subheading 8508.70;

    (B) A change to domestic vacuum cleaners of subheading 8508.19 from heading 8501, subheading 8508.11 or housings of subheading 8508.70, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

    (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used;

    (C) A change to any other good of subheading 8508.19 from any other heading, except from heading 8479; or

    (D) A change to any other good of subheading 8508.19 from subheading 8508.70, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from heading 8479, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

    (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

22. (A) A change to subheading 8508.60 from any other heading, except from heading 8479; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8508.60 from subheading 8508.70, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, except from heading 8479, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

    (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

23. (A) A change to parts of domestic vacuum cleaners of subheading 8508.70 from any other heading, except from heading 8509;

    (B) No change in tariff classification to parts of domestic vacuum cleaners of subheading 8508.70, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

    (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used; or

    (C) A change to any other good of subheading 8508.70 from parts of domestic vacuum cleaners of subheading 8508.70 or any other heading, except from heading 8479.

24. A change to subheading 8509.40 from any other subheading.

25. A change to a good of subheading 8509.80 from any other good within that subheading or any other subheading.

26. (A) A change to subheading 8509.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8509.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

    (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

USMCA

27. (A) A change to subheadings 8510.10 through 8510.30 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8510.10 through 8510.30 from subheading 8510.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

28. A change to subheading 8510.90 from any other heading.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 29 pertain to goods provided for in subheadings 8511.10 through 8511.80 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

29. A change to subheadings 8511.10 through 8511.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designation in subdivision 30 pertains to goods provided for in subheading 8511.90 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

30. (A) A change to subheading 8511.90 from any other heading; or

    **(B)** No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8511.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 31 pertain to goods provided for in subheadings 8512.10 through 8512.40 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

31. (A) A change to subheadings 8512.10 through 8512.40 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8512.10 through 8512.40 from subheading 8512.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is also a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

32. A change to subheading 8512.90 from any other heading.

33. (A) A change to subheading 8513.10 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8513.10 from subheading 8513.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

34. A change to subheading 8513.90 from any other heading.

35. A change to subheadings 8514.10 through 8514.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

36. (A) A change to subheading 8514.40 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8514.40 from subheading 8514.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

37. (A) A change to subheading 8514.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8514.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

38. (A) A change to subheadings 8515.11 through 8515.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8515.11 through 8515.80 from subheading 8515.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

39. A change to subheading 8515.90 from any other heading.

40. A change to subheadings 8516.10 through 8516.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

41. A change to tariff item 8516.90.35 from any other tariff item.

42. A change to tariff item 8516.90.45 from any other tariff item.

43. A change to tariff item 8516.90.55 from any other tariff item.

44. A change to tariff item 8516.90.65 from any other tariff item.

45. A change to tariff item 8516.90.75 from any other tariff item.

46. (A) A change to subheading 8516.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8516.90, provided there is a regional value content of notless than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

47. A change to subheading 8517.11 from any other subheading.

48. A change to subheadings 8517.12 through 8517.61 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

49. A change to a good of any of subheadings 8517.62 through 8517.70 from any other good within that subheading or any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

50. A change to a good of any of subheadings 8518.10 through 8518.30 from any other good within that subheading or any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

51. (A) A change to subheadings 8518.40 through 8518.50 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8518.40 through 8518.50 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

USMCA

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

52. (A) A change to subheading 8518.90 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8518.90 from any other subheading within heading 8518, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 30 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 25 percent where the net cost method is used.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 53 pertain to goods provided for in subheadings 8519.20 through 8519.89 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

53. A change to a good of any of subheadings 8519.20 through 8519.89 from any other good within that subheading or any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

54. A change to subheadings 8521.10 through 8521.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from tariff items 8522.90.25, 8522.90.45 or 8522.90.65.

55. A change to heading 8522 from any other heading.

56. A change to a good of any of subheadings 8523.21 through 8523.51 from any other good within that subheading or any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

**Subheading rule**: Notwithstanding Article 4.18 (Transit and Transshipment), “smart cards” of subheading 8523.52 qualifying under the rule below as an originating good may undergo further production outside the territory of the USMCA countries and, when imported into the territory of a USMCA country, will originate in the territory of a USMCA country, provided that such further production did not result in a change to any other subheading.

57. (A)No change in tariff classification to “smart cards” which contain a single integrated circuit or parts of such “smart cards” of subheading 8523.52;

(B) A change to other “smart cards” of subheading 8523.52 from any other good of subheading 8523.52, except from parts of other “smart cards” of subheading 8523.52 or any other heading;

(C) A change to other “smart cards” of subheading 8523.52 from parts of other “smart cards” of subheading 8523.52, whether or not there is also a change from any other good of subheading 8523.52 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

58. (A) A change to parts of other “smart cards” of subheading 8523.52 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to parts of other “smart cards” of subheading 8523.52, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

59. A change to a good of any of subheadings 8523.59 through 8523.80 from any other good within that subheading or any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

60. A change to subheadings 8525.50 through 8525.60 from any subheading outside that group, provided that, with respect to printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of subheading 8529.90:

(A) Except as provided in subparagraph (B), for each multiple of nine PCAs, or any portion thereof, that is contained in the good, only one PCA may be a nonoriginating PCA; and

(B) If the good contains less than three PCAs, all of the PCAs must be originating PCAs.

61. (A) A change to gyrostabilized television cameras of subheading 8525.80 from any other good of subheading 8525.80 or any other subheading, except from studio television cameras, other than shoulder-carried cameras and other portable cameras, of subheading 8525.80;

(B) A change to other television cameras of subheading 8525.80 from any other good of subheading 8525.80 or any other subheading, except from gyrostabilized television cameras of subheading 8525.80; or

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 8525.80 from television cameras of subheading 8525.80 or any other subheading.

62. A change to subheadings 8526.10 through 8526.92 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 63 pertain to goods provided for in subheadings 8527.12 through 8527.99 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

<u>63</u>. A change to subheadings 8527.12 through 8527.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of subheading 8529.90.

64. (A) A change to heading 8528 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of heading 8528, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

65. (A) A change to subheading 8529.10 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8529.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

66. (A) A change of subheading 8529.90 from any other good within the same subheading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8529.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 40 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 30 percent where the net cost method is used.

67. (A) A change to subheadings 8530.10 through 8530.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8530.10 through 8530.80 from subheading 8530.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

68. (A) A change to subheading 8530.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8530.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

USMCA

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

69. A change to subheading 8531.10 from any other subheading.

70. A change to a good of subheading 8531.20 from any other good within that subheading or any other subheading.

71. A change to subheading 8531.80 from any other subheading.

72. A change to a good of subheading 8531.90 from any other good within that subheading or any other subheading.

73. A change to a good of any of subheadings 8532.10 through 8532.90 from any other good within that subheading or any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

74. A change to subheadings 8533.10 through 8533.39 from any other subheading, includinganother subheading within that group.

75. A change to subheading 8533.40 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8533.90.40.

76. A change to a good of subheading 8533.90 from any other good within that subheading or any other subheading.

77. A change to heading 8534 from any other heading.

78. (A) A change to tariff item 8535.90.40 from any other tariff item, except from tariff item 8538.90.40; or

(B) A change to tariff item 8535.90.40 from tariff item 8538.90.40, whether or not there is also a change from any other tariff item, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

79. (A) A change to heading 8535 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8538.90.10, 8538.90.30 or 8538.90.60; or

(B) A change to heading 8535 from tariff items 8538.90.10, 8538.90.30 or 8538.90.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

80. (A) A change to subheadings 8536.10 through 8536.20 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8538.90.10, 8538.90.30 or 8538.90.60; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8536.10 through 8536.20 from tariff items 8538.90.10, 8538.90.30 or 8538.90.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

81. (A) A change to tariff item 8536.30.40 from any other tariff item, except from tariff item 8538.90.40; or

(B) A change to tariff item 8536.30.40 from tariff item 8538.90.40, whether or not there is also a change from any other tariff item, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

82. (A) A change to any other good of subheading 8536.30 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8538.90.10, 8538.90.30 or 8538.90.60; or

    (B) A change to any other good of subheading 8536.30 from tariff items 8538.90.10, 8538.90.30 or 8538.90.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

    (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

83. (A) A change to subheadings 8536.41 through 8536.49 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8538.90.10, 8538.90.30 or 8538.90.60; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8536.41 through 8536.49 from tariff items 8538.90.10, 8538.90.30 or 8538.90.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

    (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivisions 84 through 85 pertain to goods provided for in subheading 8536.50 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

84. (A) A change to tariff item 8536.50.40 from any other tariff item, except from tariff item 8538.90.40; or

    (B) A change to tariff item 8536.50.40 from tariff item 8538.90.40, whether or not there is also a change from any other tariff item, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

    (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

85. (A) A change to any other good of subheading 8536.50 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8538.90.10, 8538.90.30 or 8538.90.60; or

    (B) A change to any other good of subheading 8536.50 from tariff items 8538.90.10, 8538.90.30 or 8538.90.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

    (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

86. (A) A change to subheadings 8536.61 through 8536.69 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8538.90.10, 8538.90.30 or 8538.90.60; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8536.61 through 8536.69 from tariff items 8538.90.10, 8538.90.30 or8538.90.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

    (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

87. (A) A change to plastic connectors of subheading 8536.70 from any other good of subheading 8536.70 or any other subheading, except from heading 3926, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

USMCA

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

(B) A change to ceramic connectors of subheading 8536.70 from any other good of subheading 8536.70 or any other subheading, except from chapter 69; or

(C) A change to copper connectors of subheading 8536.70 from any other good of subheading 8536.70 or any other subheading, except from heading 7419.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 88 pertain to goods provided for in subheading 8536.90 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

88. (A) A change to subheading 8536.90 from any other heading, except from tariff items 8538.90.10, 8538.90.30 or 8538.90.60; or

(B) A change to subheading 8536.90 from tariff items 8538.90.10, 8538.90.30 or 8538.90.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

**Heading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 89 pertain to goods provided for in heading 8537 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

89. (A) A change to heading 8537 from any other heading, except from printed circuit assemblies of subheading 8538.90 or moulded parts of subheading 8538.90; or

(B) A change to heading 8537 from printed circuit assemblies of subheading 8538.90 or moulded parts of subheading 8538.90 or, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 50 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 40 percent where the net cost method is used.

90. (A) A change to subheadings 8538.10 through 8538.90 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8538.10 through 8538.90 from any other subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 91 pertain to goods provided for in subheadings 8539.10 through 8539.49 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

91. A change to subheadings 8539.10 through 8539.49 from any other subheading, except from any subheading within thatgroup.

92. A change to subheading 8539.90 from any other heading.

93. A change to tariff item 8540.11.10 from any other subheading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) tariff item 7011.20.10,

(B) tariff item 8540.91.15.

94. A change to tariff items 8540.11.24 and 8540.11.28 from any other subheading, except from more than one of the following:

(A) Tariff item 7011.20.10,

(B) Tariff item 8540.91.15.

95. A change to tariff item 8540.11.30 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8540.91.15.

96. A change to tariff items 8540.11.44 or 8540.11.48 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8540.91.15.

97. (A) A change to subheading 8540.11 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8540.11 from subheading 8540.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

**Subheading rule**: The following rule applies to a good of tariff items 8540.12.10 and 8540.12.50 incorporating a glass panel referred to in subparagraph (b) of chapter rule 4 of chapter 85 and a glass cone provided for in tariff item 7011.20.10:

(a) A change to tariff items 8540.12.10 or 8540.12.50 from any other subheading, except from more than one of the following:

(i) Tariff item 7011.20.10,

(ii) Tariff item 8540.91.15.

**Subheading rule**: The following rule applies to a good of tariff items 8540.12.10 and 8540.12.50 incorporating a glass envelope referred to in subparagraph (b) of chapter rule 4 of chapter 85:

(a) A change to tariff items 8540.12.10 or 8540.12.50 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8540.91.15.

98. A change to tariff items 8540.12.20 or 8540.12.70 from any other subheading, except from tariff item 8540.91.15.

99. (A) A change to subheading 8540.12 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8540.12 from subheading 8540.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

100. (A) A change to subheading 8540.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8540.20 from subheadings 8540.91 through 8540.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

101. A change to subheadings 8540.40 through 8540.60 from any subheading outside that group.

102. A change to subheading 8540.71 from any other subheading.

103. (A) A change to klystrons of subheading 8540.79 from any other good within that subheading or any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 8540.79 from klystrons within that subheading or any other subheading.

104. A change to subheadings 8540.81 through 8540.89 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

USMCA

105. A change to tariff item 8540.91.15 from any other tariff item.

106. (A) A change to subheading 8540.91 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8540.91, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

107. A change to tariff item 8540.99.40 from any other tariff item.

108. (A) A change to subheading 8540.99 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8540.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

**Subheading rule**: Notwithstanding Article 4.18 (Transit and Transshipment) of the USMCA, a good provided for in subheadings 8541.10 through 8541.60 or 8542.31 through 8542.39 qualifying under the rule below as an originating good may undergo further production outside the territory of the USMCA countries and, when imported into the territory of a USMCA country, will originate in the territory of a USMCA country, provided that such further production did not result in a change to a subheading outside of that group.

109. No change in tariff classification to a good of subheadings 8541.10 through 8542.90.

110. A change to subheading 8543.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8486.20.

111. A change to subheadings 8543.20 through 8543.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

112. A change to subheading 8543.70 from any other subheading, except from “smart” cards, other than those containing a single integrated circuit, of subheading 8523.59.

**Subheading rule**: Notwithstanding Article 4.18 (Transit and Transshipment), electronic microassemblies of subheading 8543.90 qualifying under the rule below as an originating good may undergo further production outside the territory of the USMCA countries and, when imported into the territory of a USMCA country, will originate in the territory of a USMCA country, provided that such further production did not result in a change to any other subheading.

113. (A) No change in tariff classification electronic microassemblies of subheading 8543.90;

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 8543.90 from electronic microassemblies of subheading 8543.90 or any other heading; or

(C) No change in tariff classification to any other good of subheading 8543.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 114 pertain to goods provided for in subheadings 8544.11 through 8544.60 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

<u>114</u>. <u>(A)</u> A change to subheadings 8544.11 through 8544.60 from any subheading outside that group, except from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614; or

<u>(B)</u> A change to subheadings 8544.11 through 8544.60 from any other subheading within that group or headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

115. (A) A change to subheading 8544.70 from any other subheading, except from headings 7002 or 9001; or

(B) A change to subheading 8544.70 from headings 7002 or 9001, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

116. A change to subheadings 8545.11 through 8545.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

117. A change to heading 8546 from any other heading.

118. A change to subheadings 8547.10 through 8547.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

119. A change to subheading 8548.10 from any other chapter.

**Subheading rule**: Notwithstanding Article 4.18 (Transit and Transshipment), electronic microassemblies of subheading 8548.90 qualifying under the rule below as an originating good may undergo further production outside the territory of the USMCA countries and, when imported into the territory of a USMCA country, will originate in the territory of a USMCA country, provided that such further production did not result in a change to any other subheading.

120. (A) No change in tariff classification to electronic microassemblies of subheading 8548.90; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 8548.90 from electronic microassemblies of subheading 8548.90 or any other heading.

Chapter 86

1. A change to headings 8601 through 8602 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

2. (A) A change to headings 8603 through 8606 from any other heading, including another heading within that group,except from heading 8607; or

(B) A change to headings 8603 through 8606 from heading 8607, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

**Subheading rule**: Beginning on July 1, 2020 until July 1, 2023, the following rule of origin shall apply to subheadings 8607.11 through 8607.12:

(a) A change to subheadings 8607.11 through 8607.12 from any subheading outside that group.

**Subheading rule**: Beginning on July 1, 2023, and thereafter, the following rules of origin shall apply to subheadings 8607.11 through 8607.12:

(a) A change to subheadings 8607.11 through 8607.12 from any other heading, except from headings 7208 through 7229 or 7301 through 7326;

(b) A change to subheadings 8607.11 through 8607.12 from headings 7208 through 7229 or 7301 through 7326, provided that at least 70 percent by weight of the materials of headings 7208 through 7229 or 7301 through 7326 isoriginating; or

(c) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheadings 8607.11 through 8607.12, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

USMCA

(i) 70 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(ii) 60 percent where the net cost method is used.

3. (A) A change to tariff item 8607.19.03 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to tariff item 8607.19.03 from tariff item 8607.19.06, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

4. (A) A change to tariff item 8607.19.12 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to tariff item 8607.19.12 from tariff items 8607.19.06 or 8607.19.15, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. A change to subheading 8607.19 from any other heading.

6. (A) A change to subheading 8607.21 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8607.21, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

**Subheading rule**: Beginning on July 1, 2020 until July 1, 2023, the following rule of origin shall apply to subheading 8607.29:

(a) A change to subheading 8607.29 from any other heading; or

(b) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8607.29, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(ii) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

**Subheading rule**: Beginning on July 1, 2023, and thereafter, the following rules of origin shall apply to subheading 8607.29:

(a) A change to subheading 8607.29 from any other heading, except from headings 7208 through 7229 or headings 7301 through 7326;

(b) A change to subheading 8607.29 from headings 7208 through 7229 or 7301 through 7326, provided that at least 70 percent by weight of the materials of headings 7208 through 7229 and 7301 through 7326 is originating; or

(c) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8607.29 provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 70 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(ii) 60 percent where the net cost method is used.

7. (A) A change to subheading 8607.30 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8607.30, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

**Subheading rule**: Beginning on July 1, 2020 until January 1, 2023, the following rule of origin shall apply to subheading 8607.91:

(a) A change to subheading 8607.91 from any other heading; or

(b) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8607.91, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(ii) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

**Subheading rule**: Beginning on July 1, 2023, and thereafter, the following rules of origin shall apply to subheading 8607.91:

(a) A change to subheading 8607.91 from any other heading, except from headings 7208 through 7229 or 7301 through 7326;

(b) A change to subheading 8607.91 from headings 7208 through 7229 or 7301 through 7326, provided that at least 70 percent by weight of the materials of headings 7208 through 7229 and 7301 through 7326 is originating; or

(c) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8607.91 provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 70 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(ii) 60 percent where the net cost method is used.

8. (A) A change to subheading 8607.99 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8607.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9. A change to heading 8608 from any other heading.

**Heading rule**: Beginning on July 1, 2020 until July 1, 2023, the following rule of origin shall apply to heading 8609:

(a) A change to heading 8609 from any other heading.

**Heading rule**: Beginning on July 1, 2023, and thereafter, the following rules of origin shall apply to heading 8609:

(a) A change to heading 8609 from any other heading, except from headings 7208 through 7229 or 7301 through 7326; or

(b) A change to heading 8609 from headings 7208 through 7229 or 7301 through 7326, provided that at least 70 percent by weight of the materials of headings 7208 through 7229 and 7301 through 7326 is originating; or

(c) No change in tariff classification to a good of heading 8609 is required provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 70 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(ii) 60 percent where the net cost method is used.

<u>Chapter 87</u>

1. A change to a good of subheading 8701.10 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 60 percent under the net cost method.

2. A change to a good of subheading 8701.20 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 70 percent under the net cost method.

3. A change to a good of subheadings 8701.30 through 8701.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 60 percent under the net cost method.

USMCA

4. (A) A change to a motor vehicle for the transport of 15 or fewer persons of subheading 8702.10 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 62.5 percent under the net cost method; or

   (B) A change to a motor vehicle for the transport of 16 or more persons of subheading 8702.10 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 60 percent under the net cost method.

5. (A) A change to a motor vehicle for the transport of 15 or fewer persons of subheading 8702.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 62.5 percent under the net cost method; or

   (B) A change to a motor vehicle for the transport of 16 or more persons of subheading 8702.90 from any other heading,provided there is a regional value content of not less than 60 percent under the net cost method.

6. A change to subheading 8703.10 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7. (A) A change to a passenger vehicle of subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 75 percent under the net cost method; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 62.5 percent under the net cost method.

8. A change to a good of subheading 8704.10 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 60 percent under the net cost method.

9. (A) A change to a light truck of subheading 8704.21 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 75 percent under the net cost method; or

   (B) A change to a vehicle solely or principally for off-road use of subheading 8704.21 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 62.5 percent under the net cost method.

10. (A) A change to a heavy truck of subheadings 8704.22 through 8704.23 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 70 percent under the net cost method; or

    (B) A change to a vehicle that is solely or principally for off-road use of subheadings 8704.22 through 8704.23 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 60 percent under the net cost method.

11. (A) A change to a light truck of subheading 8704.31 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 75 percent under the net cost method; or

    (B) A change to a vehicle solely or principally for off-road use of subheading 8704.31 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 62.5 percent under the net cost method.

12. (A) A change to a vehicle that is solely or principally for off-road use of subheadings 8704.32 through 8704.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 60 percent under the net cost method; or

    (B) A change to any other good of subheadings 8704.32 through 8704.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 70 percent under the net cost method.

13. A change to heading 8705 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 60 percent under the net cost method.

**Heading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivisions 14 through 16 pertain to goods provided for in heading 8706. If the good is for use in a passenger vehicle or light truck, Articles 3.2 and 3.3 of the automotive appendix apply. If the good is for use in a heavy truck, Article 4.2 of the automotive appendix applies. If the good is for use in a vehicle specified in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article 10, Articles 10.1 and 10.2 of the automotive appendix apply.

14. For a good of heading 8706 for use in a passenger vehicle or light truck:

(A) No change in tariff classification to a good of heading 8706, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 75 percent under the net cost method.

15, For a good of heading 8706 for use in heavy truck:

(A) No change in tariff classification to a good of heading 8706, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 70 percent under the net cost method.

16. For any other good of heading 8706:

(A) No change in tariff classification to a good of heading 8706, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 60 percent under the net cost method;

**Heading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivisions 17 through 19 pertain to goods provided for in heading 8707. If the good is for use in a passenger vehicle or light truck, Articles 3.2 and 3.3 of the automotive appendix apply. If the good is for use in a heavy truck, Article 4.2 of the automotive appendix applies. If the good is for use in a vehicle specified in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article 10, Articles 10.1 and 10.2 of the automotive appendix apply.

17. For a good of heading 8707 for use in a passenger vehicle or light truck:

(A) No change in tariff classification to a good of heading 8707, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 75 percent under the net cost method.

18. For a good of heading 8707 for use in a heavy truck:

(A) A change to heading 8707 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to heading 8707 from heading 8708, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 70 percent under the net cost method.

19. For any other good of heading 8707:

(A) A change to heading 8707 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to heading 8707 from heading 8708, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 60 percent under the net cost method.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivisions 20 through 21 pertain to goods provided for in heading 8708.10. If the good is for use in a passenger vehicle or light truck, Article 3.4 of the automotive appendix applies. If the good is for use in a heavy truck, Article 4.2 of the automotive appendix applies. If the good is for use in a vehicle specified in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article 10, Articles 10.1 and 10.2 of the automotive appendix apply.

20. For a good of subheading 8708.10 for use in a passenger vehicle, light truck, or heavy truck:

(A) A change to subheading 8708.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8708.10 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 70 percent under the net cost method.

21. For any other good of subheading 8708.10:

(A) A change to subheading 8708.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8708.10 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivisions 22 through 23 pertain to goods provided for in heading 8708.21. If the good is for use in a passenger vehicle or light truck, Article 3.4 of the automotive appendix applies. If the good is for use in a heavy truck,

USMCA

Article 4.2 of the automotive appendix applies. If the good is for use in a vehicle specified in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article 10, Articles 10.1 and 10.2 of the automotive appendix apply.

22. For a good of subheading 8708.21 for use in a passenger vehicle, light truck or heavy truck:

(A) A change to subheading 8708.21 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8708.21 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 70 percent under the net cost method.

23. For any other good of subheading 8708.21:

(A) A change to subheading 8708.21 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8708.21 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivisions 24 through 26 pertain to goods provided for in heading 8708.29. If the good is a body stamping for use in a passenger vehicle or light truck, Articles 3.2 and 3.3 of the automotive appendix apply. If the good is any other good for use in a passenger vehicle or light truck, Article 3.4 of the automotive appendix applies. If the good is for use in a heavy truck, Article 4.2 of the automotive appendix applies. If the good is for use in a vehicle specified in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article 10, Articles 10.1 and 10.2 of the automotive appendix apply.

24. For a body stamping of subheading 8708.29 for use in a passenger vehicle or light truck:

(A) No change in tariff classification to a body stamping of subheading 8708.29, provided there is a regional value content of at least 75 percent under the net cost method.

25. For any other good of subheading 8708.29 for use in a passenger vehicle, light truck or heavy truck:

(A) A change to subheading 8708.29 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8708.29, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 70 percent under the net cost method.

26. For any other good of subheading 8708.29:

(A) A change to subheading 8708.29 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8708.29, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivisions 27 through 28 pertain to goods provided for in heading 8708.30. If the good is a body stamping for use in a passenger vehicle or light truck, Articles 3.2 and 3.3 of the automotive appendix apply. If the good is any other good for use in a passenger vehicle or light truck, Article 3.4 of the automotive appendix applies. If the good is for use in a heavy truck, Article 4.2 of the automotive appendix applies. If the good is for use in a vehicle specified in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article 10, Articles 10.1 and 10.2 of the automotive appendix apply.

27. For a good of subheading 8708.30 for use in a passenger vehicle, light truck or heavy truck:

(A) A change to mounted brake linings of subheading 8708.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to mounted brake linings of subheading 8708.30 from parts of mounted brake linings, brakes or servo-brakes of subheadings 8708.30 or 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 70 percent under the net cost method;

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 8708.30 from any other heading; or

(D) A change to any other good of subheading 8708.30 from mounted brake linings or parts of brakes or servo-brakes of subheadings 8708.30, or 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is aregional value content of not less than 70 percent under the net cost method.

28. For any other good of subheading 8708.30:

(A) A change to mounted brake linings of subheading 8708.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to mounted brake linings of subheading 8708.30 from parts of mounted brake linings, brakes or servo-brakes of subheadings 8708.30 or 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method;

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 8708.30 from any other heading; or

(D) A change to any other good of subheading 8708.30 from mounted brake linings or parts of brakes or servo-brakes of subheadings 8708.30, or 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is aregional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivisions 29 through 31 pertain to goods provided for in heading 8708.40. If the good is for use in a passenger vehicle or light truck, Articles 3.2 and 3.3 of the automotive appendix apply. If the good is for use in a heavy truck, Articles 4.2 and 4.4 of the automotive appendix apply. If the good is for use in a vehicle specified in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article 10, Articles 10.1 and 10.2 of the automotive appendix apply.

29. For a good of subheading 8708.40 for use in a passenger vehicle or light truck:

(A) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8708.40, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 75 percent under the net cost method.

30. For a good of subheading 8708.40 for use in a heavy truck:

(A) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8708.40, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 70 percent under the net cost method.

31. For any other good of subheading 8708.40:

(A) A change to gear boxes of subheading 8708.40 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to gear boxes of subheading 8708.40 from any other good of subheadings 8708.40 or 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method;

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 8708.40 from any other heading; or

(D) No change in tariff classification to any other good of subheading 8708.40, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivisions 32 through 34 pertain to goods provided for in heading 8708.50. If the good is for use in a passenger vehicle or light truck, Articles 3.2 and 3.3 of the automotive appendix apply. If the good is for use in a heavy truck, Articles 4.2 of the automotive appendix applies. If the good is for use in a vehicle specified in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article 10, Articles 10.1 and 10.2 of the automotive appendix apply.

32. For a good of subheading 8708.50 for use in a passenger vehicle or light truck:

(A) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8708.50, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 75 percent under the net cost method.

33. For a good of subheading 8708.50 for use in a heavy truck:

USMCA

(A) A change to drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, for vehicles of heading 8703, of subheading 8708.50 from any other heading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80;or

(B) A change to drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, for vehicles of heading 8703, of subheading 8708.50 from subheading 8482.10 through 8482.80 or parts of drive-axles of subheading 8708.50, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 70 percent under the net cost method;

(C) A change to other drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, of subheading 8708.50 from any other heading; or

(D) A change to other drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, of subheading 8708.50 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 70 percent under the net cost method;

(E) A change to non-driving axles and parts thereof, for vehicles of heading 8703, of subheading 8708.50 from any other heading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80; or

(F) A change to non-driving axles and parts thereof, for vehicles of heading 8703, of subheading 8708.50 from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 or 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is aregional value content of not less than 70 percent under the net cost method;

(G) A change to other non-driving axles and parts thereof of subheading 8708.50 from any other heading; or

(H) A change to other non-driving axles and parts thereof of subheading 8708.50 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 70 percent under the net cost method;

(I) A change to any other good of subheading 8708.50 from any other heading; or

(J) No change in tariff classification to any other good of subheading 8708.50, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 70 percent under the net cost method.

34. For any other good of subheading 8708.50:

(A) A change to drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, for vehicles of heading 8703, of subheading 8708.50 from any other heading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80;or

(B) A change to drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, for vehicles of heading 8703, of subheading 8708.50 from subheading 8482.10 through 8482.80 or parts of drive-axles of subheading 8708.50, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method;

(C) A change to other drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, of subheading 8708.50 from any other heading; or

(D) A change to other drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, of subheading 8708.50 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method;

(E) A change to non-driving axles and parts thereof, for vehicles of heading 8703, of subheading 8708.50 from any other heading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80; or

(F) A change to non-driving axles and parts thereof, for vehicles of heading 8703, of subheading 8708.50 from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 or 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method;

(G) A change to other non-driving axles and parts thereof of subheading 8708.50 from any other heading; or

(H) A change to other non-driving axles and parts thereof of subheading 8708.50 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method;

(I) A change to any other good of subheading 8708.50 from any other heading; or

(J) No change in tariff classification to any other good of subheading 8708.50, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivisions 35 through 36 pertain to goods provided for in heading 8708.70. If the good is for use in a passenger vehicle or light truck, Article 3.4 of the automotive appendix applies. If the good is for use in a heavy truck, Article 4.2 of the automotive appendix applies. If the good is for use in a vehicle specified in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article 10, Articles 10.1 and 10.2 of the automotive appendix apply.

35. For a good of subheading 8708.70 for use in a passenger vehicle, light truck, or heavy truck:

(A) A change to subheading 8708.70 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8708.70 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 70 percent under the net cost method.

36. For any other good of subheading 8708.70:

(A) A change to subheading 8708.70 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8708.70 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivisions 37 through 39 pertain to goods provided for in heading 8708.80. If the good is for use in a passenger vehicle or light truck, Article 3.2 and 3.3 of the automotive appendix applies. If the good is for use in a heavy truck, Article 4.2 of the automotive appendix applies. If the good is for use in a vehicle specified in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article 10, Articles 10.1 and 10.2 of the automotive appendix apply.

37. For a good of subheading 8708.80 for use in a passenger vehicle or light truck:

(A) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8708.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 75 percent under the net cost method.

38. For a good of subheading 8708.80 for use in a heavy truck:

USMCA

(A) A change to McPherson struts of subheading 8708.80 from parts thereof of subheading 8708.80 or any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method;

(B) A change to any other good subheading 8708.80 from any other heading;

(C) A change to suspension systems (including shock absorbers) of subheading 8708.80 from parts thereof of subheadings 8708.80 or 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 70 percent under the net cost method; or

(D) No change in tariff classification to parts of suspension systems (including shock absorbers) of subheading 8708.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 70 percent under the net cost method.

39. For any other good of subheading 8708.80:

(A) A change to McPherson struts of subheading 8708.80 from parts thereof of subheading 8708.80 or any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method;

(B) A change to any other good subheading 8708.80 from any other heading;

(C) A change to suspension systems (including shock absorbers) of subheading 8708.80 from parts thereof of subheadings 8708.80 or 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method; or

(D) No change in tariff classification to parts of suspension systems (including shock absorbers) of subheading 8708.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivisions 40 through 41 pertain to goods provided for in heading 8708.91. If the good is for use in a passenger vehicle or light truck, Article 3.4 of the automotive appendix applies. If the good is for use in a heavy truck, Article 4.2 of the automotive appendix applies. If the good is for use in a vehicle specified in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article 10, Articles 10.1 and 10.2 of the automotive appendix apply.

40. For a good of subheading 8708.91 for use in a passenger vehicle, light truck or heavy truck:

(A) A change to radiators of subheading 8708.91 from any other heading;

(B) A change to radiators of subheading 8708.91 from any other good of subheading 8708.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 70 percent under the netcost method; or

(C) No change in tariff classification to any other good of subheading 8708.91, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 70 percent under the net cost method.

41. For any other good of subheading 8708.91:

(A) A change to radiators of subheading 8708.91 from any other heading;

(B) A change to radiators of subheading 8708.91 from any other good of subheading 8708.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under thenet cost method; or

(C) No change in tariff classification to any other good of subheading 8708.91, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 42 pertain to goods provided for in heading 8708.92. If the good is for use in a passenger vehicle or light truck, Article 3.4 of the automotive appendix applies. If the good is for use in a heavy truck, Article 4.2 of the automotive appendix applies. If the good is for use in a vehicle specified in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article 10, Articles 10.1 and 10.2 of the automotive appendix apply.

42. For a good of subheading 8708.92 for use in a passenger vehicle, light truck or heavy truck:

(A) A change to silencers (mufflers) or exhaust pipes of subheading 8708.92 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to silencers (mufflers) or exhaust pipes of subheading 8708.92 from any other good of subheading 8708.92, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is regional value content of not less than 70 percent under the net cost method; or

(C) No change in tariff classification to any other good of subheading 8708.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 70 percent under the net cost method

(D) For any other good of subheading 8708.92:

(E) A change to silencers (mufflers) or exhaust pipes of subheading 8708.92 from any other heading; or

(F) A change to silencers (mufflers) or exhaust pipes of subheading 8708.92 from any other good of subheading 8708.92, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is regional value content of not less than50 percent under the net cost method; or

(G) No change in tariff classification to any other good of subheading 8708.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivisions 43 through 44 pertain to goods provided for in heading 8708.93. If the good is for use in a passenger vehicle or light truck, Article 3.4 of the automotive appendix applies. If the good is for use in a heavy truck, Article 4.2 of the automotive appendix applies. If the good is for use in a vehicle specified in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article 10, Articles 10.1 and 10.2 of the automotive appendix apply.

43. For a good of subheading 8708.93 for use in a passenger vehicle, light truck or heavy truck:

(A) A change to subheading 8708.93 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8708.93 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 70 percent under the net cost method.

44. For any other good of subheading 8708.93:

(A) A change to subheading 8708.93 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8708.93 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivisions 45 through 47 pertain to goods provided for in heading 8708.94. If the good is for use in a passenger vehicle or light truck, Article 3.2 and 3.3 of the automotive appendix apply. If the good is for use in a heavy truck, Article 4.2 of the automotive appendix applies. If the good is for use in a vehicle specified in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article 10, Articles 10.1 and 10.2 of the automotive appendix apply.

45. For a good of subheading 8708.94 for use in a passenger vehicle or light truck:

(A) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8708.94, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 75 percent under the net cost method.

46. For a good of subheading 8708.94 for use in a heavy truck:

(A) A change to subheading 8708.94 from any other heading;

(B) A change to steering wheels, steering columns or steering boxes of subheading 8708.94 from parts thereof of subheadings 8708.94 or 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 70 percent under the net cost method; or

(C) No change in tariff classification to parts of steering wheels, steering columns or steering boxes of subheading 8708.94, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 70 percent under the net cost method.

47. For any other good of subheading 8708.94:

USMCA

(A) A change to subheading 8708.94 from any other heading;

(B) A change to steering wheels, steering columns or steering boxes of subheading 8708.94 from parts thereof of subheadings 8708.94 or 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method; or

(C) No change in tariff classification to parts of steering wheels, steering columns or steering boxes of subheading 8708.94, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivisions 48 through 49 pertain to goods provided for in heading 8708.95. If the good is for use in a passenger vehicle or light truck, Article 3.4 of the automotive appendix applies. If the good is for use in a heavy truck, Article 4.2 of the automotive appendix applies. If the good is for use in a vehicle specified in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article 10, Articles 10.1 and 10.2 of the automotive appendix apply.

48. For a good of subheading 8708.95 for use in a passenger vehicle, light truck or heavy truck:

(A) A change to subheading 8708.95 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8708.95, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 70 percent under the net cost method.

49. For any other good of subheading 8708.95:

(A) A change to subheading 8708.95 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8708.95, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivisions 50 through 55 pertain to goods provided for in heading 8708.99. If the good is a chassis frame for use in a passenger vehicle or light truck, Articles 3.2 and 3.3 of the automotive appendix apply. If the good is a chassis for use in a heavy truck, Articles 4.2 and 4.4 of the automotive appendix apply. If the good is any other good for use in a passenger vehicle or light truck, Article 3.4 of the automotive appendix applies. If the good is any other good for use in a heavy truck, Article 4.2 of the automotive appendix applies. If the good is for use in a vehicle specified in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article 10, Articles 10.1 and 10.2 of the automotive appendix apply.

50. For a chassis frame of subheading 8708.99 for use in a passenger vehicle or light truck:

(A) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8708.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 75 percent under the net cost method.

51. For a chassis of subheading 8708.99 for use in a heavy truck:

(A) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8708.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 70 percent under the net cost method.

52. For any other good of subheading 8708.99 for use in a heavy truck or for any other good of subheading 8708.99 for use in a passenger vehicle or light truck:

(A) A change to tariff items 8708.99.03, 8708.99.27 or 8708.99.55 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 70 percent under the net cost method,

(B) A change to tariff items 8708.99.06, 8708.99.31 or 8708;99.58 from any other heading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 or tariff items 8482.99.05, 8482.99.15 or 8482.99.25; or

(C) A change to tariff items 8708.99.06, 8708.99.31 or 8708.99.58 from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 or tariff items 8482.99.05, 8482.99.15 or 8482.99.25, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 70 percent under the net cost method.

53. (A) A change to subheading 8708.99 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8708.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 70 percent under the net cost method.

54. For any other good of subheading 8708.99:

(A) A change to tariff items 8708.99.03, 8708.99.27 and 8708.99.55 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method,

(B) A change to tariff items 8708.99.06, 8708.99.31 and 8708.99.58 from any other heading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 or tariff items 8482.99.05, 8482.99.15 or 8482.99.25; or

(C) A change to tariff items 8708.99.06, 8708.99.31 and 8708.99.58 from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 or tariff items 8482.99.05, 8482.99.15 or 8482.99.25, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

55. (A) A change to subheading 8708.99 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8708.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

56. (A) A change to subheadings 8709.11 through 8709.19 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8709.11 through 8709.19 from subheading 8709.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

57. A change to subheading 8709.90 from any other heading.

58. A change to heading 8710 from any other heading.

59. (A) A change to headings 8711 through 8713 from any other heading, including another heading within that group,except from heading 8714; or

(B) A change to headings 8711 through 8713 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

60. A change to headings 8714 through 8715 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

61. (A) A change to subheadings 8716.10 through 8716.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8716.10 through 8716.80 from subheading 8716.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

62. (A) A change to subheading 8716.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 8716.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

USMCA

Chapter 88

1. (A) A change to gliders or hang gliders of heading 8801 from any other good of heading 8801 or any other heading; or

   (B) A change to any other good of heading 8801 from gliders or hang gliders of heading 8801 or any other heading.

2. A change to subheadings 8802.11 through 8803.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

3. A change to headings 8804 through 8805 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 89

1. (A) A change to headings 8901 through 8902 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 8901 through 8902 from any other heading within chapter 89, including another heading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to heading 8903 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

   (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

3. (A) A change to headings 8904 through 8905 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 8904 through 8905 from any other heading within chapter 89, including another heading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

4. A change to headings 8906 through 8908 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 90

**Chapter rule 1**: For the purposes of this chapter, the term “printed circuit assembly” means a good consisting of one or more printed circuits of heading 8534 with one or more active elements assembled thereon, with or without passive elements. For the purposes of this Note, “active elements” means diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices, whether or not photosensitive, of heading 8541 and integrated circuits of heading 8542 and microassemblies of headings 8543 or 8548.

**Chapter rule 2**: The origin of the goods of chapter 90 shall be determined without regard to the origin of any automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471, or parts and accessories thereof of heading 8473, which may be included therewith.

**Chapter rule 3**: For the purposes of the subdivisions pertaining to this chapter, whenever the subdivision designation is underscored, the provisions of subdivision (k) of this note may apply to goods for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

1. (A) A change to subheading 9001.10 from any other chapter, except from pre-forms of heading 7002; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9001.10 from any other good of heading 7002 except pre-forms, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to subheadings 9001.20 through 9001.90 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 9002 from any other heading, except from heading 9001.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 9003.11 through 9003.19 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 9003.90; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9003.11 through 9003.19 from subheading 9003.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. A change to subheading 9003.90 from any other heading.

6. A change to subheading 9004.10 from any other subheading.

7. (A) A change to subheading 9004.90 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9004.90 from any other heading within chapter 90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8. A change to subheadings 9005.10 through 9005.80 from any subheading outside that group, except from headings 9001 through 9002 or tariff item 9005.90.40.

9. A change to tariff item 9005.90.40 from any other heading, except from headings 9001 through 9002.

10. (A) A change to subheading 9005.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 9005.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

11. (A) A change to subheadings 9006.10 through 9006.69 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9006.10 through 9006.69 from subheadings 9006.91 or 9006.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

12. (A) A change to subheadings 9006.91 through 9006.99 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to a good of any of subheadings 9006.91 through 9006.99 from within that subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

13. (A) A change to gyrostabilized cameras of subheading 9007.10 from any other good within that subheading or any other subheading;

USMCA

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 9007.10 from any other heading; or

(C) A change to any other good of subheadings 9007.10 from subheading 9007.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used, or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

14. (A) A change to subheading 9007.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9007.20 from subheading 9007.92, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost is used.

15. (A) A change to subheading 9007.91 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 9007.91, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

16. (A) A change to subheading 9007.92 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 9007.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

17. (A) A change to subheading 9008.50 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9008.50 from subheading 9008.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

18. (A) A change to subheading 9008.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 9008.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

19. (A) A change to subheadings 9010.10 through 9010.60 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9010.10 through 9010.60 from subheading 9010.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

20. (A) A change to subheading 9010.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 9010.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

21. (A) A change to subheadings 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9011.10 through 9011.80 from subheading 9011.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

22. A change to subheading 9011.90 from any other heading.

23. (A) A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9012.10 from subheading 9012.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

24. A change to subheading 9012.90 from any other heading.

25. (A) A change to subheadings 9013.10 through 9013.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9013.10 through 9013.20 from subheading 9013.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

26. (A) A change to Liquid Crystal Display Assemblies of subheading 9013.80 from any other subheading;

(B) No required tariff change to Liquid Crystal Display Assemblies of subheading 9013.80 provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 40 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 30 percent where the net cost method is used;

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 9013.80 from any other heading; or

(D) No required tariff change to any other good of subheading 9013.80, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

27. (A) A change to subheading 9013.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 9013.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

USMCA

28. (A) A change to subheadings 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9014.10 through 9014.80 from subheading 9014.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

    (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

29. (A) A change to subheading 9014.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 9014.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

    (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

30. (A) A change to subheadings 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9015.10 through 9015.80 from subheading 9015.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

    (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

31. (A) A change to subheading 9015.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 9015.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

    (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

32. A change to heading 9016 from any other heading.

33. (A) A change to subheadings 9017.10 through 9017.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9017.10 through 9017.80 from subheading 9017.90.01, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

    (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

34. A change to subheading 9017.90 from any other heading.

35. A change to tariff item 9018.11.30 from any other tariff item, except from tariff item 9018.11.60.

36. A change to subheading 9018.11 from any other heading.

37. A change to subheadings 9018.12 through 9018.14 from any other heading.

38. A change to tariff item 9018.19.55 from any other tariff item, except from tariff item 9018.19.75.

39. A change to subheading 9018.19 from any other heading.

40. A change to subheadings 9018.20 through 9018.50 from any other heading.

41. A change to tariff item 9018.90.64 from any other tariff item, except from tariff item 9018.90.68.

42. A change to subheading 9018.90 from any other heading.

43. (A) A change to subheadings 9019.10 through 9019.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of any of subheadings 9019.10 through 9019.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

44. A change to heading 9020 from any other heading.

45. (A) A change to subheadings 9021.10 through 9021.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of any of subheadings 9021.10 through 9021.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

46. (A) A change to subheadings 9022.12 through 9022.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of any of subheadings 9022.12 through 9022.30, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

47. A change to tariff item 9022.90.05 from any other tariff item.

48. (A) A change to subheading 9022.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 9022.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

49. A change to heading 9023 from any other heading.

50. (A) A change to subheadings 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9024.10 through 9024.80 from subheading 9024.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

51. (A) A change to subheading 9024.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 9024.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

        (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

52. (A) A change to subheadings 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other heading; or

USMCA

(B) A change to subheadings 9025.11 through 9025.80 from subheading 9025.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 45 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 35 percent where the net cost method is used.

53. A change to subheading 9025.90 from any other heading.

54. (A) A change to subheadings 9026.10 through 9026.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9026.10 through 9026.80 from subheading 9026.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

55. (A) A change to subheading 9026.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 9026.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

56. A change to subheadings 9027.10 through 9027.50 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

57. A change to a good of subheading 9027.80 from any other good within that subheading or any other subheading.

58. (A) A change to subheading 9027.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 9027.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

59. (A) A change to subheadings 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9028.10 through 9028.30 from subheading 9028.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

60. A change to subheading 9028.90 from any other heading.

61. (A) A change to subheadings 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9029.10 through 9029.20 from subheading 9029.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

62. (A) A change to subheading 9029.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 9029.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

63. A change to subheading 9030.10 from any other subheading.

64. (A) A change to cathode-ray oscilloscopes or cathode-ray oscillographs of subheading 9030.20 from any other good within that subheading or any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 9030.20 from any other subheading.

65. A change to subheading 9030.31 from any other subheading.

66. (A) A change to subheading 9030.32 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9030.32 from subheading 9030.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

67. A change to subheading 9030.33 from any other subheading, except from printed circuit assemblies (PCAs) of subheading 9030.90.

68. A change to subheading 9030.39 from any other subheading.

69. (A) Achange to subheadings 9030.40 through 9030.82 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9030.40 through 9030.82 from subheading 9030.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

70. A change to subheadings 9030.84 through 9030.89 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

71. (A) A change to subheading 9030.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 9030.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

72. A change to subheadings 9031.10 through 9031.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

73. (A) A change to subheading 9031.41 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9031.41 from subheading 9031.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

74. A change to tariff item 9031.49.40 from any other tariff item.

75. A change to subheading 9031.49 from any other subheading.

USMCA

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 76 pertain to goods provided for in subheading 9031.80 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

76. (A) A change to subheading 9031.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9031.80 from subheading 9031.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

77. A change to a good of 9031.90 from any other good within that subheading or any other subheading.

78. (A) A change to subheading 9032.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to a good of subheading 9032.10 from within that subheading or subheadings 9032.89 through 9032.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 45 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 35 percent where the net cost method is used.

79. A change to subheadings 9032.20 through 9032.81 from any other subheading, includinganother subheading within that group.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 80 pertain to goods provided for in subheading 9032.89 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

80. (A) A change to subheading 9032.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9032.89 from subheading 9032.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 45 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 35 percent where the net cost method is used.

81. (A) A change to subheading 9032.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of subheading 9032.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

82. (A) A change to heading 9033 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of heading 9033, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

Chapter 91

1. (A) A change to headings 9101 through 9106 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 9101 through 9106 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. (A) A change to heading 9107 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 9107 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (1) 45 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

   (2) 35 percent where the net cost method is used.

3. A change to headings 9108 through 9110 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

4. A change to subheadings 9111.10 through 9111.80 from subheading 9111.90 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

5. A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

6. A change to subheading 9112.20 from subheading 9112.90 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

7. A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8. A change to heading 9113 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

   (B) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

9. A change to heading 9114 from any other heading.

<u>Chapter 92</u>

1. (A) A change to headings 9201 through 9208 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 9201 through 9208 from heading 9209, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

(2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to heading 9209 from any other heading.

Chapter 93

1. (A) A change to headings 9301 through 9304 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 9301 through 9304 from heading 9305, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

   (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to heading 9305 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 9306 through 9307 from any other chapter.

Chapter 94

**Chapter rule 1**: For the purposes of the subdivisions pertaining to this chapter, whenever the subdivision designation is underscored, the provisions of subdivision (k) of this note may apply to goods for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

**Subheading rule**: The underscoring of the designations in subdivision 1 pertain to goods provided for in subheadings 9401.10 through 9401.80 for use in a motor vehicle of chapter 87.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 9401.10 through 9401.80 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9401.10 through 9401.80 from subheading 9401.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

   (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to subheading 9401.90 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 9402.10 through 9402.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 9403.10 through 9403.89 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9403.10 through 9403.89 from subheading 9403.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

   (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

.5. A change to subheading 9403.90 from any other heading.

6. A change to subheadings 9404.10 through 9404.30 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheading 9404.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5007, 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

8. A change to subheadings 9405.10 through 9405.40 from any subheading outside that group.

9. (A) A change to subheading 9405.50 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9405.50 from subheadings 9405.91 through 9405.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

10. A change to subheading 9405.60 from any other subheading.

11. A change to subheadings 9405.91 through 9405.99 from any other heading.

12. A change to heading 9406 from any other chapter.

Chapter 95

1. (A) A change to subheadings 9503.00 through 9505.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group; or

   (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of any of subheadings 9503.00 through 9505.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 45 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

      (2) 35 percent where the net cost method is used.

2. A change to subheadings 9506.11 through 9506.29 from any other chapter.

3. (A) A change to subheading 9506.31 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9506.31 from subheading 9506.39, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

4. A change to subheadings 9506.32 through 9506.39 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheadings 9506.40 through 9506.99 from any other chapter.

6. A change to headings 9507 through 9508 from any other chapter.

Chapter 96

1. A change to headings 9601 through 9605 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 9606.10 from any other chapter.

3. (A) A change to subheadings 9606.21 through 9606.29 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9606.21 through 9606.29 from subheading 9606.30, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

4. A change to subheading 9606.30 from any other heading.

USMCA

5. (A) A change to subheadings 9607.11 through 9607.19 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9607.11 through 9607.19 from subheading 9607.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

6. A change to subheading 9607.20 from any other heading.

7. (A) A change to subheadings 9608.10 through 9608.50 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9608.10 through 9608.50 from subheadings 9608.60 through 9608.99, whether or not thereis also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

8. A change to subheadings 9608.60 through 9608.99 from any other heading.

9. A change to headings 9609 through 9612 from any other chapter.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 9613.10 through 9613.80 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9613.10 through 9613.80 from subheading 9613.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 45 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

      (2) 35 percent where the net cost method is used.

11. A change to subheading 9613.90 from any other heading.

12. A change to a good of heading 9614 from any other good within that heading or any other heading.

13. (A) A change to subheadings 9615.11 through 9615.19 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9615.11 through 9615.19 from subheading 9615.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 60 percent where the transaction value method is used; or

      (2) 50 percent where the net cost method is used.

14. A change to subheading 9615.90 from any other heading.

15. A change to headings 9616 through 9618 from any other chapter.

**Heading rule**: A good of heading 9619 shall be considered originating, notwithstanding the origin of the following materials, provided that the good otherwise meets the applicable product-specific rule of origin:

(a) rayon filament, other than lyocell or acetate, of headings 5403 or 5405; or

(b) rayon fiber, other than lyocell or acetate, of headings 5502, 5504, or 5507.

16. (A) A change to sanitary towels or tampons of heading 9619 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55;

(B) A change to a good of textile wadding of heading 9619 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapters 54 through 56 or 61 through 62;

(C) A change to any other good of textile material of heading 9619 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006or chapters 61 through 62, provided the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the USMCA countries; or

(D) A change to any other good of heading 9619 from any other heading.

Chapter 97

1. A change to headings 9701 through 9706 from any other chapter.

(p) Goods that shall be deemed to be originating goods.—Notwithstanding any other provisions of this note, the following goods named in the first column below and classified in the provisions enumerated in the second column shall be deemed to be originating goods when imported into the customs territory of the United States from another USMCA country:

Automated data processing machines.....8471.30, 8471.41, 8471.49

Digital processing units.....8471.50

Combined input/output units.....8471.60.10

Display units.....8528.42.00, 8528.52.00, 8528.62.00

Other input or output units.....8471.60.20, 8471.60.70, 8471.60.80, 8471.60.90

Storage units.....8471.70

Other units of automated data processing machines.....8471.80

Parts of machines of subheading 8443.31 or 8443.32,

excluding facsimile machines and teleprinters.....8443.99

Parts of automated data processing machines and

units thereof.....8473.30

Parts of local area network (LAN) equipment of

subheading 8517.62.....8517.70

Parts of monitors and projectors of subheading

8528.42, 8528.52 or 8528.62.....8529.90.22, 8529.90.75, 8529.90.99

Computer power supplies.....8504.40.60, 8504.40.70, 8504.90.20, 8504.90.41

(q) Exceptions to change in tariff classification rules.

(i) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (o) of this note, a good imported from Canada in subheading 1517.10 shall be treated as originating if there is a change from heading 1511 or any other chapter.

(ii) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (o) of this note, or general note 7 to the tariff schedule, a good provided for in tariff items 1702.90.05, 1702.90.10, 1702.90.20, 1702.90.35, 1702.90.40, 1702.90.52, 1702.90.54, 1702.90.58, 1702.90.64, 1702.90.68, 1702.90.90, 1806.10.43, 1806.10.45, 1806.10.55, 1806.10.65, 1806.10.75, 2106.90.42, 2106.90.44 or 2106.90.46 that is exported from the territory of Mexico shall not be treated as originating, if any material provided for in subheading 1701.99 used in the production of that good is not a qualifying good. For purposes of this subparagraph, the term “qualifying good” means an originating good that is an agricultural good, except that in determining whether the good is an originating good, operations performed in or materials obtained from Canada shall be considered as if they were performed in or obtained from a non-USMCA country.

NAFTA

12. North American Free Trade Agreement. [**Note deleted July 1, 2021; superseded by general note 11 as of July 1, 2020.**]

13. Pharmaceutical products. Whenever a rate of duty of "Free" followed by the symbol "K" in parentheses appears in the "Special" subcolumn for a heading or subheading, any product (by whatever name known) classifiable in such provision which is the product of a country eligible for tariff treatment under column 1 shall be entered free of duty, provided that such product is included in the pharmaceutical appendix to the tariff schedule. Products in the pharmaceutical appendix include the salts, esters and hydrates of the International Non-proprietary Name (INN) products enumerated in table 1 of the appendix that contain in their names any of the prefixes or suffixes listed in table 2 of the appendix, provided that any such salt, ester or hydrate is classifiable in the same 6-digit tariff provision as the relevant product enumerated in table 1.

14. Intermediate chemicals for dyes. Whenever a rate of duty of "Free" followed by the symbol "L" in parentheses appears in the special subcolumn for a heading or subheading, any product classifiable in such provision which is the product of a country eligible for tariff treatment under column 1 shall be entered free of duty, provided that such product is listed in the intermediate chemicals for dyes appendix to the tariff schedule.

15 Exclusions. Whenever any agricultural product of chapters 2 through 52, inclusive, is of a type (i) subject to a tariff-rate quota and (ii) subject to the provisions of subchapter IV of chapter 99, entries of such products described in this note shall not be counted against the quantity specified as the in-quota quantity for any such product in such chapters:

(a) such products imported by or for the account of any agency of the U.S. Government;

(b) such products imported for the personal use of the importer, provided that the net quantity of such product in any one shipment does not exceed 5 kilograms;

(c) such products, which will not enter the commerce of the United States, imported as samples for taking orders, for exhibition, display or sampling at a trade fair, for research, for use by embassies of foreign governments or for testing of equipment, provided that written approval of the Secretary of Agriculture or his designated representative the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) is presented at the time of entry;

(d) blended syrups containing sugars derived from sugar cane or sugar beets, capable of being further processed or mixed with similar or other ingredients, and not prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported, provided that, subject to approval of the Foreign Trade Zones Board, such syrups are manufactured in and entered from a U.S. foreign trade zone by a foreign trade zone user whose facilities were in operation on June 1, 1990, to the extent that the annual quantity entered into the customs territory from such zone does not contain a quantity of sugar of nondomestic origin greater than that authorized by the Foreign Trade Zones Board for processing in the zones during calendar year 1985; and

(e) cotton entered under the provisions of U.S. note 6 to subchapter III of chapter 99 and subheadings 9903.52.00 through 9903.52.26, inclusive.

In applying to USDA for approval under subdivision (c) of this note, the importer must identify the product, quantity and intended use of the goods for which exemption is sought. USDA may seek additional information and specify such conditions of entry as it deems necessary to ensure that the product will not enter the commerce of the United States.

The Secretary of Agriculture shall carry out the provisions of this note in consultation with the United States Trade Representative.

16 Products of Countries Designated as Beneficiary Countries under the African Growth and Opportunity Act (AGOA).

(a) The following sub-Saharan African countries, having been designated as beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries for purposes of the African Growth and Opportunity Act (AGOA), have met the requirements of the AGOA and, therefore, are to be afforded the tariff treatment provided in this note, shall be treated as beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries for purposes of this note:

| | |
|---|---|
| Republic of Angola | Republic of Malawi |
| Republic of Benin | |
| Republic of Botswana | Republic of Mauritius |
| Burkina Faso | Republic of Mozambique |
| Republic of Cape Verde | Republic of Namibia |
| Central African Republic | Republic of Niger |
| Republic of Chad | Federal Republic of Nigeria |
| Union of the Comoros | Republic of Rwanda |

Republic of Congo
Democratic Republic of the Congo
Republic of Côte d'Ivoire
Republic of Djibouti
Eswatini
Ethiopia
Gabonese Republic
The Gambia
Republic of Ghana
Republic of Guinea
Republic of Guinea-Bissau (Guinea-Bissau)
Republic of Kenya
Kingdom of Lesotho
Republic of Liberia
Republic of Madagascar (Madagascar)
Republic of Mali (Mali)
Democratic Republic of Sao Tome and Principe
Republic of Senegal
Republic of Sierra Leone
Republic of South Africa
United Republic of Tanzania
Republic of Togo
Republic of Uganda
Republic of Zambia

(b) Articles provided for in a provision for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "D" in chapters 1 through 97 of the tariff schedule are those designated by the President to be eligible articles pursuant to section 111(a) of the AGOA and section 506A of the Trade Act of 1974 ("the 1974 Act"). Whenever an eligible article which is a good of a designated beneficiary sub-Saharan African country enumerated in subdivision (a) of this note is imported directly into the customs territory of the United States, such article shall be entitled to receive the duty-free treatment provided for herein, without regard to the limitations on preferential treatment of eligible articles in section 503(c)(2)(A) of the 1974 Act, provided that such good--

(i) is the growth, product or manufacture of a designated beneficiary sub-Saharan African country enumerated in subdivision (a) of this note, and

(ii) the sum of--

(A) the cost or value of the materials produced in one or more designated beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries, plus

(B) the direct costs of processing operations performed in the designated beneficiary sub-Saharan African country or any two or more designated beneficiary sub-Saharan African countries that are members of the same association of countries which is treated as one country under section 507(a)2 of the 1974 Act,

is not less than 35 per centum of the appraised value of such article at the time it is entered. If the cost or value of the materials produced in the customs territory of the United States is included with respect to an eligible article, an amount not to exceed 15 per centum of the appraised value of such article at the time it is entered that is attributed to such United States cost or value may be applied toward determining the percentage referred to in clause (ii)(B) above. No article or material of a designated beneficiary sub-Saharan African country enumerated in subdivision (a) of this note and receiving the tariff treatment specified in this note shall be eligible for such duty-free treatment by virtue of having merely undergone simple combining or packing operations, or mere dilution with water or mere dilution with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the article.

(iii) For purposes of subdivision (ii)(A) above, a "former beneficiary sub-Saharan African country" is a country that, after being designated as a beneficiary sub-Saharan African country under the AGOA and enumerated in subdivision (a) of this note, ceased to be designated as such a country by reason of its entering into a free trade agreement with the United States.

(c) The duty-free treatment provided for in this note shall be effective with respect to eligible articles entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, as of the date proclaimed by the President and shall continue in effect through the close of September 30, 2025.

CBTPA

17. Products of Countries Designated as Beneficiary Countries under the United States-Caribbean Basin Trade Partnership Act of 2000.

(a) The Caribbean Basin countries that will be enumerated in this note in a Federal Register notice by the United States Trade Representative, having previously been designated by the President pursuant to section 211 of the United States-Caribbean Basin Trade Partnership Act (CBTPA), shall be treated as beneficiary countries for purposes of this note on and after the effective date announced in such notice. The following countries have been determined by the USTR to have satisfied the customs requirements of the CBTPA and, therefore, to be afforded the tariff treatment provided for in this note:

Barbados, Belize, Curaçao, Guyana, Haiti, Jamaica, Saint Lucia, Trinidad and Tobago.

(b) Except as provided in subdivision (d) of this note, articles provided for in a provision for which a rate of duty appears in the “Special” subcolumn followed by the symbol “R” in chapters 1 through 97 of the tariff schedule are those designated by the President to be eligible articles for purposes of the CBTPA pursuant to section 211 of that Act. Whenever an eligible article which is a good of one or more designated beneficiary CBTPA countries enumerated in subdivision (a) of this note is imported directly into the customs territory of the United States, such article shall be entitled to receive the duty-free or reduced duty treatment provided for herein, provided that such good--

(i) was wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more designated beneficiary countries enumerated in subdivision (a) of this note, or

(ii) would be an originating good for purposes of general note 12 to the tariff schedule, if such good were imported thereunder.

No article or material of a designated beneficiary country enumerated in subdivision (a) of this note and receiving the tariff treatment specified in this note shall be eligible for such duty-free treatment by virtue of having merely undergone simple combining or packing operations, or mere dilution with water or mere dilution with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the article.

(c) Whenever a rate of duty other than “Free” appears in the “Special” rates of duty subcolumn for any heading or subheading followed by the symbol “E” or “E*” and a lower rate of duty appears in such subcolumn followed by the symbol “R”, an eligible article under the terms of this note entered under such provision from a designated beneficiary CBTPA country enumerated in subdivision (a) of this note shall receive such lower rate of duty.

(d) Subdivision (b)(ii) of this note shall not apply to footwear provided for in any of subheadings 6403.59.60, 6403.91.30, 6403.99.60 and 6403.99.90 of the tariff schedule, and footwear provided for in any such subheading shall be eligible for the rate of duty set forth in the “Special” rates of duty subcolumn followed by the symbol “R” in parentheses if--

(i) the article of footwear is the growth, product or manufacture of a designated beneficiary country enumerated in subdivision (a) of this note; and

(ii) the article meets all requirements of general note 7 to the tariff schedule other than being the growth, product or manufacture of a beneficiary country set forth in subdivision (a) of such general note 7.

(e) (i) Articles that undergo production in a CBTPA beneficiary country and a former CBTPA beneficiary country.

(A) For purposes of determining eligibility of an article for preferential treatment under this note, references to--

(1) a “CBTPA beneficiary country” shall be considered to include any former CBTPA beneficiary country, and

(2) “CBTPA beneficiary countries” shall be considered to include former CBTPA beneficiary countries,

if the article, or good used in the production of the article, undergoes production in a CBTPA beneficiary country.

(B) An article that is eligible for preferential treatment under subdivision (e)(i) of this note shall not be ineligible for such treatment because the article is imported directly from a former CBTPA beneficiary country.

(C) Notwithstanding subdivisions (e)(i)(A) and (e)(i)(B), an article that is a good of a former CBTPA beneficiary country for purposes of section 304 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1304) or section 334 of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3592), as the case may be, shall not be eligible for preferential treatment under this note.

(D) Notwithstanding subdivision (e)(i)(C) of this note, an article shall be eligible for preferential treatment under this note if--

(1) the article is a good of Dominican Republic for purposes of section 304 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1304) or section 334 of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3592), as the case may be, and

(2) the article, or a good used in the production of the article, undergoes production in Haiti.

(ii) (A) The term "former CBTPA beneficiary country" means a country that ceases to be designated as a CBTPA beneficiary country under this note because the country has become a party to a free trade agreement with the United States.

(B) For the purposes of this note, the following countries are former CBTPA beneficiary countries:

El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Dominican Republic, Costa Rica, Panama

(f) The tariff treatment provided for in this note shall be effective with respect to eligible articles from a designated CBTPA country enumerated in subdivision (a) of this note that are entered, or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, on or the date announced in one or more Federal Register notices issued by the United States Trade Representative as the date on which each CBTPA beneficiary country qualifies for the tariff treatment provided in this note, and shall remain in effect through the earlier of--

(i) the close of September 30, 2030; or

(ii) the date on which the Free Trade Area of the Americas or another free trade agreement that makes substantial progress in achieving the negotiating objectives set forth in section 108(b)(5) of Public Law 103-182 (19 U.S.C. 3317(b)(5)) enters into force with respect to the United States and the CBTPA beneficiary country.

18 United States-Jordan Free Trade Area Implementation Act.

(a) The products of Jordan described in Annex 2.1 of the Agreement between the United States of America and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan on the Establishment of a Free Trade Area, entered into force on October 24, 2000, are subject to duty as provided herein. Products of Jordan, as defined in subdivisions (b) through (d) of this note, that are imported into the customs territory of the United States and entered under a provision for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" subcolumn followed by the symbol "JO" in parentheses are eligible for the tariff treatment set forth in the "Special" subcolumn, in accordance with sections 101 and 102 of the United States-Jordan Free Trade Area Implementation Act (Public Law 107-43, 115 Stat. 243).

(b) For purposes of this note, subject to the provisions of subdivisions (d) and (e), goods imported into the customs territory of the United States are eligible for treatment as "products of Jordan" only if–

(i) such goods are imported directly from Jordan into the customs territory of the United States, and

(ii) they are–

(A) wholly the growth, product or manufacture of Jordan, or

(B) new or different articles of commerce that have been grown, produced or manufactured in Jordan and meet the requirements of subdivision (c) of this note.

(c) (i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(ii)(A) of this note, except as otherwise provided in subdivision (d) for textile and apparel articles, the expression " wholly the growth, product or manufacture of Jordan" refers both to--

(A) an article which has been entirely grown, produced or manufactured in Jordan, and

(B) all materials incorporated in an article which have been entirely grown, produced or manufactured in Jordan,

but does not include articles or materials imported into Jordan from another country, whether or not such articles or materials were substantially transformed into new or different articles of commerce after their importation into Jordan.

Jordan

(ii) For purposes of subdivision (b)(ii)(B), goods are eligible for the tariff treatment provided in this note if the sum of–

(A) the cost or value of the materials produced in Jordan, plus

(B) the direct costs of processing operations performed in Jordan,

is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of such article at the time it is entered. If the cost or value of materials produced in the customs territory of the United States is included with respect to an article to which this subdivision applies, an amount not to exceed 15 percent of the appraised value of the article at the time it is entered that is attributable to such United States cost or value may be applied toward determining the percentage referred to in this subdivision.

(iii) No article may be considered to meet the requirements of this note by virtue of having merely undergone–

(A) simple combining or packaging operations, or

(B) mere dilution with water or mere dilution with another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the article.

(iv) For purposes of subdivision (ii)(A), the term " cost or value of materials" includes–

(A) the manufacturer's actual cost for the materials,

(B) when not included in the manufacturer's actual cost for the materials, the freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the materials to the manufacturer's plant,

(C) the actual cost of waste or spoilage (material list), less the value of recoverable scrap, and

(D) taxes and/or duties imposed on the materials by a party to the Agreement, provided they are not remitted upon exportation.

When a material is provided to the manufacturer without charge, or at less than fair market value, its cost or value shall be determined by computing the sum of (I) all expenses incurred in the growth, production or manufacturer of the material, including general expenses; (II) an amount for profit; and (III) freight, insurance, packing, and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the manufacturer's plant. If the pertinent information is not available, the appraising officer may ascertain or estimate the value thereof using all reasonable ways and means at his disposal.

(v) For purposes of subdivision (ii)(B), the term " direct costs of processing operations" performed in Jordan means those costs either directly incurred in, or which can be reasonably allocated to, the growth, production, manufacture or assembly of the goods entered under the terms of subdivision (a) of this note. That term includes, but is not limited to, the following, to the extent that they are includible in the appraised value of goods imported into the customs territory of the United States–

(A) all actual labor costs involved in the growth, production, manufacture or assembly of the specific merchandise, including fringe benefits, on-the-job training and the cost of engineering, supervisory, quality control and similar personnel, and

(B) dies, molds, tooling and depreciation on machinery and equipment which are allocable to the specific merchandise,

(C) research, development, design, engineering and blueprint costs insofar as they are allocable to the specific article, and

(D) costs of inspecting and testing the specific article;

but that term does not include costs which are not directly attributable to the merchandise concerned, or are not costs of manufacturing the product, such as (I) profit, and (II) general expenses of doing business which are either not allocable to the specific merchandise or are not related to the growth, production, manufacture or assembly of the merchandise, such as administrative salaries, casualty and liability insurance, advertising and salesmen's salaries, commissions or expenses.

(vi) For purposes of subdivision (b)(i) of this note, except for goods covered by the provisions of subdivision (d) of this note, the term " imported directly" means–

(A) direct shipment from Jordan to the United States without passing through the territory of any intermediate country, or

(B) if shipment is through the territory of an intermediate country, the articles in the shipment do not enter into the commerce of any intermediate country and the invoices, bills of lading and other shipping documents show the United States as the final destination, or

(C) if shipment is through an intermediate country and the invoices and other documents do not show the United States as the final destination, then the articles in the shipment are imported directly only if they–

(1) remain under the control of the customs authority in an intermediate country,

(2) do not enter into the commerce of an intermediate country except for the purpose of a sale other than at retail, provided that the articles are imported as a result of the original commercial transaction between the importer and the producer or the producer's sales agent, and

(3) have not been subjected to operations other than loading and unloading, and other activities necessary to preserve the article in good condition.

(d) Textile and apparel articles.

(i) For purposes of this note, a textile or apparel article imported directly from Jordan into the customs territory of the United States shall be eligible for the tariff treatment provided in subdivision (a) of this note only if–

(A) the article is wholly obtained or produced in Jordan;

(B) the article is a yarn, thread, twine, cordage, rope, cable or braiding, and–

(1) the constituent staple fibers are spun in Jordan, or

(2) the continuous filament is extruded in Jordan;

(C) the article is a fabric, including a fabric classified in chapter 59 of the tariff schedule, and the constituent fibers, filaments or yarns are woven, knitted, needled, tufted, felted, entangled or transformed by any other fabric-making process in Jordan; or

(D) the article is any other textile or apparel article that is wholly assembled in Jordan from its component pieces.

Such textile and apparel articles not wholly obtained or produced in Jordan must comply with the requirements of this subdivision and of subdivision (c)(ii) of this note.

(ii) For purposes of subdivision (d)(i)(A) of this note, an article is "wholly obtained or produced in Jordan" if it is wholly the growth, product or manufacture of Jordan.

(Iii) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (d)(i)(D) and except as provided in subdivisions (d)(5) and (d)(6) of this note, subdivision (d)(i)(A), (d)(i)(B) or (d)(i)(C), as appropriate, shall determine whether a good that is classified in one of the following headings or subheadings of the tariff schedule shall be considered to meet the requirements of subdivision (b) of this note: 5609, 5807, 5811, 6209.20.50 (the requirement of this subdivision applies only to babies' diapers of this provision), 6213, 6214, 6301, 6302, 6304, 6305, 6306, 6307.10, 6307.90, 6308 and 9404.90.

(iv) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (d)(i)(D) and except as provided in subdivisions (d)(v) and (d)(vi) of this note, a textile or apparel article which is knit-to-shape in Jordan shall be considered to meet the requirements of subdivision (b) of this note.

Jordan

(v) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (d)(i)(D) of this note, a good classified in subheading 6117.10, heading 6213 or 6214 or subheadings 6302.22, 6302.29, 6302.53, 6302.59, 6302.93, 6302.99, 6303.92, 6303.99, 6304.19, 6304.93, 6304.99, 9404.90.85 or 9494.90.95 of the tariff schedule, except for a good classified in any such provision as of cotton or of wool or consisting of fiber blends containing 16 percent or more by weight of cotton, shall be considered to meet the requirements of subdivision (b) of this note if the fabric in the good is both dyed and printed in Jordan, and such dyeing and printing is accompanied by two or more of the following finishing operations: bleaching, shrinking, fulling, napping, decating, permanent stiffening, weighting, permanent embossing or moireing.

(vi) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (d)(i)(C) of this note, a fabric classified in the tariff schedule as of silk, cotton, man-made fiber, or vegetable fiber shall be considered to meet the requirements of subdivision (b) of this note if the fabric is both dyed and printed in Jordan, and such dyeing and printing is accompanied by two or more of the following finishing operations: bleaching, shrinking, fulling, napping, decating, permanent stiffening, weighting, permanent embossing or moireing.

(vii) If the origin of a textile or apparel article cannot be determined under subdivision (d)(i) or (d)(iii) through (d)(vi), inclusive, of this note, then that article shall be considered to meet the requirements of subdivision (b) of this note if–

(A) the most important assembly or manufacturing process occurs in Jordan, or

(B) if the applicability of subdivision (b) of this note cannot be determined under subdivision (d)(vii)(A) of this note, the last important assembly or manufacturing occurs in Jordan.

(e) Exclusion. A good shall not be considered to meet the requirements of subdivision (b) of this note if the good–

(i) is imported into Jordan, and, at the time of importation, would be classified in heading 0805 of the tariff schedule, and

(ii) is processed in Jordan into a good classified in subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39, inclusive, of the tariff schedule.

(f) Certification and records. Whenever an importer enters an article as eligible for the preferential treatment provided under this note–

(i) the importer shall be deemed to certify that such article qualifies for the preferential treatment provided under this note;

(Ii) the importer shall be prepared to submit to the customs officer concerned, upon request, a declaration setting forth all pertinent information concerning the production or manufacture of the article, and the information on such declaration should contain at least the following pertinent details:

(A) a description of the article, quantity, numbers and marks of packages, invoice numbers and bills of lading;

(B) a description of the operations performed in the production of the article in Jordan and identification ofthe direct costs of processing operations;

(C) a description of any materials used in the production of the article which are wholly the growth, product or manufacture of Jordan or of the United States, and a statement as to the cost or value of such materials;

(D) a description of the operations performed on, and a statement as to the origin and cost or value of, any foreign materials used in the article which are claimed to have been sufficiently processed in Jordan so as to be materials produced in Jordan; and

(E) a description of the origin and cost or value of any foreign materials used in the article which have not been substantially transformed in Jordan.

This declaration shall be prepared, signed and submitted upon request by the U.S. customs officer concerned. A declaration should only be requested when the Customs Service has reason to question the accuracy of the certification that, by operation of subdivision (f)(i) of this note, is deemed to have occurred, or when the Customs Service procedures for assessing the risk of improper or incorrect entry of an article indicate that verification of an entry is appropriate, or when a random verification is conducted. The information necessary for the preparation of the declaration shall be retained in the files of the importer for a period of five years.

(g) The Secretary of the Treasury, after consultation with the United States Trade Representative, shall prescribe such regulations as may be necessary to carry out this note.

**[General notes 19 through 24, inclusive, were transferred and designated as subdivisions (e) through (j), respectively, of general note 3 to the tariff schedule.]**

25. United States-Singapore Free Trade Agreement.

(a) Originating goods under the terms of the United States-Singapore Free Trade Agreement (SFTA) are subject to duty as provided herein. For the purposes of this note, goods of Singapore, as defined in subdivisions (b) through (o) of this note, that are imported into the customs territory of the United States and entered under a provision for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" subcolumn of column 1 followed by the symbol "SG" in parentheses are eligible for the tariff treatment and quantitative limitations set forth in the "Special" subcolumn, in accordance with sections 201 and 202 of the United States-Singapore Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act (Pub.L.108-78; 117 Stat. 948).

(b) For the purposes of this note, subject to the provisions of subdivisions (c), (d), (n) and (o) thereof, goods imported into the customs territory of the United States are eligible for treatment as originating goods of a SFTA country under the terms of this note only if they–

(i) were wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both;

(ii) are goods that, in their condition as imported, are enumerated in subdivision (m) of this note and imported from the territory of Singapore; or

(iii) have been transformed in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, so that each nonoriginating material:

(A) undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (o) of this note as a result of production occurring entirely in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both; or

(B) if no change in tariff classification is required, the good otherwise satisfies the applicable requirements set forth in such subdivision (o).

An importer may make a claim for preferential treatment under this note based on the importer's knowledge or on information in the importer's possession that the good qualifies as an originating good. For the purposes of this note, the term "SFTA country" refers only to Singapore or to the United States.

(c) (i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(i) of this note, except as otherwise provided in subdivision (d) of this note for textile and apparel articles, the expression "wholly obtained or produced" refers to goods that are–

(A) mineral goods extracted from the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both;

(B) vegetable goods (for purposes of the tariff schedule) harvested in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both;

(C) live animals born and raised in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both;

(D) goods obtained from hunting, trapping, fishing, or aquaculture conducted in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both;

(E) goods (fish, shellfish and other marine life) taken from the sea by vessels registered or recorded with Singapore or the United States and flying its flag;

(F) goods produced exclusively from products referred to in subdivision (E) on board factory ships registered or recorded with Singapore or the United States and flying its flag;

(G) goods taken by Singapore or the United States, or a person of Singapore or the United States, from the seabed or beneath the seabed outside territorial waters, provided that Singapore or the United States has rights to exploit such seabed;

Singapore

(H) goods taken from outer space, provided they are obtained by Singapore or the United States or a person of Singapore or the United States and are not processed in the territory of a country other than Singapore or the United States;

(I) waste and scrap derived from–

(1) production in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both; or

(2) used goods collected in such territory, provided such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials;

(J) recovered goods derived in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, from used goods; or

(K) goods produced in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, exclusively from goods referred to in subdivisions (A) through (I) above, inclusive, or from the derivatives of such goods.

(ii) (A) For the purposes of subdivision (i)(J), the term "recovered goods" means materials in the form of individual parts that are the result of:

(1) the complete disassembly of used goods into individual parts; and

(2) the cleaning, inspecting, testing or other processing of those parts as necessary for improvement to sound working condition by one or more of the following processes: welding, flame spraying, surface machining, knurling, plating, sleeving and rewinding; the foregoing in order for such parts to be assembled with other parts, including other recovered parts, in the production of a remanufactured good as defined in subdivision (ii)(B).

(B) The term "remanufactured good" for purposes of this note means an industrial good assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United State that is enumerated herein and–

(1) is entirely or partially comprised of recovered goods;

(2) has the same life expectancy and meets the same performance standards as a new good; and

(3) enjoys the same factory warranty as such a new good.

For purposes of this note, a "remanufactured good" must, in its condition as imported, be classifiable in a tariff provision enumerated in the first column below and be described opposite such provision:

| Heading/Subheading | Articles Eligible for Treatment as Remanufactured Goods Under this Note |
|---|---|
| (1) 8408 | Compression-ignition internal combustion engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) |
| (2) 8409.91, 8409.99 | Parts (other than aircraft engines) for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408 |
| (3) 8412.21 | Linear acting hydraulic power engines and motors (cylinders) |
| (4) 8412.29 | Other hydraulic power engines and motors |
| (5) 8412.39 | Pneumatic power engines and motors (other than linear acting (cylinders)) |
| (6) 8412.90 | Parts of engines and motors of heading 8412 |
| (7) 8413.30 | Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion engines |

| | |
|---|---|
| (8) 8413.50 | Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps |
| (9) 8413.60 | Other rotary positive displacement pumps |
| (10) 8413.91 | Parts of pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; parts of liquid elevators |
| (11) 8414.30 | Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment (including air conditioning) |
| (12) 8414.80 | Other air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans not elsewhere enumerated in heading 8414; other ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters, the foregoing not elsewhere enumerated in heading 8414 |
| (13) 8414.90 | Parts of air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; parts of other ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with fittings |
| (14) 8419.89 | Other machinery, plant or equipment of heading 8419 |
| (15) 8431.20 | Parts of machinery of heading 8427 |
| (16) 8431.49 | Other parts of machinery, not elsewhere enumerated in heading 8431 |
| (17) 8481.20 | Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions |
| (18) 8481.40 | Safety or relief valves |
| (19) 8481.80 | Other appliances, not elsewhere enumerated in heading 8481 |
| (20) 8481.90 | Parts of taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves |
| (21) 8483.10 | Transmission shafts (including camshafts and crankshafts) and cranks |
| (22) 8483.30 | Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings |
| (23) 8483.40 | Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements entered separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters |
| (24) 8483.50 | Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks |
| (25) 8483.60 | Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints) |
| (26) 8483.90 | Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts of goods of heading 8483 |

Singapore

| | |
|---|---|
| (27) 8503 | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502 |
| (28) 8511.40 | Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators |
| (29) 8511.50 | Other generators, not elsewhere enumerated in heading 8511 |
| (30) 8526.10 | Radar apparatus |
| (31) 8537.10 | Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517, all the foregoing for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V |
| (32) 8542.21 | Digital monolithic integrated circuits |
| (33) 8708.31 | Mounted brake linings for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 |
| (34) 8708.39 | Brakes and servo-brakes for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, and parts thereof (other than mounted brake linings of subheading 8708.31) |
| (35) 8708.40 | Gear boxes for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 |
| (36) 8708.60 | Non-driving axles and parts thereof for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 |
| (37) 8708.70 | Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 |
| (38) 8708.93 | Clutches and parts thereof for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 |
| (39) 8708.99 | Other parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, not elsewhere enumerated in heading 8708 |
| (40) 9031.49 | Other optical instruments and appliances (except for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices), not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 90. |

(C) For the purposes of this note–

(1) the term "material" means a good that is used in the production of another good;

(2) the term "material that is self-produced" means a good, such as a part or ingredient, that is produced by a producer and used by such producer in the production of another good;

(3) the term "used" as it appears in this subdivision means used or consumed in the production of goods; and

(4) a "nonoriginating material" is a material that has not satisfied the requirements of this note.

(D) For the purposes of this note, the term "production" means growing, raising, mining, harvesting, fishing, trapping, hunting, manufacturing, processing, assembling or disassembling a good; and the term "producer" means a person who grows, raises, mines, harvests, fishes, traps, hunts, manufactures, processes, assembles or disassembles a good.

(iii) A good shall not be considered to be an originating good if, after it has undergone production that satisfies the requirements of this note, the good undergoes subsequent production or any other operation outside the territory of Singapore and of the United States, other than unloading, reloading or any other operation necessary to preserve it in good condition or to transport the good to the territory of Singapore or of the United States.

(d) Textile and apparel articles.

(i) Except as provided in subdivision (ii) below, a textile or apparel good provided for in chapters 50 through 63 of the tariff schedule that is not an originating good under the terms of this note because certain fibers or yarns used in the production of the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (o) of this note, shall nonetheless be considered to be an originating good if the total weight of all such fibers or yarns in that component is not more than seven percent of the total weight of that component. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, a textile or apparel good containing elastomeric yarns in the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good shall be considered an originating good only if such yarns are wholly formed in the territory of Singapore or of the United States.

(ii) Notwithstanding any other provision of this note, an apparel good of chapter 61 or 62 of the tariff schedule shall be considered to be an originating good if it is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, from fabric or yarn, regardless of the origin of such fabric or yarn, designated by the appropriate United States government authority as fabric or yarn not available in commercial quantities in a timely manner in the United States. Such designation must have been made in a notice published in the Federal Register on or before November 15, 2002, identifying apparel goods made from such fabric or yarn as eligible for entry into the United States under subheading 9819.11.24 or 9820.11.27 of chapter 98 of the tariff schedule. For purposes of this subdivision, reference in such a notice to yarn or fabric formed in the United States is deemed to include yarn or fabric formed in Singapore.

(e) De minimis.

(i) A good, other than a textile or apparel good described in subdivision (d) of this note, that does not undergo a change in tariff classification pursuant to subdivision (o) of this note shall nonetheless be considered to be an originating good if–

(A) the value of all nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good that do not undergo the required change in tariff classification does not exceed 10 percent of the adjusted value of the good;

(B) if the good is subject to a regional value-content requirement under the terms of subdivision (g) or (o) of this note, the value of such nonoriginating materials is taken into account in calculating the regional value content of the good; and

(C) the good meets all other applicable criteria set forth in this note for qualifying as an originating good.

(ii) Subdivision (e)(i) does not apply to–

(A) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 4 or in subheading 1901.90 that is used in the production of a good provided for in chapter 4;

(B) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 4 or in subheading 1901.90 that is used in the production of a good provided for in the following provisions: subheadings 1901.10, 1901.20 or 1901.90; heading 2105; or subheadings 2106.90, 2202.90 or 2309.90;

(C) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 0805 or subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 that is used in the production of a good provided for in subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 or in subheading 2106.90 or 2202.90;

(D) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 15 that is used in the production of a good provided for in headings 1501 through 1508, 1512, 1514 or 1515;

Singapore

(E) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 1701 that is used in the production of a good provided for in headings 1701 through 1703;

(F) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 17 or heading 1805 that is used in the production of a good provided for in subheading 1806.10;

(G) a nonoriginating material provided for in headings 2203 through 2208 that is used in the production of a good provided for in headings 2207 or 2208; and

(H) a nonoriginating material used in the production of a good provided for in chapters 1 through 21, inclusive, unless the nonoriginating material is provided for in a different subheading than the good for which origin is being determined under this note.

(iii) For the purposes of this note, the term "adjusted value" means the value determined under articles 1 through 8, article 15 and the corresponding interpretative notes of the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (the Customs Valuation Agreement), except that such value may be adjusted to exclude any costs, charges or expenses incurred for transportation, insurance and related services incident to the international shipment of the merchandise from the country of exportation to the place of importation.

(f) Accumulation.

(i) For purposes of this note, originating materials from the territory of either Singapore or the United States that are used in the production of a good in the territory of the other country shall be considered to originate in the territory of such other country.

(ii) A good is an originating good when it is produced in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, by one or more producers, provided that the good satisfies all of the applicable requirements of this note.

(g) Regional value content.

(i) Where a rule set forth in subdivision (o) of this note specifies a regional value content for a good, the regional value content of such good shall be calculated, at the choice of the person claiming the tariff treatment authorized by this note for such good, on the basis of one of the following methods, unless otherwise specified herein:

(A) For the build-down method, the regional value content may be calculated on the basis of the formula RVC = ((AV - VNM)/AV) x 100, where RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage; AV is the adjusted value; and VNM is the value of non-originating materials that are acquired and used by the producer in the production of the good; or

(B) For the build-up method, the regional value content may be calculated on the basis of the formulaRVC = (VOM /AV) x 100, where RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage; AV is the adjusted value; and VOM is the value of originating materials that are acquired or self-produced and are used by the producer in the production of the good.

(ii) Value of materials.

(A) For purposes of calculating the regional value content of a good under subdivision (i) and for purposes of applying the de minimis provisions of subdivision (e) of this note, the value of a material is:

(1) in the case of a material imported by the producer of the good, the adjusted value of the material;

(2) in the case of a material acquired in the territory where the good is produced, except for a material to which subdivision (3) below applies, the adjusted value of the material; or

(3) in the case of a material that is self-produced, or in a case in which the relationship between the producer of the good and the seller of the material influenced the price actually paid or payable for the material, including a material obtained without charge, the sum of–

(I) all expenses incurred in the production of the material, including general expenses; and

(II) an amount for profit.

(B) The value of materials may be adjusted as follows:

(1) for originating materials, the following expenses, if not included under subdivision (A) above, may be added to the value of the originating material:

(I) the costs of freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the location of the producer;

(II) duties, taxes and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, other than duties and taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable; and

(III) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or by-product; and

(2) for non-originating materials, if included under subdivision (A) above, the following expenses may be deducted from the value of the nonoriginating material:

(I) the costs of freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the location of the producer;

(II) duties, taxes and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, other than duties and taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable;

(III) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or by-products;

(IV) the cost of processing incurred in the territory of Singapore or of the United States in the production of the non-originating material; and

(V) the cost of originating materials used in the production of the nonoriginating material in the territory of Singapore or of the United States.

(h) Accessories, spare parts and tools.

Accessories, spare parts or tools that are delivered with a good and that form part of the good's standard accessories, spare parts or tools shall be treated as originating goods for purposes of this note if the good is an originating good, and shall be disregarded in determining whether all the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergo an applicable change in tariff classification specified in subdivision (o) of this note, provided that:

(i) the accessories, spare parts or tools are not invoiced separately from the good;

(ii) the quantities and value of the accessories, spare parts or tools are customary for the good; and

(iii) if the good is subject to a regional value-content requirement, the value of the accessories, spare parts or tools shall be taken into account as originating or non-originating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good under subdivision (g) of this note.

(i) Fungible goods and materials.

(i) A person claiming the treatment provided in this note for a good may claim that a fungible good or material is originating either based on the physical segregation of each fungible good or material or by using an inventory management method. For purposes of this subdivision, the term “inventory management method” means:

(A) averaging,

Singapore

(B) "last-in, first-out,"

(C) "first-in, first out," or

(D) any other method that is recognized in the generally accepted accounting principles of the country in which the production is performed (whether Singapore or the United States) or otherwise accepted by that country.

The term "fungible goods" or fungible materials" means goods or materials, as the case may be, that are interchangeable for commercial purposes and the properties of which are essentially identical.

(ii) A person selecting an inventory management method under subdivision (i) above for particular fungible goods or materials shall continue to use that method for those fungible goods or materials throughout the fiscal year of that person.

(j) Packaging materials and containers.

(i) Packaging materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale, if classified with the good for which the tariff treatment under the terms of this note is claimed, shall be disregarded in determining whether all the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (o) of this note and, if the good is subject to a regional value-content requirement, the value of such packaging materials and containers shall be taken into account as originating or non-originating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

(ii) Packing materials and containers in which a good is packed for shipment shall be disregarded in determining whether–

(A) the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (o) of this note; and

(B) the good satisfies a regional value-content requirement.

(k) Indirect materials.

An indirect material shall be considered to be an originating material for purposes of this note without regard to where it is produced, and its value shall be the cost registered in the accounting records of the producer of the good. The term "indirect material" means a good used in the production, testing or inspection of a good but not physically incorporated into the good, or a good used in the maintenance of buildings or the operation of equipment associated with the production of a good, including–

(i) fuel and energy;

(ii) tools, dies and molds;

(iii) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment or buildings;

(iv) lubricants, greases, compounding materials and other materials used in production or used to operate equipment and buildings;

(v) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment and supplies;

(vi) equipment, devices and supplies used for testing or inspecting the goods;

(vii) catalysts and solvents; and

(viii) any other goods that are not incorporated into the good but the use of which in the production of the good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that production.

(l) Record-keeping requirements and verification.

(i) An importer of a good, for which treatment as an originating good of a SFTA country is claimed under the provisions of this note, shall be prepared to submit, upon request by the appropriate customs officer, a statement setting forth the reasons that the good qualifies as an originating good under the provisions of this note, including pertinent cost and manufacturing information, as provided in pertinent regulations.

(ii) Importers shall maintain for a period of five years after the date of importation their records relating to the importation of the good and shall, upon request by the appropriate customs officer, make available records which are necessary to demonstrate that a good qualifies as an originating good under the provisions of this note, including records concerning:

(A) the purchase of, cost of, value of and payment for the good;

(B) the purchase of, cost of, value of and payment for all materials, including indirect materials, used in the production of the good; and

(C) the production of the good in the form in which the good is exported.

(iii) For purposes of determining whether a good imported into the customs territory of the United States from the territory of Singapore qualifies as an originating good under the provisions of this note, the appropriate customs officer may conduct a verification by means of–

(A) requests for information from the importer;

(B) written requests for information to an exporter or a producer in the territory of Singapore or of the United States;

(C) requests for the importer to arrange for the producer or exporter to provide information directly to the country conducting the verification;

(D) information received directly by the appropriate customs officer from an exporter or a producer as a result of a process described in subdivision (i) above;

(E) visits to the premises of an exporter or a producer in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, in accordance with any procedures that these countries jointly adopt pertaining to the verification, as set forth in pertinent regulations; or

(F) such other procedures as the United States and Singapore may agree, as set forth in pertinent regulations.

(m) Goods that shall be considered originating goods. For the purposes of subdivision (b)(ii) of this note, goods that, in their condition as imported, are classifiable in the tariff provisions enumerated in the first column and are described opposite such provisions, when such goods are imported into the customs territory of the United States from the territory of Singapore, shall be considered originating goods for the purposes of this note:

| | Heading/Subheading | Articles Subject to this Note |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | 3818 | Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of disks, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics |
| (2) | 7017.10.30, 7020.00.30 | Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers |
| (3) | 8443.31.00, 8443.32.10, 8443.39.00, 8443.99.50, 8471.49.00, 9017.10.40, 9017.20.70, 9017.90.01 | Plotters, whether input or output units of the automatic data processing machines of heading 8471 or drawing or drafting machines of heading 9017 |
| (4) | 8443.31.00, 8443.32.50 | Facsimile machines |

Singapore

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (5) | 8443.31.00, 8443.32.10, 8443.99, 8471.60, 8528.42.00, 8528.52.00, 8528.62.00 | Input or output units (including printers), whether or not containing storage units in the same housing; parts of printers |
| (6) | 8443.32.50 | Teleprinters |
| (7) | 8443.39.10 | Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process) |
| (8) | 8443.39.30 | Other photocopying apparatus, incorporating an optical system |
| (9) | 8443.99.25, 8443.99.35, 8443.99.40, 8443.99.45, 8471.50.01, , 8473.21.00, 8473.29.00, 8473.30.11, 8473.40.10, 8473.40.21, 8473.50.30, 8486.90.00, 8504.40.60, 8504.40.85, 8504.90.20, 8504.90.65, 8517.62.00, 8517.70.00, 8518.90.20, 8518.90.60, 8522.90.45, 8531.90.15, 8537.10.91, 8537.20.00, 8538.90.10, 8543.70, 8543.90, 9013.90.50 9017.90.01, 9026.90.20, 9026.90.60, 9027.90.45, 9027.90.54, 9027.90.64, 9027.90.84, 9030.90.64, 9030.90.84, 9031.90.54, 9031.90.70 | Printed Circuit Assemblies for products falling within this agreement, including such assemblies for external connections such as cards that conform to the PCMCIA standard. Such printed circuit assemblies consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 8534 with one or more active elements assembled thereon, with or without passive elements Active elements means diodes, transistors, and similar semiconductor devices, whether or not photosensitive, of the heading 8541,and integrated circuits and micro assemblies of heading 8542. |
| (10) | 8443.99.30, 8443.99.35, 8443.99.50, 8517.70.00 | Parts of facsimile machines or teleprinters; parts of the apparatus of heading 8517 |
| (11) | 8443.99.40, 8443.99.45 | Parts and accessories of copying machines |
| (12) | 8470 | Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers |
| (13) | 8471 | Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included |
| (14) | 8471 | Automatic data processing machines capable of (1) storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program; (2) being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user; (3) performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and (4) executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run (The agreement covers such automatic data processing machines whether or not they are able to receive and process with the assistance of central processing unit telephony signals, television signals or other analogue or digitally processed audio or video signals. Machines performing a specific function other than data processing, or incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machines, and not otherwise specified herein, are not covered by this agreement.) |
| (15) | 8471.30.01, 8471.41.01, 8471.49.00, 8471.50.01 | Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (16) | 8471.49.00, 8471.70.60, 8471.70.90 | Optical disc storage units, for automatic data processing machines (including CD drives and DVD drives), whether or not having the capability of writing/ recording as well as reading, whether or not in their own housings |
| (17) | 8471.30.01 | Portable digital automatic data processing machines, weighing no more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display |
| (18) | 8471.41.01 | Other digital automatic data processing machines comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined |
| (19) | 8471.49.00 | Other digital automatic data processing machines presented in the form of systems |
| (20) | 8471.49.00, 8471.60.10, 8473.30.11, 8473.30.51, 8486.90.00, 8517.70.00, 8528.52.00, 8528.62.00, 8531.20.00, 8531.90.15, 8531.90.75, 8543.70.87, 8543.90.65, 8543.90.85, 9013.80.70, 9013.90.50 | Flat panel displays (including LCD, electro luminescence, plasma and other technologies) for products falling within this agreement, and parts thereof |
| (21) | 8471.49.00, 8471.80.10, 8471.80.40, 8471.80.90, 8517.61.00, 8517.62.00, 8517.69.00 | Network equipment: Local Area Network (LAN) and Wide Area Network (WAN) apparatus, including those products dedicated for use solely or principally to permit the interconnection of automatic data processing machines and units thereof for a network that is used primarily for the sharing of resources such as central processor units, data storage devices and input and output units including the adapters, hubs, in line repeaters, converters, concentrators, bridges and routers, and printed circuit assemblies for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines and unit thereof |
| (22) | 8471.49.00, 8471.70, 8523.29.10, 8523.29.90, 8523.41.00, 8523.49.20, 8523.49.40, 8523.51.00, 8523.59.00, 8523.80.20 | Proprietary format storage devices including media therefor for automatic data processing machines, with or without removable media and whether magnetic, optical or other technology, including Bernoulli Box, Syquest, or Zipdrive cartridge storage units |
| (23) | 8471.50.01 | Digital processing units other than those of subheadings 8471.41 and 8471.49, whether or not in the same housing one or two of the following types of units: storage units, input units, output units |
| (24) | 8471.70 | Storage units, including central storage units, optical disk storage units, hard disk drives and magnetic tape storage units |
| (25) | 8471.80, 8517.62.00 | Other units of automatic data processing machines |
| (26) | 8471.90.00 | Other |
| (27) | 8472.90.10 | Automatic teller machines |
| (28) | 8472.90.50 | Word processing machines |
| (29) | 8473.21 | Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8470 of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29 |

Singapore

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (30) | 8473.29 | Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8470, other than electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29 |
| (31) | 8473.30 | Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8471 |
| (32) | 8473.50 | Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of headings 8469 to 8472 |
| (33) | 8486.10.00 | Apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules |
| (34) | 8486.10.00, 8486.20.00, 8486.30.00 | Apparatus for wet-etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semi-conductor wafers and flat panel displays |
| (35) | 8486.10.00 | Machines for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photo-beam in the production of semi-conductor wafers |
| (36) | 8486.10.00 | Machines for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafers into chips |
| (37) | 8486.10.00 | Grinding, polishing and lapping machines for processing of semiconductor wafers |
| (38) | 8486.10.00 | Dicing machine for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers |
| (39) | 8486.20.00 | Epitaxial deposition machines for semiconductor wafers |
| (40) | 8486.20.00 | Physical deposition apparatus for semiconductor production |
| (41) | 8486.20.00 | Spinners for coating photographic emulsions on semiconductor wafers |
| (42) | 8486.20.00 | Apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers |
| (43) | 8486.20.00 | Apparatus for stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers |
| (44) | 8486.20.00 | Machines for dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials |
| (45) | 8486.20.00 | Chemical vapor deposition apparatus for semiconductor production |
| (46) | 8486.20.00 | Spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing |
| (47) | 8486.20.00 | Spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers |
| (48) | 8486.20.00 | Lasercutters for cutting contacting tracks in semiconductor production by laser beam |
| (49) | 8486.20.00 | Resistance heated furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semi-conductor devices on semi-conductor wafers |
| (50) | 8486.20.00 | Inductance or dielectric furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers |
| (51) | 8486.20.00 | Apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers |
| (52) | 8486.20.00 | Ion implanters designed for doping semiconductor materials |
| (53) | 8486.20.00 | Apparatus for the projection, drawing or plating circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials or flat panel displays |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (54) | 8486.40.00 | Die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, and wire bonders for assembly of semiconductors |
| (55) | 8486.40.00 | Machines for bending, folding and straightening semiconductor leads |
| (56) | 8486.40.00 | Focused ion beam milling machines to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices |
| (57) | 8486.40.00 | Automated machines for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other material for semiconductor devices |
| (58) | 8486.40.00 | Encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors |
| (59) | 8486.40.00 | Deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process |
| (60) | 8486.40.00 | Pattern generating apparatus of a kind for producing masks and reticles from photoresist coated substrates |
| (61) | 8486.40.00 | Injection and compression molds for the manufacture of semiconductor devices |
| (62) | 8486.90.00 | Parts of chemical vapor deposition apparatus for semiconductor production |
| (63) | 8486.90.00 | Parts of spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing |
| (64) | 8486.90.00 | Parts of spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers |
| (65) | 8486.90.00 | Parts for machines for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafers into chips |
| (66) | 8486.90.00 | Parts of dicing machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers |
| (67) | 8486.90.00 | Parts of grinding, polishing and lapping machines for processing of semiconductor wafers |
| (68) | 8486.90.00 | Parts of focused ion beam milling machines to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices |
| (69) | 8486.90.00 | Parts of lasercutters for cutting contacting tracks in semiconductor production by laser beam |
| (70) | 8486.90.00 | Parts of machines for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam in the production of semiconductor wafers |
| (71) | 8486.90.00 | Parts of apparatus for stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers |
| (72) | 8486.90.00 | Parts of machines for dry etching patterns on semiconductor wafers |
| (73) | 8486.90.00 | Parts of encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors |
| (74) | 8486.90.00 | Parts of apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers |

Singapore

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (75) | 8486.90.00 | Parts for die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, and wire bonders for assembly of semiconductors |
| (76) | 8486.90.00 | Parts for spinners for coating photographic emulsions on semiconductor wafers |
| (77) | 8486.90.00 | Parts of apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules |
| (78) | 8486.90.00 | Parts of apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers and flat panel displays |
| (79) | 8486.90.00 | Parts of automated machines for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other material for semiconductor devices |
| (80) | 8486.90.00 | Parts of epitaxial deposition machines for semiconductor wafers |
| (81) | 8486.90.00 | Parts of machines for bending, folding and straightening semiconductor leads |
| (82) | 8486.90.00 | Parts of physical deposition apparatus for semiconductor production |
| (83) | 8486.90.00 | Parts of resistance heated furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers |
| (84) | 8486.90.00 | Parts of apparatus for rapid heating of wafers |
| (85) | 8486.90.00 | Parts of furnaces and ovens classified in subheadings 8486.10 through 8486.40 |
| (86) | 8486.90.00 | Parts of ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials |
| (87) | 8486.90 | Parts and accessories of the apparatus of subheading 8486.20 |
| (88) | 8486.90.00 | Parts and accessories for pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates |
| (89) | 8504.40.60, 8504.40.70, 8504.40.85 | Static converters for automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunications apparatus |
| (90) | 8504.50.40 | Other inductors for power supplies for automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunications apparatus |
| (91) | 8517 | Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones; parts thereof |
| (92) | 8517.61.00, 8517.62.00, 8517.69.00 | Transmission apparatus other than apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television |
| (93) | 8517.61.00, 8517.62.00, 8517.12.00, 8525.60 | Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus |
| (94) | 8517.11.00 | Line sets with cordless handsets |
| (95) | 8517.18.00 | Other telephone sets and videophones |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (96) | 8517.61.00, 8517.62.00 | Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems |
| (97) | 8471.80.40, 8517.62.00 | Multimedia upgrade kits for automatic data processing machines, and units thereof, put up for retail sale, consisting of, at least, speakers and/or microphones as well as a printed circuit assembly that enables the ADP machines and units thereof to process audio signals (sound cards) |
| (98) | 8517.62.00, 8517.69.00, 8517.70.00 | Paging alert devices, and parts thereof |
| (99) | 8517.69.00 | Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus |
| (100) | 8517.69.00 | Other apparatus including entry phone systems |
| (101) | 8517.69.00 | Portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging. |
| (102) | 8517.70.00 | Aerials or antennae of a kind used with apparatus for radio-telephony and radio-telegraphy |
| (103) | 8515.70.00 | Parts of transmission apparatus other than apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus and parts of portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging |
| (104) | 8518.10.40 | Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 KHz with a diameter of not exceeding 10 mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, for telecommunication use |
| (105) | 8518.29.40 | Loudspeakers, without housing, having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 KHz with a diameter of not exceeding 50 mm, for telecommunication use |
| (106) | 8518.30.10 | Line telephone handsets |
| (107) | 8518.40.10, 8518.90.20, 8518.90.60 | Electric amplifiers when used as repeaters in line telephony products falling within this agreement, and parts thereof |
| (108) | 8519.50.00 | Telephone answering machines |
| (109) | 8523.29.10 | Magnetic discs |
| (110) | 8523.29.20 | Magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image |
| (111) | 8523.29.20, 8523.29.90, 8523.49.20 | Media for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image |
| (112) | 8523.29.30, 8523.29.40 | Magnetic tapes of a width not exceeding 4 mm |
| (113) | 8523.29.50, 8523.29.60 | Magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm |
| (114) | 8523.29.70, 8523.29.80 | Magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 6.5 mm |
| (115) | 8523.29.90, 8523.59.00, 8523.80.20 | Other: For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine |
| (116) | 8523.29.90, 8523.41.00, 8523.51.00, 8523.59.00, 8523.80.20 | Other |

Singapore

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (117) | 8523.49.20 | Discs for laser reading systems for reproducing phenomena other than sound or images |
| (118) | 8523.49.40 | Other: For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine |
| (119) | 8523.52.00, 8542, 8548.90.01 | Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies; parts thereof |
| (120) | 8523.52.00 | Proximity cards and tags |
| (121) | 8525.50.10, 8528.71.20 | Set top boxes which have a communication function: a microprocessor-based device incorporating a modem for gaining access to the internet, and having a function of interactive information exchange |
| (122) | 8525.80.40 | Digital still image video cameras |
| (123) | 8528.42.00 | Monitors: display units of automatic data processing machines with a cathode ray tube with a dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm, not capable of receiving and processing television signals or other analogue or digitally processed audio or video signals without assistance of a central processing unit of a computer as defined in this agreement. The agreement does not, therefore, cover televisions, including high definition televisions. |
| (124) | 8528.52, 8528.62.00 | Projection type flat panel display units used with automatic data processing machines which can display digital information generated by the central processing unit |
| (125) | 8531.20.00 | Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED) |
| (126) | 8531.90.15, 8531.90.75 | Parts of apparatus of subheading 8531.20 |
| (127) | 8532 | Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set); parts thereof |
| (128) | 8533 | Electrical resistors (including theostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors; parts thereof |
| (129) | 8534 | Printed circuits |
| (130) | 8536.50.70 | Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (Insulated thyristor AC switches) |
| (131) | 8536.50.70 | Electronic switches, including temperature protected electronic switches, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology) for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts |
| (132) | 8536.50.70 | Electromechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11 amps |
| (133) | 8536.69.40 | Plugs and sockets for co-axial cables and printed circuits |
| (134) | 8536.90.40 | Connection and contact elements for wires and cables |
| (135) | 8536.90.40, 9030.82 | Wafer probers |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (136) | 8541 | Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes; mounted piezoelectric crystals; parts thereof |
| (137) | 8543.70.87 | Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions |
| (138) | 8544.42.20 | Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, fitted with connectors, of a kind used for telecommunications |
| (139) | 8544.42.20 | Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1000 V, fitted with connectors, of a kind used for telecommunications |
| (140) | 8544.49.10 | Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, not fitted with connectors, of a kind used for telecommunication |
| (141) | 8544.70.00 | Optical fiber cables |
| (142) | 9018 | Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight testing instruments; parts and accessories thereof |
| (143) | 9019 | Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus; parts and accessories thereof |
| (144) | 9021 | Orthopedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability; parts and accessories thereof |
| (145) | 9026 | Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032; parts and accessories thereof |
| (146) | 9027.20 | Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments |
| (147) | 9027.30 | Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR) |
| (148) | 9027.50.40, 9027.50.80 | Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR) of heading 9027 |
| (149) | 9027.80 | Other instruments and apparatus of heading 9027 (other than those of heading 9027.10) |
| (150) | 9027.90.45, 9027.90.54, 9027.90.64, 9027.90.84 | Parts and accessories of products of heading 9027, other than for gas or smoke analyst apparatus and microtomes |

Singapore

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (151) | 9030.40 | Instruments and apparatus for measuring and checking, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers) |
| (152) | 9031.41.00 | Optical stereoscopic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafer or reticles |
| (153) | 9031.41.00 | Photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles |
| (154) | 9031.90.54 | Parts and accessories of optical stereoscopic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles |
| (155) | 9031.90.54 | Parts and accessories of photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles |
| (156) | 9031.80.40 | Electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles |
| (157) | 9030.82 | Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices |
| (158) | 9030.90.66 | Parts and accessories of instruments and apparatus of subheading 9030.82 |
| (159) | 9031.90.70 | Electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles |
| (160) | 9030.90.84 | Parts of instruments and appliances for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices |
| (161) | 9031.41.00, 9031.49.70 | Optical instruments and appliances for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting masks, photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices |
| (162) | 9031.49.70 | Optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers |
| (163) | 9031.90.54 | Parts and accessories of optical instruments and appliances for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting masks, photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices |
| (164) | 9031.90.54 | Parts and accessories of optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers |

(n) Interpretation of rules of origin.

(i) Unless otherwise specified, and except for goods whose origin is determined under subdivision (m) of this note, a rule in subdivision (o) of this note that is set out adjacent and is applicable to an 8-digit tariff item shall take precedence over a rule applicable to a 6-digit subheading superior thereto and covering the goods of such tariff item, and a rule set out adjacent and applicable to a subheading shall take precedence over a rule applicable to a 4-digit heading superior thereto and covering the goods of such subheading. For purposes of this subdivision and subdivision (o) of this note, a tariff provision is a “heading” if its article description is not indented; a provision is a “subheading” if no subordinate 8-digit rate lines appear below it.

(ii) References to weight in the rules set forth in subdivision (o) of this note for goods provided for in chapters 1 through 24 of the tariff schedule mean dry weight, unless otherwise specified in the tariff schedule.

(iii) Except as provided herein, a requirement of a change in tariff classification in subdivision (o) of this note applies only to nonoriginating materials except as follows:

(A) agricultural and horticultural goods grown in the territory of a SFTA country shall be treated as originating in the territory of that country even if they are grown from seed, bulbs, rootstock, cuttings, slips or other live parts of plants imported from a country other than a SFTA country; and

(B) goods of the provisions listed below which are exported from the territory of a SFTA country shall be treated as nonoriginating:

(I) heading 1202, if the goods were not harvested in the territory of a SFTA country;

(II) subheading 2008.11, if any material provided for in heading 1202 used in the production of such goods was not harvested in the territory of a SFTA country; or

(III) subheading 1806.10, if such goods contain 90 percent or more by dry weight of sugar and sugar syrups of subheading 2106.90, if any material provided for in subheading 1701.99 used in the production of such goods is not an originating good.

(iv) A good of chapters 1 through 40, inclusive, shall not be considered to be originating solely by reason of mere dilution with water or another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the good.

(v) For purposes of applying this note to goods of chapters 27 through 40, inclusive, of the tariff schedule, a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for purposes of this note:

(A) dissolving in water or other solvents;

(B) the eliminating of solvents including solvent water; or

(C) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.

A chemical reaction as defined above is considered to result in an originating good for purposes of this note. Notwithstanding any of the change of tariff classification rules of subdivision (o) of this note, this “chemical reaction rule” may be applied to any good classified in chapters 28 through 40, inclusive.

(o) Change in tariff classification rules. **[NOTE: Not updated for Pres.Proc. 8771, effective Feb. 3, 2012.]**

Chapter 1.

1. A change to headings 0101 through 0106 from any other chapter.

Chapter 2.

1. A change to headings 0201 through 0210 from any other chapter.

Chapter 3.

1. A change to heading 0301 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 0301.10 from any other chapter, or the raising of goods of such subheading from fry, including fingerlings.

3. A change to heading 0302 from any other chapter.

Singapore

4. Producing goods of subheadings 0303.23 through 0303.29 by a combination of 3 or more processes, including freezing, cleaning, gutting, removing of gills, scaling and de-heading.

5. Producing goods of subheading 0303.41 by a combination of 3 or more processes, including freezing, cleaning, gutting, removing of gills, scaling and de-heading.

6. Producing goods of subheading 0303.42 by a combination of 3 or more processes, including freezing, cleaning, gutting, removing of gills, scaling and de-heading.

6A, (A) A change to Pacific Bluefin tuna of subheading 0303.45 by a combination of 3 or more processes, including freezing, cleaning, gutting, removing of gills, scaling and de-heading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 0303.45 from any other chapter.

7. Producing goods of subheading 0303.49 by a combination of 3 or more processes, including freezing, cleaning, gutting, removing of gills, scaling and de-heading.

7A, Producing goods of subheading 0303.55 through 0303.59 by a combination of 3 or more process including freezing, cleaning, gutting, removing of gills, scaling and de-heading.

8. A change to subheading 0303.89 from any other chapter, or the raising of goods of such subheading from fry, including fingerlings.

9. A change to headings 0304 through 0308 from any other chapter.

Chapter 4.

1. A change to headings 0401 through 0410 from any other chapter, except from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90 and products containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 2106.90.

Chapter 5.

1. A change to headings 0501 through 0511 from any other chapter.

Chapter 6.

1. A change to headings 0601 through 0604 from any other chapter.

Chapter 7.

1. A change to headings 0701 through 0714 from any other chapter.

Chapter 8.

1. A change to headings 0801 through 0814 from any other chapter.

Chapter 9.

1. A change to subheadings 0901.11 through 0901.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to headings 0902 through 0910 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 0904.12 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheading 0906.20 from any other subheading.

5. A change to subheading 0910.99 from any other heading.

Chapter 10.

1. A change to headings 1001 through 1008 from any other chapter.

Chapter 11.

1. A change to headings 1101 through 1109 from any other chapter.

Chapter 12.

1. A change to headings 1201 through 1214 from any other chapter.

Chapter 13.

1. A change to headings 1301 through 1302 from any other chapter.

Chapter 14.

1. A change to headings 1401 through 1404 from any other chapter.

Chapter 15.

1. A change to headings 1501 through 1518 from any other chapter, except from heading 3823.

2. A change to heading 1520 from any other heading, except from heading 3823.

3. A change to headings 1521 through 1522 from any other chapter.

Chapter 16.

1. A change to headings 1601 through 1605 from any other chapter.

Chapter 17.

1. A change to headings 1701 through 1703 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 1704 from any other heading.

Chapter 18.

1. A change to headings 1801 through 1805 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 1806.10 from any other heading, provided that such products of 1806.10 containing 90 percent or more by dry weight of sugar do not contain nonoriginating sugar of chapter 17 and that products of 1806.10 containing less than 90 percent by dry weight of sugar do not contain more than 35 percent of nonoriginating sugar of chapter 17 nor more than 35 percent by weight of non-originating cocoa powder of heading 1805.

3. A change to subheading 1806.20 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheading 1806.31 from any other subheading.

5. A change to subheading 1806.32 from any other heading.

6. A change to subheading 1806.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 19.

1. A change to subheading 1901.10 from any other chapter, provided that products of 1901.10 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids do not contain non-originating dairy products of chapter 4.

Singapore

2. A change to subheading 1901.20 from any other chapter, provided that products of 1901.20 containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat and not put up for retail sale, do not contain non-originating dairy products of chapter 4.

3. A change to subheading 1901.90 from any other chapter, provided that products of 1901.90 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids do not contain non-originating dairy products of chapter 4.

4. A change to headings 1902 through 1905 from any other chapter.

Chapter 20.

**Chapter rule 1:** Fruit, nut and vegetable preparations of chapter 20 that have been prepared or preserved by freezing, by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices or by roasting, either dry or in oil (including processing incidental to freezing, packing or roasting), shall be treated as an originating good only if the fresh good were wholly produced or obtained entirely in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

1. A change to headings 2001 through 2008 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2008.11 from any other heading, except from heading 1202 and except as provided for in the chapter rule 1 to this chapter.

3. A change to subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805.

4. A change to subheadings 2009.41 through 2009.89 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other chapter or a change to subheading 2009.90 from any other subheading within chapter 20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from a single country other than Singapore or the United States, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

Chapter 21.

1. A change to headings 2101 through 2103 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2103.20 from any other chapter, provided that tomato ketchup of subheading 2103.20 does not contain non-originating products of subheading 2002.90.

3. A change to heading 2104 from any other chapter.

4. A change to heading 2105 from any other heading, except from chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90.

5. A change to fruit and vegetable juices of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009, or from fruit or vegetable juices of subheading 2202.99.

6. A change to goods of subheading 2106.90 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids from any other chapter, except from dairy products of chapter 4 or from dairy preparations of subheading 1901.90.

7. A change to sugar syrups of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from sugar of chapter 17.

8. (A) A change to mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.99.

   (B) A change to mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90 from any other subheading within chapter 21, from heading 20.09 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient or juice ingredients from one country other than Singapore or the United States constitutes in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

9. A change to compound alcoholic preparations of subheading 2106.90 from any other subheading, except from headings 2203 through 2209.

10. A change to any other goods of heading 2106 from any other chapter.

Chapter 22.

1. A change to heading 2201 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2202.10 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 2202.91 from any other chapter.

4. A change to a single fruit or single vegetable juice of subheading 2202.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009, or from fruit or vegetable juices of subheading 2106.90; or

5. A change to mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.99:

   (A) from any other chapter, except from heading 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90; or

   (B) from any other subheading within chapter 22, from heading 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from one country other than Singapore or the United States, constitutes in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good; or

6. A change to beverages containing milk of subheading 2202.99 from any other chapter, except from chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90; or

6A. A change to any other good of subheading 2202.99 from any other chapter.

7. A change to heading 2203 from any other heading, except from headings 2203 through 2209.

8. A change to heading 2204 from any other heading, except from headings 2203 through 2209.

9. A change to heading 2205 from any other heading, except from headings 2203 through 2209.

10. A change to heading 2206 from any other heading, except from headings 2203 through 2209.

11. A change to heading 2207 from any other heading, except from headings 2203 through 2209.

12. A change to heading 2208 from any other heading, except from headings 2203 through 2209.

13. A change to heading 2209 from any other heading, except from headings 2203 through 2209.

Chapter 23.

1. A change to headings 2301 through 2308 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2309.10 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 2309.90 from any other heading, except from chapter 4 or subheading 1901.90.

Chapter 24.

1. A change to headings 2401 through 2403 from any other chapter, or from wrapper tobacco not threshed or similarly processed of chapter 24, or from homogenized or reconstituted tobacco suitable for use as wrapper tobacco of chapter 24.

Singapore

Chapter 25.

1. A change to headings 2501 through 2516 from any other heading, including another heading in that group.

2. A change to subheadings 2517.10 through 2517.20 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 2517.30 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheadings 2517.41 through 2517.49 from any other heading.

5. A change to headings 2518 through 2530 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 26.

1. A change to headings 2601 through 2621 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 27.

**Chapter rule**: Any good of chapter 27 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in subdivision (n)(v) of this note, shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of Singapore or of the United States.

1. A change to headings 2701 through 2706 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

2. (A) A change to subheadings 2707.10 through 2707.99 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 2707.10 through 2707.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided that the good entered under the terms of this note is the product of a chemical reaction, as defined in subdivision (n)(v) of this note.

3. A change to headings 2708 through 2709 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

4. (A) A change to heading 2710 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to any good of heading 2710 from any other good of heading 2710, provided that the good classified in heading 2710 is the product of a chemical reaction, as defined in subdivision (n)(v) of this note.

5. .A change to subheadings 2711.11 through 2711.19 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 2711.21.

6. A change to subheading 2711.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.11.

7. A change to subheading 2711.29 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2711.12 through 2711.21.

8. A change to headings 2712 through 2714 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

9. A change to heading 2715 from any other heading, except from heading 2714 or subheading 2713.20.

10. A change to heading 2716 from any other heading.

Chapter 28.

**Chapter rule 1:** Any good of chapter 28 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in subdivision (n)(v) of this note, shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of Singapore or of the United States.

1. A change to subheadings 2801.10 through 2801.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to heading 2802 from any other heading, except from heading 2503.

3. A change to heading 2803 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheadings 2804.10 through 2804.50 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

5. A change to subheading 2804.61 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2804.69.

6. A change to subheading 2804.69 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2804.61.

7. A change to subheadings 2804.70 through 2804.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

8. A change to heading 2805 from any other heading.

9. A change to subheadings 2806.10 through 2806.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

10. A change to headings 2807 through 2808 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

11. A change to subheadings 2809.10 through 2809.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

12. A change to heading 2810 from any other heading.

13. A change to subheading 2811.11 from any other subheading.

13A. A change to subheading 2811.12 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2811.22.

14. A change to subheading 2811.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2811.22.

15. A change to subheading 2811.21 from any other subheading.

16. A change to subheading 2811.22 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2505.10, 2506.10 or 2811.19.

17. A change to subheading 2811.29 from any other subheading.

18. A change to subheadings 2812.11 through 2812.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

19. A change to subheadings 2813.10 through 2813.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

20. A change to heading 2814 from any other heading.

21. A change to subheading 2815.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2815.12.

22. A change to subheading 2815.12 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2815.11.

23. A change to subheadings 2815.20 through 2815.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

24. A change to subheadings 2816.10 through 2816.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

25. A change to heading 2817 from any other heading, except from heading 2608.

26. A change to subheadings 2818.10 through 2818.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from heading 2606 or subheading 2620.40.

27. A change to subheadings 2819.10 through 2819.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

28. A change to subheading 2820.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.90 or heading 2602.

29. A change to subheading 2820.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.90 or heading 2602.

Singapore

30. A change to subheading 2821.10 from any other subheading.

31. A change to subheading 2821.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.30 or subheadings 2601.11 through 2601.20.

32. A change to heading 2822 from any other heading, except from heading 2605.

33. A change to heading 2823 from any other heading.

34. A change to subheadings 2824.10 through 2824.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from heading 2607.

35. A change to subheadings 2825.10 through 2825.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

36. A change to subheading 2825.50 from any other subheading, except from heading 2603.

37. A change to subheading 2825.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2615.10.

38. A change to subheading 2825.70 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2613.10.

39. A change to subheading 2825.80 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2617.10.

40. A change to subheading 2825.90 from any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2825.90 is the product of a chemical reaction, as defined in subdivision (n)(v) of this note.

41. A change to subheadings 2826.12 through 2826.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

42. A change to subheadings 2827.10 through 2817.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

43. A change to subheadings 2827.31 through 2827.60 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

44. A change to subheadings 2828.10 through 2828.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

45. A change to subheadings 2829.11 through 2829.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

46. A change to subheadings 2830.10 through 2830.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

47. A change to subheadings 2831.10 through 2831.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

48. A change to subheadings 2832.10 through 2832.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

49. A change to subheadings 2833.11 through 2833.19 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[TCR **50 deleted.**]

51. A change to subheading 2833.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.20.

52. A change to subheadings 2833.22 through 2833.25 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

53. A change to subheading 2833.27 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2511.10.

54. A change to subheading 2833.29 from any other subheading, except from heading 2520.

55. A change to subheadings 2833.30 through 2833.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

56. A change to subheadings 2834.10 through 2834.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

57. A change to subheading 2835.10 from any other subheading.

58. A change to subheadings 2835.22 through 2835.25 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

59. A change to subheading 2835.26 from any other subheading, except from heading 2510.

60. A change to subheadings 2835.29 through 2835.39 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[TCR **61 deleted.**]

62. A change to subheading 2836.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.90.

63. A change to subheadings 2836.30 through 2836.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

64. A change to subheading 2836.50 from any other subheading, except from heading 2509, subheadings 2517.41 or 2517.49, heading 2521 or subheading 2530.90.

65. A change to subheading 2836.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2511.20.

[TCR **66 deleted.**]

67. A change to subheading 2836.91 from any other subheading.

[TCR **68 deleted.**]

69. (A) A change to bismuth carbonate of subheading 2836.99 from ammonium carbonates or lead carbonates of subheading 2836.99 or from any other subheading, except from subheading 2617.90; or

    (B) A change to lead carbonates of subheading 2836.99 from any other good of subheading 2836.99 or from any other subheading.

    (C) A change to other goods of subheading 2836.99 from any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2836.99 is the product of a chemical reaction.

70. A change to subheadings 2837.11 through 2837.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[TCR **71 deleted.**]

72. A change to subheading 2839.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2837.19.

73. A change to subheading 2839.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2837.11.

74. A change to subheading 2839.90 from any other subheading.

75. A change to subheading 2840.11 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2840.19, 2840.20 or 2528.10.

76. A change to subheading 2840.19 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2840.11, 2840.20 or 2528.10.

77. A change to subheading 2840.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2840.11, 2840.19 or 2528.10.

78. A change to subheading 2840.30 from any other subheading.

79. A change to subheading 2841.30 from any other subheading.

80. (A) A change to chromates of zinc or lead of subheading 2841.50 from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to any other good of subheading 2841.50 from any other subheading, except from heading 2610.

81. A change to subheading 2841.61 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2841.69.

Singapore

82. A change to subheading 2841.69 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2841.61.

83. A change to subheading 2841.70 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2613.90.

84. A change to subheading 2841.80 from any other subheading, except from heading 2611.

85. (A) A change to aluminate or chromate salts of zinc or lead of subheading 2841.90 from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to any other good of subheading 2841.90 from any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2841.90 is the product of a chemical reaction.

86. A change to subheading 2842.10 from any other subheading.

87. (A) A change to fulminates, cyanates or thiocyanates of subheading 2842.90 from any other good of subheading 2842.90 or from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to other goods of subheading 2842.90 from any other good of subheading 2842.90 or any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2842.90 is the product of a chemical reaction.

88. A change to subheading 2843.10 from any other subheading, except from headings 7106, 7108, 7110 or 7112.

89. A change to subheadings 2843.21 through 2843.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

90. A change to subheadings 2843.30 through 2843.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 2616.90.

91. A change to subheading 2844.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2612.10.

92. A change to subheading 2844.20 from any other subheading.

93. A change to subheading 2844.30 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2844.20.

94. A change to subheadings 2844.40 through 2844.50 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

95. A change to heading 2845 from any other heading.

96. A change to subheading 2846 from any other heading, except from subheading 2530.90.

97. A change to heading 2847 from any other heading.

**[98. Rule deleted.]**

99. A change to subheadings 2849.10 through 2849.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

100. A change to heading 2850 from any other heading.

101. A change to heading 2852 from any other heading, provided that the good classified in heading 2852 is the product of a chemical reaction.

102. A change to subheading 2853.10 from any other heading.

103. (A) A change to phosphides, whether or not chemically defined,excluding ferrophosphorus, of subheading 2853.90 from any other good of heading 2853, or from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to any other good of subheading 2853.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 29.

**Chapter rule 1:** Any good of chapter 29 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in subdivision (n)(v) of this note, shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of Singapore or of the United States.

1. A change to subheadings 2901.10 through 2901.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from acyclic petroleum oils of heading 2710 or from subheadings 2711.13, 2711.14, 2711.19 or 2711.29.

2. A change to subheading 2902.11 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheading 2902.19 from any other subheading, except from non-aromatic cyclic petroleum oils of subheadings 2707.50 or 2707.99 or heading 2710.

4. A change to subheading 2902.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2707.10, 2707.50 or 2707.99.

5. A change to subheading 2902.30 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2707.20, 2707.50 or 2707.99.

6. A change to subheadings 2902.41 through 2902.44 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheadings 2707.30, 2707.50 or 2707.99.

7. A change to subheading 2902.50 from any other subheading.

8. A change to subheading 2902.60 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2707.30, 2707.50 or 2707.99 or heading 2710.

9. A change to subheadings 2902.70 through 2902.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheadings 2707.50 or 2707.99 or heading 2710.

10. A change to subheadings 2903.11 through 2903.39 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

11. A change to subheadings 2903.71 through 2903.75 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2903.76 through 2903.78.

12. A change to subheading 2903.76 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2903.71 through 2903.75 and except from subheadings 2903.77 through 2903.79.

13. A change to subheading 2903.77 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2903.71 through 2903.76 and except from subheadings 2903.78 through 2903.79.

14. A change to subheading 2903.78 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2903.71 through 2903.77 and except from subheading 2903.79.

15. A change to subheading 2903.79 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2903.71 through 2903.78.

16. A change to subheadings 2903.81 through 2903.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

**[17-19 Rules 17-19 deleted.]**

20. A change to subheadings 2904.10 through 2904.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

21. A change to subheadings 2905.11 through 2905.19 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

22. A change to subheadings 2905.22 through 2905.29 from lac of subheading 1301.90, pine oil of subheading 3805.90 or any other subheading, except from subheadings 1301.90 or 3805.90.

23. A change to subheadings 2905.31 through 2905.44 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

24. A change to subheading 2905.45 from any other subheading, except from heading 1520.

Singapore

25. A change to subheadings 2905.49 through 2905.59 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

26. A change to subheading 2906.11 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3301.24 or 3301.25.

27. A change to subheadings 2906.12 through 2906.13 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[TCR **28 deleted.**]

29. A change to subheading 2906.19 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3301.90 or 3805.90.

30. A change to subheading 2906.21 from any other subheading.

31. A change to subheading 2906.29 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2707.99 or 3301.90.

32. A change to subheading 2907.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.99.

33. A change to subheadings 2907.12 through 2907.22 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 2707.99.

34. A change to subheading 2907.23 from any other subheading.

35. A change to subheading 2907.29 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.99.

36. A change to heading 2908 from any other heading.

37. A change to subheadings 2909.11 through 2909.49 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

38. A change to subheading 2909.50 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

39. A change to subheading 2909.60 from any other subheading.

40. A change to subheadings 2910.10 through 2909.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

41. A change to heading 2911 from any other heading.

42. A change to subheadings 2912.11 through 2912.12 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

43. (A) A change to subheadings 2912.19 through 2912.49 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 3301.90; or

    (B) A change to n-butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer) from any other subheading.

44. A change to subheadings 2912.50 through 2912.60 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

45. A change to heading 2913 from any other heading.

46. A change to subheadings 2914.11 through 2914.19 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 3301.90.

47. A change to subheadings 2914.21 through 2914.22 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

48. A change to subheading 2914.23 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

49. A change to subheading 2914.29 from pine oils of subheading 3805.90 or from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90 or from goods other than pine oils of subheading 3805.90.

50. A change to subheading 2914.31 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2914.39 or 3301.90.

51. A change to subheading 2914.39 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2914.31 or 3301.90.

52. A change to subheadings 2914.40 through 2914.79 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 3301.90.

53. A change to subheadings 2915.11 through 2915.33 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

54. A change to subheadings 2915.36 through 2915.39 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 3301.90.

55. A change to subheadings 2915.40 through 2915.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

56. A change to subheadings 2916.11 through 2916.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

57. A change to subheadings 2916.31 through 2916.39 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 3301.90.

58. A change to subheadings 2917.11 through 2917.39 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

59. A change to subheadings 2918.11 through 2918.22 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

60. A change to subheading 2918.23 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

61. A change to subheadings 2918.29 through 2918.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

62. A change to subheading 2918.30 from any other subheading.

63. A change to subheadings 2918.91 through 2918.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 3301.90.

64. A change to heading 2919 from any other heading.

65. A change to subheadings 2920.11 through 2920.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

66. A change to subheadings 2921.11 through 2911.59 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

67. A change to subheading 2922.11 through 2922.50 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

68. A change to subheadings 2923.10 through 2923.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

69. A change to subheadings 2924.11 through 2924.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

70. A change to subheadings 2925.11 through 2925.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

71. A change to subheadings 2926.10 through 2926.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

72. A change to headings 2927 through 2928 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

73. A change to subheadings 2929.10 through 2929.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

74. A change to subheadings 2930.20 through 2930.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

75. A change to heading 2931 from any other heading.

76. A change to subheadings 2932.11 through 2932.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 3301.90.

Singapore

77. A change to subheadings 2933.11 through 2933.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

78. A change to subheadings 2934.10 through 2934.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

79. A change to heading 2935 from any other heading.

80. A change to subheadings 2936.21 through 2936.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

81. (A) A change to unmixed provitamins of subheading 2936.90 from any other good of subheading 2936.90 or from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to other goods of subheading 2936.90 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2936.21 through 2936.29.

82. A change to headings 2937 through 2941 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

83. A change to heading 2942 from any other chapter.

Chapter 30.

**Chapter rule 1:** Any good of chapter 30 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in subdivision (n)(v) of this note, shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of Singapore or of the United States..

1. A change to subheading 3001.20 from any other subheading.

2. A change to glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered of subheading 3001.90 from any other good of subheading 3001.90 or from any other subheading, except from subheadings 0206.10 through 0208.90 or subheading 0305.20, headings 0504 or 0510 or subheading 0511.99, if the change from these provisions is not to a powder classified in subheading 3001.10.

3. A change to subheadings 3002.11 through 3002.19 from any other subheading outside that group.

3A. A change to subheadings 3002.20 through 3002.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

4. A change to subheading 3003.10 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2941.10, 2941.20 or 3003.20.

5. A change to subheading 3003.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2941.30 through 2941.90.

6. A change to subheading 3003.31 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2937.12.

7. A change to subheading 3003.39 from any other subheading, except from hormones or their derivatives classified in chapter 29.

8. A change to subheadings 3003.41 through 3003.49 from any other subheading outside that group, except from heading 1211, subheadings 1302.11, 1302.19, 1302.20 or 1302.39 or alkaloids or derivatives thereof classified in chapter 29.

9. A change to subheadings 3003.60 through 3003.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided that the domestic content of the therapeutic or prophylactic component is no less than 40 percent by weight of the total therapeutic or prophylactic content.

10. A change to subheading 3004.10 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2941.10, 2941.20, 3003.10 or 3003.20.

11. A change to subheading 3004.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2941.30 through 2941.90 or 3003.20.

12. A change to subheading 3004.31 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2937.12.

13. A change to subheading 3004.32 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3003.39 or adrenal cortical hormones classified in chapter 29.

14. A change to subheading 3004.39 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3003.39 or hormones or derivatives thereof classified in chapter 29.

15. A change to subheadings 3004.41 through 3004.49 from any other subheading outside that group, except from heading 1211, subheadings 1302.11, 1302.19, 1302.20 or 1302.39 or alkaloids or derivatives thereof classified in chapter 29.

16. A change to subheading 3004.50 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3003.90 or vitamins classified in chapter 29 or products classified in heading 2936.

16A. A change to subheading 3004.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3003.90.

17. A change to subheading 3004.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3003.90.

18. A change to subheadings 3005.10 through 3005.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

19. A change to subheading 3006.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 1212.20 or 4206.10.

20. A change to subheadings 3006.20 through 3006.92 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

Chapter 31.

**Chapter rule 1:** Any good of chapter 31 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in subdivision (n)(v) of this note, shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of Singapore or of the United States.

1. A change to heading 3101 from any other heading, except from subheading 2301.20 or from powders and meals of subheading 0506.90, heading 0508 or subheadings 0511.91 or 0511.99.

2. A change to subheadings 3102.10 through 3102.21 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

3. A change to subheading 3102.29 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3102.21 or 3102.30.

4. A change to subheading 3102.30 from any other subheading.

5. A change to subheading 3102.40 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3102.30.

6. A change to subheading 3102.50 from any other subheading.

7. A change to subheading 3102.60 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2834.29 or 3102.30.

[TCR **8 deleted.**]

9. A change to subheading 3102.80 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3102.10 or 3102.30.

10. (A) A change to calcium cyanamide of subheading 3102.90 from other goods of subheading 3102.90 or from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to any other goods of subheading 3102.90 from any other heading.

11. A change to subheadings 3103.11 through 3103.19 from any other subheading outside that group.

12. (A) A change to basic slag of subheading 3103.90 from any other goods of subheading 3103.90 or from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to any other goods of subheading 3103.90 from any other heading.

13. A change to subheadings 3104.20 through 3104.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

14.

Singapore

(A) A change to carnallite, sylvite or other crude natural potassium salts of subheading 3104.90 from any other subheading or from other goods of subheading 3104.90; or

(B) A change to other goods of subheading 3104.90 from any other heading.

15. A change to subheading 3105.10 from any other chapter.

16. A change to subheading 3105.20 from any other heading, except from headings 3102 through 3104.

17. A change to subheadings 3105.30 through 3105.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

18. A change to subheadings 3105.51 through 3105.59 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheadings 3102.10 through 3103.90 or 3105.30 through 3105.40.

19. A change to subheading 3105.60 from any other subheading, except from headings 3103 through 3104.

20. A change to subheading 3105.90 from any other chapter, except from subheading 2834.21.

Chapter 32.

**Chapter rule 1:** Any good of chapter 32 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in subdivision (n)(v) of this note, shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of Singapore or of the United States.

1. A change to subheadings 3201.10 through 3201.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to subheadings 3202.10 through 3202.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

3. A change to heading 3203 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheading 3204.11 through 3204.17 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

5. A change to subheading 3204.19 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3204.11 through 3204.17.

6. A change to subheadings 3204.20 through 3204.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

7. A change to heading 3205 from any other heading.

8. A change to subheading 3206.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3206.19.

9. A change to subheading 3206.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3206.11.

10. A change to subheadings 3206.20 through 3206.42 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

10A. (A) A change to pigments or preparations based on cadmium compounds of subheading 3206.49 from any other good of subheading 3206.49 or from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to pigments or preparations based on hexacyanoferrates of subheading 3206.49 from any other good of subheading 3206.49 or from any other subheading; or

(C) A change to other goods of subheading 3206.49 from any other subheading.

10B. A change to subheading 3206.50 from any other subheading.

11. A change to subheadings 3207.10 through 3207.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

12. A change to subheadings 3208.10 through 3208.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

13. A change to subheadings 3209.10 through 3209.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

14. A change to heading 3210 from any other heading.

15. A change to heading 3211 from any other heading, except from subheading 3806.20.

16. A change to subheadings 3212.10 through 3212.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

17. A change to heading 3213 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheadings 3214.10 through 3214.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 3824.50.

19. (A) A change to subheading 3215.11 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 3215.11 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

20. (A) A change to subheading 3215.19 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 3215.19 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

21. A change to subheading 3215.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 33.

**Chapter rule 1:** Any good of chapter 33 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in subdivision (n)(v) of this note, shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of Singapore or of the United States.

1. A change to subheadings 3301.12 through 3301.13 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

1A. (A)A change to essential oils of bergamot or lime of subheading 3301.19 from any other good; or

    (B) A change to other goods of subheading 3301.19 from essential oils of bergamot or lime of subheading 3301.19 or from any other subheading.

1B. A change to subheadings 3301.24 through 3301.25 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

1C. (A)A change to essential oils of geranium, jasmine, lavender, lavandin or vetiver of subheading 3301.29 from any other good; or

    (B) A change to other goods of subheading 3301.29 from essential oils of geranium, jasmine, lavender, lavandin or vetiver or from any other subheading.

    (B) A change to other goods of subheading 3301.29 from essential oils of geranium, jasmine, lavender, lavandin or vetiver or from any other subheading.

1D. A change to subheadings 3301.30 through 3301.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to heading 3302 from any other heading, except from subheading 2106.90 or headings 2207, 2208 or 3301.

3. A change to heading 3303 from any other heading, except from subheading 3302.90.

4. A change to subheadings 3304.10 through 3304.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

5. A change to subheadings 3305.10 through 3305.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

6. A change to subheading 3306.10 from any other subheading.

Singapore

7. A change to subheading 3306.20 from any other subheading, except from chapter 54.

8. A change to subheading 3306.90 from any other subheading.

9. A change to subheadings 3307.10 through 3307.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

Chapter 34.

**Chapter rule 1:** Any good of chapter 34 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in subdivision (n)(v) of this note, shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of Singapore or of the United States.

1. A change to heading 3401 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 3402.11 from any other subheading, except from mixed alkylbenzenes of heading 3817.

3. A change to subheadings 3402.12 through 3402.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

4. A change to subheading 3402.90 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheading 3403.11 through 3403.19 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from headings 2710 or 2712.

6. A change to subheadings 3403.91 through 3403.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

7. A change to subheading 3404.20 from any other subheading.

8. (A) A change to artificial waxes of chemically prepared lignite of subheading 3404.90 from any other good of subheading 3404.90 or from any other subheading; or

   (B) A change to other goods of subheading 3404.90 from any other subheading, except from heading 1521 or subheadings 2712.20 or 2712.90.

9. A change to subheadings 3405.10 through 3405.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

10. A change to headings 3406 through 3407 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 35.

**Chapter rule 1:** Any good of chapter 35 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in subdivision (n)(v) of this note, shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of Singapore or of the United States.

1. A change to subheadings 3501.10 through 3501.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to subheadings 3502.11 through 3502.19 from any other subheading outside that group, except from heading 0407.

3. A change to subheadings 3502.20 through 3502.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

4. A change to headings 3503 through 3504 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

5. A change to subheading 3505.10 from any other subheading.

6. A change to subheading 3505.20 from any other subheading, except from heading 1108.

7. A change to subheading 3506.10 from any other subheading, except from heading 3503 or subheading 3501.90.

8. A change to subheadings 3506.91 through 3506.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

9. A change to subheadings 3507.10 through 3507.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 36.

**Chapter rule 1:** Any good of chapter 36 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in subdivision (n)(v) of this note, shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of Singapore or of the United States.

1. A change to headings 3601 through 3606 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 37.

**Chapter rule 1:** Any good of chapter 37 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in subdivision (n)(v) of this note, shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of Singapore or of the United States.

1. A change to headings 3701 through 3703 from any heading outside that group.

2. A change to headings 3704 through 3706 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

3. A change to subheadings 3707.10 through 3707.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

Chapter 38.

**Chapter rule 1:** Any good of chapter 38 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in subdivision (n)(v) of this note, shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of Singapore or of the United States.

1. A change to subheading 3801.10 from any other subheading.

2. A change to subheading 3801.20 from any other subheading, except from heading 2504 or subheading 3801.10.

3. A change to subheading 3801.30 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheading 3801.90 from any other subheading, except from heading 2504.

5. A change to headings 3802 through 3805 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

6. A change to subheadings 3806.10 through 3806.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

7. A change to heading 3807 from any other heading.

8. A change to subheadings 3808.52 through 3808.59 from any other subheading outside that group, provided that 40 percent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating.

9. A change to subheadings 3808.61 through 3808.99 from any other subheading outside that group, except from subheading 1302.19 or from any insecticide classified in chapter 28 or 29.

**[10-12A Rules 10-12A deleted.]**

13. A change to subheading 3809.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3505.10.

14. A change to subheadings 3809.91 through 3808.93 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

15. A change to headings 3810 through 3816 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

16. A change to heading 3817 from any other heading, except from subheading 2902.90.

17. A change to heading 3818 from any other heading.

18. A change to heading 3819 from any other heading, except from heading 2710.

19. A change to heading 3820 from any other heading, except from subheading 2905.31.

Singapore

20. A change to heading 3821 from any other heading.

21. A change to heading 3822 from any other heading, except from subheadings 3002.10 or 3502.90 or heading 3504.

22. A change to subheadings 3823.11 through 3823.13 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from heading 1520.

23. A change to subheading 3823.19 from any other subheading.

24. A change to subheading 3823.70 from any other subheading, except from heading 1520.

25. A change to subheading 3824.10 from any other subheading, except from heading 3505, subheadings 3806.10 or 3806.20, or headings 3903, 3905, 3906, 3909, 3911 or 3913.

[TCR **26 deleted.**]

27. A change to subheading 3824.30 from any other subheading, except from heading 2849.

28. A change to subheading 3824.40 from any other subheading.

29. A change to subheading 3824.50 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3214.90.

30. A change to subheading 3824.60 from any other subheading.

31. A change to subheadings 3824.84 through 3824.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided that no more than 60 percent by weight of the good classified in such a subheading is attributable to one substance or compound.

32. A change to subheadings 3825.10 through 3825.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided that no more than 60 percent by weight of the good classified in such a subheading is attributable to one substance or compound.

33. A change to subheading 3825.30 from any other heading.

34. A change to subheadings 3825.41 through 3825.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided that no more than 60 percent by weight of the good classified in such a subheading is attributable to one substance or compound.

35. A change to heading 3826 from any other heading, provided that no more than 60 percent by weight of the good classified in such a heading is attributable to one substance or compound.

Chapter 39.

**Chapter rule:** Any good of chapter 39 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in subdivision (n)(v) of this note, shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of Singapore or of the United States.

1. A change to headings 3901 through 3915 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided that the domestic polymer content is not less than 40 percent by weight of the total polymer content.

2. A change to subheadings 3916.10 through 3916.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

3. A change to subheadings 3917.10 through 3917.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

4. A change to subheadings 3918.10 through 3918.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

5. A change to subheading 3919.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3919.90.

6. A change to subheading 3919.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3919.10.

7. A change to subheadings 3920.10 through 3920.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

8. A change to subheadings 3921.11 through 3921.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

9. A change to headings 3922 through 3926 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 40.

**Chapter rule:** Any good of chapter 40 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in subdivision (n)(v) of this note, shall be considered to be an originating good if chemical reaction occurred in the territory of Singapore or of the United States.

1. A change to subheadings 4001.10 through 4001.22 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to subheading 4001.29 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 4001.21 through 4001.22.

3. A change to subheading 4001.30 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheadings 4002.11 through 4002.70 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

5. A change to subheadings 4002.80 through 4002.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided that the domestic rubber content is not less than 40 percent by weight of the total rubber content.

6. A change to headings 4003 through 4004 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

7. A change to heading 4005 from any other heading, except from headings 4001 or 4002.

8. A change to headings 4006 through 4010 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

9. A change to subheadings 4011.10 through 4011.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

10. A change to subheadings 4012.11 through 4012.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

11. A change to heading 4013 from any other heading.

12. A change to subheadings 4014.10 through 4014.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

13. A change to heading 4015 from any other heading.

14. A change to subheadings 4016.10 through 4016.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

15. A change to heading 4017 from any other heading.

Chapter 41.

1. A change to headings 4101 through 4103 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 4104 through 4115 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 42.

1. A change to heading 4201 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 4202.11 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 4202.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.2.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

Singapore

4. A change to subheadings 4202.19 through 4202.21 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheading 4202.22 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

6. A change to subheadings 4202.29 through 4202.31 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheading 4202.32 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

8. A change to subheadings 4202.39 through 4202.91 from any other chapter.

9. A change to subheading 4202.92 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60..

10. A change to subheading 4202.99 from any other chapter.

11. A change to subheadings 4203.10 through 4203.29 from any other chapter.

12. A change to subheadings 4203.30 through 4203.40 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to goods of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses of heading 4205 from any other heading or from other goods of heading 4205; or

    (B) A change to other goods of heading 4205 from any other heading.

14. A change to heading 4206 from any other heading.

Chapter 43.

1. A change to heading 4301 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 4302 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 4303 from any other heading, except from heading 4304.

4. A change to heading 4304 from any other heading, except from heading 4303.

Chapter 44.

1. A change to headings 4401 through 4421 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 45.

1. A change to headings 4501 through 4502 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

2. A change to subheading 4503.10 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 4503.90 from any other heading, except from heading 4504.

4. A change to heading 4504 from any other heading.

Chapter 46.

1. A change to heading 4601 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 4602 from any other heading.

Chapter 47.

1. A change to headings 4701 through 4702 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

2. A change to subheadings 4703.11 through 4703.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

3. A change to subheadings 4704.11 through 4704.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

4. A change to headings 4705 through 4707 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 48.

1. A change to headings 4801 through 4807 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

2. A change to subheading 4808.10 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 4808.40 from any other heading, except from heading 4804.

4. A change to subheading 4808.90 from any other chapter.

5. A change to headings 4809 through 4810 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

6. A change to subheadings 4811.10 through 4811.59 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheading 4811.59 from any other heading, except from heading 4804.

8. A change to subheadings 4811.60 through 4811.90 from any other heading.

9. A change to headings 4812 through 4814 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

10. A change to heading 4816 from any other heading, except from heading 4809.

11. A change to headings 4817 through 4822 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

[TCR **12 deleted.**]

13. A change to subheadings 4823.20 through 4823.40 from any other chapter.

14. A change to subheadings 4823.61 through 4823.70 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

15. (A) A change to a good of subheading 4823.90, other than to cards not punched and for punchcard machines, from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to cards not punched and for punchcard machines of subheading 4823.90 from any other chapter.

Chapter 49.

1. A change to headings 4901 through 4911 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 50.

1. A change to headings 5001 through 5003 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 5004 from any other heading, except from headings 5005 or 5006.

3. A change to heading 5005 from any other heading, except from headings 5004 or 5006.

Singapore

4. A change to heading 5006 from any other heading, except from headings 5004 or 5005.

5. A change to heading 5007 from any other heading.

Chapter 51.

1. A change to headings 5101 through 5106 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 5107 from any other heading, except from headings 5106, 5108, 5109 or 5110.

3. A change to heading 5108 from any other heading, except from headings 5106, 5107, 5109 or 5110.

4. A change to heading 5109 from any other heading, except from headings 5106, 5107, 5108 or 5110.

5. A change to heading 5110 from any other heading, except from headings 5106, 5107, 5108 or 5009.

6. A change to heading 5111 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5112, 5113, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

7. A change to heading 5112 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5111, 5113, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

8. A change to heading 5113 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5111, 5112, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 52.

1. A change to headings 5201 through 5207 from any other chapter, except from headings 5401 through 5405 or 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to heading 5208 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5209, 5210, 5211, 5212, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

3. A change to heading 5209 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5208, 5210, 5211, 5212, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

4. A change to heading 5210 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5208, 5209, 5211, 5212, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

5. A change to heading 5211 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5208, 5209, 5210, 5212, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

6. A change to heading 5212 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5208, 5209, 5210, 5211, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 53.

1. A change to headings 5301 through 5305 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 5306 from any other heading, except from headings 5307 through 5308.

3. A change to heading 5307 from any other heading, except from headings 5306 or 5308.

4. A change to heading 5308 from any other heading, except from headings 5306 through 5307.

5. A change to heading 5309 from any other heading, except from headings 5307 through 5308.

6. A change to heading 5310 from any other heading, except from headings 5307 through 5308 or 5311.

7. A change to heading 5311 from any other heading, except from headings 5307 through 5308 or 5310.

Chapter 54.

1. A change to headings 5401 through 5406 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to heading 5407 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

3. A change to tariff item 5407.61.11 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10 or from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

4. A change to tariff item 5407.61.21 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10 or from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

5. A change to tariff item 5407.61.91 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10 or from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

6. A change to heading 5408 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 55.

1. A change to headings 5501 through 5511 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5405.

2. A change to heading 5512 from any other heading except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404, 5509 through 5510, 5513, 5514, 5515 or 5516.

3. A change to heading 5513 from any other heading except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404, 5509 through 5510, 5512, 5514, 5515 or 5516.

4. A change to heading 5514 from any other heading except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404, 5509 through 5510, 5512, 5513, 5515 or 5516.

5. A change to heading 5515 from any other heading except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404, 5509 through 5510, 5512, 5513, 5514 or 5516.

6. A change to heading 5516 from any other heading except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404, 5509 through 5510, 5512, 5513, 5514 or 5515.

Chapter 56.

1. A change to headings 5601 through 5609 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 57.

1. A change to headings 5701 through 5705 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5308 or 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516.

Chapter 58.

1. A change to headings 5801 through 5811 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 59.

1. A change to heading 5901 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

Singapore

2. A change to heading 5902 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5306 through 5311, or chapter 54 through 55.

3. A change to headings 5903 through 5908 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 or 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

4. A change to heading 5909 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5512 through 5516.

5. A change to heading 5910 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

6. A change to heading 5911 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

Chapter 60.

1. A change to headings 6001 through 6006 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, chapter 52, heading 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 61.

**Chapter rule 1:** Except for fabrics classified in tariff items 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 and 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following subheadings and headings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of a Party:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.35 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

**Chapter rule 2:** For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

1. A change to subheadings 6101.20 through 6101.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

2. (A) A change to goods of wool or fine animal hair of subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

      (1) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

      (2) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to subheadings 6102.10 through 6102.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

(B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

4. A change to subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

5. (A) A change to tariff items 6103.10.70 or 6103.10.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both; or

(B) A change to other goods of subheading 6103.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(1) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

(2) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

6. A change to subheadings 6103.22 through 6103.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both; and

(B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6103, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, that is imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

[TCR **7 deleted.**]

8. A change to subheading 6103.31 through 6103.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

(B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

9. A change to tariff items 6103.39.40 or 6103.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

Singapore

10. A change to subheadings 6103.41 through 6103.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

11. A change to subheadings 6104.13 through 6104.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

12. (A) A change to tariff items 6104.19.40 or 6104.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

    (B) A change to other goods of subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

        (1) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

        (2) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

[TCR **13 deleted.**]

14. A change to subheading 6104.22 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6102, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6104, or a skirt described in heading 6104, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

15. A change to subheading 6104.23 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6102, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6104, or a skirt described in heading 6104, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

16. A change to subheading 6104.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

(B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6102, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6104, or a skirt described in heading 6104, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

17. A change to subheading 6104.31 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

18. A change to subheading 6104.32 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

19. A change to subheading 6104.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

20. A change to subheading 6104.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

21. A change to tariff item 6104.39.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

22. A change to subheading 6104.41 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

23. A change to subheading 6104.42 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

24. A change to subheading 6104.43 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

Singapore

25. A change to subheading 6104.44 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

26. A change to subheading 6104.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

27. A change to subheading 6104.51 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

28. A change to subheading 6104.52 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

29. A change to subheading 6104.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

30. A change to subheading 6104.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

31. A change to tariff item 6104.59.40 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

32. A change to tariff item 6104.59.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

33. A change to subheading 6104.61 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

34. A change to subheading 6104.62 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

35. A change to subheading 6104.63 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

36. A change to subheading 6104.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

37. A change to heading 6105 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

38. A change to heading 6106 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

39. A change to subheading 6107.11 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

40. A change to subheading 6107.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

41. A change to subheading 6107.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

42. A change to subheading 6107.21 from:

    (A) tariff item 6002.92.10 provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband or elastic, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, or

    (B) any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

43. A change to subheading 6107.22 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

44. A change to subheading 6107.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

45. A change to subheading 6107.91 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

[TCR **46 deleted.**]

47. A change to subheading 6107.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

Singapore

48. A change to subheading 6108.11 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

49. A change to subheading 6108.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

50. A change to subheading 6108.21 from:

    (A) tariff item 6002.92.10 provided that the good, exclusive of waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, or

    (B) any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

51. A change to subheading 6108.22 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

52. A change to subheading 6108.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

53. A change to subheading 6108.31 from:

    (A) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10 provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, or

    (B) any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

54. A change to subheading 6108.32 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

55. A change to subheading 6108.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

56. A change to subheading 6108.91 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

57. A change to subheading 6108.92 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

58. A change to subheading 6108.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

59. A change to headings 6109 through 6111 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

60. A change to subheadings 6112.11 through 6112.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

61. A change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

62. A change to subheading 6112.31 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

63. A change to subheading 6112.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

64. A change to subheading 6112.41 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

65. A change to subheading 6112.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

66. A change to headings 6113 through 6117 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 62.

**Chapter rule 1:** Except for fabrics classified in 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21, and 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following sub-headings and headings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers, and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of a Party:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.35 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

**Chapter rule 2:** Apparel goods of this chapter, shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:

(A) Velveteen fabrics of subheading 5801.23, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton;

(B) Corduroy fabrics of subheading 5801.22, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton and containing more than 7.5 wales per centimeter;

(C) Fabrics of subheading 5111.11 or 5111.19, if hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm, woven in the United Kingdom in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Harris Tweed Association, Ltd., and so certified by the Association;

(D) Fabrics of subheading 5112.30, weighing not more than 340 grams per square meter, containing wool, not less than 20 per cent by weight of fine animal hair and not less than 15 per cent by weight of man-made staple fibers; or

(E) Batiste fabrics of subheading 5513.11 or 5513.21, of square construction, of single yarns exceeding 76 metric count, containing between 60 and 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of a weight not exceeding 110 grams per square meter.

**Chapter rule 3:** For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff A change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff A change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

1. A change to subheadings 6201.11, 6201.12 or 6201.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

2. A change to subheading 6201.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to subheading 6201.91 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

4. A change to subheading 6201.92 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

5. A change to subheading 6201.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

6. A change to subheading 6201.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

7. A change to subheading 6202.11 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

8. A change to subheading 6202.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

9. A change to subheading 6202.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

10. A change to subheading 6202.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

11. A change to subheading 6202.91 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

12. A change to subheading 6202.92 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

13. A change to subheading 6202.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

Singapore

14. A change to subheading 6202.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

15. A change to subheading 6203.11 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

16. A change to subheading 6203.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

17. A change to subheading 6203.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

18. A change to tariff item 6203.19.50 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

19. A change to tariff item 6203.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

[TCR **20 deleted.**]

21. A change to subheading 6203.22 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6201 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6203, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

22. A change to subheading 6203.23 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

(B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6201 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6203, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

23. A change to subheading 6203.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6201 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6203, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

24. A change to subheading 6203.31 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

25. A change to subheading 6203.32 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

26. A change to subheading 6203.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

27. A change to subheading 6203.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

28. A change to tariff item 6203.39.50 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

Singapore

29. A change to tariff item 6203.39.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

30. A change to subheading 6203.41 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

31. A change to subheading 6203.42 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

32. A change to subheading 6203.43 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

33. A change to subheading 6203.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

34. A change to subheading 6204.11 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

35. A change to subheading 6204.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

36. A change to subheading 6204.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

37. A change to subheading 6204.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

38. A change to tariff item 6204.19.40 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

39. A change to tariff item 6204.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

40. A change to subheadings 6204.21 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6202, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6204, or a skirt described in heading 6204, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

41. A change to subheadings 6204.22 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6202, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6204, or a skirt described in heading 6204, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

42. A change to subheadings 6204.23 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6202, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6204, or a skirt described in heading 6204, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

43. A change to subheadings 6204.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6202, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6204, or a skirt described in heading 6204, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

44. A change to subheading 6204.31 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

Singapore

(B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

45. A change to subheading 6204.32 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

(B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

46. A change to subheading 6204.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

(B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

47. A change to subheading 6204.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

(B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

48. A change to tariff item 6204.39.60 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

49. A change to tariff item 6204.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

50. A change to subheading 6204.41 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

51. A change to subheading 6204.42 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

52. A change to subheading 6204.43 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

53. A change to subheading 6204.44 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

54. A change to subheading 6204.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

55. A change to subheading 6204.51 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

56. A change to subheading 6204.52 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

57. A change to subheading 6204.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

58. A change to subheading 6204.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

59. A change to tariff item 6204.59.40 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

60. A change to subheading 6204.61 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

61. A change to subheading 6204.62 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

62. A change to subheading 6204.63 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

63. A change to subheading 6204.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

Singapore

[TCR **64 deleted.**]

**Subheading rule:** Men's or boys' shirts of cotton or man-made fibers shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:

(a) Fabrics of subheading 5208.21, 5208.22, 5208.29, 5208.31, 5208.32, 5208.39, 5208.41, 5208.42, 5208.49, 5208.51, 5208.52 or 5208.59, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric;

(b) Fabrics of subheading 5513.11 or 5513.21, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(c) Fabrics of subheading 5210.21 or 5210.31, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(d) Fabrics of subheading 5208.22 or 5208.32, not of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 65 metric;

(e) Fabrics of subheading 5407.81, 5407.82 or 5407.83, weighing less than 170 grams per square meter, having a dobby weave created by a dobby attachment;

(f) Fabrics of subheading 5208.42 or 5208.49, not of square construction, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 85 metric;

(g) Fabrics of subheading 5208.51, of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric;

(h) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, of square construction, with a gingham pattern, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric, and characterized by a check effect produced by the variation in color of the yarns in the warp and filling; or

(i) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, with the warp colored with vegetable dyes, and the filling yarns white or colored with vegetable dyes, of average yarn number greater than 65 metric.

65. A change to subheading 6205.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

66. A change to subheading 6205.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

67. A change to subheading 6205.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

68. A change to headings 6206 through 6210 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

69. A change to subheading 6211.11 or subheading 6211.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

70. A change to subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both, and

(B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

71. A change to subheadings 6211.32 through 6211.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

72. A change to subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5208 through 5212, 5407 through 5408, 5512 through 5516, 5803 through 5804, 5806 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

72A. A change to subheading 6212.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5313 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

73. A change to subheading 6212.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5313 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

73A. A change to subheading 6212.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5313 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

74. A change to headings 6213 through 6217 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 63.

1. A change to headings 6301 through 6303 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

2. A change to tariff item 6303.92.10 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10 or any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or heading 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to headings 6304 through 6308 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

4. A change to 6309 from any other heading.

5. A change to heading 6310 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or heading 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Singapore or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 64.

1. A change to subheadings 6401.10 through 6401.99 from any other heading, except from headings 6402 through 6405 or subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-up method.

Singapore

2. A change to subheadings 6402.12 through 6402.99 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

3. A change to subheading 6403.12 through 6403.99 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

4. A change to subheading 6404.11 from any other heading, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-up method.

4A. A change to subheading 6404.19 from any other heading except from headings 6401 through 6403, 6405 or subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-up method.

4B. A change to subheading 6404.20 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

5. A change to subheadings 6405.10 through 6405.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

6. A change to subheading 6406.10 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

7. A change to subheadings 6406.20 through 6406.90 from any other chapter.

Chapter 65.

1. A change to headings 6501 through 6502 from any other chapter.

[TCR **2 deleted.**]

3. A change to heading 6504 from any other heading, except from headings 6505 through 6507.

4. A change to heading 6505 from any other heading, except from headings 6504 or 6506 through 6507.

5. A change to heading 6506 from any other heading, except from headings 6505 or 6507.

6. A change to heading 6507 from any other heading.

Chapter 66.

1. A change to heading 6601 from any other heading, except from a combination of both (a) subheading 6603.20 and (b) headings 3920 through 3921, 5007, 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408, 5512 through 5516, 5602 through 5603, 5801 through 5811, 5901 through 5911 or 6001 through 6006.

2. A change to heading 6602 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 6603 from any other chapter.

Chapter 67.

1. (A) A change to heading 6701 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to articles of feather or down of heading 6701 from feathers or down.

2. A change to headings 6702 through 6704 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 68.

1. A change to headings 6801 through 6808 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

2. A change to subheadings 6809.11 through 6810.19 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

3. A change to subheading 6810.91 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheading 6810.99 from any other heading.

5. A change to heading 6811 from any other heading.

6. A change to subheading 6812.80 from any other subheading.

7. A change to subheading 6812.91 from any other subheading.

8. A change to subheadings 6812.92 through 6812.93 from any other subheading outside that group.

8A. A change to subheading 6812.99 from any other heading.

9. A change to headings 6813 through 6814 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

10. A change to subheadings 6815.10 through 6815.99 from any other subheading, including any subheading within that group.

Chapter 69.

1. A change to headings 6901 through 6914 from any other chapter.

Chapter 70.

1. A change to heading 7001 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 7002.10 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 7002.20 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheading 7002.31 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheadings 7002.32 through 7002.39 from any other chapter.

6. A change to heading 7003 from any other heading, except from headings 7004 through 7009.

7. A change to heading 7004 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 or 7005 through 7009.

8. A change to heading 7005 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7004 or 7006 through 7009.

9. A change to heading 7006 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7005 or 7007 through 7009.

10. A change to heading 7007 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7006 or 7008 through 7009.

11. A change to heading 7008 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7007 or 7009.

12. A change to heading 7009 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7008.

13. A change to heading 7010 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7009 or 7011 through 7020.

14. A change to heading 7011 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7010 or 7012 through 7020.

[TCR **15 deleted.**]

16. A change to heading 7013 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7011 or 7014 through 7020.

Singapore

17. A change to heading 7014 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7013 or 7015 through 7020.
18. A change to heading 7015 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7014 or 7016 through 7020.
19. A change to heading 7016 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7015 or 7017 through 7020.
20. A change to heading 7017 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7016 or 7018 through 7020.
21. A change to heading 7018 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7017 or 7019 through 7020.
22. A change to heading 7019 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7018 or 7020.
23. A change to heading 7020 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7019.

Chapter 71.

1. A change to heading 7101 from any other heading, except from heading 0307.
2. A change to headings 7102 through 7103 from any other chapter.
3. A change to headings 7104 through 7105 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.
4. A change to headings 7106 through 7111 from any other chapter.
5. A change to heading 7112 from any other heading.
6. A change to heading 7113 from any other heading, except from headings 7114 through 7117.
7. A change to heading 7114 from any other heading, except from headings 7113 or 7115 through 7117.
8. A change to heading 7115 from any other heading, except from headings 7113 through 7114 or 7116 through 7117.
9. A change to heading 7116 from any other heading, except from headings 7113 through 7115 or 7117.
10. A change to heading 7117 from any other heading, except from headings 7113 through 7116.
11. A change to heading 7118 from any other heading.

Chapter 72.

1. A change to heading 7201 from any other heading.
2. A change to subheadings 7202.11 through 7202.19 from any other heading.
3. A change to subheading 7202.21 from any other chapter.
4. A change to subheadings 7202.29 through 7202.49 from any other heading.
5. A change to subheading 7202.50 from any other chapter.
6. A change to subheadings 7202.60 through 7202.70 from any other heading.
7. A change to subheading 7202.80 from any other chapter.
8. A change to subheadings 7202.91 through 7202.99 from any other heading.
9. A change to headings 7203 through 7206 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

10. A change to heading 7207 from any other heading except from heading 7206.

11. A change to heading 7208 from any other heading.

12. A change to heading 7209 from any other heading except from headings 7208 or 7211.

13. A change to heading 7210 from any other heading except from headings 7208 through 7211.

14. A change to heading 7211 from any other heading except from headings 7208 through 7209.

15. A change to heading 7212 from any other heading except from headings 7208 through 7211.

16. A change to heading 7213 from any other heading.

17. A change to heading 7214 from any other heading except from heading 7213.

18. A change to heading 7215 from any other heading except from headings 7213 through 7214.

19. A change to heading 7216 from any other heading except from headings 7208 through 7215.

20. A change to heading 7217 from any other heading except from headings 7213 through 7215.

21. A change to heading 7218 from any other heading.

22. A change to heading 7219 from any other heading except from heading 7220.

23. A change to heading 7220 from any other heading except from heading 7219.

24. A change to heading 7221 from any other heading except from heading 7222.

25. A change to heading 7222 from any other heading except from heading 7221.

26. A change to heading 7223 from any other heading except from headings 7221 through 7222.

27. A change to heading 7224 from any other heading.

28. A change to heading 7225 from any other heading except from heading 7226.

29. A change to heading 7226 from any other heading except from heading 7225.

30. A change to heading 7227 from any other heading except from heading 7228.

31. A change to heading 7228 from any other heading except from heading 7227.

32. A change to heading 7229 from any other heading except from headings 7227 through 7228.

Chapter 73.

1. A change to headings 7301 through 7314 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

2. (A) A change to subheadings 7315.11 or 7315.12 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 7315.11 or 7315.12 from subheading 7315.19, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

Singapore

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

3. A change to subheading 7315.19 from any other subheading.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 7315.20 through 7315.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 7315.20 through 7315.89 from subheading 7315.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

5. A change to subheading 7315.90 from any other subheading.

6. A change to heading 7316 from any other heading except from headings 7312 or 7315.

7. A change to headings 7317 through 7320 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

8. (A) A change to subheadings 7321.11 through 7321.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 7321.11 through 7321.89 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

9. A change to subheading 7321.90 from any other heading.

10. A change to heading 7322 from any other heading.

11. A change to heading 7323 from any other heading.

12. A change to subheadings 7324.10 through 7324.90 from any other subheading., including another subheading within that group.

13. A change to heading 7325 from any other heading.

14. A change to subheadings 7326.11 through 7326.20 from any other heading.

15. A change to subheading 7326.90 from any other heading except from heading 7325.

Chapter 74.

1. A change to headings 7401 through 7403 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

2. No change in tariff classification for goods of heading 7404, provided the waste and scrap or wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Singapore or of the United States.

3. A change to headings 7405 through 7407 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

4. A change to heading 7408 from any other heading, except from heading 7407.

5. A change to heading 7409 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 7410 from any other heading, except from plate, sheet or strip of heading 7409 having a thickness of less than 5 mm.

7. A change to headings 7411 through 7418 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

8. A change to subheadings 7419.10 through 7419.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

Chapter 75.

1. A change to headings 7501 through 7505 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

2. (A) A change to heading 7506 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to foil not exceeding 0.15 mm in thickness from any other good of heading 7506, provided that there has been a reduction in thickness of not less than 50 percent.

3. A change to subheadings 7507.11 through 7507.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

4. A change to subheadings 7508.10 through 7508.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group

Chapter 76.

1. A change to headings 7601 through 7604 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

2. A change to heading 7605 from any other heading, except from heading 7604.

3. A change to subheading 7606.11 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheading 7606.12 from any other heading, except from headings 7604 or 7605.

5. A change to subheading 7606.91 from any other heading.

6. A change to subheading 7606.92 from any other heading, except from headings 7604 or 7605.

7. A change to heading 7607 from any other heading.

8. A change to heading 7608 from any other heading, except from heading 7609.

9. A change to heading 7609 from any other heading, except from heading 7608.

10. A change to headings 7610 through 7613 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

11. A change to subheading 7614.10 from any other heading.

12. A change to subheading 7614.90 from any other heading, except from headings 7604 through 7605.

13. A change to headings 7615 through 7616 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 78.

1. A change to headings 7801 through 7803 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

2. A change to heading 7804 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

[TCR **13 deleted.**]

4. (A) A change to bars, rods, profiles or wire of heading 7806 from other goods of heading 7806 or from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings of heading 7806 from any other goods of heading 7806 or from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

Singapore

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

(C) A change to other goods of heading 7806 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Chapter 79.

1. A change to headings 7901 through 7905 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

2. (A) A change to tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings of heading 7907 from any other goods of heading 7907 or from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

(B) A change to other goods of heading 7907 from any other heading.

Chapter 80.

1. A change to heading 8001 from any other heading.

2. A change to headings 8002 through 8003 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(B) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

3. (A) A change to plates, sheet or strip (including foil) of tin of heading 8007 from other goods of heading 8007 or from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

(B) A change to tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings of heading 8007 from other goods of heading 8007 or from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

(C) A change to other goods of heading 8007 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Chapter 81.

1. A change to subheadings 8101.10 through 8101.94 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 8101.96 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheading 8101.97 from any other chapter.

4. (A) A change to bars, rods (other than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip or foil of subheading 8101.99 from any other goods of subheading 8101.99 or from any other subheading; or

   (B) A change to other goods of subheading 8101.99 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

5. A change to subheading 8102.10 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

6. A change to subheading 8102.94 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

7. A change to subheadings 8102.95 through 8102.96 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

8. A change to subheading 8102.97 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

9. A change to subheadings 8102.99 through 8103.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

10. A change to subheadings 8104.11 through 8104.19 from any other chapter.

11. A change to subheadings 8104.30 through 8105.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

12. A change to heading 8106 from any other heading.

13. A change to subheadings 8107.20 through 8107.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

14. A change to subheadings 8108.20 through 8108.30 from any other chapter.

15. A change to subheadings 8108.90 through 8110.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

16. A change to heading 8111 from any other chapter.

17. A change to subheadings 8112.12 through 8112.19 from any other chapter.

18. (A) A change to unwrought germanium or vanadium, germanium or vanadium waste, scrap or powders of subheading 8112.92 from any other good or subheading 8112.92 or from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to other goods of subheading 8112.92 from any other subheading.

18A. (A) A change to articles of vanadium or germanium of subheading 8112.99 from any other goods of subheading 8112.99 or from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to other goods of subheading 8112.99 from any other subheading.

19. A change to heading 8113 from any other heading.

Singapore

Chapter 82.

1. A change to headings 8201 through 8215 from any other chapter.

Chapter 83.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 8301.10 through 8301.40 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8301.10 through 8301.40 from subheading 8301.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

2. A change to subheadings 8301.50 through 8301.70 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheadings 8302.10 through 8302.60 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

4. A change to headings 8303 through 8304 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

5. A change to subheadings 8305.10 through 8305.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

6. A change to headings 8306 through 8307 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

7. A change to subheadings 8308.10 through 8308.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

8. A change to headings 8309 through 8310 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

9. A change to subheadings 8311.10 through 8311.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

Chapter 84.

1. A change to subheadings 8401.10 through 8401.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to subheading 8401.40 from any other heading.

   (A) A change to subheading 8402.11 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8402.11 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

3. A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8402.11.

4. (A) A change to subheading 8402.19 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8402.19 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

5. A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other subheading.

6. (A) A change to subheading 8402.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8402.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

7. A change to subheading 8403.10 from any other subheading.

8. A change to subheading 8403.90 from any other heading.

9. A change to subheading 8404.10 from any other subheading.

10. (A) A change to subheading 8404.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8404.20 from subheading 8404.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

11. A change to subheading 8404.90 from any other heading.

12. A change to subheading 8405.10 from any other subheading.

13. A change to subheading 8405.90 from any other heading.

14. A change to subheading 8406.10 from any other subheading.

15. A change to subheadings 8406.81 through 8406.82 from any other subheading outside that group.

16. (A) A change to subheading 8406.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8406.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

17. A change to heading 8407 from any other heading.

18. A change to heading 8408 from any other heading.

19. A change to subheading 8409.10 from any other heading.

20. (A) A change to subheadings 8409.91 or 8409.99 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheadings 8409.91 or 8409.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

21. A change to subheadings 8410.11 through 8410.13 from any other subheading, except from subheadings within that group.

22. (A) A change to subheading 8410.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8410.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

Singapore

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

23. A change to subheadings 8411.11 through 8411.82 from any other subheading, except from subheadings within that group.

24. (A) A change to subheading 8411.91 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8411.91, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

25. (A) A change to subheading 8411.99 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8411.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

26. A change to subheadings 8412.10 through 8412.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

27. (A) A change to subheading 8412.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8412.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

28. A change to subheadings 8413.11 through 8413.82 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

29. (A) A change to subheadings 8413.91 or 8413.92 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheadings 8413.91 or 8413.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

30. A change to subheadings 8414.10 through 8414.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

31. (A) A change to subheading 8414.90 from any other subheading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8414.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

32. A change to subheadings 8415.10 through 8415.83 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

33. (A) A change to subheading 8415.90 from any other subheading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8415.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

34. A change to subheadings 8416.10 through 8416.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

35. (A) A change to subheading 8416.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8416.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

36. A change to subheadings 8417.10 through 8417.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

37. A change to subheading 8417.90 from any other heading.

38. A change to subheadings 8418.10 through 8418.91 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

39. A change to subheading 8418.99 from any other heading.

40. A change to subheadings 8419.11 through 8419.89 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

41. (A) A change to subheading 8419.90 from any other heading, except from headings 7303 through 7306 and 8501; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8419.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

42. A change to subheading 8420.10 from any other subheading.

43. (A) A change to subheading 8420.91 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8420.91, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent.

44. (A) A change to subheading 8420.99 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8420.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

45. A change to subheadings 8421.11 through 8421.91 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

46. (A) A change to subheading 8421.99 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8421.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Singapore

47. A change to subheadings 8422.11 through 8422.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.
48. A change to subheading 8422.90 from any other heading.
49. A change to subheadings 8423.10 through 8423.82 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.
50. A change to subheading 8423.89 from any other heading.
51. (A) A change to subheading 8423.90 from any other heading; or
    (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8423.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:
        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or
        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.
52. A change to subheadings 8424.10 through 8424.89 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.
53. A change to subheading 8424.90 from any other heading, except from subheadings 8414.40 or 8414.80.
54. A change to subheadings 8425.11 through 8430.69 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.
55. A change to heading 8431 from any other heading.
56. A change to subheadings 8432.10 through 8432.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.
57. A change to subheading 8432.90 from any other heading.
58. A change to subheadings 8433.11 through 8433.60 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.
59. A change to subheading 8433.90 from any other heading.
60. A change to subheading 8434.10 from any other subheading.
61. A change to subheading 8434.20 from any other subheading.
62. A change to subheading 8434.90 from any other heading.
63. A change to subheading 8435.10 from any other subheading.
64. A change to subheading 8435.90 from any other heading.
65. A change to subheadings 8436.10 through 8436.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.
66. A change to subheading 8436.91 from any other heading.
67. A change to subheading 8436.99 from any other heading.
68. A change to subheading 8437.10 from any other subheading.
69. A change to subheading 8437.80 from any other subheading.
70. A change to subheading 8437.90 from any other heading.
71. A change to subheadings 8438.10 through 8438.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.
72. A change to subheading 8438.90 from any other heading.

73. A change to subheadings 8439.10 through 8439.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

74. A change to subheading 8439.91 from any other heading.

75. A change to subheading 8439.99 from any other heading.

76. A change to subheading 8440.10 from any other subheading.

77. A change to subheading 8440.90 from any other heading.

78. A change to subheadings 8441.10 through 8441.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

79. A change to subheading 8441.90 from any other heading.

80. A change to subheading 8442.30 from any other subheading.

81. A change to subheading 8442.40 from any other heading.

82. A change to subheading 8442.50 from any other heading.

83. (A) A change to subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.19 from any other subheading outside that group, except from machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.91; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.19 from machines for uses ancillary to printing in subheading 8443.91, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

83A. A change to subheading 8443.31 from any other subheading.

83B. A change to subheading 8443.32 from any other subheading.

83C. A change to subheading 8443.39 from any other subheading.

84. (A) A change to machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.91 from any other good of subheading 8443.91 or from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.39; or

    (B) No required change in tariff classification to machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.91, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

    (C) A change to any other good of subheading 8443.91 from any other heading.

85. (A) A change to subheading 8443.99 from any other subheading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

86. A change to heading 8444 from any other heading.

Singapore

87. A change to headings 8445 through 8447 from any other heading, except from headings within that group.

88. A change to subheading 8448.11 from any other subheading.

89. A change to subheading 8448.19 from any other subheading.

90. A change to subheading 8448.20 from any other heading.

91. A change to subheadings 8448.31 through 8448.59 from any other heading.

92. A change to heading 8449 from any other heading.

93. A change to subheadings 8450.11 through 8450.20 from any other subheading,, including another subheading within that group.

94. A change to subheading 8450.90 from any other heading.

95. A change to subheadings 8451.10 through 8451.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

96. A change to subheading 8451.90 from any other heading.

97. A change to subheadings 8452.10 through 8452.29 from any other subheading, except from subheadings within that group.

98. A change to subheading 8452.30 from any other subheading.

**[99. Rule deleted.]**

100. (A) A change to furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines, andparts thereof of subheading 8452.90 from any other good within that subheading, or from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to any other good of subheading 8452.90 from any other heading.

101. A change to subheadings 8453.10 through 8453.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

102. A change to subheading 8453.90 from any other heading.

103. A change to subheadings 8454.10 through 8454.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

104. A change to subheading 8454.90 from any other heading.

105. A change to subheadings 8455.10 through 8455.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

106. A change to subheading 8455.90 from any other heading.

107. A change to headings 8456 through 8463 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 65 percent based on the build-down method.

108. A change to heading 8464 from any other heading.

109. A change to heading 8465 from any other heading.

110. (A) A change to heading 8466 from any other heading; or

    (B) No required change in tariff classification to heading 8466, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

111. A change to subheadings 8467.11 through 8467.89 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

112. A change to subheadings 8467.91 through 8467.99 from any other heading, except from heading 8407.

113. A change to subheadings 8468.10 through 8468.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

114. A change to subheading 8468.90 from any other heading.

[TCRs **115-118 deleted.**]

119. A change to subheading 8472.30 from any other subheading.

120. (A) A change to subheading 8472.90 from any other subheading, or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8472.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

121. (A) A change to heading 8473 from any other heading, or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to heading 8473, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

122. A change to subheadings 8474.10 through 8474.80 from any other subheading, except from subheadings within that group.

123. (A) A change to subheading 8474.90 from any other heading, or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8474.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

124. A change to subheading 8475.10 from any other subheading.

125. A change to subheadings 8475.21 through 8475.29 from any other subheading, except from subheadings within that group.

126. A change to subheading 8475.90 from any other heading.

127. A change to subheadings 8476.21 through 8476.89 from any other subheading, except from subheadings within that group.

128. A change to subheading 8476.90 from any other heading.

129. A change to heading 8477 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 65 percent based on the build-down method.

130. A change to subheading 8478.10 from any other subheading.

131. A change to subheading 8478.90 from any other heading.

132. A change to subheadings 8479.10 through 8479.89 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

Singapore

133. A change to subheading 8479.90 from any other heading.

134. A change to heading 8480 from any other heading.

135. (A) A change to subheadings 8481.10 through 8481.80 from any other heading, or

(B) A change to subheadings 8481.10 through 8481.80 from subheading 8481.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

136. A change to subheading 8481.90 from any other heading.

137. (A) A change to subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 from any subheading, except from subheadings within that group and inner or outer rings or races of subheading 8482.99, or

(B) A change to subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 8482.99, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group provided there is a regional value content of 50 percent based on the build-up method.

138. A change to subheading 8482.91 from any other heading.

139. A change to subheading 8482.99 from any other heading.

140. A change to subheading 8483.10 from any other subheading.

141. A change to subheading 8483.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80.

142. (A) A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other heading, or

(B) A change to subheading 8483.30 from another subheading, provided there is a regional value content of 50 percent based on the build-up method.

143. (A) A change to subheading 8483.40 from any subheading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90; or

(B) A change to subheading 8483.40 from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of 50 percent based on the build-up method.

144. (A) A change to subheading 8483.50 from any subheading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90; or

(B) A change to subheading 8483.50 from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of 50 percent based on the build-up method.

145. A change to subheading 8483.60 from any other subheading.

146. A change to subheading 8483.90 from any other heading.

147. A change to subheadings 8484.10 through 8484.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

148. (A) A change to subheading 8486.10 through 8486.40 from any other subheading outside that group; or

(B) No change in tariff classification required provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent on the build-down method.

149. (A) A change to subheading 8486.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change of tariff classification required provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent on the build-down method.

150. A change to subheading 8487.10 from any other heading.

151. (A) A change to subheading 8487.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8487.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent on the build-down method.

Chapter 85.

1. (A) A change to subheading 8501.10 from any other heading, except from stators and rotors for the goods of heading 8501 in subheading 8503.00, or

(B) A change to subheading 8501.10 from stators and rotors for the goods of heading 8501 in subheading 8503.00, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

2. A change to subheadings 8501.20 through 8501.64 from any other heading..

3. A change to heading 8502 from any other heading.

4. (A) A change to heading 8503 from any other heading, or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to heading 8503, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

5. A change to subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.23 from any other subheading except from subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.50.

6. (A) A change to subheading 8504.31 from any other heading, or

(B) A change to subheading 8504.31 from subheading 8504.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

7. A change to subheadings 8504.32 through 8504.50 from any subheading except from subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.50.

Singapore

8. (A) A change to subheading 8504.90 from any other heading, or

   (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8504.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

9. A change to subheadings 8505.11 through 8505.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

11. A change to subheadings 8506.10 through 8506.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

12. A change to subheadings 8506.50 through 8506.80 from any other subheading, except from subheadings within that group.

13. A change to subheading 8506.90 from any other heading.

14. A change to subheadings 8507.10 through 8507.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

15. A change to subheading 8507.90 from any other heading.

15A. A change to subheadings 8508.11 through 8508.60 from any other subheading.

15B. A change to subheading 8508.70 from any other heading.

16. A change to subheadings 8509.40 through 8509.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

17. A change to subheading 8509.90 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheadings 8510.10 through 8510.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

19. A change to subheading 8510.90 from any other heading.

20. A change to subheadings 8511.10 through 8511.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

21. (A) A change to subheading 8511.90 from any other heading, or

   (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8511.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

22. (A) A change to subheadings 8512.10 through 8512.40 from any other heading, or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8512.10 through 8512.40 from subheading 851290, provided there is also a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

23. A change to subheading 8512.90 from any other heading.

24. (A) A change to subheading 8513.10 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8513.10 from subheading 8513.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

25. A change to subheading 8513.90 from any other heading.

26. A change to subheadings 8514.10 through 8514.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

27. A change to subheading 8514.90 from any other heading.

28. A change to subheadings 8515.11 through 8515.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

29. A change to subheading 8515.90 from any other heading.

30. A change to subheadings 8516.10 through 8516.71 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

31. (A) A change to subheading 8516.72 from any other subheading, except from housings for toasters of subheading 8516.90 or from subheading 9032.10; or

(B) A change to subheading 8516.72 from housings for toasters of subheading 8516.90 or from subheading 9032.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

32. A change to subheading 8516.79 from any other subheading.

33. (A) A change to subheading 8516.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8516.80 from subheading 8516.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

34. (A) A change to subheading 8516.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8516.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

35. (A) A change to subheadings 8518.10 or 8518.21 from any other heading, or

(B) A change to subheadings 8518.10 or 8518.21 from subheading 8518.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

36. (A) A change to subheading 8518.22 from any other heading, or

(B) A change to subheading 8518.22 from subheadings 8518.29 through 8518.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

Singapore

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

37. (A) A change to subheadings 8518.29 through 8518.50 from any other heading, or

(B) A change to subheadings 8518.29 through 8518.50 from subheading 8518.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

38. (A) A change to subheading 8518.90 from any other heading, or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8518.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

39. A change to subheadings 8519.20 through 8521.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

**[40-46. Rules deleted.**]

47. A change to subheading 8521.10 from any other subheading.

48. A change to subheading 8521.90 from any other subheading.

49. A change to subheading 8522.10 from any other heading.

50. (A) A change to subheading 8522.90 from any other heading, or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8522.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

51. (A) A change to heading 8523 from any other heading; or

(B) Recording of sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of heading 8523 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.

[TCR **52 deleted.**]

51. (A) A change to heading 8523 from any other heading; or

(B) Recording of sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of heading 8523 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.

53. A change to subheadings 8525.50 through 8527.60 from any other subheading outside that group, except from transmission apparatus of subheadings 8517.61 though 8517.62 and except from transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus of subheadings 8517.12, 8517.61 or 8517.62.

54. A change to subheadings 8525.80 through 8527.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[TCR **55 deleted.**]

56. A change to subheading 8528.42 from any other subheading.

57. A change to subheading 8528.49 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20, 8528.59, 8540.11 or 8540.91.

58. A change to subheading 8528.52 from any other subheading.

59. A change to subheading 8528.59 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20, 8528.49, 8540.11 or 8540.91.

60. A change to subheading 8528.62 from any other subheading.

60A. A change to subheading 8528.69 from any other subheading.

60B. A change to subheading 8528.71 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20, 8540.11 or 8540.91.

60C. A change to subheading 8528.72 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20, 8528.73, 8540.11 or 8540.91.

60D. A change to subheading 8528.73 from any other subheading.

61. A change to subheading 8529.10 from any other heading.

62. (A) A change to subheading 8529.90 from any other heading, except from subheading 8517.70; or

    (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8529.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

63. A change to subheading 8530.10 from any other subheading.

64. A change to subheading 8530.80 from any other subheading.

65. A change to subheading 8530.90 from any other heading.

66. A change to subheading 8531.10 from any other subheading.

67. A change to subheading 8531.80 from any other subheading. 1/

68. A change to subheading 8531.90 from any other heading.

69. A change to subheadings 8535.10 through 8536.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

70. A change to heading 8537 from any other heading.

71. (A) A change to heading 8538 from any other heading, or

    (B) No required change in tariff classification to heading 8538, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

72. A change to subheading 8539.10 from any other subheading.

1/ Rule deleted for 8531.20; text of prior rule: A change to subheading[s] 8531.10 through 8531.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

Singapore

73. A change to subheading 8539.21 from any other subheading.

74. (A) A change to subheading 8539.22 from any other heading, or

    (B) A change to subheading 8539.22 from subheading 8539.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

75. (A) A change to subheading 8539.29 from any other heading, or

    (B) A change to subheading 8539.29 from subheading 8539.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

76. A change to subheading 8539.31 from any other subheading.

77. A change to subheading 8539.32 from any other subheading except from subheadings 8539.32 through 8539.39.

78. A change to subheading 8539.39 from any other subheading except from subheadings 8539.32 through 8539.39.

79. A change to subheading 8539.41 from any other subheading except from subheadings 8539.41 through 8539.49.

80. A change to subheading 8539.49 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8539.41 through 8539.49.

81A. A change to subheading 8539.50 from any other subheading.

81B. A change to subheading 8539.90 from any other heading.

82. A change to subheading 8540.11 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20 or 8540.91.

83. A change to subheading 8540.12 from any other subheading.

84. (A) A change to subheading 8540.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8540.20 from subheadings 8540.91 through 8540.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

85. A change to subheadings 8540.40 through 8540.60 from any other subheading, except from subheadings within that group.

86. A change to subheadings 8540.71 through 8540.89 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

87. (A) A change to subheading 8540.91 from any other heading, or

    (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8540.91, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

88. (A) A change to subheading 8540.99 from any other subheading, or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8540.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

88A, A change to subheading 8542.31 through 8542.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

89. A change to subheading 8543.10 from any other subheading, except from ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials of subheading 8486.20. 1/

90. A change to subheading 8543.20 from any other subheading.

91. A change to subheading 8543.30 from any other subheading.

92. A change to subheading 8543.70 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8539.50 or 8523.52, or proximity cards and tags of subheading 8523.59.

[TCR **93 deleted.**]

94. (A) A change to subheading 8543.90 from any other heading, except from subheading 8486.90; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8543.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

95. A change to subheadings 8544.11 through 8544.19 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(B) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

96. (A) A change to subheading 8544.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8544.11 through 8544.60 or headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614; or

(B) A change to subheading 8544.20 from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614, provided there is also a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

97. A change to subheadings 8544.30 through 8544.42 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(B) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

98. (A) A change to subheading 8544.49 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8544.11 through 8544.60 or heading 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614; or

1/ Text of rule for 8541-8542 deleted; previous text: A change to subheading[s] 8541.10 through 8542.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

Singapore

(B) A change to subheading 8544.49 from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

99. A change to subheading 8544.60 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(B) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

100. A change to subheadings 8545.11 through 8547.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

101. A change to heading 8548 from any other heading.

Chapter 86

1. A change to heading 8601 from any other heading.

2. A change to heading 8602 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to heading 8603 from any other heading, except from heading 8607; or

(B) A change to heading 8603 from heading 8607, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

4. (A) A change to heading 8604 from any other heading, except from heading 8607; or

(B) A change to heading 8604 from heading 8607, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

5. (A) A change to heading 8605 from any other heading except from heading 8607; or

(B) A change to heading 8605 from heading 8607, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

6. (A) A change to heading 8606 from any other heading, except from heading 8607; or

(B) A change to heading 8606 from heading 8607, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

7. A change to subheading 8607.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8607.12, and except from subheading 8607.19 when that change is pursuant to general rule of interpretation 2(a).

8. A change to subheading 8607.12 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8607.11, and except from subheading 8607.19 when that change is pursuant to general rule of interpretation 2(a).

9. A change to axles of subheading 8607.19 from parts of axles of subheading 8607.19 and a change to wheels, whether or not fitted with axles of subheading 8607.19 from parts of axles or parts of wheels of subheading 8607.19.

10. A change to subheadings 8607.21 through 8607.99 from any other heading.

11. A change to headings 8608 through 8609 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 87

1. A change to heading 8701 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

2. A change to heading 8702 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

3. A change to heading 8703 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

4. A change to heading 8704 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

5. A change to heading 8705 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

6. A change to heading 8706 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

7. (A) A change to heading 8707 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to heading 8707 from 8708, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

8. (A) A change to subheading 8708.10 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8708.10 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

9. (A) A change to subheading 8708.21 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8708.21 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

10. (A) A change to subheading 8708.29 from any other heading; or

    (B) A regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.

11. (A) A change to brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof of subheading 8708.30 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof of subheading 8708.30 from any other good of subheadings 8708.30 or 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

[TCR **12 deleted.**]

13. (A) A change to subheading 8708.40 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to gear boxes of subheading 8708.40 from parts of subheading 8708.40 or from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

14. (A) A change to subheading 8708.50 from any other heading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, or

Singapore

(B) A change to drive axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components or to non-driving axles of subheading 8708.50 from parts of subheading 8708.50 or from subheadings 8708.99 or 8482.10 through 8482.80, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

15. (A) A change to subheading 8708.60 from any other heading except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, or

(B) A change to subheading 8708.60 from subheadings 8708.99 or 8482.10 through 8482.80, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

16. (A) A change to subheading 8708.70 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8708.70 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

17. (A) A change to subheading 8708.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to suspension systems of subheading 8708.80 from parts of subheading 8708.80 or from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

18. (A) A change to subheading 8708.91 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to radiators of subheading 8708.91 from parts of subheading 8708.91 or from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

19. (A) A change to subheading 8708.92 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to silencers and exhaust pipes of subheading 8708.92 from parts of subheading 8708.92 or from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

20. (A) A change to subheading 8708.93 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8708.93 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

21. (A) A change to subheading 8708.94 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes of subheading 8708.94 from parts of subheading 8708.94 or from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

21A. (A)A change to subheading 8708.95 from any other heading; or

(B) A regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.

22. (A) A change to subheading 8708.99 from any other heading; or

(B) A regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.

23. (A) A change to subheading 8709.11 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8709.11 from subheading 8709.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

24. (A) A change to subheading 8709.19 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8709.19 from subheading 8709.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

25. A change to subheading 8709.90 from any other heading.

26. A change to heading 8710 from any other heading.

27. (A) A change to heading 8711 from any other heading except from heading 8714; or

    (B) A change to heading 8711 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

28. (A) A change to heading 8712 from any other heading except from heading 8714; or

    (B) A change to heading 8712 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

29. A change to heading 8713 from any other heading.

30. A change to subheading 8714.10 from any other heading.

31. A change to subheading 8714.19 from any other heading.

32. A change to subheading 8714.20 from any other heading.

33. A change to subheading 8714.91 from any other heading.

34. A change to subheading 8714.92 from any other heading.

35. A change to subheading 8714.93 from any other heading.

36. A change to subheading 8714.94 from any other heading.

37. A change to subheading 8714.95 from any other heading.

38. A change to subheading 8714.96 from any other heading.

39. (A) A change to subheading 8714.99 from any other heading; or

    (B) A regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.

40. A change to heading 8715 from any other heading.

41. (A) A change to subheading 8716.10 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8716.10 from subheading 8716.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

42. (A) A change to subheading 8716.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8716.20 from subheading 8716.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

43. (A) A change to subheading 8716.31 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8716.31 from subheading 8716.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

44. (A) A change to subheading 8716.39 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8716.39 from subheading 8716.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

45. (A) A change to subheading 8716.40 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8716.40 from subheading 8716.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

46. (A) A change to subheading 8716.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8716.80 from subheading 8716.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

47. A change to subheading 8716.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 88

1. A change to heading 8801 from any other heading.

[TCR **2 deleted.**]

3. (A) A change to subheading 8802.11 from any other subheading; or

(B) A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.

4. (A) A change to subheading 8802.12 from any other subheading; or

(B) A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.

5. A change to subheading 8802.20 from any other subheading.

6. A change to subheading 8802.30 from any other subheading.

7. A change to subheading 8802.40 from any other subheading.

8. A change to subheading 8802.60 from any other subheading.

9. A change to subheading 8803.10 from any other subheading.

10. A change to subheading 8803.20 from any other subheading.

11. A change to subheading 8803.30 from any other subheading.

12. A change to subheading 8803.90 from any other subheading.

13. A change to heading 8804 from any other heading.

14. (A) A change to heading 8805 from any other heading; or

(B) A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.

Chapter 89

1. (A) A change to heading 8901 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to heading 8901 from any other heading, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

2. (A) A change to heading 8902 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to heading 8902 from any other heading, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

3. A change to heading 8903 from any other heading.

4. (A) A change to heading 8904 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to heading 8904 from any other heading, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

5. (A) A change to heading 8905 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to heading 8905 from any other heading, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

6. A change to heading 8906 from any other heading.

7. A change to heading 8907 from any other heading.

8. A change to heading 8908 from any other heading.

Chapter 90

1. (A) A change to subheading 9001.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 7002; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9001.10 from heading 7002, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

2. A change to subheadings 9001.20 through 9901.90 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheadings 9002.11 through 9002.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9001.90.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 9003.11 through 9003.19 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9003.11 through 900.19 from subheading 9003.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

5. A change to subheading 9003.90 from any other heading.

6. (A) A change to heading 9004 from any other chapter; or

Singapore

(B) A change to heading 9004 from any heading within chapter 90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

7. A change to subheading 9005.10 from any other subheading.

8. (A) A change to subheading 9005.80 from any subheading, except from headings 9001 through 9002 or subheading 9005.90; or

(B) A change to subheading 9005.80 from subheading 9005.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

9. A change to subheading 9005.90 from any other heading.

10. A change to subheading 9006.30 from any other subheading.

11. (A) A change to subheading 9006.40 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9006.40 from subheading 9006.91 or 9006.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

12. A change to subheading 9006.51 from any other subheading.

13. (A) A change to subheading 9006.52 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9006.52 from subheading 9006.91 or 9006.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

14. A change to subheading 9006.53 from any other subheading.

15. (A) A change to cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates orcylinders of subheading 9006.59 from any other good of subheading 9006.59, or from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 9006.59 from any other subheading; or

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 9006.59 from subheading 9006.91 or 9006.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

16. A change to subheadings 9006.61 through 9006.69 from any other subheading.

17. A change to subheadings 9006.91 through 9006.99 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheading 9006.99 from any other heading.

19. A change to subheadings 9007.10 through 9007.20 from any other subheading.

20. (A) A change to subheading 9007.91 through 9007.92 from any other heading, or

(B) A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.

**[21. Rule deleted.]**

22. (A) A change to slide projectors of subheading 9008.50 from any other good of subheading 9008.50, or from any other heading; or

(B) A change to slide projectors of subheading 9008.50 from subheading 9008.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

(C) A change to microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of providing copies, other image projectors, or photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers from any other good of subheading 9008.50, or from any other subheading; or

(D) A change to any other good of subheading 9008.50 any other subheading.

22A. A change to subheading 9008.90 from any other heading.

TCRs **23-28 deleted.**]

29. A change to subheading 9010.10 from any other subheading.

[TCR **30 deleted.**]

31. A change to subheading 9010.50 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 9010.41 through 9010.50.

32. A change to subheading 9010.60 from any other subheading.

33. A change to subheading 9010.90 from any other heading.

34. (A) A change to subheadings 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9011.10 through 9001.80 from subheading 9011.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

35. A change to subheading 9011.90 from any other heading.

36. A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other subheading.

37. A change to subheading 9012.90 from any other heading.

38. (A) A change to subheading 9013.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9013.10 from subheading 9013.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

39. A change to subheading 9013.20 from any other subheading.

40. (A) A change to subheading 9013.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9013.80 from subheading 9013.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

41. (A) A change to subheading 9013.90 from any other heading; or

(B) A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.

42. A change to subheading 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other subheading.

43. A change to subheading 9014.90 from any other heading.

Singapore

44. A change to subheadings 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other subheading.

45. (A) A change to subheading 9015.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.

46. A change to heading 9016 from any other heading.

47. A change to subheadings 9017.10 through 9017.20 from any other subheading.

48. (A) A change to subheading 9017.30 through 9017.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9017.30 through 9017.80 from subheading 9017.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

49. (A) A change to subheading 9017.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.

50. A change to headings 9018 through 9021 from any other heading.

51. A change to subheadings 9022.12 through 9022.14 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 9022.12 through 9022.14.

52. A change to subheadings 9022.19 through 9022.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

53. A change to heading 9023 from any other heading.

54. A change to subheadings 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other subheading.

55. (A) A change to subheading 9024.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.

56. A change to subheadings 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

57. (A) A change to subheading 9025.90 from any other heading, or

    (B) A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.

58. A change to heading 9026 from any other heading.

59. A change to subheadings 9027.10 through 9027.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

60. A change to subheadings 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other subheading.

61. (A) A change to subheading 9028.90 from any other heading, or

    (B) A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.

62. (A) A change to subheading 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9029.10 through 9029.20 from subheading 9029.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

63. (A) A change to subheading 9029.90 from any other heading, or

(B) A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.

64. A change to subheadings 9030.10 through 9030.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

64A. A change to subheading 9030.31 from any other subheading.

64B. A change to subheading 9030.32 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9030.84.

64C. A change to subheadings 9030.33 through 9030.82 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

64D. A change to subheading 9030.84 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9030.32.

64E. A change to subheadings 9030.89 through 9030.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

65. A change to subheadings 9031.10 through 9031.20 from any other subheading.

66. A change to subheading 9031.41 from any other subheading.

67. (A) A change to profile projectors of subheading 9031.49 from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to other optical instruments and appliances of subheading 9031.49 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9031.41 and from any other optical instruments and appliances of subheading 9031.49.

68. A change to subheading 9031.80 from any other subheading.

69. (A) A change to subheading 9031.90 from any other heading, or

(B) A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.

70. A change to subheadings 9032.10 through 9083.89 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

71. (A) A change to subheading 9032.90 from any other subheading, or

(B) A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.

72. (A) A change to heading 9033 from any other heading, or

(B) A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.

Chapter 91

1. (A) A change to subheading 9101.11 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.11 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Singapore

2. (A) A change to electrically operated wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, of subheading 9101.19 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

   (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

   (B) A change to other goods of subheading 9101.19 from heading 9114, provide that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

   (C) A change to any good of subheading 9101.19 from any other chapter.

[TCR **3 deleted.**]

4. A change to subheading 9101.21 from any other heading, except from headings 9108 through 9110.

5. (A) A change to subheading 9101.29 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9101.29 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

6. A change to subheading 9101.91 from any other heading, except from headings 9108 through 9110.

7. (A) A change to subheading 9101.99 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9101.99 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

8. (A) A change to headings 9102 through 9107 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 9102 through 9107 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

9. A change to headings 9108 through 9110 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

   (B) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

10. A change to subheadings 9111.10 through 9111.80 from subheading 9111.90 or any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

11. A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other heading.

12. A change to subheading 9112.20 from subheading 9112.90 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

13. A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other heading.

14. A change to heading 9113 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

15. A change to heading 9114 from any other heading.

Chapter 92

1. A change to heading 9201 from any other heading, except from heading 9209 when that change is pursuant to general rule of interpretation 2(a).

2. A change to subheading 9202.10 from any other heading, except from heading 9209 when that change is pursuant to general rule of interpretation 2(a).

3. (A) A change to subheading 9202.90 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9202.90 from heading 9209, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

4. A change to headings 9203 through 9205 from any other heading, except from heading 9209 when that change is pursuant to general rule of interpretation 2(a).

5. (A) A change to headings 9206 through 9208 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to heading 9206 from heading 9209, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

6. A change to heading 9209 from any other heading.

Chapter 93

1. (A) A change to heading 9301 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to heading 9301 from heading 9305, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

2. A change to headings 9302 through 9303 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, except from heading 9305 when that change is pursuant to general rule of interpretation 2(a).

3. (A) A change to heading 9304 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to heading 9304 from heading 9305, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

4. (A) A change to heading 9305 from any other heading; or

   (B) A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.

5. A change to heading 9306 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 9307 from any other heading.

Singapore

Chapter 94

1. A change to subheadings 9401.10 through 9401.80 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 9401.10 through 9401.80, 9403.10 through 9403.89, and except from subheadings 9401.90 or 9403.90 when that change is pursuant to general rule of interpretation 2(a).

2. A change to subheading 9401.90 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 9402 from any other heading, except from subheadings 9401.10 through 9401.80 or subheadings 9403.10 through 9403.80, and except from subheadings 9401.90 or 9403.90 when that change is pursuant to general rule of interpretation 2(a).

4. A change to subheadings 9403.10 through 9403.80 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 9401.10 through 9401.80, 9403.10 through 9403.89 and except from subheadings 9401.90 or 9403.90 when that change is pursuant to general rule of interpretation 2(a).

5. A change to subheadings 9403.90 through 9404.21 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

6. A change to subheadings 9404.29 through 9404.30 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheading 9404.30 from any other chapter.

8. A change to subheading 9404.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5007, 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408, 5512 through 5516 or subheading 6307.90.

9. (A) A change to subheadings 9405.10 through 9405.60 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9405.10 through 9405.60 from subheadings 9405.91 through 9405.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

10. A change to subheadings 9405.91 through 9405.99 from any other heading.

11. A change to heading 9406 from any other heading.

Chapter 95

**[TCRs 1-3 deleted.**]

4. (A) A change to heading 9503 from any other chapter; or

   (B) No required change in tariff classification provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

**[TCRs 5-8 deleted.**]

9. A change to subheadings 9504.20 through 9504.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

10. A change to subheadings 9505.10 through 9505.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

11. A change to subheadings 9506.11 through 9506.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

12. A change to subheading 9506.31 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9506.39.

13. A change to subheadings 9506.32 through 9506.39 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

14. A change to subheadings 9506.40 through 9506.59 from any other chapter.

15. A change to subheadings 9506.61 through 9506.62 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

16. A change to subheading 9506.69 from any other chapter.

17. A change to subheadings 9506.70 through 9506.91 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

18. A change to subheading 9506.99 from any other chapter.

19. A change to heading 9507 from any other chapter.

20. A change to heading 9508 from any other heading.

Chapter 96

1. A change to heading 9601 through 9602 from any other heading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to subheading 9603.10 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 9603.21 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheading 9603.29 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheading 9603.30 from any other heading.

6. A change to subheading 9603.40 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheadings 9603.50 through 9603.90 from any other heading.

8. A change to heading 9604 from any other heading.

9. A change to heading 9605 from any other chapter.

10. A change to subheading 9606.10 from any other heading.

11. (A) A change to subheading 9606.21 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheading 9606.21 from subheading 9606.30, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

12. A change to subheading 9606.22 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to subheading 9606.29 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheading 9606.29 from subheading 9606.30, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

14. A change to subheading 9606.30 from any other heading.

15. (A) A change to subheadings 9607.11 through 9607.19 from any other chapter, or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9607.11 through 9607.19 from subheading 9607.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Singapore

16. A change to subheading 9607.20 from any other heading.

17. (A) A change to subheadings 9608.10 through 9608.20 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9608.10 through 9608.20 from subheadings 9608.60 through 9608.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

17A. (A) A change to India ink drawing pens of subheading 9608.30 fromany other good of subheading 9608.30, or from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to any other good of subheading 9608.30 from any other subheading.

17B. (A) A change to subheadings 9608.40 through 9608.50 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9608.40 through 9608.50 from subheadings 9608.60 through 9608.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

18. A change to subheadings 9608.60 through 9608.99 from any other heading.

19. A change to heading 9609 from any other chapter.

20. A change to headings 9610 through 9611 from any other heading, including another subheading within that group.

21. A change to subheading 9612.10 from any other chapter.

22. A change to subheading 9612.20 from any other heading.

23. (A) A change to subheadings 9613.10 through 9613.80 from any other chapter, or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9613.10 through 9613.80 from subheadings 9613.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

24. A change to subheading 9613.90 from any other heading.

[TCR **25 deleted.**]

26. A change to heading 9614 from any other heading.

27. (A) A change to subheadings 9615.11 through 9615.19 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9615.11 through 9615.19 from subheading 9615.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

28. A change to subheading 9615.90 from any other heading.

29. A change to heading 9616 from any other heading.

30. A change to heading 9617 from any other chapter.

31. A change to heading 9618 from any other heading.

32. Heading Rule 1: For the purposes of determining the origin of a good of textile materials of this heading, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the change of tariff classification requirements set out in the rule for that good.

(A) A change to a good of textile wadding of heading 9619 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55; or

(B) A change to a good of textile materials other than wadding, of heading 9619 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the United States or Singapore; or

(C) A change to any other good of heading 9619 from any other heading.

33. A change to heading 9620 from any other subheading.

Chapter 97

1. A change to subheadings 9701.10 through 9701.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to headings 9702 through 9706 from any other heading, including another subheading within that group.

26. United States-Chile Free Trade Agreement.

(a) Originating goods under the terms of the United States-Chile Free Trade Agreement (UCFTA) are subject to duty as provided herein. For the purposes of this note, goods of Chile, as defined in subdivisions (b) through (n) of this note, that are imported into the customs territory of the United States and entered under a provision for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" subcolumn of column 1 followed by the symbol "CL" in parentheses are eligible for the tariff treatment and quantitative limitations set forth in the "Special" subcolumn, in accordance with sections 201 and 202 of the United States-Chile Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act (Pub.L.108-78; 117 Stat. 948).

(b) For the purposes of this note, subject to the provisions of subdivisions (c), (d), (m) and (n) thereof, goods imported into the customs territory of the United States are eligible for treatment as originating goods of a UCFTA country under the terms of this note only if they–

(i) were wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both;

(ii) were produced entirely in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and--

(A) each nonoriginating material used in the production of the good undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note; or

(B) the good otherwise satisfies any applicable regional value-content or other requirements set forth in such subdivision (n); and

satisfies all other applicable requirements of this note and of applicable regulations; or

(iii) the good is produced entirely in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, exclusively from materials described in subdivisions (i) or (ii), above.

For the purposes of this note, the term "UCFTA country" refers only to Chile or to the United States.

(c) (i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(i) of this note, except as otherwise provided in subdivision (d) of this note for textile and apparel articles, the expression "wholly obtained or produced" means–

(A) mineral goods extracted from the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both;

(B) vegetable goods (for purposes of the tariff schedule) harvested in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both;

(C) live animals born and raised in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both;

(D) goods obtained from hunting, trapping or fishing conducted in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both;

Chile

(E) goods (fish, shellfish, and other marine life) taken from the sea by vessels registered or recorded with Chile or the United States and flying its flag;

(F) goods produced exclusively from products referred to in subdivision (E) on board factory ships registered or recorded with Chile or the United States and flying the flag of such country;

(G) goods taken by Chile or the United States, or a person of Chile or the United States, from the seabed or beneath the seabed outside territorial waters, if Chile or the United States has rights to exploit such seabed;

(H) goods taken from outer space, provided the goods are obtained by Chile or the United States or a person of Chile or the United States and are not processed in the territory of a country other than Chile or the United States;

(I) waste and scrap derived from–

(1) production in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both; or

(2) used goods collected in such territory, if such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials;

(J) recovered goods derived in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, from used goods; or

(K) goods produced in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, exclusively from goods referred to in subdivisions (A) through (I) above, inclusive, or from the derivatives of such goods, at any stage of production.

(ii) (A) For the purposes of subdivision (i)(J), the term "recovered goods" means materials in the form of individual parts that are the result of:

(1) the complete disassembly of used goods into individual parts; and

(2) the cleaning, inspecting, testing or other processing of those parts as necessary for improvement to sound working condition by one or more of the following processes: welding, flame spraying, surface machining, knurling, plating, sleeving, and rewinding; the foregoing in order for such parts to be assembled with other parts, including other recovered parts, in the production of a remanufactured good as defined in subdivision (ii)(B).

(B) The term "remanufactured good" for purposes of this note means an industrial good assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United State that is classified in the provisions of the tariff schedule enumerated below (except for those designed principally for use in automotive goods of headings 8702, 8703, 8706 and 8707 or subheadings 8704.21, 8704.31 and 8704.32):

8408.10, 8408.20, 8408.90, 8409.91, 8409.99, 8412.21, 8412.29, 8412.39, 8412.90, 8413.30, 8413.50, 8413.60, 8413.91, 8414.30, 8414.80, 8414.90, 8419.89, 8431.20, 8431.49, 8481.20, 8481.40, 8481.80, 8481.90, 8483.10, 8483.30, 8483.40, 8483.50, 8483.60, 8483.90, 8503, 8511.40, 8511.50, 8526.10, 8537.10, 8542.21, 8708.31, 8708.39, 8708.40, 8708.60, 8708.70, 8708.93, 8708.99 or 9031.49;

when such industrial good–

(1) is entirely or partially comprised of recovered goods;

(2) has the same life expectancy and meets the same performance standards as a new good; and

(3) enjoys the same factory warranty as such a new good.

(C) For the purposes of this note–

(1) the term "material" means a good that is used in the production of another good, including a part, ingredient or indirect material;

(2) the term "material that is self-produced" means a material that is an originating good produced by a producer of a good and used in the production of that good; and

(3) a "nonoriginating good or material" is a good or material, as the case may be, that does not qualify as an originating good under this note.

(D) For the purposes of this note, the term "production" means growing, raising, mining, harvesting, fishing, trapping, hunting, manufacturing, processing, assembling or disassembling a good; and the term "producer" means a person who engages in the production of a good in the territory of Chile or of the United States.

(iii) A good that has undergone production necessary to qualify as an originating good under this note shall not be considered to be an originating good if, subsequent to that production, the good undergoes further production or any other operation outside the territory of Chile or of the United States, other than unloading, reloading or any other process necessary to preserve the good in good condition or to transport the good to the territory of Chile or of the United States.

(d) Textile and apparel articles.

(i) Except as provided in subdivision (ii) below, a good provided for in chapters 50 through 63 of the tariff schedule that is not an originating good under the terms of this note, because certain fibers or yarns used in the production of the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note, shall nonetheless be considered to be an originating good if the total weight of all such fibers or yarns in that component is not more than seven percent of the total weight of that component. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, a textile or apparel good containing elastomeric yarns in the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good shall be considered to be an originating good only if such yarns are wholly formed in the territory of Chile or of the United States.

(ii) Notwithstanding the rules set forth in subdivision (n) of this note, textile and apparel goods classifiable as goods put up in sets for retail sale as provided under general rule of interpretation 3 to the tariff schedule shall not be considered to be originating goods unless each of the goods in the set is an originating good or the total value of the nonoriginating goods in the set does not exceed 10 percent of the value of the set determined for purposes of assessing customs duties.

(e) De minimis.

(i) Except as provided in subdivision (ii) below, a good (other than a textile or apparel good described in subdivision (d) above) that does not undergo a change in tariff classification pursuant to subdivision (n) of this note shall nonetheless be considered to be an originating good if–

(A) the value of all nonoriginating materials that are used in the production of the good and do not undergo the applicable change in tariff classification does not exceed 10 percent of the adjusted value of the good;

(B) the value of such nonoriginating materials is included in calculating the value of nonoriginating materials for any applicable regional value-content requirement under this note; and

(C) the good meets all other applicable requirements of this note.

(ii) Subdivision (e)(i) does not apply to–

(A) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 4, or a nonoriginating dairy preparation containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 1901.90 or 2106.90 that is used in the production of a good provided for in chapter 4;

(B) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 4, or a nonoriginating dairy preparation containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 1901.90 that is used in the production of the following goods:

(1) infant preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids, the foregoing provided for in subheading 1901.10;

(2) mixes and doughs, containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, the foregoing provided for in subheading 1901.20;

(3) dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids, the foregoing provided for in subheading 1901.90 or 2106.90;

(4) goods provided for in heading 2105;

(5) beverages containing milk, the foregoing provided for in subheading 2202.90; or

(6) animal feeds containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids, the foregoing provided for in subheading 2309.90;

(C) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 0805 or subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 that is used in the production of a good provided for in subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39, or in fruit or vegetable juice of any single fruit or vegetable, fortified with minerals or vitamins, concentrated or unconcentrated, provided for in subheading 2106.90 or 2202.90;

(D) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 15 that is used in the production of a good provided for in headings 1501 through 1508, 1512, 1514 or 1515;

(E) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 1701 that is used in the production of a good provided for in headings 1701 through 1703;

(F) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 17 or heading 1805 that is used in the production of a good provided for in subheading 1806.10;

(G) a nonoriginating material provided for in headings 2203 through 2208 that is used in the production of a good provided for in headings 2207 or 2208; and

(H) a nonoriginating material used in the production of a good provided for in chapters 1 through 21, inclusive, unless the nonoriginating material is provided for in a different subheading than the good for which origin is being determined under this note.

(iii) For the purposes of this note, the term "adjusted value" means the value determined under articles 1 through 8, article 15 and the corresponding interpretive notes of the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (the Customs Valuation Agreement), except that such value may be adjusted to exclude any costs, charges or expenses incurred for transportation, insurance and related services incident to the international shipment of the merchandise from the country of exportation to the place of importation.

(f) Accumulation.

(i) For purposes of this note, originating goods or materials from the territory of either Chile or the United States that are used in the production of a good in the territory of the other country shall be considered to originate in the territory of such other country.

(ii) A good that is produced in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, by one or more producers, is an originating good if the good satisfies all of the applicable requirements of this note.

(g) Regional value content.

(i) Where a rule set forth in subdivision (n) of this note specifies a regional value content for a good, the regional value content of such good shall be calculated, at the choice of the person claiming the tariff treatment authorized by this note for such good, on the basis of the build-down method or the build-up method described below, unless otherwise specified in this note:

(A) For the build-down method, the regional value content may be calculated on the basis of the formula RVC = ((AV - VNM)/AV) x 100, where RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage; AV is the adjusted value; and VNM is the value of nonoriginating materials used by the producer in the production of the good; or

(B) For the build-up method, the regional value content may be calculated on the basis of the formula RVC = (VOM /AV) x 100, where RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage; AV is the adjusted value; and VOM is the value of originating materials used by the producer in the production of the good.

(ii) Value of materials.

(A) For purposes of calculating the regional value content of a good under subdivision (i) and for purposes of applying the de minimis provisions of subdivision (e) of this note, the value of a material is:

(1) in the case of a material imported by the producer of the good, the adjusted value of the material;

(2) in the case of a material acquired in the territory where the good is produced, except for a material to which subdivision (3) below applies, the producer's price actually paid or payable for the material;

(3) in the case of a material provided to the producer without charge, or at a price reflecting a discount or similar reduction, the sum of:

(I) all expenses incurred in the growth, production or manufacture of the material, including general expenses, and

(II) an amount for profit; or

(4) in the case of a material that is self-produced, the sum of–

(I) all expenses incurred in the production of the material, including general expenses, and

(II) an amount for profit.

(B) The value of materials may be adjusted as follows:

(1) for originating materials, the following expenses, if not included under subdivision (A) above, may be added to the value of the originating material:

(I) the costs of freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the location of the producer;

(II) duties, taxes and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, other than duties and taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable; and

(III) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or by-product; and

(2) for non-originating materials, if included under subdivision (A) above, the following expenses may be deducted from the value of the nonoriginating material:

(I) the costs of freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the location of the producer;

(II) duties, taxes and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, other than duties and taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable;

(III) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or by-products; or

(IV) the cost of originating materials used in the production of the nonoriginating material in the territory of Chile or of the United States.

Chile

(C) Any cost or value referred to in this note shall be recorded and maintained in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles applicable in the territory of the country in which the good is produced (whether Chile or the United States). Such principles are the principles, rules and procedures, including both broad and specific guidelines, that define the accounting practices accepted in the territory of Chile or of the United States, as the case may be.

(h) Accessories, spare parts or tools.

Accessories, spare parts or tools delivered with a good that form part of the good's standard accessories, spare parts or tools shall be treated as a material used in the production of the good, if:

(i) the accessories, spare parts or tools are classified with and not invoiced separately from the good; and

(ii) the quantities and value of the accessories, spare parts or tools are customary for the good.

(i) Fungible goods and materials.

(i) A person claiming the tariff treatment provided in this note for a good may claim that a fungible good or material is originating either based on the physical segregation of each fungible good or material or by using an inventory management method. For purposes of this subdivision, the term “inventory management method” means:

(A) averaging,

(B) “last-in, first-out,”

(C) “first-in, first out,” or

(D) any other method that is recognized in the generally accepted accounting principles of the country in which the production is performed (whether Chile or the United States) or otherwise accepted by that country.

The term “fungible goods” or fungible materials” means goods or materials, as the case may be, that are interchangeable for commercial purposes and the properties of which are essentially identical.

(ii) A person selecting an inventory management method under subdivision (i) above for particular fungible goods or materials shall continue to use that method for those fungible goods or materials throughout the fiscal year of that person.

(j) Packaging materials and containers.

(i) Packaging materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale, if classified with the good for which the tariff treatment under the terms of this note is claimed, shall be disregarded in determining whether all nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note and, if the good is subject to a regional value-content requirement, the value of such packaging materials and containers shall be taken into account as originating or nonoriginating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

(ii) Packing materials and containers for shipment shall be disregarded in determining whether–

(A) the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note; and

(B) the good satisfies a regional value-content requirement.

(k) Indirect materials.

An indirect material shall be considered to be an originating material for purposes of this note without regard to where it is produced. The term “indirect material” means a good used in the production, testing or inspection of a good but not physically incorporated

into the good, or a good used in the maintenance of buildings or the operation of equipment associated with the production of a good, including–

(i) fuel and energy;

(ii) tools, dies and molds;

(iii) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment or buildings;

(iv) lubricants, greases, compounding materials and other materials used in production or used to operate equipment and buildings;

(v) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment and supplies;

(vi) equipment, devices and supplies used for testing or inspecting the goods;

(vii) catalysts and solvents; and

(viii) any other goods that are not incorporated into the good but the use of which in the production of the good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that production.

(l) Record-keeping requirements and verification.

(i) An importer of a good, for which treatment as an originating good of a UCFTA country is claimed under the provisions of this note, shall make a written declaration that the good qualifies as originating, under the terms of applicable regulations, and shall be prepared to submit, upon request by the appropriate customs officer, a certificate of origin demonstrating that the good qualifies as an originating good under the provisions of this note, including pertinent cost and manufacturing information and all other information requested by such customs officer.

(ii) Importers shall maintain for a period of five years after the date of importation of the good a certificate of origin or other information demonstrating that the good qualifies as originating, and all other documents that are required under applicable regulations relating to the importation of the good, in relating to the importation of the good, including records concerning:

(A) the purchase of, cost of, value of and payment for the good;

(B) where appropriate, the purchase of, cost of, value of and payment for all materials, including indirect materials, used in the production of the good; and

(C) where appropriate, the production of the good in the form in which the good is exported;

and shall, upon request by the appropriate customs officer, make available such records as are necessary under applicable regulations to demonstrate that a good qualifies as an originating good under the provisions of this note.

(iii) For purposes of determining whether a good imported into the customs territory of the United States from the territory of Chile qualifies as an originating good under the provisions of this note, the appropriate customs officer may conduct a verification under such terms or procedures as the United States and Chile may agree, as set forth in pertinent regulations.

(m) Interpretation of rules of origin.

(i) Unless otherwise specified, a rule in subdivision (n) of this note that is set out adjacent and is applicable to a 6-digit subheading in the tariff schedule shall take precedence over a rule applicable to a 4-digit heading superior thereto and covering the goods of such subheading. For purposes of this subdivision and subdivision (n) of this note, a tariff provision is a “heading” if its article description is not indented; a provision is a “subheading” if it is designated by 6 digits under the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System.

(ii) References to weight in the rules set forth in subdivision (n) of this note for goods provided for in chapters 1 through 24 of the tariff schedule are to dry weight, unless otherwise specified in the tariff schedule.

(iii) A requirement of a change in tariff classification in subdivision (n) of this note applies only to nonoriginating materials.

Chile

(iv) A good shall not be considered to be originating solely by virtue of having undergone:

(A) simple combining or packaging operations, or

(B) mere dilution with water or another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the good.

(v) For purposes of applying this note to goods of chapters 6 through 14, inclusive, agricultural and horticultural goods grown in the territory of Chile or of the United States shall be treated as originating therein even if grown from seed, bulbs, rootstock, cuttings, slips or other live parts of plants imported from a country other than Chile or the United States.

(vi) (A) For purposes of applying this note to goods of chapters 28 through 38, inclusive, the following provisions confer origin to a good of any heading or subheading in such chapters, except as otherwise specified in this subdivision.

(B) Notwithstanding subdivision (vi)(A), a good of chapters 28 through 38 is an originating good if it meets the applicable change in tariff classification or satisfies the applicable value content requirement specified in subdivision (n) of this note.

(C) A good of chapters 28 through 38, except goods of heading 3823, that results from a chemical reaction in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, shall be treated as an originating good. For purposes of such chapters, a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) that results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule.

The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a good is originating:

(1) dissolving in water or in another solvent;

(2) the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or

(3) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.

(D) A good of chapters 28 through 38 that is subject to purification shall be treated as an originating good provided that the purification occurs in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and results in the following:

(1) the elimination of 80 percent of the impurities; or

(2) the reduction or elimination of impurities resulting in a good suitable:

(I) as a pharmaceutical, medicinal, cosmetic, veterinary or food grade substance;

(II) as a chemical product or reagent for analytical, diagnostic or laboratory uses;

(III) as an element or component for use in micro-elements;

(IV) for specialized optical uses;

(V) for non-toxic uses for health and safety;

(VI) for biotechnical use;

(VII) as a carrier used in a separation process; or

(VIII) for nuclear grade uses.

(E) A good of chapters 30, 31 or 33 through 38, except for heading 3808, shall be treated as an originating good if the deliberate and proportionally controlled mixing or blending (including dispersing) of materials to conform to predetermined specifications, resulting in the production of a good having physical or chemical characteristics that are relevant to the purposes or uses of the good and are different from the input materials, occurs in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

(F) A good of chapters 30, 31 or 33 shall be treated as an originating good if the deliberate and controlled modification in particle size of the good, including micronizing by dissolving a polymer and subsequent precipitation, other than by merely crushing or pressing, resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution, or defined surface area, which is relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and have different physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials, occurs in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

(G) A good of chapters 28 through 38 shall be treated as an originating good if the production of standards materials occurs in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both. For the purposes of this note, “standards materials” (including standard solutions) are preparations suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing uses, having precise degrees of purity or proportions that are certified by the manufacturer.

(H) A good of chapters 28 through 38 shall be treated as an originating good if the isolation or separation of isomers from mixtures of isomers occurs in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

(I) A good that undergoes a change from one classification to another in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, as a result of the separation of one or more materials from a man-made mixture shall not be treated as an originating good unless the isolated material underwent a chemical reaction in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

(n) Change in tariff classification rules. **[NOTE: Not updated for Pres.Proc. 8771, effective Feb. 3, 2012.]**

Chapter 1.

1. A change to headings 0101 through 0106 from any other chapter.

Chapter 2.

1. A change to headings 0201 through 0210 from any other chapter.

Chapter 3.

1. A change to headings 0301 through 0308 from any other chapter.

Chapter 4.

1. A change to headings 0401 through 0410 from any other chapter, except from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90 and products containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 2106.90.

Chapter 5.

1. A change headings 0501 through 0511 from any other chapter.

Chapter 6.

1. A change to headings 0601 through 0604 from any other chapter.

Chapter 7.

1. A change to subheadings 0701.10 through 0712.39 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to marjoram, savory or cilantro, crushed or ground, of subheading 0712.90 from marjoram, savory or cilantro, neither crushed nor ground, of subheading 0712.90 or any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 0712.90 from any other chapter.

3. A change to headings 0713 through 0714 from any other chapter.

Chapter 8.

1. A change to headings 0801 through 0814 from any other chapter.

Chile

Chapter 9.

1. A change to subheadings 0901.11 through 0901.12 from any other chapter.

1A. A change to subheading 0901.21 from any other subheading.

1B. A change to subheading 0901.22 from any other subheading, except from subheading 0901.21.

1C. A change to subheading 0901.90 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 0902 from any other subheading.

3. A change to heading 0903 from any other chapter.

4. (A) A change to crushed, ground, or powdered spices put up for retail sale of subheadings 0904.11 through 0910.99 from spices that are not crushed, ground, or powdered of subheadings 0904.11 through 0910.99, or from any other subheading; or

   (B) A change to mixtures of spices or any good of subheadings 0904.11 through 0910.99 other than crushed, ground, or powdered spices put up for retail sale from any other subheading.

Chapter 10.

1. A change to headings 1001 through 1008 from any other chapter.

Chapter 11.

1. A change to headings 1101 through 1109 from any other chapter.

Chapter 12.

1. A change to headings 1201 through 1207 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheadings 1208.10 through 1209.30 from any other chapter.

3. (A) A change to celery seeds, crushed or ground, of subheading 1209.91 from celery seeds, neither crushed nor ground, of subheading 1209.91 or any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 1209.91 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheadings 1209.99 through 1211.40 from any other chapter.

5. (A) A change to basil, rosemary or sage, crushed or ground, of subheading 1211.90 from basil, rosemary or sage, neither crushed nor ground, of subheading 1211.90 or any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 1211.90 from any other chapter.

6. A change to headings 1212 through 1214 from any other chapter

Chapter 13.

1. A change to headings 1301 through 1302 from any other chapter, except from concentrates of poppy straw of subheading 2939.11.

Chapter 14.

1. A change to headings 1401 through 1404 from any other chapter.

Chapter 15.

1. A change to headings 1501 through 1518 from any other chapter, except from heading 3823.

2. A change to heading 1520 from any other chapter, except from heading 3823.

3. A change to headings 1521 through 1522 from any other chapter.

Chapter 16.

1. A change to headings 1601 through 1605 from any other chapter.

Chapter 17.

1. A change to headings 1701 through 1703 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 1704 from any other heading.

Chapter 18.

1. A change to headings 1801 through 1802 from any other chapter.

1A. A change to headings 1803 through 1805 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 1806.10 from any other heading, provided that such products of 1806.10 containing 90 percent or more by dry weight of sugar do not contain nonoriginating sugar of chapter 17 and that products of 1806.10 containing less than 90 percent by dry weight of sugar do not contain more than 35 percent of nonoriginating sugar of chapter 17 nor more than 35 percent by weight of nonoriginating cocoa powder of heading 1805.

3. A change to subheading 1806.20 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheading 1806.31 from any other subheading.

5. A change to subheading 1806.32 from any other heading.

6. A change to subheading 1806.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 19.

1. A change to subheading 1901.10 from any other chapter, provided that products of 1901.10 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids do not contain nonoriginating dairy products of chapter 4.

2. A change to subheading 1901.20 from any other chapter, provided that products of 1901.20 containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat and not put up for retail sale do not contain nonoriginating dairy products of chapter 4.

3. A change to subheading 1901.90 from any other chapter, provided that products of 1901.90 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids do not contain nonoriginating dairy products of chapter 4.

4. A change to headings 1902 through 1905 from any other chapter.

Chapter 20.

**Chapter rule 1**: Fruit, nut and vegetable preparations of headings 2001 through 2008 that have been prepared or preserved by freezing, by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices or by roasting, either dry or in oil (including processing incidental to freezing, packing or roasting), shall be treated as an originating good only if the fresh good were wholly produced or obtained entirely in the territory of Chile or of the United States or both.

1. A change to heading 2001 from any other chapter, except as provided for in chapter rule 1 to this chapter.

2. A change to heading 2002 from any other heading, except from chapter 7 and except as provided for in chapter rule 1 to this chapter.

3. A change to headings 2003 through 2007 from any other chapter, except as provided for in chapter rule 1 to this chapter.

4. A change to subheading 2008.11 from any other heading, except from heading 1202 and except as provided for in chapter rule 1 to this chapter.

5. A change to subheadings 2008.19 through 2008.99 from any other chapter, except as provided for in chapter rule 1 to this chapter.

6. A change to subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805.

7. A change to subheadings 2009.41 through 2009.89 from any other chapter.

8. (A) A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other chapter or from pineapple, banana or mango juices of heading 2009; or

   (B) A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other subheading within chapter 20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from a single country other than Chile or the United States, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

Chapter 21.

1. A change to headings 2101 through 2102 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2103.10 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 2103.20 from any other chapter, except from subheading 2002.90 or from chapter 7.

4. A change to subheading 2103.30 from any other chapter.

4A. A change to subheading 2103.90 from any other subheading.

5. A change to heading 2104 from any other chapter.

6. A change to heading 2105 from any other heading, except from chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90.

7. A change to a single fruit or single vegetable juice of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009, or from fruit or vegetable juices of subheading 2202.90.

8. A change to mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90--

   (1) from any other chapter or from pineapple, banana or mango juices of heading 2009 or subheading 2202.90, but not from heading 0805 or from other juices or juice mixtures of heading 2009 or subheading 2202.90; or

   (2) from any other subheading within chapter 21, from heading 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from one country other than Chile and the United States, constitutes in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

9. A change to products containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90.

10. A change to compound alcoholic preparations of subheading 2106.90 from any other subheading, except from headings 2203 through 2209.

11. A change to sugar syrups of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from chapter 17.

12. A change to other goods of heading 2106 from any other chapter.

Chapter 22.

1. A change to heading 2201 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2202.10 from any other chapter.

3. (A) A change to any single fruit or single vegetable juice of subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009, or from fruit or vegetable juices of subheading 2106.90; or

   (B) A change to mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90–

      (1) from any other chapter or from pineapple, banana or mango juices of heading 2009 or subheading 2106.90, but not from heading 0805 or from other juices or juice mixtures of heading 2009 or subheading 2106.90; or

      (2) from any other subheading within chapter 22, heading 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from one country other than Chile and the United States, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good; or

   (C) A change to beverages containing milk of subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter, except from chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90; or

   (D) A change to other goods of subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter.

4. A change to headings 2203 through 2209 from any other heading, except from another heading within that group.

Chapter 23.

1. A change to headings 2301 through 2308 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2309.10 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 2309.90 from any other heading, except from chapter 4 or subheading 1901.90.

Chapter 24.

1. A change to headings 2401 through 2403 from any other chapter, or from wrapper tobacco not threshed or similarly processed of chapter 24, or from homogenized or reconstituted tobacco suitable for use as wrapper tobacco of chapter 24.

Chapter 25.

1. A change to headings 2501 through 2516 from any other heading, including another heading in that group.

2. A change to subheadings 2517.10 through 2517.20 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 2517.30 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheadings 2517.41 through 2517.49 from any other heading.

5. A change to headings 2518 through subheading 2530.20 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

6. (A) A change to natural cryolite or natural chiolite of subheading 2530.90 from any other good of subheading 2530.90 or from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 2530.90 from natural cryolite or natural chiolite of subheading 2530.90 or from any other heading.

Chapter 26.

1. A change to headings 2601 through 2621 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chile

Chapter 27.

[**Chapter rule deleted.**]

1. A change to headings 2701 through 2706 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

2. (A) A change to subheadings 2707.10 through 2707.99 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 2707.10 through 2707.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided that the good entered under the terms of this note is the product of a chemical reaction, as defined in subdivision (m)(vi) of this note.

3. A change to headings 2708 through 2709 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

4. (A) A change to heading 2710 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to any good of heading 2710 from any other good of heading 2710, provided that the good classified in heading 2710 is the product of a chemical reaction, as defined in subdivision (m)(vi) of this note.

5. A change to subheading 2711.11 from any other subheading except from subheading 2711.21.

6. A change to subheadings 2711.12 through 2711.19 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 2711.29.

7. A change to subheading 2711.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.11.

8. A change to subheading 2711.29 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2711.12 through 2711.21.

9. A change to headings 2712 through 2714 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

10. A change to heading 2715 from any other heading, except from heading 2714 or subheading 2713.20.

11. A change to heading 2716 from any other heading.

Chapter 28.

[**Chapter rule 1 deleted.**]

**Chapter rule 2:** A nonoriginating material or component will not be deemed to have satisfied all other applicable requirements of these rules by reason of a change from one classification to another merely as the result of the separation of one or more individual materials or components from a man-made mixture unless the isolated material or component, itself, also underwent a chemical reaction.

1. A change to subheadings 2801.10 through 2801.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to heading 2802 from any other heading, except from heading 2503.

3. A change to heading 2803 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheadings 2804.10 through 2804.50 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

5. A change to subheadings 2804.61 through 2804.69 from any other subheading outside that group.

6. A change to subheadings 2804.70 through 2804.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

7. A change to heading 2805 from any other heading.

8. A change to subheadings 2806.10 through 2806.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

9. A change to headings 2807 through 2808 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

10. A change to subheadings 2809.10 through 2809.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

11. A change to heading 2810 from any other heading.

12. A change to subheading 2811.11 from any other subheading.

13. A change to subheading 2811.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2811.22.

14. A change to subheading 2811.21 from any other subheading.

15. A change to subheading 2811.22 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2505.10, 2506.10 or 2811.19.

16. A change to subheadings 2811.29 through 2813.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

17. A change to heading 2814 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheadings 2815.11 through 2815.12 from any other subheading outside that group.

19. A change to subheadings 2815.20 through 2815.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

20. A change to subheading 2816.10 from any other subheading.

21. (A) A change to oxide, hydroxide or peroxide of strontium of subheading 2816.40 from oxide, hydroxide or peroxide of barium of subheading 2816.40 or any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.90; or

    (B) A change to oxide, hydroxide or peroxide of barium of subheading 2816.40 from oxide, hydroxide or peroxide of strontium of subheading 2816.40 or any other subheading.

22. A change to heading 2817 from any other heading, except from heading 2608.

23. (A) A change to subheadings 2818.10 through 2818.30 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2818.10 through 2818.30 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

24. A change to subheadings 2819.10 through 2819.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

25. A change to subheadings 2820.10 through 2820.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 2530.90 or heading 2602.

26. A change to subheading 2821.10 from any other subheading.

27. A change to subheading 2821.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.90 or subheadings 2601.11 through 2601.20.

28. A change to heading 2822 from any other heading, except from heading 2605.

29. A change to heading 2823 from any other heading.

Chile

30. A change to subheadings 2824.10 through 2824.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from heading 2607.

31. A change to subheadings 2825.10 through 2825.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

32. A change to subheading 2825.50 from any other subheading, except from heading 2603.

33. A change to subheading 2825.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2615.10.

34. A change to subheading 2825.70 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2613.10.

35. A change to subheading 2825.80 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2617.10.

36. A change to subheading 2825.90 from any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2825.90 is the product of a chemical reaction, as defined in subdivision (m)(vi) of this note.

37. A change to subheading 2826.12 through 2826.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

38. A change to subheading 2827.10 through 2827.35 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

39. (A) A change to barium chloride of subheading 2827.39 from other chlorides of subheading 2827.39 or any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2826.11 through 2833.26 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

40. (A) A change to barium, iron, cobalt or zinc chlorides of subheading 2827.39 from other chlorides of subheading 2827.39 or any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to other chlorides of subheading 2827.39 from barium, iron, cobalt or zinc chloride of subheading 2827.39 or any other subheading.

41. A change to subheadings 2827.41 through 2833.19 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

42. A change to subheading 2833.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.20.

43. A change to subheadings 2833.22 through 2833.25 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

44. A change to subheading 2833.27 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2511.10.

45. (A) A change to sulfates of chromium or zinc of subheading 2833.29 from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to other sulfates of subheading 2833.29 from any other subheading, except from heading 2520.

46. A change to subheadings 2833.30 through 2833.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

47. A change to subheadings 2834.10 through 2834.21 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

48. (A) A change to bismuth nitrates of subheading 2834.29 from other nitrates of subheading 2834.29 or any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to other nitrates of subheading 2834.29 to bismuth nitrates of subheading 2834.29 or any other subheading.

49. A change to subheadings 2835.10 through 2835.25 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

50. A change to subheading 2835.26 from any other subheading, except from heading 2510.

51. A change to subheadings 2835.29 through 2835.39 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[52. **Rule deleted.**]

53. A change to subheading 2836.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.90.

54. A change to subheadings 2836.30 through 2836.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

55. A change to subheading 2836.50 from any other subheading, except from heading 2509, subheadings 2517.41 or 2517.49, heading 2521 or subheading 2530.90.

56. A change to subheading 2836.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2511.20.

[57. **Rule deleted.**]

58. A change to subheading 2836.91 from any other subheading.

59. A change to subheading 2836.92 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.90.

60. (A) A change to commercial ammonium carbonate or other ammonium carbonates of subheading 2836.99 from any other subheading;

    (B) A change to bismuth carbonate of subheading 2836.99 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2617.90;

    (C) A change to lead carbonates of subheading 2836.99 from any other subheading, except from heading 2607; or

    (D) A change to other goods of subheading 2836.99, provided that the good classified in subheading 2836.99 is the product of a chemical reaction.

61. A change to subheadings 2837.11 through 2837.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[62. **Rule deleted.**]

63. A change to subheadings 2839.11 through 2839.19 from any other subheading outside that group.

64. A change to subheading 2839.90 from any other subheading.

65. (A) A change to subheadings 2840.11 through 2840.20 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 2840.11 through 2840.20 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

66. A change to subheading 2840.30 from any other subheading.

67. A change to subheading 2841.30 from any other subheading.

68. (A) A change to chromates of zinc or lead of subheading 2841.50 from any other subheading;

    (B) A change to potassium dichromate of 2841.50 from any other good of subheading 2841.50 or any other subheading; or

    (C) A change to other chromates, dichromates or peroxochromates of subheading 2841.50 from potassium dichromate of subheading 2841.50 or any other subheading, except from heading 2610.

69. A change to subheadings 2841.61 through 2841.69 from any other subheading outside that group.

Chile

70. A change to subheading 2841.70 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2613.90.

71. A change to subheading 2841.80 from any other subheading, except from heading 2611.

72. (A) A change to aluminates of subheading 2841.90 from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to any other good of subheading 2841.90 from aluminates of subheading 2841.90 or from any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2841.90 is the product of a chemical reaction.

73. (A) A change to double or complex silicates, including chemically defined aluminosilicates, of subheading 2842.10 from non-chemically defined aluminosilicates of subheading 2842.10 or from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to non-chemically defined aluminosilicates of subheading 2842.10 from double or complex silicates, including chemically defined aluminosilicates, of subheading 2842.10 or from any other heading within chapters 28 through 38; or

    (C) A change to non-chemically defined aluminosilicates of subheading 2842.10 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value contact of not less than:
        (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

74. (A) A change to fulminates, cyanates or thiocyanates of subheading 2842.90 from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to any other good of subheading 2842.90 from any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2842.90 is the product of a chemical reaction.

75. A change to subheading 2843.10 from any other subheading, except from headings 7106, 7108, 7110 or 7112.

76. A change to subheadings 2843.21 through 2843.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

77. A change to subheadings 2843.30 through 2843.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 2616.90.

78. A change to subheading 2844.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2612.10.

79. A change to subheading 2844.20 from any other subheading.

80. A change to subheading 2844.30 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2844.20.

81. A change to subheadings 2844.40 through 2844.50 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

82. A change to heading 2845 from any other heading.

83. A change to subheading 2846 from any other heading, except from subheading 2530.90.

84. A change to headings 2847 through 2848 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

85. A change to subheadings 2849.10 through 2849.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

86. A change to headings 2850 through 2851 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

87. A change to heading 2852 from any other heading.

88. A change to heading 2853 from any other heading.

Chapter 29.

**[Chapter rule deleted.**]

1. A change to subheadings 2901.10 through 2901.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from acyclic petroleum oils of heading 2710 or from subheadings 2711.13, 2711.14, 2711.19 or 2711.29.

2. A change to subheading 2902.11 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheading 2902.19 from any other subheading, except from non-aromatic cyclic petroleum oils of subheadings 2707.50 or 2707.99 or heading 2710.

4. A change to subheading 2902.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2707.10, 2707.50 or 2707.99.

5. A change to subheading 2902.30 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2707.20, 2707.50 or 2707.99.

6. A change to subheadings 2902.41 through 2902.44 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheadings 2707.30, 2707.50 or 2707.99.

7. A change to subheading 2902.50 from any other subheading.

8. A change to subheading 2902.60 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2707.30, 2707.50 or 2707.99 or heading 2710.

9. A change to subheadings 2902.70 through 2902.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheadings 2707.50 or 2707.99 or heading 2710.

10. A change to subheadings 2903.11 through 2903.15 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

11. (A) A change to 1,2-dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) or dichlorobutanes of subheading 2903.19 from other saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons of subheading 2903.19 or from any other subheading, or

    (B) A change to other saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons of subheading 2903.19 from 1,2-dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) or dichlorobutanes of subheading 2903.19 or any other subheading.

12. A change to subheadings 2903.21 through 2903.39 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

13. A change to subheadings 2903.71 through 2903.79 from any other subheading outside that group.

14. A change to subheadings 2903.81 through 2904.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[15. **Rule deleted.]**

16. A change to subheadings 2905.11 through 2905.19 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

17. A change to subheadings 2905.22 through 2905.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheadings 1301.90, 3301.90 or 3805.90.

18. A change to subheadings 2905.31 through 2905.44 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

19. A change to subheading 2905.45 from any other subheading, except from heading 1520.

20. A change to subheading 2905.49 from any other subheading.

21. A change to subheadings 2905.51 through 2905.59 from any subheading outside that group.

22. A change to subheading 2906.11 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3301.24 or 3301.25.

Chile

23. A change to subheadings 2906.12 through 2906.13 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[24. **Rule deleted.**]

25. (A) A change to terpineols of subheading 2906.19 from any other good, except from heading 3805; or

    (B) A change to any other good of subheading 2906.19 from pine oils of subheading 3805.90 or any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90 or any other goods of subheading 3805.90.

26. A change to subheading 2906.21 from any other subheading.

27. A change to subheading 2906.29 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2707.60 or 3301.90.

28. A change to subheading 2907.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.60.

29. A change to subheadings 2907.12 through 2907.22 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 2707.99.

30. A change to subheading 2907.23 from any other subheading.

31. (A) A change to phenol alcohols of subheading 2907.29 from polyphenols of subheading 2907.29 or any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.99; or

    (B) A change to polyphenols of subheading 2907.29 from phenol alcohols of subheading 2907.29 or any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.99.

32. A change to heading 2908 from any other heading.

33. A change to subheadings 2909.11 through 2909.49 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

34. A change to subheading 2909.50 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

35. A change to subheading 2909.60 from any other subheading.

36. A change to subheadings 2910.10 through 2909.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

37. A change to heading 2911 from any other heading.

38. A change to subheadings 2912.11 through 2912.12 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

39. (A) A change to n-butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer) of subheading 2912.19 from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to other goods of subheadings 2912.19 through 2912.49 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

40. A change to subheadings 2912.50 through 2912.60 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

41. A change to heading 2913 from any other heading.

42. A change to subheadings 2914.11 through 2914.19 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 3301.90.

43. A change to subheading 2914.22 from any other subheading.

44. A change to subheading 2914.23 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

45. A change to subheading 2914.29 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3301.90 or 3805.90.

46. A change to subheading 2914.31 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2914.39 or 3301.90.

47. A change to subheading 2914.39 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2914.31 or 3301.90.

48. A change to subheadings 2914.40 through 2914.70 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 3301.90.

49. A change to subheadings 2915.11 through 2915.33 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

49A. A change to subheading 2915.36 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

49B. (A) A change to isobutyl acetate or 2-ethoxyethyl acetate of subheading 2915.39 from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 2915.39 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.10.

50. A change to subheading 2915.39 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

51. A change to subheadings 2915.40 through 2915.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

52. A change to subheadings 2916.11 through 2916.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

53. (A) A change to subheadings 2916.31 through 2916.39 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 38; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2916.31 through 2916.39 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

54. A change to subheadings 2917.11 through 2917.39 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

55. A change to subheading 2918.11 through 2918.16 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

55A. A change to subheading 2918.18 from any other subheading.

55B. (A) A change to phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts or esters of subheading 2918.19 from any other good of subheading 2918.19 or any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 2918.19 from phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts or esters of subheading 2918.19 or any other subheading, except from subheading 2918.18.

56. A change to subheading 2918.21 from any other subheading.

57. A change to subheading 2918.22 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

58. A change to subheading 2918.23 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

59. A change to subheadings 2918.29 through 2918.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

60. A change to subheading 2918.30 from any other subheading.

61. A change to subheadings 2918.91 through 2918.99 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

62. A change to heading 2919 from any other heading.

63. A change to subheadings 2920.11 through 2921.45 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

Chile

64. A change to subheadings 2921.46 through 2921.49 from any other subheading outside that group.

65. A change to subheadings 2921.51 through 2921.59 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

66. A change to subheadings 2922.11 through 2922.13 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

67. A change to subheadings 2922.14 through 2922.19 from any subheading outside that group.

68. A change to subheadings 2922.21 through 2922.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

69. A change to subheadings 2922.31 through 2922.39 from any subheading outside that group.

70. A change to subheadings 2922.41 through 2922.43 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

71. A change to subheadings 2922.44 through 2922.49 from any subheading outside that group.

72. A change to subheading 2922.50 from any other subheading.

73. A change to subheadings 2923.10 through 2923.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

74. A change to subheadings 2924.11 through 2924.19 from any subheading outside that group.

75. A change to subheading 2924.21 from any other subheading.

76. A change to 2-acetamidobenzonic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) of subheading 2924.23 from its salts of subheading 2924.23 or from any other subheading.

77. A change to salts of subheading 2924.23 from 2-acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) of subheading 2924.23 or from any other subheading.

78. A change to subheadings 2924.24 through 2924.29 from any subheading outside that group, except from salts of subheading 2924.23.

79. A change to subheading 2925.11 from any other subheading.

80. A change to subheadings 2925.12 through 2925.19 from any subheading outside that group.

81. A change to subheadings 2925.21 through 2925.29 from any other subheading.

82. A change to subheadings 2926.10 through 2926.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

83. A change to headings 2927 through 2928 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

84. A change to subheadings 2929.10 through 2930.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

85. A change to heading 2931 from any other heading.

86. A change to subheadings 2932.11 through 2932.94 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 3301.90.

87. A change to subheadings 2932.95 through 2932.99 from any other subheading outside that group, except from subheading 3301.90.

88. A change to subheadings 2933.11 through 2933.32 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

89. A change to subheadings 2933.33 through 2933.39 from any subheading outside that group.

90. A change to subheadings 2933.41 through 2933.49 from any subheading outside that group.

91. A change to subheadings 2933.52 through 2933.54 from any subheading outside that group.

92. A change to subheadings 2933.55 through 2933.59 from any subheading outside that group.

93. A change to subheadings 2933.61 through 2933.69 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

94. A change to subheading 2933.71 from any other subheading.

95. A change to subheadings 2933.72 through 2933.79 from any subheading outside that group.

96. A change to subheadings 2933.91 through 2933.99 from any subheading outside that group.

97. A change to subheadings 2934.10 through 2934.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

98. A change to subheadings 2934.91 through 2934.99 from any subheading outside that group.

99. A change to heading 2935 from any other heading.

100. A change to subheadings 2936.21 through 2936.29 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

101. (A) A change to unmixed provitamins of subheading 2936.90 from any other good of subheading 2936.90 or from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 2936.90 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2936.21 through 2936.29.

102. A change to headings 2937 through 2938 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

103. (A) A change to concentrates of poppy straw of subheading 2939.11 from any other subheading, except from chapter 13; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 2939.11 from concentrates of poppy straw of subheading 2939.11 or any other heading.

104. A change to subheadings 2939.19 through 2939.99 from concentrates of poppy straw of subheading 2939.11 or from any other heading.

105. A change to headings 2940 through 2941 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

106. A change to heading 2942 from any other chapter.

Chapter 30.

**[Chapter rule 1 deleted.]**

1. A change to subheading 3001.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 3006.92.

2. (A) A change to dried glands or other dried organs of subheading 3001.90 from any other good of subheading 3001.90 or from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3006.92, 0206.10 through 0208.90 or 0305.20, headings 0504 or 0510 or subheading 0511.99 if the change from these provisions is not a powder classified in subheading 3001.90; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 3001.90 from dried glands or other dried organs of subheading 3001.90 or from any other subheading, except from subheading 3006.92.

3. A change to subheadings 3002.10 through 3002.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3006.92, including another subheading within that group.

4. A change to subheading 3003.10 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2941.10, 2941.20, 3003.20 or 3006.92.

Chile

5. A change to subheading 3003.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2941.30 through 2941.90 or 3006.92.

6. A change to subheading 3003.31 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2937.91 or 3006.92.

7. A change to subheading 3003.39 from any other subheading, except from hormones or their derivatives classified in chapter 29 and except from subheading 3006.92.

8. A change to subheading 3003.40 from any other subheading, except from heading 1211, subheadings 1302.11, 1302.19, 1302.20 or 1302.39, or from alkaloids or derivatives thereof classified in chapter 29 or from subheading 3006.92.

9. A change to subheading 3003.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3006.92, provided that the domestic content of the therapeutic or prophylactic component is not less than 40 percent by weight of the total therapeutic or prophylactic content.

10. A change to subheading 3004.10 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2941.10, 2941.20, 3003.10, 3003.20 or 3006.92.

11. A change to subheading 3004.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2941.30 through 2941.90, 3003.20 or 3006.92.

12. A change to subheading 3004.31 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2937.91, 3003.31, 3003.39 or 3006.92.

13. (A) A change to hormone derivatives of corticosteroid hormones of subheading 3004.32 from any other subheading or corticosteroid hormones or structural analogues of corticosteroid hormones of subheading 3004.32, except from subheadings 3003.39 or 3006.92 or from adrenal cortical hormones classified in chapter 29;

    (B) A change to structural analogues of corticosteroid hormones of subheading 3004.32 from any other subheading or corticosteroid hormones or derivatives of subheading 3004.32, except from subheadings 3003.39, 3004.39 or 3006.92; or hormones or derivatives thereof classified in chapter 29;

    (C) A change to any other good of subheading 3004.32 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3003.39 or 3006.92 or from adrenal cortical hormones classified in chapter 29.

14. A change to subheading 3004.39 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3003.39 or 3006.92 or from hormones or derivatives thereof classified in chapter 29.

15. A change to subheading 3004.40 from any other subheading, except from heading 1211, subheadings 1302.11, 1302.19, 1302.20, 1302.39, 3003.40 or 3006.92 or from alkaloids or derivatives thereof classified in chapter 29.

16. A change to subheading 3004.50 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3003.90 or 3006.92 or from vitamins classified in chapter 29 or goods classified in heading 2936.

17. A change to subheadings 3004.60 through 3004.90 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3003.90 or 3006.92, provided that the domestic content of the therapeutic or prophylactic component is not less than 40 percent by weight of the total therapeutic or prophylactic content.

18. A change to subheading 3005.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3006.92.

19. (A) A change to subheading 3005.90 from any other heading, except from subheading 3006.92; or

    (B) A change to subheading 3005.90 from any other subheading within heading 3005, except from subheading 3006.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

20. A change to subheading 3006.10 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 1212.20, 3006.92 or 4206.10.

21. A change to subheadings 3006.20 through 3006.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3006.92, including another subheading within that group.

22. (A) A change to subheading 3006.70 from any other heading within chapters 28 through 38, except from subheading 3006.92; or

    (B) A change to subheading 3006.70 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38 except from subheading 3006.92, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

23. A change to subheading 3006.91 from any other heading.

24. A change to subheading 3006.92 from any other chapter.

Chapter 31.

[**Chapter rule deleted.]**

1. A change to heading 3101 from any other heading, except from subheading 2301.20 or from powders and meals of subheading 0506.90, heading 0508 or subheadings 0511.91 or 0511.99.

2. A change to subheadings 3102.10 through 3102.21 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

3. A change to subheading 3102.29 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3102.21 or 3102.30.

4. A change to subheading 3102.30 from any other subheading.

5. A change to subheading 3102.40 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3102.30.

6. A change to subheading 3102.50 from any other subheading.

7. A change to subheading 3102.60 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2834.29 or 3102.30.

[8. **Rule deleted.**]

9. A change to subheading 3102.80 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3102.10 or 3102.30.

10. (A) A change to calcium cyanamide of subheading 3102.90 from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to any other good of subheading 3102.90 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3102.10 through 3102.80.

11. A change to subheading 3103.10 from any other subheading.

12. (A) A change to basic slag of subheading 3103.90 from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to any other good of subheading 3103.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3103.10.

13. A change to subheadings 3104.20 through 3104.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

14. (A) A change to carnallite, sylvite or other crude natural potassium salts of subheading 3104.90 from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to any other good of subheading 3104.90 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3104.20 through 3104.30.

15. A change to subheading 3105.10 from any other subheading, except from chapter 31.

16. A change to subheading 3105.20 from any other heading, except from headings 3102 through 3104.

17. A change to subheadings 3105.30 through 3105.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

18. A change to subheadings 3105.51 through 3105.59 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheadings 3102.10 through 3103.90 or 3105.30 through 3105.40.

19. A change to subheading 3105.60 from any other subheading, except from headings 3103 through 3104.

20. A change to subheading 3105.90 from any other chapter, except from subheading 2834.21.

Chapter 32.

[**Chapter rule deleted.**]

1. A change to subheadings 3201.10 through 3202.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to heading 3203 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 3204.11 through 3204.17 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

4. A change to subheading 3204.19 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3204.11 through 3204.17.

5. A change to subheadings 3204.20 through 3204.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

6. A change to heading 3205 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheadings 3206.11 through 3206.19 from any other subheading outside that group.

8. A change to subheadings 3206.20 through 3207.42 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

8A. (A) A change to pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds of subheading 3206.49 from any other good of subheading 3206.49 or from any other subheading;

(B) A change to pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides) of subheading 3206.49 from any other good of subheading 3206.49 or from any other subheading; or

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 3206.49 from any other subheading.

8B. A change to subheadings 3206.50 through 3207.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

9. A change to subheadings 3208.10 through 3209.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

10. A change to heading 3210 from any other heading.

11. A change to heading 3211 from any other heading, except from heading 3212.

12. A change to subheadings 3212.10 through 3212.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

13. A change to heading 3213 from any other heading.

14. A change to subheadings 3214.10 through 3214.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from subheading 3824.50.

15. A change to heading 3215 from any other heading.

Chapter 33.

[**Chapter rule deleted.**]

1. (A) A change to subheadings 3301.12 through 3301.90 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 3301.12 through 3301.90 from any other subheading within chapter 33, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

1A. (A) A change to essential oils of bergamot or of lime of subheading 3301.19 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to essential oils of bergamot or of lime of subheading 3301.19 from any other subheading within chapter 33, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

1B. (A) A change to any other good of subheading 3301.19 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 3301.19 from essential oils of bergamot or of lime of subheading 3301.19 or from any other subheading within chapter 33, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

1C. (A) A change to subheadings 3301.24 through 3301.25 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 3301.24 through 3301.25 from any other subheading within chapter 33, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

1D. (A) A change to essential oils of geranium, jasmine, lavender, lavandin or vetiver of subheading 3301.29 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to essential oils of geranium, jasmine, lavender, lavandin or vetiver of subheading 3301.29 from any other subheading within chapter 33, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

1E. (A) A change to any other good of subheading 3301.29 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 3301.29 from essential oils of geranium, jasmine, lavender, lavandin or vetiver of subheading 3301.29 or from any other subheading within chapter 33, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

1F. (A) A change to subheadings 3301.30 through 3301.90 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3301.30 through 3301.90 from any other subheading within chapter 33, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

2. A change to heading 3302 from any other heading, except from subheading 2106.90 or headings 2207, 2208 or 3301.

3. A change to heading 3303 from any other heading, except from subheading 3302.90.

4. A change to subheadings 3304.10 through 3306.10 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

5. A change to subheading 3306.20 from any other subheading, except from chapter 54.

6. A change to subheading 3306.90 from any other subheading.

7. A change to subheadings 3307.10 through 3307.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

Chapter 34.

[**Chapter rule deleted.**]

1. A change to subheadings 3401.11 through 3401.20 from any other heading.

2. (A) A change to subheading 3401.30 from any subheading except from subheading 3402.90; or

(B) A change to subheading 3401.30 from subheading 3402.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

3. (A) A change to subheadings 3402.11 through 3402.19 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3402.11 through 3402.19 from any other subheading within heading 3402, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

4. (A) A change to subheading 3402.20 from any subheading except from subheadings 3401.30 or 3402.90; or

(B) A change to subheading 3402.20 from subheading 3402.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

5. A change to subheading 3402.90 from any other heading.

6. (A) A change to subheadings 3403.11 through 3403.19 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3403.11 through 3403.19 from any other subheading within heading 3403, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

7. A change to subheadings 3403.91 through 3403.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

8. A change to subheading 3404.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

9. (A) A change to artificial waxes or prepared waxes of chemically modified lignite of subheading 3404.90 from any other good of subheading 3404.90 or from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 3404.90 from any other subheading, except from heading 1521 or subheadings 2712.20 or 2712.90.

10. A change to subheadings 3405.10 through 3405.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

11. A change to headings 3406 through 3407 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 35.

[**Chapter rule deleted.**]

1. A change to subheadings 3501.10 through 3501.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to subheadings 3502.11 through 3502.19 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from heading 0407.

3. A change to subheadings 3502.20 through 3502.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

4. A change to headings 3503 through 3504 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

5. A change to subheading 3505.10 from any other subheading.

6. A change to subheading 3505.20 from any other subheading, except from heading 1108.

7. (A) A change to subheading 3506.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 3506.10 from any other subheading within heading 3506, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

8. A change to subheadings 3506.91 through 3506.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

9. A change to heading 3507 from any other heading.

Chapter 36.

[**Chapter rule deleted.**]

1. A change to headings 3601 through 3606 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chile

Chapter 37.

[**Chapter rule deleted.**]

1. A change to headings 3701 through 3703 from any heading outside that group.

2. A change to headings 3704 through 3706 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

3. A change to subheadings 3707.10 through 3707.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

Chapter 38.

[**Chapter rule deleted.**]

1. A change to subheading 3801.10 from any other subheading.

2. A change to subheading 3801.20 from any other subheading, except from heading 2504 or subheading 3801.10.

3. A change to subheading 3801.30 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheading 3801.90 from any other subheading, except from heading 2504.

5. A change to headings 3802 through 3804 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

6. A change to heading 3805 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheadings 3806.10 through 3806.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

   (B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

8. A change to heading 3807 from any other heading.

[9. **Rule deleted.**]

[10. **Rule deleted.**]

11. A change to subheading 3808.50 from any other subheading, provided that not less than 40 percent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating.

12. A change to subheadings 3808.91 through 3808.92 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

    (B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

12A. (A) A change to subheading 3808.93 from any other subheading, except from herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators classified in chapters 28 or 29; or

     (B) A change to a mixture of subheading 3808.93 from any other subheading, provided that the mixture is made from two or more active ingredients and a domestic active ingredient constitutes not less than 40 percent by weight of the total active ingredients.

12B. A change to subheading 3808.94 from any other subheading.

12C.

(A) A change to subheading 3808.99 from any other subheading, except from rodenticides and other pesticides classified in chapters 28 or 29; or

(B) A change to a mixture of subheading 3808.99 from any other subheading, provided that the mixture is made from two or more active ingredients and a domestic active ingredient constitutes not less than 40 percent by weight of the total active ingredients.

13. A change to subheading 3809.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3505.10.

14. A change to subheadings 3809.91 through 3809.93 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

15. A change to headings 3810 through 3816 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

16. A change to heading 3817 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2902.90.

17. A change to heading 3818 from any other heading.

18. A change to heading 3819 from any other heading, except from heading 2710.

19. A change to heading 3820 from any other heading, except from subheading 2905.31.

20. A change to heading 3821 from any other heading.

21. A change to heading 3822 from any other heading, except from subheadings 3002.10 or 3502.90 or heading 3504.

22. A change to subheadings 3823.11 through 3823.13 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, except from heading 1520.

23. A change to subheading 3823.19 from any other subheading.

24. A change to subheading 3823.70 from any other subheading, except from heading 1520.

25. A change to subheading 3824.10 from any other subheading.

26. (A) A change to subheading 3824.30 from any other subheading, except from heading 2849; or

(B) A change to subheading 3824.30 from heading 2849, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

27. A change to subheadings 3824.40 through 3824.60 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

28. (A) A change to subheadings 3824.71 through 3824.83 from any other heading within chapters 28 through 38; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3824.71 through 3824.83 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

28A. (A) A change to naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts or their esters of subheading 3824.90 from any other subheading; or

Chile

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 3824.90 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

29. (A) A change to subheadings 3825.10 through 3825.90 from any other heading within chapters 28 through 38; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3825.10 through 3825.90 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, including another subheading within that group, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

30. A change to heading 3826 from any other subheading within chapters 28 through 38, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

Chapter 39.

1. A change to headings 3901 through 3915 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided that the domestic polymer content is not less than 40 percent by weight of the total polymer content.

2. A change to subheadings 3916.10 through 3918.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

3. A change to subheadings 3919.10 through 3919.90 from any other subheading outside that group.

4. A change to subheadings 3920.10 through 3921.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

5. A change to headings 3922 through 3926 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 40.

1. A change to subheadings 4001.10 through 4001.22 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to subheading 4001.29 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 4001.21 through 4001.22.

3. A change to subheading 4001.30 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheadings 4002.11 through 4002.70 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

5. A change to subheadings 4002.80 through 4002.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided that the domestic rubber content is not less than 40 percent by weight of the total rubber content.

6. A change to headings 4003 through 4004 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

7. A change to headings 4005 through 4017 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

[**Rule 8 deleted.**]

Chapter 41.

1. (A) A change to hides and skins of heading 4101 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of heading 4101 or any other heading; or

   (B) A change to any other good of heading 4101 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to hides and skins of heading 4102 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of heading 4102, from wet blues of subheading 4105.10 or from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to any other good of heading 4102 from any other chapter.

3. (A) A change to hides and skins of heading 4103 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of heading 4103 or from wet blues of subheadings 4106.21 or 4106.31 through 4106.32, or from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to any other good of heading 4103 from any other chapter.

4. A change to heading 4104 from any other heading, except from heading 4107 or from hides and skins of heading 4101 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible.

5. A change to heading 4105 from any other heading or from wet blues of subheading 4105.10, except from heading 4112 or from hides and skins of heading 4102 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible.

6. A change to heading 4106 from any other heading or from wet blues of subheadings 4106.21, 4106.31 or 4106.91, except from hides and skins of heading 4103 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible and except from subheading 4113.10.

7. A change to heading 4107 from any other heading or from wet blues of subheading 4107.10, except from headings 4103, 4106 or 4113 or from hides and skins of heading 4101 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible

8. A change to headings 4108 through 4111 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

9. A change to heading 4112 from any other heading, except from subheading 4105.30 or from hides and skins of heading 4102 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible

10. A change to heading 4113 from any other heading, except from hides and skins of heading 4103 which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible.

11. A change to subheadings 4114.10 through 4114.20 from any other subheading outside that group.

12. A change to heading 4115 from any other heading.

Chapter 42.

1. A change to heading 4201 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 4202.11 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 4202.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

4. A change to subheadings 4202.19 through 4202.21 from any other chapter.

Chile

5. A change to subheading 4202.22 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

6. A change to subheadings 4202.29 through 4202.31 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheading 4202.32 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

8. A change to subheadings 4202.39 through 4202.91 from any other chapter.

9. A change to subheading 4202.92 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

10. A change to subheading 4202.99 from any other chapter.

11. A change to subheadings 4203.10 through 4203.29 from any other chapter.

12. A change to subheadings 4203.30 through 4203.40 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses of heading 4205 from any other good of heading 4205 or from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to any other good of heading 4205 from articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses of heading 4205 or from any other heading.

14. A change to heading 4206 from any other heading.

Chapter 43.

1. A change to heading 4301 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 4302 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 4303 through 4304 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 44.

1. A change to headings 4401 through 4407 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

2. (A) A change to sheets for veneering, obtained by slicing laminated wood, of heading 4408 from any other good of heading 4408 or from any other heading, except from heading 4412; or

   (B) A change to any other good of heading 4408 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 4409 through 4421 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 45.

1. A change to headings 4501 through 4504 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 46.

1. A change to heading 4601 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 4602 from any other heading.

Chapter 47.

1. A change to headings 4701 through 4707 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 48.

1. A change to headings 4801 through 4816 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 4817 through 4822 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 4823 from any other chapter.

Chapter 49.

1. A change to headings 4901 through 4911 from any other chapter.

Chapter 50.

1. A change to headings 5001 through 5003 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5004 through 5006 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 5007 from any other heading.

Chapter 51.

1. A change to headings 5101 through 5105 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5106 through 5110 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 5111 through 5113 from any heading outside that group., except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 52.

1. A change to headings 5201 through 5207 from any other chapter, except from headings 5401 through 5405 or 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to headings 5208 through 5212 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 53.

1. A change to headings 5301 through 5305 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5306 through 5308 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 5309 from any other heading, except from headings 5307 through 5308.

4. A change to headings 5310 through 5311 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5307 through 5308.

Chapter 54.

1. A change to headings 5401 through 5406 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to tariff items 5407.61.11, 5407.61.21 or 5407.61.91 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10 or from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

3. A change to heading 5407 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

Chile

4. A change to heading 5408 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 55.

1. A change to headings 5501 through 5511 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5405.

2. A change to headings 5512 through 5516 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 56.

1. A change to headings 5601 through 5609 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 57.

1. A change to headings 5701 through 5705 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5308 or 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516.

Chapter 58.

1. A change to headings 5801 through 5811 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 59.

1. A change to heading 5901 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

2. A change to heading 5902 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5306 through 5311 or chapter 54 through 55.

3. A change to headings 5903 through 5908 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 or 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

4. A change to heading 5909 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5512 through 5516.

5. A change to heading 5910 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

6. A change to heading 5911 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

Chapter 60.

1. A change to headings 6001 through 6006 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, chapter 52, heading 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 61.

**Chapter rule 1**: Except for fabrics classified in tariff items 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 and 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following subheadings and headings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of Chile or of the United States:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19,

5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

**Chapter rule 2:** For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

1. A change to subheadings 6101.20 through 6101.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

2. (A) A change to goods of wool or fine animal hair of subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (i) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the parties, and

   (ii) the visible lining fabric listed in chapter rule 1 to chapter 61 satisfies the tariff change requirements provided therein; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the parties.

3. A change to subheadings 6102.10 through 6102.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

4. A change to subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

5. (A) A change to suits of textile materials other than wool or fine animal hair, synthetic fibres, artificial fibres or cotton of subheading 6103.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both;

   (B) A change to suits of textile materials other than wool or fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fiber, and not containing more than 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste of subheading 6103.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both; or

   (C) A change to any other good of subheading 6103.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

Chile

(i) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

(ii) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

6. A change to tariff items 6103.19.60 or 6103.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

7. A change to subheadings 6103.22 through 6103.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

(B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6103, the foregoing of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers and imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

8. A change to subheadings 6103.31 through 6103.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

(B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

9. A change to tariff items 6103.39.60 or 6103.39.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

10. A change to subheadings 6103.41 through 6103.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

11. A change to subheading 6104.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

(B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

12. (A) A change to tariff items 6104.19.40 or 6104.19.60 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 6104.19.from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(i) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both; and

(ii) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

13. A change to subheadings 6104.22 through 6104.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6102, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6104, or a skirt described in heading 6104, the foregoing of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers and imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

14. A change to subheadings 6104.31 through 6104.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

15. A change to tariff item 6104.39.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

16. A change to subheadings 6104.41 through 6104.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

17. A change to subheadings 6104.51 through 6104.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

18. A change to tariff items 6104.59.40 or 6104.59.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

19. A change to subheadings 6104.61 through 6104.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

20. A change to headings 6105 through 6106 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

21. A change to subheadings 6107.11 through 6107.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

22. A change to subheading 6107.21 from:

Chile

(A) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband or elastic, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both; or

(B) any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

23. A change to subheadings 6107.22 through 6107.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

24. A change to subheadings 6108.11 through 6108.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

25. A change to subheading 6108.21 from:

(A) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, or

(B) any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

26. A change to subheadings 6108.22 through 6108.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

27. A change to subheading 6108.31 from:

(A) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, or

(B) any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

28. A change to subheadings 6108.32 through 6108.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

29. A change to subheadings 6108.91 through 6108.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

30. A change to headings 6109 through 6111 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

31. A change to subheadings 6112.11 through 6112.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

32. A change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

(B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, the foregoing of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers and imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

33. A change to subheadings 6112.31 through 6112.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

34. A change to headings 6113 through 6117 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 62.

**Chapter rule 1**: Except for fabrics classified in 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 and 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following sub-headings and headings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers, and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of Chile or of the United States:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

**Chapter rule 2**: Apparel goods of this chapter, shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:

(A) velveteen fabrics of subheading 5801.23, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton;

(B) corduroy fabrics of subheading 5801.22, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton and containing more than 7.5 wales per centimeter;

(C) fabrics of subheading 5111.11 or 5111.19, if hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm, woven in the United Kingdom in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Harris Tweed Association, Ltd., and so certified by the Association;

(D) fabrics of subheading 5112.30, weighing not more than 340 grams per square meter, containing wool, not less than 20 percent by weight of fine animal hair and not less than 15 percent by weight of man-made staple fibers; or

(E) batiste fabrics of subheading 5513.11 or 5513.21, of square construction, of single yarns exceeding 76 metric count, containing between 60 and 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of a weight not exceeding 110 grams per square meter.

**Chapter rule 3**: For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

1. A change to subheadings 6201.11 through 6201.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

Chile

(B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

2. A change to subheading 6201.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to subheadings 6201.91 through 6201.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

4. A change to subheading 6201.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

5. A change to subheadings 6202.11 through 6202.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

6. A change to subheading 6202.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

7. A change to subheadings 6202.91 through 6202.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

8. A change to subheading 6202.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

9. A change to subheadings 6203.11 through 6203.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

10. A change to tariff item 6203.19.50 or 6203.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

11. A change to subheadings 6203.22 through 6203.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6201 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6203, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

12. A change to subheadings 6203.31 through 6203.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

13. A change to tariff item 6203.39.50 or 6203.39.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

14. A change to subheadings 6203.41 through 6203.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

15. A change to subheadings 6204.11 through 6204.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

16. A change to tariff item 6204.19.40 or 6204.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

17. A change to subheadings 6204.21 through 6204.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6202, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6204, or a skirt described in heading 6204, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

18. A change to subheadings 6204.31 through 6204.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

(B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

19. A change to tariff item 6204.39.60 or 6204.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

20. A change to subheadings 6204.41 through 6203.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

21. A change to subheadings 6204.51 through 6204.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

22. A change to tariff item 6204.59.40 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

23. A change to subheadings 6204.61 through 6204.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

24. A change to subheading 6205.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

**Subheading rule**: Men's or boys' shirts of cotton or man-made fibers shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:

(a) fabrics of subheadings 5208.21, 5208.22, 5208.29, 5208.31, 5208.32, 5208.39, 5208.41, 5208.42, 5208.49, 5208.51, 5208.52 or 5208.59, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric;

(b) fabrics of subheadings 5513.11 or 5513.21, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(c) fabrics of subheadings 5210.21 or 5210.31, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(d) fabrics of subheadings 5208.22 or 5208.32, not of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 65 metric;

(e) fabrics of subheadings 5407.81, 5407.82 or 5407.83, weighing less than 170 grams per square meter, having a dobby weave created by a dobby attachment;

(f) fabrics of subheadings 5208.42 or 5208.49, not of square construction, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 85 metric;

(g) fabrics of subheading 5208.51, of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric;

(h) fabrics of subheading 5208.41, of square construction, with a gingham pattern, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric, and characterized by a check effect produced by the variation in color of the yarns in the warp and filling; or

(i) fabrics of subheading 5208.41, with the warp colored with vegetable dyes, and the filling yarns white or colored with vegetable dyes, of average yarn number greater than 65 metric.

25. A change to subheadings 6205.20 through 6205.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

26. A change to headings 6206 through 6210 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

27. A change to subheadings 6211.11 through 6211.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

28. A change to subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in headings 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, the foregoing of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers and imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the territory of the United States must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

29. A change to subheadings 6211.32 through 6211.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

30. A change to subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both, and provided that, during each annual period, such goods of a producer or entity controlling production shall be eligible for preferential treatment under this Agreement only if the aggregate cost of fabric components formed in the territory of the United States or of Chile, or both, that are used in the production of all such articles of that producer or entity during the preceding annual period is a least 75 percent of the aggregate declared customs value of the fabric contained in all such goods of that producer or entity that are entered during the preceding one year period..

31. A change to subheadings 6212.20 through 6212.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

32. A change to headings 6213 through 6217 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 63.

**Chapter rule 1**: For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good, and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.

1. A change to headings 6301 through 6303 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

2. A change to tariff item 6303.92.10 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10 or from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to headings 6304 through 6308 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

4. A change to heading 6309 from any other heading.

5. A change to heading 6310 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 64.

1. A change to heading 6401 from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent under the build-up method.

2. A change to subheadings 6402.12 through 6402.20 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

   (B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

3. A change to subheading 6402.91 through 6403.99 from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent under the build-up method.

4. A change to heading 6403 from any other heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

   (B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

5. A change to subheadings 6404.11 through 6404.19 from any other heading, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-up method.

6. A change to subheading 6404.20 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

   (B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

7. A change to heading 6405 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

   (B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

8. A change to subheading 6406.10 from any other subheading, except from headings 6401 through 6405, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

9. A change to subheadings 6406.20 through 6406.99 from any other chapter.

Chapter 65.

1. A change to headings 6501 through 6502 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 6504 through 6506 from any other heading, except from headings 6503 through 6507.

3. A change to heading 6507 from any other heading.

Chapter 66.

1. A change to heading 6601 from any other heading, except from a combination of both (a) subheading 6603.20, and (b) headings 3920 through 3921, 5007, 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408, 5512 through 5516, 5602 through 5603, 5801 through 5811, 5901 through 5911 or 6001 through 6002.

2. A change to heading 6602 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 6603 from any other chapter.

Chapter 67.

1. (A) A change to heading 6701 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to articles of feather or down of heading 6701 from feathers or down.

2. A change to headings 6702 through 6704 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 68.

1. A change to headings 6801 through 6815 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 69.

1. A change to headings 6901 through 6914 from any other chapter.

Chapter 70.

1. A change to heading 7001 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 7002.10 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 7002.20 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheading 7002.31 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheadings 7002.32 through 7002.39 from any other chapter.

6. A change to subheadings 7003.12 through 7003.20 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7006.

7. A change to subheading 7003.30 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7009.

8. A change to subheading 7004.20 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7009.

9. A change to subheading 7004.90 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7006.

Chile

10. A change to subheading 7005.10 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7006.

11. A change to subheadings 7005.21 through 7005.29 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7009.

12. A change to subheading 7005.30 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7006.

13. A change to heading 7006 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7009.

14. A change to subheading 7007.11 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7009.

15. A change to subheadings 7007.19 through 7007.29 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7009.

16. A change to heading 7008 from any other heading.

17. A change to subheading 7009.10 from any other subheading.

18. A change to subheadings 7009.91 through 7009.92 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7009.

19. A change to headings 7010 through 7018 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7018, or glass inners for vacuum flasks or other vacuum vessels of heading 7020.

20. A change to heading 7019 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7020.

21. A change to heading 7020 from any other heading.

Chapter 71.

1. A change to heading 7101 from any other heading.

2. A change to headings 7102 through 7103 from any other chapter.

3. A change to headings 7104 through 7105 from any other heading.

4. A change to headings 7106 through 7111 from any other chapter.

5. A change to heading 7112 from any other heading.

6. A change to headings 7113 through 7117 from any other heading, except from headings 7113 through 7118.

7. A change to heading 7118 from any other heading.

Chapter 72.

1. A change to headings 7201 through 7205 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 7206 through 7207 from any other heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 7208 from any other heading.

4. A change to headings 7209 through 7212 from any other heading, except from headings 7208 through 7216.

5. A change to heading 7213 from any other heading.

6. A change to headings 7214 through 7215 from any other heading, except from headings 7208 through 7216.

7. A change to heading 7216 from any other heading, except from headings 7208 through 7215.

8. A change to heading 7217 from any other heading, except from headings 7213 through 7215.

9. A change to heading 7218 from any other heading.

10. A change to heading 7219 from any other heading, except from heading 7220.

11. A change to heading 7220 from any other heading, except from heading 7219.

12. A change to heading 7221 from any other heading, except from heading 7222.

13. A change to heading 7222 from any other heading, except from heading 7221.

14. A change to heading 7223 from any other heading, except from headings 7221 through 7222.

15. A change to heading 7224 from any other heading.

16. A change to heading 7225 from any other heading, except from heading 7226.

17. A change to heading 7226 from any other heading, except from heading 7225.

18. A change to heading 7227 from any other heading, except from heading 7228.

19. A change to heading 7228 from any other heading, except from heading 7227.

20. A change to heading 7229 from any other heading, except from headings 7227 through 7228.

Chapter 73.

1. A change to headings 7301 through 7307 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 73.08 from any other heading, except for changes resulting from the following processes performed on angles, shapes, or sections classified in heading 7216:

   (A) drilling, punching, notching, cutting, cambering, or sweeping, whether performed individually or in combination;

   (B) adding attachments or weldments for composite construction;

   (C) adding attachments for handling purposes;

   (D) adding weldments, connectors or attachments to H- sections or I-sections; provided that the maximum dimension of the weldments, connectors or attachments is not greater than the dimension between the inner surfaces of the flanges of the H-sections or I-sections;

   (E) painting, galvanizing, or otherwise coating; or

   (F) adding a simple base plate without stiffening elements, individually or in combination with drilling, punching, notching, or cutting, to create an article suitable as a column.

3. A change to headings 7309 through 7311 from any other heading outside that group.

4. A change to headings 7312 through 7314 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 7315.11 or 7315.12 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 7315.11 or 7315.12 from subheading 7315.19, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

6. A change to subheading 7315.19 from any other heading.

7. (A) A change to subheadings 7315.20 through 7315.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 7315.20 through 7315.89 from subheading 7315.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

8. A change to subheading 7315.90 from any other subheading.

9. A change to heading 7316 from any other heading, except from headings 7312 or 7315.

10. A change to headings 7317 through 7318 from any other heading outside that group.

11. A change to headings 7319 through 7320 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

12. (A) A change to subheadings 7321.11 through 7321.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 7321.11 through 7321.89 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

13. A change to subheading 7321.90 from any other heading.

14. A change to heading 7322 from any other heading.

15. A change to heading 7323 from any other heading.

16. (A) A change to subheadings 7324.10 through 7324.29 from any other heading; or

(B) A change of heading is not required provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

17. A change to subheading 7324.90 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheadings 7325.10 through 7326.20 from any other heading.

19. A change to subheading 7326.90 from any other heading, except from heading 7325.

Chapter 74.

1. A change to headings 7401 through 7403 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

2. No change in tariff classification for goods of heading 7404, provided the waste and scrap is wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Chile or of the United States.

3. A change to headings 7405 through 7407 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

4. A change to heading 7408 from any other heading, except from heading 7407.

5. A change to heading 7409 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 7410 from any other heading, except from plate, sheet or strip of heading 7409 having a thickness of less than 5 mm.

7. A change to headings 7411 through 7418 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

8. A change to heading 7419 from any other heading.

Chapter 75.

1. A change to headings 7501 through 7505 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

2. (A) A change to heading 7506 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to foil not exceeding 0.15 mm in thickness from any other good of heading 7506, provided that there has been a reduction in thickness of not less than 50 percent.

3. A change to subheadings 7507.11 through 7508.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group

Chapter 76.

1. A change to heading 7601 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 7602 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 7603 from any other chapter.

4. A change to heading 7604 from any other heading, except from headings 7605 through 7606.

5. A change to heading 7605 from any other heading, except from heading 7604.

6. A change to subheading 7606.11 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheading 7606.12 from any other heading, except from headings 7604 through 7606.

8. A change to subheading 7606.91 from any other heading.

9. A change to subheading 7606.92 from any other heading, except from headings 7604 or 7606.

10. A change to heading 7607 from any other heading.

11. A change to heading 7608 from any other heading, except from heading 7609.

12. A change to heading 7609 from any other heading, except from heading 7608.

13. A change to headings 7610 through 7613 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

14. A change to subheading 7614.10 from any other heading.

Chile

15. A change to subheading 7614.90 from any other heading, except from headings 7604 through 7605.

16. A change to headings 7615 from any other heading.

17. A change to subheading 7616.10 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheadings 7616.91 through 7616.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

Chapter 78.

1. A change to headings 7801 through 7802 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 7804 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to lead bars, rods, profiles and wire of heading 7806 from any other good of heading 7806 or any other heading;

   (B) A change to lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings of heading 7806 from any other good of heading 7806 or any other heading; or

   (C) A change to any other good of heading 7806 from lead bars, rods, profiles or wire of heading 7806, or from lead tubes, pipes or tube or pipe fittings of heading 7806 or any other heading.

Chapter 79.

1. A change to headings 7901 through 7902 from any other chapter

2. A change to subheading 7903.10 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 7903.90 from and other heading.

4. A change to headings 7904 through 7905 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

5. (A) A change to zinc tubes, pipes or tube or pipe fittings of heading 7907 from any other good of heading 7907 or any other heading; or

   (B) A change to any other goods of heading 7907 from zinc tubes, pipes or tube or pipe fittings of heading 7907 or any other heading.

Chapter 80.

1. A change to headings 8001 through 8002 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 8003 from any other heading.

4. (A) A change to plates, sheets or strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm, of heading 8007 from any other good of heading 8007 or any other heading;

   (B) A change to tin foil, of a thickness not exceeding 0.2 mm, tin powders or flakes of heading 8007 from any other good of heading 8007, except from plates, sheets or strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2mm of heading 8007, or any other heading;

   (C) A change to tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings of heading 8007 from any other good of heading 8007 or any other heading;

   (D) A change to any other good of heading 8007 from plates, sheets or strip, of thickness exceeding 0.2 mm, tin foil of thickness not exceeding 0.2 mm, tin powders or flakes, tin tubes, pipes or tube or pipe fittings of heading 8007 or any other heading.

Chapter 81.

1. A change to subheadings 8101.10 through 8101.94 from any other chapter.

[2. **Rule deleted.**]

3. A change to subheading 8101.96 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8101.95.

4. A change to subheading 8101.97 from any other chapter.

5. (A) A change to bars or rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip or foil of subheading 8101.99 from any other good of subheading 8101.99 or any other subheading; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 8109.99 from bars, rods (other than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip or foil of subheading 8101.99 or any other heading.

6. A change to subheadings 8102.10 through 8102.94 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheading 8102.95 from any other subheading.

8. A change to subheading 8102.96 from any other subheading, except subheading 8102.95.

9. A change to subheading 8102.97 from any other chapter.

10. A change to subheading 8102.99 from any other subheading.

11. A change to subheadings 8103.20 through 8103.30 from any other chapter.

12. A change to subheading 8103.90 from any other subheading.

13. A change to subheadings 8104.11 through 8104.20 from any other chapter.

14. A change to subheadings 8104.30 through 8104.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

15. A change to subheadings 8105.20 through 8105.30 from any other chapter.

16. A change to subheading 8105.90 from any other subheading.

17. (A) A change to heading 8106 from any other chapter, or

    (B) A change of chapter is not required provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

18. A change to subheadings 8107.20 through 8107.30 from any other chapter.

19. A change to subheading 8107.90 from any other subheading.

20. A change to subheadings 8108.20 through 8108.30 from any other chapter.

21. A change to subheading 8108.90 from any other subheading.

22. A change to subheadings 8109.20 through 8109.30 from any other chapter.

23. A change to subheading 8109.90 from any other subheading.

Chile

24. (A) A change to heading 8110 from any other chapter, or

    (B) A change of chapter is not required provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

25. (A) A change to heading 8111 from any other chapter, or

    (B) A change of chapter is not required provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

26. A change to subheadings 8112.12 through 8112.13 from any other chapter.

27. A change to subheading 8112.19 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

    (B) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

28. (A) A change to subheadings 8112.21 through 8112.29 from any other chapter, or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

29. A change to subheadings 8112.51 through 8112.52 from any other chapter.

30. A change to subheading 8112.59 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8112.99.

31. (A) A change to unwrought germanium or vanadium, germanium or vanadium waste, scrap or powders of subheading 8112.92 from any other chapter; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required for articles of unwrought germanium or vanadium, germanium or vanadium waste, scrap or powders of subheading 8112.92, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used; or

    (C) A change to any other good of subheading 8112.92 from any other chapter.

32. (A) A change to articles of vanadium or germanium of subheading 8112.99 from any other chapter; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required for articles of germanium or vanadium, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used; or

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 8112.99 from articles of germanium or vanadium of subheading 8112.99 or from any other subheading.

33. (A) A change to heading 8113 from any other chapter, or

(B) A change of chapter is not required provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Chapter 82.

1. A change to headings 8201 through 8206 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to subheadings 8207.13 from any other chapter, or

(B) A change to subheading 8207.13 from heading 8209 or subheading 8207.19 provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

3. A change to subheadings 8207.19 through 8207.90 from any other chapter.

4. A change to headings 8208 through 8215 from any other chapter.

Chapter 83.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 8301.10 through 8301.40 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8301.10 through 8301.40 from subheading 8301.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

2. (A) A change to subheadings 8301.50 from any other chapter, or

(B) A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

3. A change to subheadings 8301.60 through 8301.70 from any other chapter.

4. A change to headings 8302 through 8304 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

6. A change to subheading 8305.90 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheading 8306.10 from any other chapter.

8. A change to subheadings 8306.21 through 8306.30 from any other heading.

9. A change to heading 8307 from any other heading.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

11. A change to subheading 8308.90 from any other heading.

12. A change to headings 8309 through 8310 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

13. (A) A change to subheadings 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

14. A change to subheading 8311.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 84.

1. A change to subheadings 8401.10 through 8401.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to subheading 8401.40 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to subheading 8402.11 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8402.11 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

4. (A) A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

5. (A) A change to subheading 8402.19 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8402.19 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

6. (A) A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

7. A change to subheading 8402.90 from any other heading.

8. A change to subheading 8403.10 from any other subheading.

9. A change to subheading 8403.90 from any other heading.

10. A change to subheading 8404.10 from any other subheading.

11. A change to subheadings 8425.11 through 8425.19 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

11A. (A) A change to pit-head winding gear or winches specially designed for use underground of subheading 8425.31 from any other good of subheading 8425.31 or from any other subheading, except from pit-head winding gear or winches specially designed for use underground of subheading 8425.39; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 8425.31 from pit-head winding gear or winches specially designed for use underground of subheading 8425.31 or from any other subheading.

11B. (A) A change to pit-head winding gear or winches specially designed for use underground of subheading 8425.39 from any other good of subheading 8425.39 or from any other subheading, except from pit-head winding gear or winches specially designed for use underground of subheading 8425.31; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 8425.39 from pit-head winding gear or winches specially designed for use underground of subheading 8425.39 or from any other subheading.

11C. A change to subheadings 8425.41 through 8428.60 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

11D. (A) A change to mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers or similar railway wagon handling equipment from any other good of subheading 8428.90 or from any other subheading; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 8428.90 or from mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers or similar railway wagon handling equipment of subheading 8428.90 or from any other subheading.

11E. A change to subheadings 8429.11 through 8429.59 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

12. A change to subheading 8404.90 from any other heading.

13. A change to subheading 8405.10 from any other subheading.

14. A change to subheading 8405.90 from any other heading.

Chile

15. A change to subheading 8406.10 from any other subheading.

16. A change to subheadings 8406.81 through 8406.82 from any other subheading outside that group.

17. A change to subheading 8406.90 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheadings 8407.10 through 8407.32 from any other heading.

19. A change to subheading 8407.33 through 8407.34 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

    (B) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

20. A change to subheading 8407.90 from any other heading.

21. A change to heading 8408 from any other heading.

22. A change to subheading 8409.10 from any other heading.

23. (A) A change to subheadings 8409.91 or 8409.99 from any other heading; or

    (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheadings 8409.91 or 8409.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

24. A change to subheadings 8410.11 through 8410.13 from any other subheading, except from subheadings within that group.

25. A change to subheading 8410.90 from any other heading.

26. A change to subheadings 8411.11 through 8411.82 from any other subheading, except from any subheading within that group.

27. A change to subheadings 8411.91 through 8411.99 from any other heading.

28. A change to subheadings 8412.10 through 8412.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

29. A change to subheading 8412.90 from any other heading.

30. A change to subheadings 8413.11 through 8413.82 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

31. A change to subheadings 8413.91 through 8413.92 from any other heading.

32. A change to subheadings 8414.10 through 8414.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

33. A change to subheading 8414.90 from any other heading.

34. A change to subheadings 8415.10 through 8415.83 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[**Rules 35 through 37 deleted.**]

38. A change to subheading 8415.90 from any other heading.

39. A change to subheadings 8416.10 through 8416.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

40. A change to subheading 8416.90 from any other heading.

41. A change to subheadings 8417.10 through 8417.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

42. A change to subheading 8417.90 from any other heading.

43. (A) A change to subheadings 8418.10 through 8418.91from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8418.10 through 8418.91from subheading 8418.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

44. A change to subheading 8418.99 from any other heading.

45. A change to subheading 8419.11 from any other subheading.

45A. (A) A change to subheading 8419.19 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8419.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

45B. A change to subheadings 8419.20 through 8419.89 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

46. A change to subheading 8419.90 from any other heading.

47. A change to subheading 8420.10 from any other subheading.

48. A change to subheadings 8420.91 through 8420.99 from any other heading.

49. A change to subheadings 8421.11 through 8421.39 from any other subheading.

50. A change to subheading 8421.91from any other heading.

51. (A) A change to subheading 8421.99 from any other heading; or

    (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8421.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

52. A change to subheadings 8422.11 through 8422.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

53. A change to subheading 8422.90 from any other heading.

54. A change to subheadings 8423.10 through 8423.89 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

55. A change to subheading 8423.90 from any other heading.

56. A change to subheadings 8424.10 through 8430.69 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[**Rules 57 through 60 deleted.**]

61. A change to any other good of subheading 8430.69 from “scrapers” of subheading 8430.69 or from any other subheading.

Chile

62. A change to heading 8431 from any other heading.

63. A change to subheadings 8432.10 through 8432.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

64. A change to subheading 8432.90 from any other heading.

65. A change to subheadings 8433.11 through 8433.60 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

66. A change to subheading 8433.90 from any other heading.

67. A change to subheadings 8434.10 through 8435.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[**Rules 68 through 71 deleted.**]

72. A change to subheadings 8436.10 through 8436.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

73. A change to subheading 8436.91 from any other heading.

74. A change to subheading 8436.99 from any other heading.

75. A change to subheading 8437.10 from any other subheading.

76. A change to subheading 8437.80 from any other subheading.

77. A change to subheading 8437.90 from any other heading.

78. A change to subheadings 8438.10 through 8438.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

79. A change to subheading 8438.90 from any other heading.

80. A change to subheadings 8439.10 through 8440.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[**Rules 81 through 84 deleted.**]

85. A change to subheadings 8441.10 through 8441.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

86. A change to subheading 8441.90 from any other heading.

87. A change to subheading 8442.30 from any other subheading.

88. A change to subheading 8442.40 from any other heading.

89. A change to subheading 8442.50 from any other heading.

90. (A) A change to subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.19 from any other subheading outside that group, except from machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.91; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.19 from machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.91 provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

90A. A change to subheading 8443.31 from any other subheading.

90B. A change to subheading 8443.32 from any other subheading.

90C. A change to subheading 8443.39 from any other subheading.

90D. (A) A change to machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.91 from any other good of subheading 8443.91 or from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.39; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 8443.91 from any other heading.

90E. A change to subheading 8443.99 from any other heading.

[91. **Rule deleted.**]

[92. **Rule deleted.**]

93. A change to heading 8444 from any other heading.

94. A change to headings 8445 through 8447 from any other heading, except from any heading within that group.

95. A change to subheading 8448.11 from any other subheading.

96. A change to subheading 8448.19 from any other subheading.

97. A change to subheadings 8448.20 through 8448.59 from any other heading.

98. A change to heading 8449 from any other heading.

99. A change to subheadings 8450.11 through 8450.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

100. A change to subheading 8450.90 from any other heading.

101. A change to subheadings 8451.10 through 8451.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

102. A change to subheading 8451.90 from any other heading.

103. A change to subheadings 8452.10 through 8452.29 from any other subheading, except from any subheading within that group.

104. A change to subheading 8452.30 from any other subheading.

[105. **Rule deleted.]**

106. A change to subheading 8452.90 from any other heading.

107. A change to subheadings 8453.10 through 8453.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

108. A change to subheading 8453.90 from any other heading.

109. A change to subheadings 8454.10 through 8454.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

110. A change to subheading 8454.90 from any other heading.

111. A change to subheadings 8455.10 through 8455.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[**Rule 112 deleted.**]

113. A change to headings 8456 through 8463 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 65 percent based on the build-down method.

114. A change to headings 8464 through 8465 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chile

115. A change to heading 8466 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

    (B) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

116. A change to subheadings 8467.11 through 8467.89 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

117. A change to subheadings 8467.91 from any other heading,

118. A change to subheadings 8467.92 through 8467.99 from any other heading, except from heading 8407.

119. A change to subheadings 8468.10 through 8468.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

120. A change to subheading 8468.90 from any other heading.

121. A change to heading 8469 from any other heading.

[122.**Rule deleted.**]

[123.**Rule deleted.**]

[124.**Rule deleted.**]

125. A change to subheadings 8470.10 through 8471.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

126. A change to subheadings 8472.10 through 8472.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

127. (A) A change to subheadings 8473.10 through 8473.50 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used

128. A change to subheadings 8474.10 through 8474.80 from any other subheading, except from any subheading within that group.

129. (A) A change to subheading 8474.90 from any other heading, or

    (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8474.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

130. A change to subheading 8475.10 from any other subheading.

131. A change to subheadings 8475.21 through 8475.29 from any other subheading, except from any subheading within that group.

132. A change to subheading 8475.90 from any other heading.

133. A change to subheadings 8476.21 through 8476.89 from any other subheading, except from any subheading within that group.

134. A change to subheading 8476.90 from any other heading.

135. A change to heading 8477 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

    (B) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

136. A change to subheading 8478.10 from any other subheading.

137. A change to subheading 8478.90 from any other heading.

138. A change to subheadings 8479.10 through 8479.89 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

139. A change to subheading 8479.90 from any other heading.

140. A change to heading 8480 from any other heading.

141. (A) A change to subheadings 8481.10 through 8481.80 from any other heading, or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8481.10 through 8481.80 from subheading 8481.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

142. A change to subheading 8481.90 from any other heading.

143. (A) A change to subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 from any subheading, except from any subheading within that group and from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 8482.99, or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 8482.99, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of 40 percent based on the build-up method.

144. A change to subheading 8482.91 from any other heading.

145. A change to subheading 8482.99 from any other heading.

146. A change to subheading 8483.10 from any other subheading.

147. A change to subheading 8483.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80.

148. (A) A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other heading, or

    (B) A change to subheading 8483.30 from another subheading, provided there is a regional value content of 40 percent based on the build-up method.

149. (A) A change to subheading 8483.40 from any subheading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8483.40 from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of 40 percent based on the build-up method.

150. (A) A change to subheading 8483.50 from any subheading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90; or

(B) A change to subheading 8483.50 from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of 40 percent based on the build-up method.

151. A change to subheading 8483.60 from any other subheading.

152. A change to subheading 8483.90 from any other heading.

153. A change to subheadings 8484.10 through 8484.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[154.**Rule deleted.**]

155. (A) A change to subheadings 8486.10 through 8486.40 from any other subheading outside that group; or

(B) No change in tariff classification required provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

156. (A) A change to subheading 8486.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change of tariff classification required provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

157. A change to heading 8487 from any other heading.

Chapter 85.

1. (A) A change to subheading 8501.10 from any other heading, except from stators and rotors for the goods of heading 8501 in subheading 8503.00, or

(B) A change to subheading 8501.10 from stators and rotors for the goods of heading 8501 in subheading 8503.00, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

2. A change to subheadings 8501.20 through 8501.64 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 8502 from any other heading.

4. A change to heading 8503 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.23 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.50.

6. (A) A change to subheading 8504.31 from any other heading, or

(B) A change to subheading 8504.31 from subheading 8504.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

7. A change to subheadings 8504.32 through 8504.50 from any subheading except from subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.50.

8. A change to subheading 8504.90 from any other heading.

9. A change to subheadings 8505.11 through 8505.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

10. A change to subheading 8505.90 from any other heading.

11. A change to subheadings 8506.10 through 8506.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

12. A change to subheadings 8506.50 through 8506.80 from any other subheading, except from subheadings within that group.

13. (A) A change to electro magnetic lifting heads of subheading 8505.90 from any other subheading, or from any other good of subheading 8505.90; or

    (B) A change to any other good of subheading 8505.90 from any other heading.

14. (A) A change to subheading 8507.10 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8507.10 from any other subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

15. A change to subheadings 8507.20 through 8507.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

16. A change to subheading 8507.90 from any other heading.

16A. (A) A change to subheadings 8508.11 through 8508.60 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8508.11 through 8508.60 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

16B. A change to subheading 8508.70 from any other heading.

17. (A) A change to subheadings 8509.40 through 8509.80 from any other heading, or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8509.40 through 8509.80 from any other subheading, provided there is also a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

18. A change to subheading 8509.90 from any other heading.

19. A change to subheadings 8510.10 through 8510.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

20. A change to subheading 8510.90 from any other heading.

21. A change to subheadings 8511.10 through 8511.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

Chile

22. A change to subheading 8511.90 from any other heading.

23. A change to subheadings 8512.10 through 8512.30 from any other subheading, except from any subheading within that group.

24. (A) A change to subheading 8512.40 from any other heading, or

    (B) A change to subheading 8512.40 from subheading 8512.90, provided there is also a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

25. A change to subheading 8512.90 from any other heading.

26. (A) A change to subheading 8513.10 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8513.10 from subheading 8513.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

27. A change to subheading 8513.90 from any other heading.

28. A change to subheadings 8514.10 through 8514.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

29. A change to subheading 8514.90 from any other heading.

30. A change to subheadings 8515.11 through 8515.80 from any other subheading outside that group.

31. A change to subheading 8515.90 from any other heading.

32. A change to subheadings 8516.10 through 8516.71 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

33. (A) A change to subheading 8516.72 from any other subheading, except from housings for toasters of subheading 8516.90 or from subheading 9032.10; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8516.72 from housings for toasters of subheading 8516.90 or from subheading 9032.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

34. A change to subheading 8516.79 from any other subheading.

35. (A) A change to subheading 8516.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8516.80 from subheading 8516.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

36. (A) A change to subheading 8516.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8516.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

37. A change to subheadings 8517.11 through 8517.69 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

37A. A change to subheading 8517.70 from any other heading.

38. A change to subheading 8517.90 from any other subheading.

39. (A) A change to subheadings 8518.10 or 8518.21 from any other heading, or

(B) A change to subheadings 8518.10 or 8518.21 from subheading 8518.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

40. (A) A change to subheading 8518.22 from any other heading, or

(B) A change to subheading 8518.22 from subheadings 8518.29 through 8518.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

41. (A) A change to subheadings 8518.29 through 8518.50 from any other heading, or

(B) A change to subheadings 8518.29 through 8518.50 from subheading 8518.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

42. A change to subheading 8518.90 from any other heading.

43. A change to subheadings 8519.20 through 8519.89 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[**Rules 44 through 53 and 55-56 deleted.**]

54. A change to heading 8522 from any other heading.

54A. (A) A change to heading 8523 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to recorded media of heading 8523 from unrecorded media of heading 8523.

57. A change to subheading 8525.50 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8525.60.

57A. A change to subheading 8525.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8525.50.

57B. A change to subheading 8525.80 from any other subheading.

57C. A change to subheadings 8526.10 through 8526.92 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

Chile

57D. A change to subheadings 8527.12 through 8527.99 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[**Rules 58-60 deleted.**]

61. A change to subheading 8528.41 from any other subheading.

62. (A) A change to color video monitors of subheading 8528.49 from any other good of subheading 8528.49 or from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20, 8540.11 or 8540.91; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 8528.49 from any other subheading.

62A. A change to subheading 8528.51 from any other subheading.

62B. A change to subheading 8528.59 from any other subheading.

62C. A change to subheading 8528.61 from any other subheading.

62D. A change to subheading 8528.69 from any other subheading.

62E. A change to subheading 8528.71 from any other subheading.

62F. A change to subheading 8528.72 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20, 8528.73, 8540.11 or 8540.91.

62G. A change to subheading 8528.73 from any other subheading.

63. A change to heading 8529 from any other heading.

64. A change to subheading 8530.10 from any other subheading.

65. A change to subheading 8530.80 from any other subheading.

66. A change to subheading 8530.90 from any other heading.

67. A change to subheading 8531.10 from any other subheading. 1/

68. A change to subheading 8531.80 from any other subheading.

69. A change to subheading 8531.90 from any other heading.

70. A change to subheadings 8532.10 through 8532.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

71. A change to subheading 8532.90 from any other heading.

72. A change to subheadings 8533.10 through 8533.40 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

73. A change to subheading 8533.90 from any other heading.

74. A change to heading 8534 from any other heading.

75. A change to subheadings 8535.10 through 8536.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

76. A change to heading 8537 from any other heading.

77. A change to heading 8538 from any other heading.

1/ Official text of Agreement has the following: "A change to subheading[s]31.10 through 8531.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group."

78. A change to subheadings 8539.10 through 8539.49 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[**Rules 79 through 86 deleted.**]

87. A change to subheading 8539.90 from any other heading.

88. A change to subheading 8540.11 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20 or 8540.91.

89. A change to subheading 8540.12 from any other subheading.

90. (A) A change to subheading 8540.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8540.20 from subheadings 8540.91 through 8540.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

91. A change to subheadings 8540.40 through 8540.60 from any other subheading, except from any subheading within that group.

92. A change to subheadings 8540.71 through 8540.89 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

93. A change to subheading 8540.91from any other heading.

94. (A) A change to subheading 8540.99 from any other subheading, or

    (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8540.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

[95. **Rule deleted. Official text of Agreement has the following: "A change to subheading[s] 8541.10 through 8542.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.]**

96. A change to subheading 8543.10 from any other subheading except from ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials of subheading 8486.20.

97. A change to subheading 8543.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8543.11.

98. A change to subheading 8543.20 from any other subheading.

A change to subheading 8543.30 from any other subheading.

100. A change to subheading 8543.70 from any other subheading.

[101.**Rule deleted.**]

102. A change to subheading 8543.90 from any other heading.

103. A change to subheadings 8544.11 through 8544.19 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

    (B) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Chile

104. (A) A change to subheading 8544.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8544.11 through 8544.60 or headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614; or

(B) A change to subheading 8544.20 from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614, provided there is also a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

105. A change to subheadings 8544.30 through 8544.42 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(B) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

105A A change to electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80V, not fitted with connectors of subheading 8544.49 from any other good of subheading 8544.49 or from any other subheading, provided there is also a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

105B (A) A change to any other good of subheading 8544.49 from electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80V, not fitted with connectors of subheading 8544.49 or from any other subheading outside subheadings 8544.11 through 8544.60, except from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614; or

(B) A change to subheading 8544.49 from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is also a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

106. (A) A change to subheading 8544.59 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8544.11 through 8544.60 or heading 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614; or

(B) A change to subheading 8544.59 from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

107. A change to subheading 8544.60 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(B) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

108. A change to subheading 8544.70 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

(B) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

109. A change to subheadings 8545.11 through 8545.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

110. A change to heading 8546 from any other heading.

111. A change to subheadings 8547.10 through 8547.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

112. A change to subheading 8548.10 from any other heading.

113. A change to electronic microassemblies of subheading 8548.90 from any other good of subheading 8548.90 or from any other subheading.

114. A change to any other good of subheading 8548.90 from electronic microassemblies of subheading 8548.90 or from any other heading.

Chapter 86

1. A change to headings 8601 through 8602 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

2. (A) A change to headings 8603 through 8606 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, except from heading 8607; or

   (B) A change to headings 8603 through 8606 from heading 8607, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent based on the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

3. A change to subheadings 8607.11 through 8607.12 from any subheading outside that group, and except from subheading 8607.19 when that change is pursuant to general rule of interpretation 2(a).

4. A change to axles of subheading 8607.19 from parts of axles of subheading 8607.19 and a change to wheels, whether or not fitted with axles of subheading 8607.19 from parts of axles or parts of wheels of subheading 8607.19.

5. A change to subheadings 8607.21 through 8607.99 from any other heading.

6. A change to headings 8608 through 8609 from any other heading.

Chapter 87.

1. A change to headings 8701 through 8705 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 30 percent when the build-up method is used, or

   (B) 50 percent when the build-down method is used.

2. A change to heading 8706 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 30 percent when the build-up method is used, or

   (B) 50 percent when the build-down method is used.

3. (A) A change to heading 8707 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to heading 8707 from heading 8708, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 30 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 50 percent when the build-down method is used.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 8708.10 through 8708.21 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8708.10 through 8708.21 from subheading 8708.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less

than:

(1) 30 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 50 percent when the build-down method is used.

5. (A) A change to subheading 8708.29 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 30 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 50 percent when the build-down method is used.

6. (A) A change to subheadings 8708.30 through 8708.99 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 30 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 50 percent when the build-down method is used.

[**Rules 7-11 deleted.**]

12. (A) A change to subheadings 8709.11 through 8709.19 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8709.11 through 8709.19 from subheading 8709.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less

than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

13. A change to subheading 8709.90 from any other heading.

14. A change to heading 8710 from any other heading.

15. (A) A change to heading 8711 from any other heading, except from heading 8714; or

(B) A change to heading 8711 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

16. (A) A change to heading 8712 from any other heading, except from heading 8714; or

(B) A change to heading 8712 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

17. A change to heading 8713 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

18. A change to headings 8714 through 8715 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

19. (A) A change to subheadings 8716.10 through 8716.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8716.10 through 8716.80 from subheading 8716.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

20. A change to subheading 8716.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 88

1. (A) A change to gliders and hang gliders of heading 8801 from any other good of heading 8801 or any other heading; or

(B) A change to any other good of heading 8801 from gliders and hang gliders of heading 8801 or any other heading.

1A. A change to subheadings 8801.00 through 8803.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to headings 8804 through 8805 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 89

1. (A) A change to headings 8901 through 8902 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 8901 through 8902 from any other heading, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

2. A change to heading 8903 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to headings 8904 through 8905 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 8904 through 8905 from any other heading, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

4. A change to headings 8906 through 8908 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 90

1. (A) A change to subheading 9001.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 7002; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9001.10 from heading 7002, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

2. A change to subheadings 9001.20 through 9001.90 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 9002.11 through 9002.90 from any other heading, except from heading 9001.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 9003.11 through 9003.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9003.90; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9003.11 through 9003.19 from subheading 9003.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

5. A change to subheading 9003.90 from any other heading.

6. (A) A change to subheading 9004.10 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9004.10 from any heading within chapter 90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

7. A change to subheading 9004.90 from any other heading, except from subheadings 9001.40 or 9001.50.

8. A change to subheading 9005.10 from any other subheading.

9. (A) A change to subheading 9005.80 from any other subheading, except from headings 9001 through 9002 or subheading 9005.90; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9005.80 from subheading 9005.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

10. A change to subheading 9005.90 from any other heading.

11. (A) A change to subheadings 9006.10 through 9006.30 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9006.10 through 9006.30 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

12. (A) A change to subheading 9006.40 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9006.40 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

13. (A) A change to subheading 9006.51 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9006.51 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

14. (A) A change to subheading 9006.52 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9006.52 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

15. (A) A change to subheading 9006.53 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9006.53 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

16. (A) A change to subheading 9006.59 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9006.59 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

17. (A) A change to subheadings 9006.61 through 9006.69 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9006.61 through 9006.69 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

18. A change to subheadings 9006.91 through 9006.99 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

Chile

(A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

19. (A) A change to subheadings 9007.10 through 9007.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9007.10 through 9007.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

20. A change to subheadings 9007.91 through 9007.92 from any other heading.

[21. **Rule deleted.]**

22. (A) A change to subheading 9008.50 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9008.50 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent based on the build-up method; or

(2) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

23. A change to subheading 9008.90 from any other heading.

[**Rules 24-27 deleted.**]

28. (A) A change to subheading 9010.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9010.10 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

29. (A) A change to subheading 9010.50 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9010.50 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

30. (A) A change to subheading 9010.60 from any other heading, or

(B) A change to subheading 9010.60 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

31. A change to subheading 9010.90 from any other heading.

32. (A) A change to subheadings 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9011.10 through 9001.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

33. A change to subheading 9011.90 from any other heading.

34. (A) A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

35. A change to subheading 9012.90 from any other heading.

36. (A) A change to subheadings 9013.10 through 9013.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9013.10 through 9013.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

37. A change to subheading 9013.90 from any other heading.

38. (A) A change to subheadings 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

39. A change to subheading 9014.90 from any other heading.

40. (A) A change to subheadings 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

41. A change to subheading 9015.90 from any other heading.

42. A change to heading 9016 from any other heading.

43. (A) A change to subheadings 9017.10 through 9017.80 from any other heading; or

Chile

(B) A change to subheadings 9017.10 through 9017.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

44. A change to subheading 9017.90 from any other heading.

45. A change to headings 9018 through 9021 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

46. (A) A change to subheadings 9022.12 through 9022.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9022.12 through 9022.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

47. A change to subheading 9022.90 from any other heading.

48. A change to heading 9023 from any other heading.

49. (A) A change to subheadings 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

50. A change to subheading 9024.90 from any other heading.

51. (A) A change to subheadings 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

52. A change to subheading 9025.90 from any other heading.

53. (A) A change to subheadings 9026.10 through 9026.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9026.10 through 9026.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

54. A change to subheading 9026.90 from any other heading.

55. (A) A change to subheadings 9027.10 through 9027.50 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9027.10 through 9027.50 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

55A. (A) A change to subheading 9027.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to exposure meters of subheading 9027.80 from any other good of subheading 9027.80 or from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used; or

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 9027.80 from exposure meters of subheading 9027.80 or from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

56. A change to subheading 9027.90 from any other heading.

57. (A) A change to subheadings 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

58. A change to subheading 9028.90 from any other heading.

59. (A) A change to subheadings 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

60. A change to subheading 9029.90 from any other heading.

61. A change to subheadings 9030.10 through 9030.89 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

[**Rules 61A through 61H deleted.**]

62. A change to subheading 9030.90 from any other heading.

63. (A) A change to subheadings 9031.10 through 9031.41 from any other heading; or

Chile

(B) A change to subheadings 9031.10 through 9031.41 from any other subheading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

63A. (A) A change to subheading 9031.49 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to profile projectors of subheading 9031.49 from any other good of subheading 9031.49 or from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(i) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

63B. A change to any other good of subheading 9031.49 from profile projectors of subheading 9031.49 or from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

63C. (A) A change to subheading 9031.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9031.80 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

64. A change to subheading 9031.90 from any other heading.

65. (A) A change to subheadings 9032.10 through 9032.89 from any other heading, or

(B) A change to subheadings 9032.10 through 9032.89 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

66. A change to subheading 9032.90 from any other heading.

67. A change to heading 9033 from any other heading.

Chapter 91.

1. (A) A change to subheading 9101.11 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.11 from heading 9114, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

2. (A) A change to subheading 9101.12 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.12 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

3. (A) A change to subheading 9101.19 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.19 from heading 9114, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

4. (A) A change to subheading 9101.21 from any other chapter; or.

(B) A change to subheading 9101.21 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

5. (A) A change to subheading 9101.29 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.29 from heading 9114, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

6. (A) A change to subheading 9101.91 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.91 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

7. (A) A change to subheading 9101.99 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.99 from heading 9114, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

8. (A) A change to headings 9102 through 9107 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 9102 through 9107 from heading 9114, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

9. (A) A change to headings 9108 through 9110 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 9108 through 9110 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 9111.10 through 9111.80 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9111.10 through 9111.80 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

11. (A) A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

12. (A) A change to subheading 9112.20 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9112.20 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

13. (A) A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

14. (A) A change to heading 9113 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to heading 9113 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

15. A change to heading 9114 from any other heading.

<u>Chapter 92</u>

1. (A) A change to heading 9201 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to heading 9201 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

2. (A) A change to headings 9202 through 9208 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 9202 through 9208 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

3. A change to heading 9209 from any other heading.

Chapter 93

1. (A) A change to headings 9301 through 9304 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 9301 through 9304 from any other heading, including another heading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

2. A change to heading 9305 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 9306 through 9307 from any other chapter.

Chapter 94

1. (A) A change to subheadings 9401.10 through 9401.80 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9401.10 through 9401.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

2. A change to subheading 9401.90 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 9402.10 through 9402.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

   (B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 9403.10 through 9403.80 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9403.10 through 9403.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

5. A change to subheading 9403.90 from any other heading.

6. A change to subheadings 9404.10 through 9404.21 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheadings 9404.29 through 9404.30 from any other chapter.

8. A change to subheading 9404.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5007, 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or subheading 6307.90.

9. (A) A change to subheadings 9405.10 through 9405.60 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9405.10 through 9405.60 from subheadings 9405.91 through 9405.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

10. A change to subheadings 9405.91 through 9405.99 from any other heading.

11. A change to heading 9406 from any other heading.

Chapter 95

1. A change to heading 9501 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to subheading 9502.10 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9502.10 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

3. A change to subheadings 9502.91 through 9502.99 from any other heading.

4. (A) A change to dolls, whether or not dressed, of heading 9503 from dolls' parts and accessories of heading 9503, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, or

   (B) A change to dolls, whether or not dressed, of heading 9503 from any other good of heading 9503 or from any other heading;

4A. (A) A change to dolls' parts and accessories of heading 9503 from any other good of heading 9503, except from dolls whether or not dressed, or from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to any other good of heading 9503 from any other chapter.

4B. A change to headings 9504 through 9508 from any other chapter.

Chapter 96

1. A change to headings 9601 through 9605 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 9606.10 from any other chapter.

3. (A) A change to subheading 9606.21 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9606.21 from subheading 9606.30, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

4. A change to subheading 9606.22 from any other chapter.

5. (A) A change to subheading 9606.29 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9606.29 from subheading 9606.30, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

6. A change to subheading 9606.30 from any other chapter.

7. (A) A change to subheadings 9607.11 through 9607.19 from any other chapter, or

(B) A change to subheadings 9607.11 through 9607.19 from subheading 9607.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

8. A change to subheading 9607.20 from any other heading.

9. (A) A change to subheadings 9608.10 through 9608.50 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9608.10 through 9608.50 from subheadings 9608.60 through 9608.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

10. A change to subheading 9608.60 from any other heading.

11. A change to subheading 9608.91 from any other subheading.

12. A change to subheading 9608.99 from any other heading.

13. A change to heading 9609 from any other chapter.

14. A change to headings 9610 through 9611 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

15. A change to subheading 9612.10 from any other chapter.

16. A change to subheading 9612.20 from any other heading.

17. (A) A change to subheadings 9613.10 through 9613.80 from any other chapter, or

(B) A change to subheadings 9613.10 through 9613.80 from subheading 9613.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

18. A change to subheading 9613.90 from any other heading.

19. A change to heading 9614 from any other heading.

[20. **Rule deleted.**]

21. (A) A change to subheadings 9615.11 through 9615.19 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9615.11 through 9615.19 from subheading 9615.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (2) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

22. A change to subheading 9615.90 from any other heading.

23. A change to heading 9616 from any other heading.

24. A change to heading 9617 from any other chapter.

25. A change to heading 9618 from any other heading.

**Heading Rule**: For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this heading of materials other than of textile wadding, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.

26. (A) A change to sanitary towels (pads) and tampons and similar articles of textile wadding of heading 9619 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55; or

    (B) A change to a good of textile materials other than of wadding, knitted or crocheted, of heading 9619 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both; or

    (C) A change to a good of textile materials other than of wadding, not knitted or crocheted, of heading 9619 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or heading 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Chile or of the United States, or both; or

    (D) A change to any other good of heading 9619 from any other heading.

<u>Chapter 97</u>

1. A change to subheadings 9701.10 through 9701.90 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

2. A change to headings 9702 through 9706 from any other heading, including another subheading within that group.

27 <u>United States-Morocco Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act</u>.

(a) Originating goods under the terms of the United States-Morocco Free Trade Agreement (UMFTA) are subject to duty as provided for herein. For the purposes of this note, goods of Morocco, as defined in subdivisions (b) through (h) of this note, that are imported into the customs territory of the United States and entered under a provision for which a rate of duty appears in the “Special” subcolumn of column 1 followed by the symbol “MA” in parentheses are eligible for the tariff treatment and quantitative limitations set forth in the “Special” subcolumn, in accordance with sections 201 through 203, inclusive, of the United States-Morocco Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act (Pub. L. 108-302; 118 Stat. 1103). For the purposes of this note, the term “UMFTA country” refers only to Morocco or to the United States.

(b) For the purposes of this note, subject to the provisions of subdivisions (c), (d), (e), (g) and (h) thereof, a good imported into the United States is eligible for treatment as an originating good of a UMFTA country under the terms of this note only if --

(i) the good is a good wholly the growth, product or manufacture of Morocco, the United States, or both;

(ii) the good is a new or different article of commerce that has been grown, produced or manufactured in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both, and that falls in a heading or subheading of the tariff schedule that is not covered by the product-specific rules of subdivision (h) of this note; and the sum of--

(A) the value of each material produced in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both, and

(B) the direct costs of processing operations performed in the territory of Morocco or the United States, or both,

is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of the good at the time the good is entered into the territory of the United States; or

(iii) the good falls in a heading or subheading covered by a product-specific rule in subdivision (h) of this note and--

(A) (1) each of the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification specified in subdivision (h) of this note; or

(2) the good otherwise satisfies the requirements specified in subdivision (h) of this note; and

(B) the good meets any other requirements specified in this note;

and is imported directly into the territory of the United States from the territory of Morocco. For purposes of this note, the term "good" means any merchandise, product, article or material.

(c) Value of materials.

(i) Except as provided in subdivision (c)(ii) of this note, the value of a material produced in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both, includes the following:

(A) the price actually paid or payable for the material by the producer of such good;

(B) the freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the producer's plant, if such costs are not included in the price referred to in subdivision (c)(i)(A) above;

(C) the cost of waste or spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the growth, production or manufacture of the good, less the value of recoverable scrap; and

(D) taxes or customs duties imposed on the material by Morocco, the United States, or both, if the taxes or customs duties are not remitted upon exportation from the territory of Morocco or of the United States, as the case may be.

(ii) If the relationship between the producer of a good and the seller of a material influenced the price actually paid or payable for the material, or if there is no price actually paid or payable by the producer for the material, the value of the material produced in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both, includes the following:

(A) all expenses incurred in the growth, production or manufacture of the material, including general expenses;

(B) a reasonable amount for profit; and

(C) freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the producer's plant.

(d) (i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(i) of this note, except as otherwise provided in subdivision (e) of this note for textile and apparel articles, the expression "good wholly the growth, product or manufacture of Morocco, the United States, or both" means–

(A) a mineral good extracted from the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both;

Morocco

(B) a vegetable good, as such goods are provided for in the tariff schedule, harvested in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both;

(C) a live animal born and raised in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both;

(D) a good obtained from live animals raised in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both;

(E) a good obtained from hunting, trapping or fishing conducted in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both;

(F) a good (fish, shellfish and other marine life) taken from the sea by vessels registered or recorded with Morocco or the United States and flying the flag of that country;

(G) a good produced exclusively from products referred to in subdivision (F) on board factory ships registered or recorded with Morocco or the United States and flying the flag of that country;

(H) a good taken by Morocco or the United States, or a person of Morocco or the United States, from the seabed or beneath the seabed outside territorial waters, if Morocco or the United States has rights to exploit such seabed;

(I) a good taken from outer space, if such good is obtained by Morocco or the United States, or a person of Morocco or the United States, and is not processed in the territory of a country other than Morocco or the United States;

(J) waste and scrap derived from–

(1) production in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; or

(2) used goods collected in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both, if such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials;

(K) a recovered good derived in the territory of Morocco or of the United States from goods that have passed their life expectancy, or are no longer usable due to defects, and utilized in the territory of that country in the production of remanufactured goods; or

(L) a good produced in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both, exclusively from--

(1) goods referred to in subdivisions (A) through (J) above, inclusive, or

(2) the derivatives of goods referred to in such subdivisions,

at any stage of production.

(ii) Cumulation.

(A) An originating good or a material produced in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both, that is incorporated into a good in the territory of the other country shall be considered to originate in the territory of the other country.

(B) A good that is grown, produced or manufactured in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both, by one or more producers, is an originating good if the good satisfies all applicable requirements of this note.

(iii) Packaging and packing materials and containers for retail sale and shipment shall be disregarded in determining whether a good qualifies as an originating good, except to the extent that the value of such packaging and packing materials and containers have been included in meeting the requirements set forth in subdivision (b)(ii) of this note.

(iv) Definitions. For the purposes of this note:

(A) The term "direct costs of processing operations," with respect to a good, includes, to the extent they are includable in the appraised value of the good when imported into Morocco or the United States, as the case may be, the following:

(1) all actual labor costs involved in the growth, production or manufacture of the good, including fringe benefits, on-the-job training and the costs of engineering, supervisory, quality control and similar personnel;

(2) tools, dies, molds and other indirect materials, and depreciation on machinery and equipment that are allocable to the good;

(3) research, development, design, engineering and blueprint costs, to the extent that they are allocable to the good;

(4) costs of inspecting and testing the good; and

(5) costs of packaging the good for export to the territory of the other country.

The term "direct costs of processing operations" does not include costs that are not directly attributable to a good or are not costs of growth, production or manufacture of the good, such as profit and such as general expenses of doing business that are either not allocable to the good or are not related to the growth, production or manufacture of the good, such as administrative salaries, casualty and liability insurance, advertising and sales staff salaries, commission or expenses.

(B) The term "material" means a good, including a part or ingredient, that is used in the growth, production or manufacture of another good that is a new or different article of commerce that has been grown, produced or manufactured in Morocco, the United States or both; and

(C) The term "material produced in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both" means a good that is either wholly the growth, product or manufacture of Morocco, the United States, or both, or a new or different article of commerce that has been grown, produced or manufactured in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

(D) The term "new or different article of commerce" means, except as provided in this subdivision, a good that--

(1) has been substantially transformed from a good or material that is not wholly the growth, product or manufacture of Morocco, the United States, or both; and

(2) has a new name, character or use distinct from the good or material from which it was transformed,

but a good shall not be considered a new or different article of commerce by virtue of having undergone simple combining or packaging operations, or mere dilution with water or another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the good.

(E) The term "simple combining or packaging operations" means operations such as adding batteries to electronic devices, fitting together a small number of components by bolting, gluing or soldering, or packing or repacking components together.

(F) The term "recovered goods" means materials in the form of individual parts that result from--

(1) the complete disassembly of used goods into individual parts; and

(2) the cleaning, inspecting, testing or other processing of those parts that is necessary for improvement to sound working condition.

(G) The term "remanufactured good" means an industrial good assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United State and that--

(1) is entirely or partially comprised of recovered goods;

(2) has a similar life expectancy to, and meets the same performance standards as, a like good that is new; and

(3) enjoys a factory warranty similar to that of a like good that is new.

(H) The term "substantially transformed" means, with respect to a good or a material, changed as the result of a manufacturing or processing operation so that--

(1) (aa) the good or material is converted from a good that has multiple uses into a good or material that has limited uses;

(bb) the physical properties of the good or material are changed to a significant extent; or

(cc) the operation undergone by the good or material is complex by reason of the number of processes and materials involved and the time and level of skill required to perform those processes; and

(2) the good or material loses its separate identity in the manufacturing or processing operation.

(v) A good shall not be considered to be imported directly into the territory of the United States if, after exportation from the territory of Morocco or of the United States, the good undergoes production, manufacturing or any other operation outside the territory of Morocco or of the United States, other than unloading, reloading or any other operation necessary to preserve the good in good condition or to transport the good to the territory of Morocco or of the United States.

(e) Textile and apparel articles.

(i) Except as provided in subdivision (ii) below, a textile or apparel good that is not an originating good under the terms of this note, because certain fibers or yarns used in the production of the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (h) of this note, shall be considered to be an originating good if the total weight of all such fibers or yarns in that component is not more than seven percent of the total weight of that component. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, a textile or apparel good containing elastomeric yarns in the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good shall be considered to be an originating good only if such yarns are wholly formed in the territory of Morocco or of the United States.

(ii) Notwithstanding the rules set forth in subdivision (h) of this note, textile and apparel goods classifiable as goods put up in sets for retail sale as provided for in general rule of interpretation 3 to the tariff schedule shall not be considered to be originating goods unless each of the goods in the set is an originating good or the total value of the nonoriginating goods in the set does not exceed ten percent of the value of the set determined for purposes of assessing customs duties.

(iii) For purposes of this note, in the case of a textile or apparel good that is a yarn, fabric or group of fibers, the term "component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good" means all of the fibers in the yarn, fabric or group of fibers.

(f) Indirect materials.

Indirect materials shall be disregarded in determining whether a good qualifies as an originating good, except that the cost of such indirect materials may be included in meeting the requirements of subdivision (b)(ii) of this note. An "indirect material" means a good used in the growth, production, manufacture, testing or inspection of a good but not physically incorporated into the good, or a good used in the maintenance of buildings or the operation of equipment associated with the growth, production or manufacture of a good, including–

(i) fuel and energy;

(ii) tools, dies and molds;

(iii) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment or buildings;

(iv) lubricants, greases, compounding materials and other materials used in the growth, production or manufacture of a good or used to operate equipment and buildings;

(v) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment and supplies;

(vi) equipment, devices and supplies used for testing or inspecting the good;

(vii) catalysts and solvents; and

(viii) any other goods that are not incorporated into the good but the use of which in the growth, production or manufacture of the good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that growth, production or manufacture.

(g) Interpretation of rules of origin.

(i) For purposes of subdivision (h) of this note, a good is an originating good if--

(A) each of the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification specified in such subdivision (h) as a result of production occurring entirely in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both, or the good otherwise satisfies the applicable requirements of such subdivision where a change in tariff classification is not specified; and

(B) the good satisfies any other applicable requirements of this note.

(ii) For purposes of interpreting the rules of origin set forth in subdivision (h) of this note--

(A) the specific rule, or specific set of rules, that applies to a particular heading or subheading is set out immediately adjacent to the heading or subheading;

(B) a rule applicable to a subheading shall take precedence over a rule applicable to the heading which is parent to that subheading;

(C) a requirement of a change in tariff classification applies only to nonoriginating materials;

(D) a reference to a “chapter” is to a chapter of the tariff schedule; a reference to a “heading” is to a provision whose article description is not indented and which is designated by 4 digits, whether or not followed by subsequent zeroes; and a reference to a “subheading” is to a provision whose article description is indented and which is designated by 6 digits, whether or not followed by subsequent zeroes; and

(E) for purposes of textile and apparel goods, a good is considered to be “wholly” of a material if the good is entirely made of the named material.

(h) Product-specific rules of origin.

(i) With respect to goods not described in subdivision (b)(i) of this note, when such goods fall in the enumerated provisions set forth herein and the importer claims the treatment provided under this note with respect to such goods, the rules in this subdivision apply in lieu of the provisions of subdivision (b)(ii) of this note.

(ii) Certain dairy and dairy-containing products.

A good containing over 10 percent by weight of cow’s milk solids that is classified in chapter 4 or heading 1901, 2105, 2106 or 2202 must be made from originating cow’s milk, but the use of nonoriginating sheep’s or goat’s milk in a good classified in chapter 4 or heading 1901, 2105, 2106 or 2202 shall not render the good nonoriginating.

(iii) Products provided for in section II of the tariff schedule. **[NOT UPDATED FOR PRES.PROC. 8097 or 8771]**

**Section rule:** An agricultural or horticultural good grown in the territory of Morocco or of the United States shall be treated as an originating good even if grown from a nonoriginating seed, bulb, rootstock, cutting, slip, graft, shoot, bud or other live part of a plant.

Chapter 6.

1. A change to headings 0602 through 0603 from any other chapter.

Chapter 7.

1. A change to headings 0710 through 0713 from any other chapter.

Morocco

Chapter 8.

1. A change to headings 0811 through 0814 from any other chapter.

Chapter 9.

1. A change to subheadings 0901.21 through 0901.22 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 0902.10 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheading 0904.20 from any other chapter, except from chapter 7.

4. A change to subheading 0910.20 from any other chapter.

Chapter 12.

1. A change to a good of subheading 1212.10 from any other subheading or from carob or seed of carob of subheading 1212.10.

Chapter 13.

1. A change to goods of subheading 1302.32 from any other subheading or from mucilage, not modified, of subheading 1302.32.

(iv) Other goods.

Chapter 20.

1. A change to heading 2001 from any other chapter, except from chapters 7 or 8.

2. A change to headings 2002 through 2005 from any other heading, except from chapter 7.

3. A change to headings 2006 through 2007 from any other chapter, except from chapters 7 or 8.

4. A change to heading 2008 from any other chapter, except from chapter 8.

5. A change to subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805.

6. A change to subheadings 2009.41 through 2009.80 from any other chapter or from concentrated juice of grapes, apples, pears, bananas, guavas, mangoes or carrots of heading 2009.

7. (A) A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other subheading within chapter 20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from a single country other than Morocco or the United States, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

Chapter 21.

1. A change to concentrated juice of any single fruit or vegetable fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter or from juice of grapes, apples, pears, bananas, guavas, mangoes and carrots of heading 2009, except from heading 0805, subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 or subheading 2002.90.

Chapter 22.

1. A change to subheadings 2204.10 through 2204.30 from any other chapter.

Chapter 39.

1. A change to subheadings 3919.10 through 3919.90 from any other subheading outside that group.

Chapter 42.

1. A change to subheading 4202.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

2. A change to subheading 4202.22 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

3. A change to subheading 4202.32 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

4. A change to subheading 4202.92 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

Chapter 50.

1. A change to headings 5001 through 5003 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5004 through 5006 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 5007 from any other heading.

Chapter 51.

1. A change to headings 5101 through 5105 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5106 through 5110 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 5111 through 5113 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 52.

1. A change to headings 5201 through 5207 from any other chapter, except from headings 5401 through 5405 or 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to headings 5208 through 5212 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 53.

1. A change to headings 5301 through 5305 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5306 through 5308 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 5309 from any other heading, except from headings 5307 through 5308.

4. A change to headings 5310 through 5311 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5307 through 5308.

Chapter 54.

1. A change to headings 5401 through 5406 from any other chapter, except from heading 5201 through 5203 or 5501 through 5507.

Morocco

2. A change to tariff items 5407.61.11, 5407.61.21 or 5407.61.91 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10 or from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

3. A change to heading 5407 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

4. A change to heading 5408 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 55.

1. A change to headings 5501 through 5511 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5405.

2. A change to headings 5512 through 5516 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 56.

1. A change to headings 5601 through 5609 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 57.

1. A change to headings 5701 through 5705 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5308 or 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516.

Chapter 58.

1. A change to headings 5801 through 5811from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 59.

1. A change to heading 5901 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

2. A change to heading 5902 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5306 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

3. A change to headings 5903 through 5908 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408, or 5512 through 5516.

4. A change to heading 5909 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5512 through 5516.

5. A change to heading 5910 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

6. A change to heading 5911 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

Chapter 60.

1. A change to headings 6001 through 6006 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, chapter 52, headings 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 61.

**Chapter Rule 1**: Except for fabrics classified in tariff items 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 and 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following subheadings and headings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of Morocco or of the United States:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

**Chapter Rule 2**: For purposes of determining the origin of a good of chapter 61 of the tariff schedule, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good, and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

1. A change to subheadings 6101.10 through 6101.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

2. A change to subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to subheadings 6102.10 through 6102.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

4. A change to subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

5. A change to subheadings 6103.11 through 6103.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

Morocco

6. A change to tariff items 6103.19.60 or 6103.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

7. A change to subheading 6103.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

8. A change to subheadings 6103.21 through 6103.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6103, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

9. A change to subheadings 6103.31 through 6103.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

10. A change to tariff items 6103.39.40 or 6103.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

11. A change to subheading 6103.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

12. A change to subheadings 6103.41 through 6103.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

13. A change to subheadings 6104.11 through 6104.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

14. A change in tariff items 6104.19.40 or 6104.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

15. A change to subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

16. A change to subheadings 6104.21 through 6104.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6102, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6104 or a skirt described in heading 6104, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

17. A change to subheadings 6104.31 through 6104.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

18. A change to tariff items 6104.39.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

19. A change to subheading 6104.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

20. A change to subheadings 6104.41 through 6104.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

Morocco

21. A change to subheadings 6104.51 through 6104.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

22. A change to tariff items 6104.59.40 or 6104.59.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

23. A change to subheading 6104.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

24. A change to subheadings 6104.61 through 6104.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

25. A change to headings 6105 through 6106 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

26. A change to subheadings 6107.11 through 6107.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

27. A change to subheading 6107.21 from:

    (A) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband, or elastic, is wholly of such fabric and the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; or

    (B) any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

28. A change to subheadings 6107.22 through 6107.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

29. A change to subheadings 6108.11 through 6108.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

30. A change to subheading 6108.21 from:

    (A) tariff item 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both, or

    (B) any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

31. A change to subheadings 6108.22 through 6108.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

32. A change to subheading 6108.31 from:

    (A) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; or

    (B) any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

33. A change to subheadings 6108.32 through 6108.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

34. A change to subheadings 6108.91 through 6108.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

35. A change to headings 6109 through 6111 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

36. A change to subheadings 6112.11 through 6112.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

37. A change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

Morocco

38. A change to subheadings 6112.31 through 6112.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

39. A change to headings 6113 through 6117 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 62.

**Chapter Rule 1**: Except for fabrics classified in tariff items 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 and 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following subheadings and headings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of Morocco or of the United States:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

**Chapter Rule 2**: Apparel goods of this chapter shall be considered to originate if they are cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:

(A) Velveteen fabrics of subheading 5801.23, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton;

(B) Corduroy fabrics of subheading 5801.22, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton and containing more than 7.5 wales per centimeter;

(C) Fabrics of subheadings 5111.11 or 5111.19, if hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm, woven in the United Kingdom in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Harris Tweed Association, Ltd. and so certified by the Association;

(D) Fabrics of subheading 5112.30, weighing not more than 340 grams per square meter, containing wool, not less than 20 per cent by weight of fine animal hair and not less than 15 per cent by weight of man-made staple fibers; or

(E) Batiste fabrics of subheadings 5513.11 or 5513.21, of square construction, of single yarns exceeding 76 metric count, containing between 60 and 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of a weight not exceeding 110 grams per square meter.

**Chapter Rule 3**: For purposes of determining the origin of a good of chapter 62 of the tariff schedule, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

**Chapter rule 4**: The products listed in this rule are read in conjunction with the product-specific rules set out in this note. For purposes of determining whether a good is originating, a product listed in this note shall be considered originating, notwithstanding the origin of the input mentioned in the rule, provided the good meets any specified requirement, including any end use requirement:

(a) Women's or girls' cotton corduroy skirts and divided skirts classified in subheading 6204.52, or cotton corduroy fabrics classified in subheading 5801.22;

(b) Women's or girls' man-made fiber blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses classified in subheading 6206.40, of polyester corduroy fabrics classified in subheading 5801.32;

(c) Women's trousers classified in subheading 6204, of synthetic bi-stretch fabric containing 45 to 52 percent by weight of polyester, 45 to 52 percent by weight of rayon and 1 to 7 percent by weight of spandex, classified in subheading 5515.11;

(d) Women's trousers classified in subheading 6204, of woven fabric containing 60 to 68 percent by weight of polyester, 29 to 37 percent by weight of rayon and 1 to 7 percent by weight of spandex, classified in subheading 5515.11;

(e) Women's trousers classified in subheading 6204, of woven herringbone fabric containing 31 to 37 percent by weight of viscose rayon, 17 to 23 percent by weight of polyester, 17 to 23 percent by weight of cotton, 13 to 19 percent by weight of wool, 5 to 11 percent by weight of nylon and 1 to 6 percent by weight of spandex, classified in subheading 5408.33.

1. A change to subheadings 6201.11 through 6201.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

2. A change to subheading 6201.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to subheadings 6201.91 through 6201.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

4. A change to subheading 6201.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

5. A change to subheadings 6202.11 through 6202.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

6. A change to subheading 6202.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

7. A change to subheadings 6202.91 through 6202.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

Morocco

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

8. A change to subheading 6202.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

9. A change to subheadings 6203.11 through 6203.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

10. A change to tariff items 6203.19.50 or 6203.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

11. A change to subheading 6203.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

12. A change to subheading 6203.21 through 6203.29 from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or heading 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6201 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 62.03, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

13. A change to subheading 6203.31 through 6203.33 from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

14. A change to tariff items 6203.39.50 or 6203.39.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

15. A change to subheading 6203.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or heading 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

16. A change to subheading 6203.41 through 6203.49 from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or heading 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

17. A change to subheading 6204.11 through 6204.13 from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or heading 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

18. A change to tariff items 6204.19.40 or 6204.19.80 from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

19. A change to subheading 6204.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

20. A change to subheadings 6204.21 through 6204.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6202, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6204 or a skirt described in heading 6204, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1to chapter 62.

21. A change to subheadings 6204.31 through 6204.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

Morocco

22. A change to tariff items 6204.39.60 or 6204.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

23. A change to subheading 6204.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

24. A change to subheadings 6204.41 through 6204.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

25. A change to subheadings 6204.51 through 6204.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

26. A change to tariff item 6204.59.40 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

27. A change to subheading 6204.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

28. A change to subheadings 6204.61 through 6204.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

29. A change to subheading 6205.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

**Subheading Rule**: Men's or boys' shirts of cotton or man-made fibers shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both, and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:

(A) Fabrics of subheadings 5208.21, 5208.22, 5208.29, 5208.31, 5208.32, 5208.39, 5208.41, 5208.42, 5208.49, 5208.51, 5208.52 or 5208.59, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric;

(B) Fabrics of subheadings 5513.11 or 5513.21, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(C) Fabrics of subheadings 5210.21 or 5210.31, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(D) Fabrics of subheadings 5208.22 or 5208.32, not of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 65 metric;

(E) Fabrics of subheadings 5407.81, 5407.82 or 5407.83, weighing less than 170 grams per square meter, having a dobby weave created by a dobby attachment;

(F) Fabrics of subheadings 5208.42 or 5208.49, not of square construction, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 85 metric;

(G) Fabrics of subheading 5208.51, of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric;

(H) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, of square construction, with a gingham pattern, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric, and characterized by a check effect produced by the variation in color of the yarns in the warp and filling; or

(I) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, with the warp colored with vegetable dyes, and the filling yarns white or colored with vegetable dyes, of average yarn number greater than 65 metric.

30. A change to subheadings 6205.20 through 6205.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

31. A change to subheading 6205.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

32. A change to headings 6206 through 6210 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

33. A change to subheadings 6211.11 through 6211.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

34. A change to subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

Morocco

35. A change to subheadings 6211.31 through 6211.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

36. A change to subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both, and provided that, during each annual period, such goods of a producer or an entity controlling production shall be eligible for preferential treatment under this note only if the aggregate cost of fabric(s) (exclusive of findings and trimmings) formed in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both, that is used in the production of all such articles of that producer or entity during the preceding annual period is at least 75 percent of the aggregate declared customs value of the fabric (exclusive of findings and trimmings) contained in all such goods of that producer or entity that are entered during the preceding one-year period.

37. A change to subheadings 6212.20 through 6212.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

38. A change to headings 6213 through 6217 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 63.

**Chapter Rule 1**: For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.

1. A change to headings 6301 through 6302 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

2. A change to tariff item 6303.92.10 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10 or any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to heading 6303 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

4. A change to headings 6304 through 6308 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

5. A change to heading 6309 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 6310 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 70.

1. A change to heading 7019 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7020.

Chapter 72.

1. A change to headings 7209 through 7212 from any other heading, including another heading within that group.

Chapter 85.

1. A change to an ignition wiring set or other wiring set of subheading 8544.30, of a kind used in vehicles, from any other subheading or from a good within that subheading, provided that assembly of the wiring set involves at least each of the following operations:

   (A) assembly of at least 10 separate parts;

   (B) cutting of wire into different lengths to create wire subassemblies;

   (C) stripping of the sheathing of wire;

   (D) inserting connectors to the ends of wire sub-assemblies;

   (E) attaching wire sub-assemblies to cable; and

   (F) 100 percent testing of wiring sets and other quality control operations and packaging and labeling of finished product.

2. A change to subheadings 8544.11 through 8544.20 and subheadings 8544.41 through 8544.70 from any other subheading, including a subheading within that group, provided that the value of materials produced and direct costs of processing operations performed in the territory of Morocco or of the United States, or both, is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of the good at the time it is entered into the territory of Morocco or of the United States.

Chapter 87.

1. A change to heading 8707 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 8708.91 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheading 8708.93 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheading 8708.94 from any other subheading.

5. A change to subheading 8708.99 from any other subheading.

6. A change to subheadings 8716.31, 8716.39 or 8716.40 from any other subheading.

7. A change to subheading 8716.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 94.

1. A change to subheading 9404.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5007, 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or subheading 6307.90.

28 United States-Australia Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act.

(a) Originating goods under the terms of the United States-Australia Free Trade Agreement (UAFTA) are subject to duty as provided for herein. For the purposes of this note, goods of Australia, as defined in subdivisions (b) through (n) of this note, that are imported into the customs territory of the United States and entered under a provision for which a rate of duty appears in the “Special” subcolumn of column 1 followed by the symbol “AU” in parentheses are eligible for the tariff treatment and quantitative limitations set forth in the “Special” subcolumn, in accordance with sections 201 through 203, inclusive, of the United States-Australia Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act (Pub.L. 108-286; 118 Stat. 919). For the purposes of this note, the term “UAFTA country” refers only to Australia or to the United States.

Australia

(b) For the purposes of this note, subject to the provisions of subdivisions (c), (d), (m) and (n) thereof, a good imported into the customs territory of the United States is eligible for treatment as an originating good of a UAFTA country under the terms of this note only if--

(i) the good is a good wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both;

(ii) the good was produced entirely in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both, and--

(A) each of the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification specified in subdivision (n) of this note;

(B) the good otherwise satisfies any applicable regional value content requirement referred to in subdivision (n) of this note; or

(C) the good meets any other requirements specified in subdivision (n) of this note;

and such good satisfies all other applicable requirements of this note;

(iii) the good was produced entirely in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both, exclusively from materials described in subdivision (b)(i) or (b)(ii) of this note; or

(iv) the good otherwise qualifies as an originating good under this note.

(c) (i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(i) of this note, except as otherwise provided in subdivision (d) of this note for textile and apparel articles, the expression "good wholly obtained or produced" means–

(A) a mineral good extracted from the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both;

(B) a vegetable good, as such goods are provided for in the tariff schedule, harvested in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both;

(C) a live animal born and raised in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both;

(D) a good obtained from hunting, trapping, fishing or aquaculture conducted in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both;

(E) a good (fish, shellfish and other marine life) taken from the sea by vessels registered or recorded with Australia or the United States and flying the flag of that country;

(F) a good produced exclusively from products referred to in subdivision (E) on board factory ships registered or recorded with Australia or the United States and flying the flag of that country;

(G) a good taken by Australia or the United States, or a person of Australia or the United States, from the seabed or beneath the seabed outside territorial waters, if Australia or the United States has rights to exploit such seabed;

(H) a good taken from outer space, if such good is obtained by Australia or the United States, or a person of Australia or the United States, and is not processed in the territory of a country other than Australia or the United States;

(I) waste and scrap derived from–

(1) production in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; or

(2) used goods collected in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both, if such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials;

(J) a recovered good derived in the territory of Australia or of the United States from goods that have passed their life expectancy, or are no longer usable due to defects, and utilized in the territory of that country in the production of remanufactured goods; or

(K) a good produced in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both, exclusively from--

(1) goods referred to in subdivisions (A) through (I) above, inclusive, or

(2) the derivatives of goods referred to in such subdivisions,

at any stage of production.

(ii) (A) For the purposes of subdivision (c)(i)(J) of this note, the term "recovered goods" means materials in the form of individual parts that result from--

(1) the complete disassembly of goods which have passed their life expectancy, or are no longer usable due to defects, into individual parts; and

(2) the cleaning, inspecting, testing or other processing that is necessary for improvement to sound working condition of such individual parts.

(B) For purposes of this note, the term "remanufactured good" means an industrial good assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United State that is classified in chapter 84, 85 or 87 of the tariff schedule or heading 9026, 9031 or 9032, other than a good classified in heading 8418 or 8516 or any of the headings 8701 through 8706, and that--

(1) is entirely or partially comprised of recovered goods;

(2) has a similar life expectancy to, and meets the same performance standards as, a like good that is new; and

(3) enjoys a factory warranty similar to a like good that is new.

(C) For the purposes of this note–

(1) the term "material" means a good that is used in the production of another good;

(2) the term "material that is self-produced" means an originating material that is produced by a producer of a good and used in the production of that good; and

(3) a "nonoriginating material" is a material that does not qualify as originating under this note.

(D) For the purposes of this note, the term "production" means growing, raising, mining, harvesting, fishing, trapping, hunting, manufacturing, processing, assembling or disassembling a good; and the term "producer" means a person who engages in the production of a good in the territory of Australia or of the United States.

(E) For the purposes of this note, the term "adjusted value" means the value determined under Articles 1 through 8, Article 15 and the corresponding interpretative notes of the Customs Valuation Agreement, as adjusted to exclude any costs, charges or expenses incurred for transportation, insurance and related services incidental to the international shipment of the good from the country of exportation to the place of importation.

(iii) A good that has undergone production necessary to qualify as an originating good under this note shall not be considered to be an originating good if, subsequent to that production, the good undergoes further production or any other operation outside the territory of Australia or of the United States, other than unloading, reloading or any other operation necessary to preserve the good in good condition or to transport the good to the territory of Australia or of the United States.

(d) Textile and apparel articles.

Australia

(i) Except as provided in subdivision (ii) below, a textile or apparel good that is not an originating good under the terms of this note, because certain fibers or yarns used in the production of the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note, shall be considered to be an originating good if the total weight of all such fibers or yarns in that component is not more than seven percent of the total weight of that component. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, a textile or apparel good containing elastomeric yarns in the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good shall be considered to be an originating good only if such yarns are wholly formed in the territory of Australia or of the United States.

(ii) Notwithstanding the rules set forth in subdivision (n) of this note, textile and apparel goods classifiable as goods put up in sets for retail sale as provided under general rule of interpretation 3 to the tariff schedule shall not be considered to be originating goods unless each of the goods in the set is an originating good or the total value of the nonoriginating goods in the set does not exceed 10 percent of the value of the set determined for purposes of assessing customs duties.

(iii) For purposes of subdivision (d)(i) of this note, in the case of a textile or apparel good that is a yarn, fabric or group of fibers, the term “component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good” means all of the fibers in the yarn, fabric or group of fibers.

(iv) For purposes of this note, the term “textile or apparel good” means a good listed in the Annex to the Agreement on Textiles and Clothing referred to in section 101(d)(4) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3511(d)(4)). For the purposes of the rules set forth in subdivision (n) of this note that apply to textile or apparel goods pursuant to Annex 4-A to the UAFTA, a good is considered to be “wholly” of a material if the good is made entirely of the material.

(e) De minimis.

(i) Except as provided in subdivision (e)(ii) below, a good (other than a textile or apparel good described in subdivision (d) above) that does not undergo a change in tariff classification pursuant to subdivision (n) of this note shall nonetheless be considered to be an originating good if–

(A) the value of all nonoriginating materials that are used in the production of the good, and do not undergo the applicable change in tariff classification, does not exceed 10 percent of the adjusted value of the good;

(B) the value of such nonoriginating materials is included in calculating the value of nonoriginating materials for any applicable regional value content requirement for the good; and

(C) the good meets all other applicable requirements of this note.

(ii) Subdivision (e)(i) does not apply to–

(A) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 4 or in subheading 1901.90 that is used in the production of a good provided for in chapter 4;

(B) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 4 or in subheading 1901.90 that is used in the production of a good provided for in subheading 1901.10, 1901.20 or 1901.90, heading 2105, or subheading 2106.90, 2202.90 or 2309.90;

(C) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 0805 or any of subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 that is used in the production of a good provided for in any of subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39, or in subheading 2106.90 or 2202.90;

(D) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 15 that is used in the production of a good provided for in headings 1501 through 1508, 1512, 1514 or 1515;

(E) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 1701 that is used in the production of a good provided for in any of headings 1701 through 1703;

(F) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 17 or heading 1805 that is used in the production of a good provided for in subheading 1806.10;

(G) a nonoriginating material provided for in any of headings 2203 through 2208 that is used in the production of a good provided for in headings 2207 or 2208; and

(H) a nonoriginating material used in the production of a good provided for in chapters 1 through 21, inclusive, unless the nonoriginating material is provided for in a different subheading than the good for which origin is being determined under this note.

(f) Accumulation.

(i) For purposes of this note, originating materials from the territory of Australia or of the United States that are used in the production of a good in the territory of the other country shall be considered to originate in the territory of such other country.

(ii) A good that is produced in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both, by one or more producers, is an originating good if the good satisfies all of the applicable requirements of this note.

(g) Regional value content.

(i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(ii)(B) of this note, the regional value content for a good, except for goods to which subdivision (iv) applies, shall be calculated by the importer, exporter or producer of the good on the basis of the build-down method or the build-up method described below, unless otherwise specified in this note:

(A) For the build-down method, the regional value content may be calculated on the basis of the formula RVC = (AV - VNM) X 100 / AV, where RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage; AV is the adjusted value; and VNM is the value of nonoriginating materials that are acquired and used by the producer in the production of the good, but does not include the value of a material that is self-produced; or

(B) For the build-up method, the regional value content may be calculated on the basis of the formula RVC = (VOM x 100) / AV, where RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage; AV is the adjusted value; and VOM is the value of originating materials that are acquired or self-produced, and used by the producer in the production of the good.

(ii) Value of materials.

(A) For purposes of calculating the regional value content of a good under this note and for purposes of applying the de minimis provisions of subdivision (e) of this note, the value of a material is:

(1) in the case of a material imported by the producer of the good, the adjusted value of the material;

(2) in the case of a material acquired in the territory in which the good is produced, determined in accordance with Articles 1 through 8, article 15 and the corresponding interpretive notes of the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 referred to in section 101(d)(8) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act, as set forth in regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury providing for the application of such Articles in the absence of an importation; or

(3) in the case of a material that is self-produced, the sum of--

(I) all expenses incurred in the production of the material, including general expenses; and

(II) an amount for profit equivalent to the profit added in the normal course of trade.

(B) The value of materials may be adjusted as follows:

(1) for originating materials, the following expenses, if not included under subdivision (g)(ii)(A) of this note, may be added to the value of the originating material:

(I) the costs of freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material within or between the territory of Australia, the United States or both, to the location of the producer;

(II) duties, taxes and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both, other than duties and taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable; and

(III) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or by-products;

(2) for non-originating materials, if included in the value of a nonoriginating material calculated under subdivision (g)(ii)(A) of this note, the following expenses may be deducted from the value of the nonoriginating material:

(I) the costs of freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material within or between the territory of Australia, the United States or both, to the location of the producer;

(II) duties, taxes and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both, other than duties and taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable;

(III) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or by-products;

(IV) the cost of processing incurred in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both, in the production of the nonoriginating material; and

(V) the cost of originating materials used in the production of the nonoriginating material in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both

(C) Any cost or value referred to in this note shall be recorded and maintained in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles applicable in the territory of the country in which the good is produced (whether Australia or the United States). Such principles comprise the recognized consensus or substantial authoritative support in the territory of Australia or of the United States, as the case may be, with respect to the recording of revenues, expenses, costs, assets and liabilities, the disclosure of information and the preparation of financial statements. These standards may encompass broad guidelines of general application as well as detailed standards, practices and procedures.

(D) For purposes of subdivision (g) of this note, the term “used” means used or consumed in the production of goods.

(iii) Special rule for certain automotive goods.

(A) For purposes of subdivision (b)(ii)(B) of this note, the regional value content of an automotive good shall be calculated by the importer, exporter or producer of the good on the basis of the following net cost method: RVC = (NC - VNM) X 100 / NC, where RVC is the regional value content of the automotive good, expressed as a percentage; NC is the net cost of the automotive good; and VNM means the value of nonoriginating materials that are acquired and used by the producer in the production of the automotive good, but does not include the value of a material that is self produced. For purposes of this subdivision, the term “automotive good” means a good provided for in any of the subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34, subheading 8408.20, heading 8409 or any of headings 8701 through 8708, inclusive, of the tariff schedule.

(B) For purposes of determining the regional value content under this subdivision for an automotive good that is a motor vehicle provided for in any of headings 8701 through 8705, an importer, exporter or producer may average the amounts calculated under the formula contained in subdivision (A) above, over the producer’s fiscal year--

(I) with respect to all motor vehicles in any one of the categories described in subdivision (C), below; or

(II) with respect to all motor vehicles in any such category that are exported to the territory of the United States or Australia.

(C) A category is described for purposes of subdivision (B)(I) above if it--

(I) is the same model of motor vehicles, is in the same class of vehicles, and is produced in the same plant in the territory of Australia or of the United States, as the good described in subdivision (B) for which regional value content is being calculated;

(II) is the same class of motor vehicles, and is produced in the same plant in the territory of Australia or of the United States, as the good described in subdivision (B) for which regional value content is being calculated; or

(III) is the same model line of motor vehicles produced in either the territory of Australia or of the United States, as the good described in subdivision (B) for which regional value content is being calculated.

(D) For purposes of determining the regional value content under subdivision (A) above for automotive goods provided for in any of subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34, in subheading 8408.20 or in heading 8409, 8705, 8707 or 8708, that are produced in the same plant, an importer, exporter or producer may--

(I) average the amounts calculated under the formula contained in subdivision (A) above over--

(aa) the fiscal year of the motor vehicle producer to whom the automotive goods are sold,

(bb) any quarter or month, or

(cc) its own fiscal year,

if the goods were produced during the fiscal year, quarter or month that is the basis for the calculation;

(II) determine the average referred to in subdivision (I) separately for such goods sold to one or more motor vehicle producers; or

(III) make a separate determination under subdivision (I) or (II) for automotive goods that are exported to the territory of the United States or of Australia.

(E) Consistent with the provisions regarding allocation of costs set out in generally accepted accounting principles, the net cost of the automotive good under subdivision (B) shall be calculated by--

(I) calculating the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by the producer of the automotive good, subtracting any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs and nonallowable interest costs that are included in the total cost of all such goods, and then reasonably allocating the resulting net cost of those goods to the automotive good;

(II) calculating the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by that producer, reasonably allocating the total cost to the automotive good, and then subtracting any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales services costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs and nonallowable interest costs that are included in the portion of the total cost allocated to the automotive good; or

(III) reasonably allocating each cost that forms part of the total cost incurred with respect to the automotive good so that the aggregate of these costs does not include any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs or nonallowable interest costs.

(F) For purposes of this note, the term “class of motor vehicles” means any one of the following categories of motor vehicles:

(I) motor vehicles provided for in subheading 8701.20, 8704.10, 8704.22, 8704.23, 8704.32 or 8704.90, or heading 8705 or 8706, or motor vehicles for the transport of 16 or more persons provided for in subheading 8702.10 or 8702.90;

(II) motor vehicles provided for in subheading 8701.10 or any of subheadings 8701.30 through 8701.90, inclusive;

(III) motor vehicles for the transport of 15 or fewer persons provided for in subheading 8702.10 or 8702.90, or motor vehicles provided for in subheading 8704.21 or 8704.31; or

(IV) motor vehicles provided for in any of subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90.

(G) For purposes of this note, the term “model line” means a group of motor vehicles having the same platform or model name.

(H) For purposes of this note, the term “nonallowable interest costs” means interest costs incurred by a producer that exceed 700 basis points above the applicable official interest rate for comparable maturities of the country (whether Australia or the United States).

(I) For purposes of this note, the term “reasonably allocating” means apportioning in a manner that would be appropriate under generally accepted accounting principles.

(J) For purposes of this note, the term “total cost” means all product costs, period costs and other costs for a good incurred in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

(h) Accessories, spare parts or tools.

(i) Subject to subdivision (h)(ii) below, accessories, spare parts or tools delivered with a good that form part of the good's standard accessories, spare parts or tools shall--

(A) be treated as originating goods if the good is an originating good; and

(B) be disregarded in determining whether all the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note.

(ii) Subdivision (i) above shall apply only if--

(A) the accessories, spare parts or tools are not invoiced separately from the good;

(B) the quantities and value of the accessories, spare parts or tools are customary for the good; and

(C) if the good is subject to a regional value content requirement, the value of the accessories, spare parts or tools is taken into account as originating or nonoriginating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

(i) Fungible goods and materials.

(i) A person claiming that a fungible good or fungible material is an originating good may base the claim either on the physical segregation of the fungible good or fungible material or by using an inventory management method with respect to the fungible good or fungible material. For purposes of this subdivision, the term “inventory management method” means:

(A) averaging,

(B) “last-in, first-out,”

(C) “first-in, first out,” or

(D) any other method that is recognized in the generally accepted accounting principles of the country in which the production is performed (whether Australia or the United States) or otherwise accepted by that country.

The term “fungible good” or fungible material” means a good or material, as the case may be, that is interchangeable with another good or material for commercial purposes and the properties of which are essentially identical to such other good or material.

(ii) A person selecting an inventory management method under subdivision (i) above for a particular fungible good or fungible material shall continue to use that method for that fungible good or fungible material throughout the fiscal year of that person.

(j) Packaging materials and containers.

(i) Packaging materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale, if classified with the good for which the tariff treatment under the terms of this note is claimed, shall be disregarded in determining whether all nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note and, if the good is subject to a regional value content requirement, the value of such packaging materials and containers shall be taken into account as originating or nonoriginating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

(ii) Packing materials and containers for shipment shall be disregarded in determining whether–

(A) the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note; and

(B) the good satisfies a regional value content requirement.

(k) Indirect materials.

An indirect material shall be considered to be an originating material for purposes of this note without regard to where it is produced, and its value shall be the cost registered in the accounting records of the producer of the good. The term "indirect material" means a good used in the production, testing or inspection of a good but not physically incorporated into the good, or a good used in the maintenance of buildings or the operation of equipment associated with the production of a good, including–

(i) fuel and energy;

(ii) tools, dies and molds;

(iii) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment or buildings;

(iv) lubricants, greases, compounding materials and other materials used in production or used to operate equipment and buildings;

(v) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment and supplies;

(vi) equipment, devices and supplies used for testing or inspecting the goods;

(vii) catalysts and solvents; and

(viii) any other goods that are not incorporated into the good but the use of which in the production of the good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that production.

(l) Record-keeping requirements and verification.

(i) An importer of a good, for which treatment as an originating good of a UAFTA country is claimed under the provisions of this note, shall make a written declaration that the good qualifies as originating, under the terms of applicable regulations, and shall be prepared to submit, upon request by the appropriate customs officer, a statement setting forth the reasons that the good qualifies as an originating good under the provisions of this note, including pertinent cost and manufacturing information and all other information requested by such customs officer.

(ii) Importers shall maintain, for a period prescribed in applicable regulations and starting on the date of importation of the good, all information demonstrating that the good qualifies as originating in a format that may be provided for in such regulations, along with all other required documents relating to the importation of the good, including records concerning:

(A) the purchase of, cost of, value of and payment for the good;

(B) where appropriate, the purchase of, cost of, value of and payment for all materials, including indirect materials, used in the production of the good; and

(C) where appropriate, the production of the good in the form in which the good is exported;

and shall, upon request by the appropriate customs officer, make available such records as are necessary under applicable regulations to demonstrate that a good qualifies as an originating good under the provisions of this note.

(iii) For purposes of determining whether a good imported into the customs territory of the United States from the territory of Australia qualifies as an originating good under the provisions of this note, the appropriate customs officer may conduct a verification under such terms or procedures as the United States and Australia may agree, as set forth in pertinent regulations.

(m) Interpretation of rules of origin.

(i) Unless otherwise specified, the requirements of any rule in subdivision (n) of this note that is set out adjacent to a heading or subheading of the tariff schedule and specifies a change of tariff classification applies only to nonoriginating materials. For purposes of this subdivision and subdivision (n) of this note, a tariff provision is a "heading" if its article description is not indented; a provision is a "subheading" if it is designated by 6 digits under the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System.

(ii) Where a specific rule in subdivision (n) of this note is defined using the criterion of a change in tariff classification, and the rule is written to exclude tariff provisions at the level of a chapter, heading or subheading of the tariff schedule, such rule shall be construed to require that materials classified in those excluded provisions be originating for the good to qualify as originating.

(iii) When a heading or subheading of the tariff schedule is subject to alternative specific rules in subdivision (n) of this note, the rule will be considered to be met if a good satisfies one of the alternatives.

(iv) When a single rule applies to a group of headings or subheadings, and that rule specifies a change of heading or subheading, the requirement shall be considered to permit a change within a single heading or subheading in such group or between headings or subheadings of that group. When, however, a rule requires a change in heading or subheading from a provision "outside that group" such change in heading or subheading must occur from a heading or subheading that is outside the group of headings or subheadings set out in the rule.

(v) References to weight in the rules set forth in subdivision (n) of this note for goods provided for in chapters 1 through 24 of the tariff schedule are to dry weight, unless otherwise specified in the tariff schedule.

(vi) For purposes of applying this note to goods of chapters 6 through 14, inclusive, agricultural and horticultural goods grown in the territory of Australia or of the United States shall be treated as originating therein even if grown from seed, bulbs, rootstock, cuttings, grafts, shoots, buds or or other live parts of plants imported from a country other than Australia or the United States.

(vii) Any good of chapters 27 through 40, inclusive (except a good of heading 3823), of the tariff schedule, that is the product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the United States or Australia. Notwithstanding any of the individual tariff classification rules, this "chemical reaction" rule may be applied to any good classified in the above chapters. For purposes of applying this note to goods of the above chapters, a "chemical reaction" is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for purposes of this note:

(A) dissolving in water or other solvents;

(B) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or

(C) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.

(viii) For the purposes of chapters 28 through 35 and chapters 38 and 39, purification is considered to be origin conferring under this note provided that one of the following criteria is satisfied:

(A) purification of a good resulting in the elimination of 80 percent by weight of the content of existing impurities; or

(B) reduction or elimination of impurities resulting in a good suitable for one or more of the following applications:

(I) pharmaceutical, medicinal, cosmetic, veterinary or food grade substances;

(II) chemical products and reagents for analytical, diagnostic or laboratory uses;

(III) elements and components for use in micro-elements;

(IV) specialized optical uses;

(V) non-toxic uses for health and safety;

(VI) biotechnical use;

(VII) carriers used in a separation process; or

(VIII) nuclear grade uses.

(ix) For the purposes of chapters 30 and 31, heading 3302, subheading 3502.20, headings 3506 through 3507, heading 3707 and chapters 39 and 40, the deliberate and proportionally controlled mixing or blending (including dispersing) of materials to conform to predetermined specifications which results in the production of a good having physical or chemical characteristics which are relevant to the purposes or uses of the good and are different from the input materials is considered to be origin conferring for purposes of this note.

(x) For the purposes of chapters 30, 31 and 39, the following shall be considered to be origin conferring for purposes of this note:

(A) the deliberate and controlled reduction in particle size of a good, other than by merely crushing (or pressing) resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, which are relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and have different physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials; or

(B) the deliberate and controlled modification in particle size of a good, other than by merely pressing, resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, which are relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and have different physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials.

(xi) For the purposes of chapters 28 through 32, 35 and 38, the production of standards materials is considered to be origin conferring for purposes of this note. The term “standards materials” (including standard solutions) means preparations suitable for analytical, calibrating or reference uses having precise degrees of purity or proportions which are certified by the manufacturer.

(xii) For the purposes of chapters 28 through 32, 35 and 39, the isolation or separation of isomers from mixtures of isomers shall be considered origin conferring for purposes of this note.

(xiii) For the purposes of chapters 28 through 38, a nonoriginating material/component will not be deemed to have satisfied all applicable requirements of these rules by reason of a change from one tariff classification to another merely as the result of the separation of one or more individual materials or components from a man-made mixture unless the isolated material/component, itself, also underwent a chemical reaction.

(n) Change in tariff classification rules. **[NOTE: Not updated for Pres.Proc. 8771, effective Feb. 3, 2012]**

Chapter 1.

1. A change to headings 0101 through 0106 from any other chapter.

Chapter 2.

1. A change to headings 0201 through 0210 from any other chapter.

Chapter 3.

1. A change to headings 0301 through 0307 from any other chapter.

Australia

Chapter 4.

1. A change to headings 0401 through 0410 from any other chapter, except from products containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheadings 1901.90 and 2106.90.

Chapter 5.

1. A change to headings 0501 through 0511 from any other chapter.

Chapter 6.

1. A change to headings 0601 through 0604 from any other chapter.

Chapter 7.

1. A change to headings 0701 through 0714 from any other chapter.

Chapter 8.

1. A change to headings 0801 through 0814 from any other chapter.

Chapter 9.

1. A chance to subheadings 0901.11 through 0901.12 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 0901.21 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheading 0901.22 from any other subheading, except from subheading 0901.21.

4. A change to subheadings 0901.90 through 0910.99 from any other chapter.

Chapter 10.

1. A change to headings 1001 through 1008 from any other chapter.

Chapter 11.

1. A change to headings 1101 through 1109 from any other chapter.

Chapter 12.

1. A change to headings 1201 through 1214 from any other chapter.

Chapter 13.

1. A change to headings 1301 through 1302 from any other chapter.

Chapter 14.

1. A change to headings 1401 through 1404 from any other chapter.

Chapter 15.

1. A change to headings 1501 through 1518 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 1520 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 1521 through 1522 from any other chapter.

Chapter 16.

1. A change to headings 1601 through 1605 from any other chapter.

Chapter 17.

1. A change to headings 1701 through 1703 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 1704 from any other heading.

Chapter 18.

1. A change to headings 1801 through 1802 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 1803 through 1805 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 1806.10 from any other heading, provided that such products of subheading 1806.10 containing 90 percent or more by dry weight of sugar do not contain nonoriginating sugar of chapter 17, and that products of 1806.10 containing less than 90 percent by dry weight of sugar do not contain more than 35 percent by weight of nonoriginating sugar of chapter 17.

4. A change to subheading 1806.20 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheading 1806.31 from any other subheading.

6. A change to subheading 1806.32 from any other subheading.

7. A change to subheading 1806.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 19.

1. A change to subheading 1901.10 from any other chapter, provided that products of subheading 1901.10 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids do not contain nonoriginating dairy products of chapter 4.

2. A change to subheading 1901.20 from any other chapter, provided that products of subheading 1901.20 containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, do not contain nonoriginating dairy products of chapter 4.

3. A change to subheading 1901.90 from any other chapter provided that products of subheading 1901.90 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids do not contain nonoriginating dairy products of chapter 4.

4. A change to headings 1902 through 1905 from any other chapter.

Chapter 20.

**Chapter rule:** Fruit, nut and vegetable preparations of headings 2001 through 2008 that have been prepared or preserved by freezing, by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices or by roasting, either dry or in oil (including processing incidental to freezing, packing or roasting), shall be treated as an originating good only if the fresh good were wholly produced or obtained entirely in the territory of Australia or of the United States.

1. A change to headings 2001 through 2007 from any other chapter, except as provided for in the chapter rule for chapter 20.

2. A change to subheading 2008.11 from any other heading, except from heading 1202.

3. A change to subheadings 2008.19 through 2008.99 from any other chapter, except as provided for in the chapter rule for chapter 20.

4. A change to subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805.

5. A change to subheadings 2009.40 through 2009.80 from any other chapter.

Australia

6. (A) A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other subheading within chapter 20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice or juice ingredients from a single country other than the United States or Australia, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

Chapter 21.

1. A change to heading 2101 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 2102 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 2103.10 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheading 2103.20 from any other chapter, provided that tomato ketchup of subheading 2103.20 does not contain nonoriginating products of subheading 2002.90.

5. A change to subheadings 2103.30 through 2103.90 from any other chapter.

6. A change to heading 2104 from any other chapter.

7. A change to heading 2105 from any other heading, except from chapter 4 and from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90.

8. (A) A change to any single fruit or single vegetable juice of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009 or from fruit or vegetable juice of subheading 2202.90;

   (B) A change to mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90:

      (i) from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90; or

      (ii) from any other subheading within chapter 21, heading 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from a single country other than Australia or the United States, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good;

   (C) A change to compound alcoholic preparations of subheading 2106.90 from any other subheading, except from headings 2203 through 2209;

   (D) A change to sugar syrups of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from chapter 17;

   (E) A change to products containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90; or

   (F) A change to other goods of heading 2106 from any other chapter.

Chapter 22.

1. A change to heading 2201 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2202.10 from any other chapter.

3. (A) A change to any single fruit or single vegetable juice of subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009 or from fruit or vegetable juice of subheading 2106.90;

   (B) A change to mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90:

(i) from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90; or

(ii) from any other subheading within chapter 22, heading 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from a single country other than the United States or Australia, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good;

(C) A change to beverages containing milk from any other chapter, except from chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90; or

(D) A change to other goods of subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter.

4. A change to headings 2203 through 2209 from any heading outside that group.

Chapter 23.

1. A change to headings 2301 through 2308 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2309.10 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 2309.90 from any other heading, except from chapter 4 or subheading 1901.90.

Chapter 24.

1. A change to headings 2401 through 2403 from any other chapter or from wrapper tobacco not threshed or similarly processed of chapter 24, or from homogenized or reconstituted tobacco suitable for use as wrapper tobacco of chapter 24.

Chapter 25.

1. A change to headings 2501 through 2516 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheadings 2517.10 through 2517.20 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 2517.30 from any other subheading.

4. A change in subheadings 2517.41 through 2517.49 from any other heading.

5. A change to headings 2518 through 2530 from any other heading.

Chapter 26.

1. A change to headings 2601 through 2621 from any other heading.

Chapter 27.

1. A change to headings 2701 through 2706 from any other heading.

2. (A) A change to subheadings 2707.10 through 2707.99 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 2707.10 through 2707.99 from any other subheading, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction.

3. A change to headings 2708 through 2709 from any other heading.

**Heading rule:** For purposes of heading 2710, the following processes confer origin:

(a) Atmospheric distillation: A separation process in which petroleum oils are converted, in a distillation tower, into fractions according to boiling point and the vapor then condensed into different liquefied fractions; or

Australia

(b) Vacuum distillation: Distillation at a pressure below atmospheric but not so low that it would be classed as molecular distillation

4. (A) A change to any good of heading 2710 from any other good of heading 2710, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation.

(B) A change to heading 2710 from any other heading; except from heading 2207.

**Note:** The following tariff classification rule 4A for heading 2710 shall also apply with respect to an aggregate quantity of the metric equivalent of 24,000,000 gallons of goods of Dominican Republic for a period of two years after the date of entry into force of the Agreement specified in subdivision (a) of this note as between Dominican Republic and the United States, after which period this note and rule 4A below shall be deleted from the tariff schedule.

4A. A change to any good of heading 2710 from any other good of heading 2710, provided that the good resulting from such change results from a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation, or from a process that alters the viscosity of the good.

5. A change to subheading 2711.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.21.

6. A change to subheadings 2711.12 through 2711.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.29.

7. A change to subheading 2711.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.11.

8. A change to subheading 2711.29 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2711.12 through 2711.21.

9. A change to headings 2712 through 2714 from any other heading.

10. A change to heading 2715 from any other heading, except from heading 2714 or subheading 2713.20.

11. A change to heading 2716 from any other heading.

Chapter 28.

1. A change to subheadings 2801.10 through 2801.30 from any other subheading.

2. A change to heading 2802 from any other heading, except from heading 2503.

3. A change to heading 2803 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheadings 2804.10 through 2804.50 from any other subheading.

5. A change to subheadings 2804.61 through 2804.69 from any other subheading outside that group.

6. A change to subheadings 2804.70 through 2804.90 from any other subheading.

7. A change to heading 2805 from any other heading.

8. A change to subheadings 2806.10 through 2806.20 from any other subheading.

9. A change to headings 2807 through 2808 from any other heading.

10. A change to subheadings 2809.10 through 2809.20 from any other subheading.

11. A change to heading 2810 from any other heading.

12. A change to subheading 2811.11 from any other subheading.

13. A change to subheading 2811.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2811.22.

14. A change to subheading 2811.21 from any other subheading.

15. A change to subheading 2811.22 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2505.10, 2506.10 or 2811.19.

16. A change to subheadings 2811.29 through 2813.90 from any other subheading.

17. A change to heading 2814 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheadings 2815.11 through 2815.12 from any other subheading outside that group.

19. A change to subheadings 2815.20 through 2816.10 from any other subheading.

20. A change to subheading 2816.40 from any other subheading, except a change to oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium from subheading 2530.90.

21. A change to heading 2817 from any other heading, except from heading 2608.

22. A change to subheadings 2818.10 through 2818.30 from any other subheading, except from heading 2606 or subheading 2620.40.

23. A change to subheadings 2819.10 through 2819.90 from any other subheading.

24. A change to subheadings 2820.10 through 2820.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.90 or heading 2602.

25. A change to subheading 2821.10 from any other subheading.

26. A change to subheading 2821.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2530.90 or 2601.11 through 2601.20.

27. A change to heading 2822 from any other heading, except from heading 2605.

28. A change to heading 2823 from any other heading.

29. A change to subheadings 2824.10 through 2824.90 from any other subheading, except from heading 2607.

30. A change to subheadings 2825.10 through 2825.40 from any other subheading.

31. A change to subheading 2825.50 from any other subheading, except from heading 2603.

32. A change to subheading 2825.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2615.10.

33. A change to subheading 2825.70 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2613.10.

34. A change to subheading 2825.80 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2617.10.

35. A change to subheading 2825.90 from any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2825.90 is the product of a chemical reaction.

36. A change to subheadings 2826.12 through 2826.19 from any other subheading.

37. A change to subheading 2833.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.20.

38. A change to subheadings 2833.22 through 2833.25 from any other subheading.

39. A change to subheading 2833.27 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2511.10.

40. A change to subheading 2833.29 from any other subheading, except from heading 2520.

Australia

41. A change to subheadings 2833.30 through 2835.25 from any other subheading.

42. A change to subheading 2835.26 from any other subheading, except from heading 2510.

43. A change to subheadings 2835.29 through 2835.39 from any other subheading.

44. **[Rule deleted.]**

45. A change to subheading 2836.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.90.

46. A change to subheadings 2836.30 through 2836.40 from any other subheading.

47. A change to subheading 2836.50 from any other subheading, except from heading 2509, subheadings 2517.41 or 2517.49, heading 2521 or subheading 2530.90.

48. A change to subheading 2836.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2511.20.

49. **[Rule deleted.]**

50. A change to subheading 2836.91 from any other subheading.

51. A change to subheading 2836.92 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.90.

52. (A) A change to bismuth carbonate of subheading 2836.99 from ammonium carbonates and lead carbonates of subheading 2836.99 or from any other subheading, except from subheading 2617.90; or

    (B) A change to lead carbonates of subheading 2836.99 from any other good of 2836.99 or from any other subheading; or

    (C) A change to subheading 2836.99 other than to bismuth carbonates or lead carbonates from any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2836.99 is the product of a chemical reaction.

53. A change to subheadings 2837.11 through 2837.20 from any other subheading.

54. **[Rule deleted.]**

55. A change to subheadings 2839.11 through 2839.19 from any other subheading outside that group.

56. A change to subheading 2839.90 from any other subheading.

57. A change to subheadings 2840.11 through 2840.20 from any other subheading outside that group, except from subheading 2528.10.

58. A change to subheading 2840.30 from any other subheading.

59. A change to subheading 2841.30 from any other subheading.

60. (A) A change to chromates of zinc or lead of subheading 2841.50 from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to any other good of subheading 2841.50 from any other subheading, except heading 2610.

61. A change to subheadings 2841.61 through 2841.69 from any other subheading outside that group.

62. A change to subheading 2841.70 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2613.90.

63. A change to subheading 2841.80 from any other subheading, except from heading 2611.

64. (A) A change to aluminate or chromate salts of zinc or lead of subheading 2841.90 from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 2841.90 from any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2841.90 is the product of a chemical reaction.

65. A change to subheading 2842.10 from any other subheading.

66. (A) A change to fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates of subheading 2842.90 from other goods of subheading 2842.90 or from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to other goods of subheading 2842.90 from any other good of subheading 2842.90 or any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2842.90 is the product of a chemical reaction.

67. A change to subheading 2843.10 from any other subheading, except from headings 7106, 7108, 7110 or 7112.

68. A change to subheadings 2843.21 through 2843.29 from any other subheading.

69. A change to subheadings 2843.30 through 2843.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2616.90.

70. A change to subheading 2844.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2612.10.

71. A change to subheading 2844.20 from any other subheading.

72. A change to subheading 2844.30 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2844.20.

73. A change to subheadings 2844.40 through 2844.50 from any other subheading.

74. A change to heading 2845 from any other heading.

75. A change to heading 2846 from any other heading, except from subheading 2530.90.

76. A change to headings 2847 through 2848 from any other heading.

77. A change to subheadings 2849.10 through 2849.90 from any other subheading.

78. A change to heading 2852 from any other heading, provided that the good classified in heading 2852 is the product of a chemical reaction.

78A. A change to heading 2853 from any other heading.

Chapter 29.

1. A change to subheadings 2901.10 through 2901.29 from any other subheading, except from acyclic petroleum oils of heading 2710 or from subheadings 2711.13, 2711.14, 2711.19 or 2711.29.

2. A change to subheading 2902.11 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheading 2902.19 from any other subheading, except from non-aromatic cyclic petroleum oils of subheading 2707.50 or 2707.99 or heading 2710.

4. A change to subheading 2902.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2707.10, 2707.50 or 2707.99.

5. A change to subheading 2902.30 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2707.20, 2707.50 or 2707.99.

6. A change to subheadings 2902.41 through 2902.44 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2707.30, 2707.50 or 2707.99.

7. A change to subheading 2902.50 from any other subheading.

Australia

8. A change to subheading 2902.60 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2707.30, 2707.50, 2707.99 or heading 2710.

9. A change to subheadings 2902.70 through 2902.90 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2707.50 or 2707.99 or heading 2710.

10. A change to subheadings 2903.11 through 2903.39 from any other subheading.

11. A change to subheadings 2903.41 through 2903.49 from any other subheading outside that group.

12. A change to subheadings 2903.51 through 2905.19 from any other subheading.

13. A change to subheadings 2905.22 through 2905.29 from lac of subheading 1301.90, pine oil of subheading 3805.90 or any other subheading, except from other goods of subheadings 1301.90 or 3805.90.

14. A change to subheadings 2905.31 through 2905.44 from any other subheading.

15. A change to subheading 2905.45 from any other subheading, except from heading 1520.

16. A change to subheadings 2905.49 through 2905.59 from any other subheading.

17. A change to subheading 2906.11 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3301.24 or 3301.25.

18. A change to subheadings 2906.12 through 2906.13 from any other subheading.

19. (A) A change to terpineols of subheading 2906.19 from any other good, except from heading 3805; or

    (B) A change to other goods of subheading 2906.19 from pine oils of subheading 3805.90 or any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90 or any other goods of subheading 3805.90.

20. **[Rule deleted.]**

21. A change to subheading 2906.21 from any other subheading.

22. A change to subheading 2906.29 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2707.99 or 3301.90.

23. A change to subheading 2907.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.99.

24. A change to subheadings 2907.12 through 2907.22 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.99.

25. A change to subheading 2907.23 from any other subheading.

26. (A) A change to subheading 2907.29 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.99;

    (B) A change to phenol-alcohols of 2907.29 from any other good of subheading 2907.29; or

    (C) A change to any other good of 2907.29 from phenol-alcohols of 2907.29.

27. A change to heading 2908 from any other heading.

28. A change to subheadings 2909.11 through 2909.49 from any other subheading.

29. A change to subheading 2909.50 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

30. A change to subheading 2909.60 from any other subheading.

31. A change to subheadings 2910.10 through 2910.90 from any other subheading.

32. A change to heading 2911 from any other heading.

33. A change to subheadings 2912.11 through 2912.13 from any other subheading.

34. (A) A change to subheadings 2912.19 through 2912.49 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90; or

    (B) A change to n-butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer) from any other subheading.

35. A change to subheadings 2912.50 through 2912.60 from any other subheading.

36. A change to heading 2913 from any other heading.

37. A change to subheadings 2914.11 through 2914.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

38. A change to subheadings 2914.21 through 2914.22 from any other subheading.

39. A change to subheading 2914.23 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

40. A change to subheading 2914.29 from pine oils of subheading 3805.90 or from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90 or from goods other than pine oils of subheading 3805.90.

41. A change to subheadings 2914.31 through 2914.39 from any other subheading outside that group, except from subheading 3301.90.

42. A change to subheadings 2914.40 through 2914.70 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

43. A change to subheadings 2915.11 through 2915.36 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

44. A change to subheading 2915.39 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

45. A change to subheadings 2915.40 through 2916.20 from any other subheading.

46. A change to subheadings 2916.31 through 2916.39 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

47. A change to subheadings 2917.11 through 2918.22 from any other subheading.

48. A change to subheading 2918.23 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

49. A change to subheadings 2918.29 through 2918.30 from any other subheading.

50. A change to subheadings 2918.91 through 2918.99 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

51. A change to heading 2919 from any other heading.

52. A change to subheadings 2920.11 through 2926.90 from any other subheading.

53. A change to headings 2927 through 2928 from any other heading.

54. A change to subheadings 2929.10 through 2930.90 from any other subheading.

55. A change to heading 2931 from any other heading.

56. A change to subheadings 2932.11 through 2932.99 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

57. A change to subheadings 2933.11 through 2934.99 from any other subheading.

Australia

58. A change to heading 2935 from any other heading.

59. A change to subheadings 2936.21 through 2936.29 from any other subheading.

60. (A) A change to unmixed provitamins of subheading 2936.90 from any other good of subheading 2936.90 or from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to other goods of subheading 2936.90 from any other heading.

61. A change to headings 2937 through 2941 from any other heading.

62. A change to heading 2942 from any other chapter.

Chapter 30.

1. A change to subheadings 3001.20 through 3006.92 from any other subheading.

Chapter 31.

1. A change to heading 3101 from any other heading, except from subheading 2301.20 or from powders and meals of subheading 0506.90, heading 0508 or subheadings 0511.91 or 0511.99.

2. A change to subheadings 3102.10 through 3102.21 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheading 3102.29 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3102.21 or 3102.30.

4. A change to subheading 3102.30 from any other subheading.

5. A change to subheading 3102.40 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3102.30.

6. A change to subheading 3102.50 from any other subheading.

7. A change to subheading 3102.60 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2834.29 or 3102.30.

8. **[Rule deleted.]**

9. A change to subheading 3102.80 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3102.10 or 3102.30.

10. (A) A change to calcium cyanamide of subheading 3102.90 from subheading, or from other goods of subheading 3102.90; or

    (B) A change to any other goods of subheading 3102.90 from any other heading.

11. A change to subheading 3103.10 from any other subheading.

12. (A) A change to basic slag of subheading 3103.90 from any other goods of subheading 3103.90 or from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to any other goods of subheading 3103.90 from any other heading.

13. A change to subheadings 3104.20 through 3104.30 from any other subheading.

14. (A) A change to carnallite, sylvite or other crude natural potassium salts of subheading 3104.90 from any other subheading or from other goods of subheading 3104.90; or

    (B) A change to subheading 3104.90 except to carnallite, sylvite or other crude natural potassium salts from any other heading.

15. A change to subheading 3105.10 from any other chapter.

16. A change to subheading 3105.20 from any other heading, except from headings 3102 through 3104.

17. A change to subheadings 3105.30 through 3105.40 from any other subheading.

18. A change to subheadings 3105.51 through 3105.59 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3102.10 through 3103.90 or 3105.30 through 3105.40.

19. A change to subheading 3105.60 from any other subheading, except from headings 3103 through 3104.

20. A change to subheading 3105.90 from any other chapter, except from subheading 2834.21.

Chapter 32.

1. A change to subheadings 3201.10 through 3202.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to heading 3203 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 3204.11 through 3204.17 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheading 3204.19 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3204.11 through 3204.17.

5. A change to subheadings 3204.20 through 3204.90 from any other subheading.

6. A change to heading 3205 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheadings 3206.11 through 3206.42 from any subheading outside that group.

8. (A) A change to concentrated dispersions of pigments in plastics materials of subheading 3206.49 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to pigments or preparations based on cadmium compounds of subheading 3206.49 from any other good, except from pigments or preparations based on hexacyanoferrates of subheading 3206.49 or subheadings 3206.11 through 3206.42; or

   (C) A change to pigments or preparations based on hexacyanoferrates of subheading 3206.49 from any other good, except from pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds of subheading 3206.49 or subheadings 3206.11 through 3206.42; or

   (D) A change to other goods of subheading 3206.49 from any other subheading.

9. A change to subheading 3206.50 from any other subheading.

10. A change to headings 3207 through 3213 from any other chapter.

11. A change to subheadings 3214.10 through 3214.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3824.50.

12. A change to heading 3215 from any other chapter.

Chapter 33.

1. A change to subheading 3301.12 from any other subheading.

1A. (A) A change to essential oils of bergamot or lime of subheading 3301.19 from any other good; or

   (B) A change to other goods of subheading 3301.19 from essential oils of bergamot or lime of subheading 3301.19 or from any other subheading.

1B. A change to subheadings 3301.24 through 3301.25 from any other subheading.

Australia

1C. (A) A change to essential oils of geranium, jasmine, lavender, lavandin or vetiver of subheading 3301.29 from any other good; or

(B) A change to other goods of subheading 3301.29 from essential oils of geranium, jasmine, lavender, lavandin or vetiver or from any other subheading.

1D. A change to subheadings 3301.30 through 3301.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to heading 3302 from any other heading, except from subheading 2106.90 or headings 2207, 2208 or 3301.

3. A change to heading 3303 from any other heading, except from subheading 3302.90.

4. A change to subheadings 3304.10 through 3306.10 from any other subheading.

5. A change to subheading 3306.20 from any other subheading, except from chapter 54.

6. A change to subheadings 3306.90 through 3307.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 34.

1. A change to heading 3401 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 3402.11 from any other subheading, except from mixed alkylbenzenes of 3817.

3. A change to subheadings 3402.12 through 3402.19 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheading 3402.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3402.90.

5. A change to subheading 3402.90 from any other heading.

6. A change to subheadings 3403.11 through 3403.19 from any other subheading, except from headings 2710 or 2712.

7. A change to subheadings 3403.91 through 3404.20 from any other subheading.

8. A change to subheading 3404.20 from any other subheading.

8A. (A) A change to artificial waxes or prepared waxes of chemically modified lignite of subheading 3404.90 from any other good of subheading 3404.90 or any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 3404.90 from artificial waxes or prepared waxes of chemically modified lignite of subheading 3404.90 or any other subheading.

9. A change to subheadings 3405.10 through 3405.90 from any other subheading.

10. A change to headings 3406 through 3407 from any other heading.

Chapter 35.

1. A change to subheadings 3501.10 through 3501.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to subheadings 3502.11 through 3502.19 from any other subheading outside that group, except from heading 0407.

3. A change to subheadings 3502.20 through 3502.90 from any other subheading.

4. A change to headings 3503 through 3504 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheading 3505.10 from any other subheading.

6. A change to subheading 3505.20 from any other subheading, except from heading 1108.

7. A change to subheading 3506.10 from any other subheading, except from heading 3503 or subheading 3501.90.

8. A change to subheadings 3506.91 through 3506.99 from any other subheading.

9. A change to heading 3507 from any other heading.

Chapter 36.

1. A change to headings 3601 through 3606 from any other heading.

Chapter 37.

1. A change to headings 3701 through 3703 from any other heading outside that group.

2. A change to headings 3704 through 3706 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 3707.10 through 3707.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 38.

1. A change to subheading 3801.10 from any other subheading.

2. A change to subheading 3801.20 from any other subheading, except from heading 2504 or subheading 3801.10.

3. A change to subheading 3801.30 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheading 3801.90 from any other subheading, except from heading 2504.

5. A change to headings 3802 through 3804 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 3805 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheadings 3808.50 through 3808.99 from any other subheading, provided that 50 percent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating.

8. A change to heading 3807 from any other heading.

9. A change to subheadings 3808.10 through 3808.90 from any other subheading, provided that 50 percent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating.

10. A change to subheading 3809.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3505.10.

11. A change to subheadings 3809.91 through 3809.93 from any other subheading.

12. A change to headings 3810 through 3816 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to heading 3817 from any other heading, except from subheading 2902.90; or

    (B) A change to mixed alkylbenzenes of heading 3817 from mixed alkylnaphthalenes of heading 3817; or

    (C) A change to mixed alkylnapththalenes of heading 3817 to mixed alkylbenzenes of heading 3817.

14. A change to heading 3818 from any other heading.

15. A change to heading 3819 from any other heading, except from heading 2710.

Australia

16. A change to heading 3820 from any other heading, except from subheading 2905.31.

17. A change to heading 3821 from any other heading.

18. A change to heading 3822 from any other heading, except from subheadings 3002.10 or 3502.90 or heading 3504.

19. A change to subheadings 3823.11 through 3823.13 from any other subheading, except from heading 1520.

20. A change to subheading 3823.19 from any other subheading.

21. A change to subheading 3823.70 from any other subheading, except from heading 1520.

22. A change to subheading 3824.10 from any other subheading.

23. A change to subheading 3824.30 from any other subheading, except from heading 2849.

24. (A) A change to subheadings 3824.40 through 3824.90 from any other subheading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

25. A change to subheadings 3825.10 through 3825.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 39.

1. A change to headings 3901 through 3915 from any other heading, provided that the originating polymer content is no less than 50 percent by weight of the total polymer content.

2. A change to subheadings 3916.10 through 3918.90 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheadings 3919.10 through 3919.90 from any other subheading outside that group.

4. A change to subheadings 3920.10 through 3921.90 from any other subheading.

5. A change to headings 3922 through 3926 from any other heading.

Chapter 40.

1. A change to subheadings 4001.10 through 4001.22 from any other subheading.

2. A change to subheading 4001.29 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 4001.21 or 4001.22.

3. A change to subheading 4001.30 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheadings 4002.11 through 4002.70 from any other subheading.

5. A change to subheadings 4002.80 through 4002.99 from any other subheading, provided that the domestic rubber content is no less than 40 percent by weight of the total rubber content.

6. A change to headings 4003 through 4004 from any other heading.

7. A change to heading 4005 from any other heading, except from headings 4001 or 4002.

8. A change to headings 4006 through 4017 from any other heading.

Chapter 41.

1. (A) A change to hides or skins of heading 4101 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of heading 4101 or from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to any other good of heading 4101 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to hides or skins of heading 4102 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of heading 4102 or from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to any other good of heading 4102 from any other chapter.

3. (A) A change to hides or skins of heading 4103 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible from any other good of heading 4103 or from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to any other good of heading 4103 from any other chapter.

4. A change to heading 4104 from any other heading except from hides or skins of heading 4101 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible, or from heading 4107.

5. (A) A change to heading 4105 from any other heading except from hides or skins of heading 4102 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible, or from heading 4112; or

   (B) A change to heading 4105 from wet blues of subheading 4105.10.

6. (A) A change to heading 4106 from any other heading except from hides or skins of heading 4103 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible or from heading 4113; or

   (B) A change to heading 4106 from wet blues of subheadings 4106.21, 4106.31 or 4106.91.

7. (A) A change to heading 4107 from any other heading except from hides or skins of heading 4101 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible or from heading 4104; or

   (B) A change to heading 4107 from wet blues of subheadings 4106.21, 4106.31 or 4106.90.

8. (A) A change to heading 4112 from any other heading except from hides or skins of heading 4102 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible or from heading 4105; or

   (B) A change to heading 4112 from wet blues of subheading 4105.10.

9. (A) A change to heading 4113 from any other heading except from hides or skins of heading 4103 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible or from heading 4106; or

   (B) A change to heading 4113 from wet blues of subheadings 4106.21, 4106.31 or 4106.90.

10. A change to subheadings 4114.10 through 4115.20 from any other subheading.

Chapter 42.

1. A change to heading 4201 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 4202.11 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 4202.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

4. A change to subheadings 4202.19 through 4202.21 from any other chapter.

Australia

5. A change to subheading 4202.22 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

6. A change to subheadings 4202.29 through 4202.31 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheading 4202.32 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

8. A change to subheadings 4202.39 through 4202.91 from any other chapter.

9. A change to subheading 4202.92 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

10. A change to subheading 4202.99 from any other chapter.

11. A change to subheadings 4203.10 through 4203.29 from any other chapter.

12. A change to subheadings 4203.30 through 4203.40 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to goods of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses of heading 4205 from any other heading or from other goods of heading 4205; or

    (B) A change to other goods of heading 4205 from any other heading.

14. A change to heading 4206 from any other heading.

Chapter 43.

1. A change to heading 4301 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 4302 through 4304 from any other heading.

Chapter 44.

1. A change to headings 4401 through 4421 from any other heading.

Chapter 45.

1. A change to headings 4501 through 4504 from any other heading.

Chapter 46.

1. A change to heading 4601 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 4602 from any other heading.

Chapter 47.

1. A change to headings 4701 through 4707 from any other heading.

Chapter 48.

1. A change to headings 4801 through 4816 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 4817 through 4822 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 4823 from any other chapter.

Chapter 49.

1. A change to headings 4901 through 4911 from any other chapter.

Chapter 50.

1. A change to headings 5001 through 5003 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5004 through 5006 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 5007 from any other heading.

Chapter 51.

1. A change to headings 5101 through 5105 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5106 through 5110 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 5111 through 5113 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 52.

1. A change to headings 5201 through 5207 from any other chapter, except from headings 5401 through 5405 or 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to headings 5208 through 5212 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 53.

1. A change to headings 5301 through 5305 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5306 through 5308 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 5309 from any other heading, except from headings 5307 through 5308.

4. A change to headings 5310 through 5311 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5307 through 5308.

Chapter 54.

1. A change to headings 5401 through 5406 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to tariff items 5407.61.11, 5407.61.21 or 5407.61.91 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10, or from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

3. A change to heading 5407 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

4. A change to heading 5408 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 55.

1. A change to subheadings 5501.10 through 5510.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5405.

Australia

1A. A change to subheading 5510.90 from subheading 5504.10 or from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5405.

1B. A change to heading 5511 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5405.

2. A change to headings 5512 through 5516 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 56.

1. A change to headings 5601 through 5609 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 57.

1. A change to headings 5701 through 5705 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5308 or 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516.

Chapter 58.

1. A change to headings 5801 through 5811 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 59.

1. A change to heading 5901 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

2. A change to heading 5902 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5306 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

3. A change to headings 5903 through 5908 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

4. A change to heading 5909 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5512 through 5516.

5. A change to heading 5910 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or chapters 54 through 55.

6. A change to heading 5911 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

Chapter 60.

1. A change to headings 6001 through 6006 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, chapter 52, headings 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 61.

**Chapter rule 1:** Except for fabrics classified in subheadings 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 and 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following subheadings and headings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of Australia or of the United States:

headings 5111 through 5112 or subheadings 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through

5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

**Chapter rule 2:** For the purposes of determining the origin of a good of this chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area and shall not apply to removable linings.

1. A change to subheadings 6101.20 through 6101.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the parties, and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

2. A change to goods of wool or fine animal hair of subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of the United States or of Australia, and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

2A. A change to other goods of subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of the United States or of Australia.

3. A change to subheadings 6102.10 through 6102.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

4. A change to subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

5. (A) A change to suits containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste subheading 6103.10 or suits of other textile materials n.e.s. of subheading 6103.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the parties; or

   (B) A change to other goods of subheadings 6103.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

      (1) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the parties, and

      (2) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

Australia

6. A change to tariff items 6103.19.60 or 6103.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

7. A change to subheadings 6103.22 through 6103.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the parties, and

   (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6103, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

8. **[Rule deleted.]**

9. A change to subheadings 6103.31 through 6103.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

10. A change to tariff items 6103.39.40 or 6103.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

11. A change to subheading 6103.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 53.07 through 53.08 or 53.10 through 53.11, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

12. A change to subheadings 6103.41 through 6103.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

13. A change to subheading 6104.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the parties, and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

14. A change in tariff items 6104.19.40 or 6104.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

15. A change to subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

16. A change to subheadings 6104.21 through 6104.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6102, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6104, or a skirt described in heading 6104, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, that is imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

17. A change to subheadings 6104.31 through 6104.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

18. A change to tariff items 6104.39.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

19. A change to subheading 6104.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

20. A change to subheadings 6104.41 through 6104.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

21. A change to subheadings 6104.51 through 6104.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

22. A change to tariff items 6104.59.40 or 6104.59.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

Australia

23. A change to subheading 6104.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

24. A change to subheadings 6104.61 through 6104.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

25. A change to headings 6105 through 6106 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

26. A change to subheadings 6107.11 through 6107.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

27. A change to subheading 6107.21 from:

    (A) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband or elastic, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; or

    (B) any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

28. A change to subheadings 6107.22 through 6107.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

29. A change to subheadings 6108.11 through 6108.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

30. A change to subheading 6108.21 from:

    (A) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; or

    (B) any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

31. A change to subheadings 6108.22 through 6108.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

32. A change to subheading 6108.31 from:

    (A) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; or

    (B) any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

33. A change to subheadings 6108.32 through 6108.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

34. A change to subheadings 6108.91 through 6108.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

35. A change to headings 6109 through 6111 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

36. A change to subheadings 6112.11 through 6112.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

37. A change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in headings 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, that is imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

38. A change to subheadings 6112.31 through 6112.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

39. A change to headings 6113 through 6117 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 62.

**Chapter rule 1:** Except for fabrics classified in subheadings 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 and 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following subheadings and headings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of Australia or of the United States:

headings 5111 through 5112 or subheadings 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through

Australia

5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

**Chapter rule 2:** Apparel goods of this chapter shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:

(A) velveteen fabrics of subheading 5801.23, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton;

(B) corduroy fabrics of subheading 5801.22, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton and containing more than 7.5 wales per centimeter;

(C) fabrics of subheading 5111.11 or 5111.19, if hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm, woven in the United Kingdom in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Harris Tweed Association, Ltd., and so certified by the Association;

(D) fabrics of subheading 5112.30, weighing not more than 340 grams per square meter, containing wool, not less than 20 per cent by weight of fine animal hair and not less than 15 per cent by weight of man-made staple fibers; or

(E) batiste fabrics of subheading 5513.11 or 5513.21, of square construction, of single yarns exceeding 76 metric count, containing between 60 and 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of a weight not exceeding 110 grams per square meter.

**Chapter rule 3:** For the purposes of determining the origin of a good of this chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area and shall not apply to removable linings.

1. A change to subheadings 6201.11 through 6201.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

2. A change to subheading 6201.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to subheadings 6201.91 through 6201.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

4. A change to subheading 6201.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

5. A change to subheadings 6202.11 through 6202.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

6. A change to subheading 6202.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

7. A change to subheadings 6202.91 through 6202.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

8. A change to subheading 6202.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

9. A change to subheadings 6203.11 through 6203.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

10. A change to tariff items 6203.19.50 or 6203.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

11. A change to subheading 6203.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

12. A change to subheadings 6203.22 through 6203.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the parties, and

(B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6201 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6203, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

13. A change to subheadings 6203.31 through 6203.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

14. A change to tariff items 6203.39.50 or 6203.39.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

15. A change to subheading 6203.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

16. A change to subheadings 6203.41 through 6203.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

17. A change to subheadings 6204.11 through 6204.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

18. A change to tariff items 6204.19.40 or 6204.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

19. A change to subheading 6204.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

20. A change to subheadings 6204.21 through 6204.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6202, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6204 or a skirt described in heading 6204, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, that is imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

21. A change to subheadings 6204.31 through 6204.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

22. A change to tariff items 6204.39.60 or 6204.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

23. A change to subheading 6204.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

24. A change to subheadings 6204.41 through 6204.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

25. A change to subheadings 6204.51 through 6204.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

26. A change to tariff item 6204.59.40 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

27. A change to subheading 6204.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

28. A change to subheadings 6204.61 through 6204.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

29. **[Rule deleted.]**

    **Subheading rule**: Men's or boys' shirts of cotton or man-made fibers shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both, and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:

    (A) fabrics of subheading 5208.21, 5208.22, 5208.29, 5208.31, 5208.32, 5208.39, 5208.41, 5208.42, 5208.49, 5208.51, 5208.52 or 5208.59, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric;

    (B) fabrics of subheading 5513.11 or 5513.21, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

Australia

(C) fabrics of subheading 5210.21 or 5210.31, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(D) fabrics of subheading 5208.22 or 5208.32, not of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 65 metric;

(E) fabrics of subheading 5407.81, 5407.82 or 5407.83, weighing less than 170 grams per square meter, having a dobby weave created by a dobby attachment;

(F) fabrics of subheading 5208.42 or 5208.49, not of square construction, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 85 metric;

(G) fabrics of subheading 5208.51, of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric;

(H) fabrics of subheading 5208.41, of square construction, with a gingham pattern, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric, and characterized by a check effect produced by the variation in color of the yarns in the warp and filling; or

(I) fabrics of subheading 5208.41, with the warp colored with vegetable dyes, and the filling yarns white or colored with vegetable dyes, of average yarn number greater than 65 metric.

30. A change to subheadings 6205.20 through 6205.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

31. A change to subheading 6205.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

32. A change to headings 6206 through 6210 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

33. A change to subheadings 6211.11 through 6211.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

34. A change to subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in headings 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, that is imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

35. A change to subheadings 6211.32 through 6211.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the parties.

36. A change to subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both; and provided that, during each annual period, such goods of a producer or an entity controlling production shall be eligible for preferential treatment under this note only if the aggregate cost of fabric(s) (exclusive of findings and trimmings) formed in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both, that is used in the production of all such articles of that producer or entity during the preceding annual period is at least 75 percent of the aggregate declared customs value of the fabric (exclusive of findings and trimmings) contained in all such goods of that producer or entity that are entered during the preceding one year period.

37. A change to subheadings 6212.20 through 6212.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

38. A change to headings 6213 through 6217 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 63.

**Chapter rule 1:** For the purposes of determining the origin of a good of this chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good, and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.

1. A change to subheading 6301.20 from subheadings 5108.10.40 or 5108.20.40 or from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

2. A change to heading 6301 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to heading 6302 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

4. A change to tariff item 6303.92.10 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10 or any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 52.12, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

5. A change to heading 6303 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

6. A change to headings 6304 through 6308 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

7. A change to heading 6309 from any other heading.

Australia

8. A change to heading 6310 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Australia or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 64.

1. A change to subheading 6401.10 from any other heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method.

2. (A) A change to ski-boots and snowboard boots of subheading 6401.92 from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method;

   (B) A change to footwear, other than ski-boots and snowboard boots, having soles and uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to chapter 64) is polyvinyl chloride, whether or not supported or lined with polyvinyl chloride but not otherwise supported or lined, of subheading 6401.92 from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method;

   (C) A change to any other footwear of subheading 6401.92 from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method.

3. **[Rule deleted.]**

4. (A) A change to footwear of subheading 6401.99 designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method;

   (B) A change to footwear of subheading 6401.99, other than footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather, having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to chapter 64 of the tariff schedule) is rubber or plastic (except footwear having foxing or foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper) of subheading 6401.99 from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

   (C) A change to any other footwear of subheading 6401.99 from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method.

5. A change to subheadings 6402.12 through 6402.20 from any heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

6. (A) A change to footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap, having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to chapter 64) is rubber or plastics (except such footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except such footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather) of subheading 6402.91 from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

   (B) A change to footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap, designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather of subheading 6402.91 from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method; or

(C) A change to any other footwear of subheading 6402.91 valued not over $3/pair, from any other heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

(D) A change to any other footwear of subheading 6402.91 valued over $3/pair but not over $12/pair, from any other heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method; or

(E) A change to any other footwear of subheading 6402.91, valued over $12/pair, from any other heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

7. (A) A change to footwear having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to chapter 64) is rubber or plastics except (1) footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and (2) except footwear (other than footwear having uppers which from a point 3 cm above the top of the outer sole are entirely of non-molded construction formed by sewing the parts together and having exposed on the outer surface a substantial portion of the functional stitching) designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather of subheading 6402.91 from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

(B) A change to footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather of subheading 6402.91, from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method; or

(C) A change to other footwear of subheading 6402.91, valued not over $6.50/pair, from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method and 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

(D) A change to other footwear of subheading 6402.91, valued over $6.50/pair, from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method.

8. (A) A change to footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap, having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to chapter 64) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather) of subheading 6402.99 from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

(B) A change to footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap, designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather of subheading 6402.99 from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method; or

(C) A change to any other footwear of subheading 6402.99 valued not over $3/pair, from any other heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

(D) A change to any other footwear of subheading 6402.99 valued over $3/pair but not over $12/pair, from any other heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method; or

(E) A change to any other footwear of subheading 6402.99, valued over $12/pair, from any other heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Australia

8A. (A) A change to other footwear having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to chapter 64) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather) of subheading 6402.99 from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based onthe build-down method; or

(B) A change to other footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather of subheading 6402.99 from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method; or

(C) A change to other footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners (except footwear designed to be worn over,or in lieu of, other footwear as protection against water, grease, or chemicals or cold or inclement weather and except footwear having a foxing-like band wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper) of subheading 6402.99 from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

(D) A change to other footwear of subheading 6402.99 valued not over $6.50/pair, from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

(E) A change to other footwear of subheading 6402.99 valued over $6.50/pair, from any heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method.

9. A change to heading 6403 from any other heading outside heading 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

10. (A) A change to footwear of subheading 6404.11 having uppers of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to chapter 64 of the tariff schedule) is leather from any heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method;

(B) A change to other footwear of subheading 6404.11 valued not over $12/pair, from any heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

(C) A change to other footwear of subheading 6404.11 valued over $12/pair from any heading, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method.

11. (A) A change to footwear of subheading 6404.19 having uppers of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to chapter 64 of the tariff schedule) is leather from any heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method;

(B) A change to footwear of subheading 6404.19 designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather from any heading, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-down method; or

(C) A change to any other footwear of subheading 6404.19 from any heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

12. A change to subheading 6404.20 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

13. A change to heading 6405 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

14. A change to subheading 6406.10 from any other subheading, except from headings 6401 through 6405, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

15. A change to subheadings 6406.20 through 6406.99 from any other chapter.

Chapter 65.

1. A change to headings 6501 through 6502 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 6504 through 6506 from any other heading, except from headings 6504 through 6507.

3. A change to heading 6507 from any other heading.

Chapter 66.

1. A change to heading 6601 from any other heading, except from a combination of both: (a) subheading 6603.20; and (b) headings 3920 through 3921, 5007, 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408, 5512 through 5516, 5602 through 5603, 5801 through 5811, 5901 through 5911 or 6001 through 6002.

2. A change to heading 6602 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 6603 from any other chapter.

Chapter 67.

1. (A) A change to heading 6701 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to articles of feathers or down of heading 6701 from any other product, including a product in that heading.

2. A change to headings 6702 through 6704 from any other heading.

Chapter 68.

1. A change to headings 6801 through 6811 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 6812.80 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheading 6812.91 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheadings 6812.92 through 6812.93 from any other subheading outside that group.

4A. A change to subheading 6812.99 from any other heading.

5. A change to headings 6813 through 6815 from any other heading.

Chapter 69.

1. A change to headings 6901 through 6914 from any other chapter.

Chapter 70.

1. A change to heading 7001 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 7002.10 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 7002.20 from any other chapter.

Australia

4. A change to subheading 7002.31 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheadings 7002.32 through 7002.39 from any other chapter.

6. A change to subheadings 7003.12 through 7003.20 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7006.

7. A change to subheading 7003.30 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7009.

8. A change to subheading 7004.20 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7009.

9. A change to subheading 7004.90 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7006.

10. A change to subheading 7005.10 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7006.

11. A change to subheadings 7005.21 through 7005.29 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7009.

12. A change to subheading 7005.30 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7006.

13. A change to heading 7006 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7009.

14. A change to heading 7007 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7009.

15. A change to heading 7008 from any other heading.

16. A change to subheading 7009.10 from any other subheading.

17. A change to subheadings 7009.91 through 7009.92 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7009.

18. A change to headings 7010 through 7018 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7018 or glass inners for vacuum flasks or other vacuum vessels of heading 7020.

19. A change to heading 7019 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7020.

20. A change to heading 7020 from any other heading.

Chapter 71.

1. A change to heading 7101 from any other heading, except from heading 0307.

2. A change to headings 7102 through 7103 from any other chapter.

3. A change to headings 7104 through 7105 from any other heading.

4. A change to headings 7106 through 7111 from any other chapter.

5. A change to heading 7112 from any other heading.

6. A change to headings 7113 through 7117 from any other heading, except from headings 7113 through 7118.

7. A change to heading 7118 from any other heading.

Chapter 72.

1. A change to headings 7201 through 7205 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 7206 through 7207 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 7208 from any other heading.

4. A change to headings 7209 through 7212 from any other heading, except from headings 7208 through 7216.

5. A change to heading 7213 from any other heading.

6. A change to headings 7214 through 7215 from any other heading, except from headings 7208 through 7216.

7. A change to heading 7216 from any other heading, except from headings 7208 through 7215.

8. A change to heading 7217 from any other heading, except from headings 7213 through 7215.

9. A change to heading 7218 from any other heading.

10. A change to headings 7219 through 7220 from any other heading outside that group.

11. A change to headings 7221 through 7223 from any other heading, except from headings 7221 through 7222.

12. A change to heading 7224 from any other heading.

13. A change to headings 7225 through 7226 from any other heading outside that group.

14. A change to headings 7227 through 7229 from any other heading, except from headings 7227 through 7228.

Chapter 73.

1. (A) A change to headings 7301 through 7307 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to a product of subheading 7304.41 having an external diameter of less than 19 mm from subheading 7304.49.

2. A change to heading 7308 from any other heading, except for changes resulting from the following processes performed on angles, shapes, or sections classified in heading 7216:

   (A) drilling, punching, notching, cutting, cambering, or sweeping, whether performed individually or in combination;

   (B) adding attachments or weldments for composite construction;

   (C) adding attachments for handling purposes;

   (D) adding weldments, connectors or attachments to H- sections or I-sections, provided that the maximum dimension of the weldments, connectors or attachments is not greater than the dimension between the inner surfaces of the flanges of the H-sections or I-sections;

   (E) painting, galvanizing, or otherwise coating; or

   (F) adding a simple base plate without stiffening elements, individually or in combination with drilling, punching, notching, or cutting, to create an article suitable as a column.

3. A change to headings 7309 through 7311 from any other heading outside that group.

4. A change to headings 7312 through 7314 from any other heading.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 7315.11 through 7315.12 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 7315.11 through 7315.12 from subheading 7315.19, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Australia

6. A change to subheading 7315.90 from any other subheading.

7. (A) A change to subheadings 7315.20 through 7315.89 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 7315.20 through 7315.89 from subheading 7315.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

8. A change to subheading 7315.90 from any other heading.

9. A change to heading 7316 from any other heading, except from headings 7312 or 7315.

10. A change to headings 7317 through 7318 from any heading outside that group.

11. A change to headings 7319 through 7320 from any other heading, including from another heading within that group.

12. (A) A change to subheadings 7321.11 through 7321.89 from any other heading, including another heading within that group; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 7321.11 through 7321.89 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

13. (A) A change to subheading 7321.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required for goods of subheading 7321.90, provided that there is regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

14. A change to headings 7322 through 7323 from any heading outside that group.

15. (A) A change to subheadings 7324.10 through 7324.29 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required for goods of subheadings 7324.10 through 7324.29, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

16. A change to subheading 7324.90 from any other heading.

17. A change to subheadings 7325.10 through 7326.20 from any subheading outside that group.

18. A change to subheading 7326.90 from any other heading, except from heading 7325.

Chapter 74.

1. A change to headings 7401 through 7403 from any other heading.

2. No change in tariff classification required for goods of heading 7404, provided that the waste and scrap are wholly obtained or produced entirely in Australia or the United States or the territory of Australia or of the United States as defined in this note.

3. A change to headings 7405 through 7407 from any other heading.

4. A change to heading 7408 from any other heading except from heading 7407.

5. A change to heading 7409 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 7410 from any other heading, except from plate, sheet, or strip classified in heading 7409 of a thickness less than 5 mm.

7. A change to headings 7411 through 7418 from any other heading.

8. A change to heading 7419 from any other heading.

Chapter 75.

1. A change to headings 7501 through 7505 from any other heading, including from another heading within that group.

2. (A) A change to heading 7506 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to foil, not exceeding 0.15 mm in thickness, from any other good of heading 7506, provided that there has been a reduction in thickness of no less than 50 percent.

3. A change to subheadings 7507.11 through 7508.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 76.

1. A change to heading 7601 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 7602 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 7603 from any other chapter.

4. A change to heading 7604 from any other heading except from headings 7605 through 7606.

5. A change to heading 7605 from any other heading, except from heading 7604.

6. A change to subheading 7606.11 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheading 7606.12 from any other heading except from headings 7604 through 7606.

8. A change to subheading 7606.91 from any other heading.

9. A change to subheading 7606.92 from any other heading, except from headings 7604 through 7606.

10. A change to heading 7607 from any other heading.

11. A change to headings 7608 through 7609 from any other heading outside that group.

12. A change to headings 7610 through 7613 from any other heading, including from another heading within that group.

13. A change to subheading 7614.10 from any other heading.

14. A change to subheading 7614.90 from any other heading, except from headings 7604 through 7605.

15. A change to heading 7615 from any other heading.

16. A change to subheading 7616.10 from any other heading.

17. A change to subheadings 7616.91 through 7616.99 from any other subheading.

Chapter 78

1. A change to headings 7801 through 7802 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 7804 from any other heading.

Australia

3. (A) A change to bars, rods, profiles or wire of heading 7806 from other goods of heading 7806 or from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings of heading 7806 from other goods of heading 7806 or from any other heading; or

   (C) A change to other goods of heading 7806 from any other heading.

Chapter 79.

1. A change to headings 7901 through 7902 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 7903.10 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 7903.90 from any other heading.

4. A change to headings 7904 through 7905 from any other heading, including from another heading within that group.

5. (A) A change to tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings of heading 7907 from other goods of heading 7907 or from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to other goods of heading 7907 from any other heading.

Chapter 80.

1. A change to headings 8001 through 8002 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 8003 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to plates, sheet or strip (including foil) of tin of heading 8007 from other goods of heading 8007 or from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings of heading 8007 from other goods of heading 8007 or from any other heading; or

   (C) A change to other goods of heading 8007 from any other heading.

Chapter 81.

1. A change to subheadings 8101.10 through 8101.94 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 8101.96 from any other subheading, except from bars and rods of subheading 8101.99.

3. **[Rule deleted.]**

4. A change to subheading 8101.97 from any other chapter.

5. (A) A change to bars, rods (other than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip or foil of subheading 8101.99 from any other good of subheading 8101.99 or any other subheading; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 8109.99 from bars, rods (other than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip or foil of subheading 8101.99 or any other subheading.

6. A change to subheadings 8102.10 through 8102.94 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheading 8102.95 from any other subheading.

8. A change to subheading 8102.96 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8102.95.

9. A change to subheading 8102.97 from any other chapter.

10. A change to subheading 8102.99 from any other subheading.

11. A change to subheadings 8103.20 through 8103.30 from any other chapter.

12. A change to subheading 8103.90 from any other subheading.

13. A change to subheadings 8104.11 through 8104.20 from any other chapter.

14. A change to subheadings 8104.30 through 8104.90 from any other subheading.

15. A change to subheadings 8105.20 through 8105.30 from any other chapter.

16. A change to subheading 8105.90 from any other subheading.

17. (A) A change to heading 8106 from any other chapter; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required for goods of heading 8106, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

18. A change to subheading 8107.20 from any other chapter.

19. A change to subheading 8107.30 from any other chapter.

20. A change to subheading 8107.90 from any other subheading.

21. A change to subheadings 8108.20 through 8108.30 from any other chapter.

22. A change to subheading 8108.90 from any other subheading.

23. A change to subheadings 8109.20 through 8109.30 from any other chapter.

24. A change to subheading 8109.90 from any other subheading.

25. (A) A change to headings 8110 through 8111 from any other chapter; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required for goods of headings 8110 through 8111, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

26. A change to subheadings 8112.12 through 8112.13 from any other chapter.

27. A change to subheading 8112.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

28. (A) A change to subheadings 8112.21 through 8112.59 from any other chapter; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required for goods of subheadings 8112.21 through 8112.59, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

29. (A) A change to unwrought germanium or vanadium, germanium or vanadium waste, scrap or powders of subheading 8112.92 from any other chapter; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required for articles of unwrought germanium or vanadium, germanium or vanadium waste, scrap or powders of subheading 8112.92, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent build-down method; or

Australia

(C) A change to other goods of subheading 8112.92 from any other chapter.

30. (A) A change to articles of vanadium or germanium of subheading 8112.99 from any other chapter; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required for articles of germanium or vanadium, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent on the build-up method or 45 percent on the build-down method; or

(C) A change to other goods of subheading 8112.99 from articles of germanium or vanadium of subheading 8112.99 or from any other subheading.

31. (A) A change to heading 8113 from any other chapter; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required for goods of heading 8113, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Chapter 82.

1. A change to headings 8201 through 8206 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to subheading 8207.13 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 8207.13 from heading 8209 or subheading 8207.19, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

3. A change to subheadings 8207.19 through 8207.90 from any other chapter.

4. (A) A change to headings 8208 through 8215 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8211.91 through 8211.93 from subheading 8211.95, whether or not there is also a change from another chapter, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Chapter 83.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 8301.10 through 8301.40 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8301.10 through 8301.40 from subheading 8301.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

2. (A) A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

3. A change to subheadings 8301.60 through 8301.70 from any other chapter.

4. A change to headings 8302 through 8304 from any other heading.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

6. A change to subheading 8305.90 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheading 8306.10 from any other chapter.

8. A change to subheadings 8306.21 through 8306.30 from any other heading.

9. A change to heading 8307 from any other heading.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

11. A change to subheading 8308.90 from any other heading.

12. A change to headings 8309 through 8310 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to subheadings 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

14. A change to subheading 8311.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 84.

1. A change to subheadings 8401.10 through 8401.30 from any other subheading.

2. A change to subheading 8401.40 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to subheading 8402.11 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8402.11 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

4. (A) A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

5. (A) A change to subheading 8402.19 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8402.19 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

6. (A) A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

7. (A) A change to subheading 8402.90 from any other heading; or

   (B) No change in tariff classification is required for goods of subheading 8402.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

8. A change to subheading 8403.10 from any other subheading.

9. A change to subheading 8403.90 from any other heading.

10. A change to subheading 8404.10 from any other subheading.

Australia

11. (A) A change to subheading 8404.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8404.20 from subheading 8404.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

12. A change to subheading 8404.90 from any other heading.

13. A change to subheading 8405.10 from any other subheading.

14. A change to subheading 8405.90 from any other heading.

15. A change to subheading 8406.10 from any other subheading.

16. A change to subheadings 8406.81 through 8406.82 from any other subheading outside that group.

17. (A) A change to subheading 8406.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) With no required change in tariff classification, a change to rotors, finished for final assembly, from rotors, not further advanced than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers, or to permit location in finishing machinery of subheading 8406.90 from any other product; or

    (C) With no required change in tariff classification, a change to blades, rotating or stationary, of subheading 8406.90 from any other product, including a product from that subheading.

18. A change to subheadings 8407.10 through 8407.29 from any other heading.

19. (A) A change to subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required for goods of subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

20. A change to subheading 8407.90 from any other heading.

21. A change to subheading 8408.10 from any other heading.

22. (A) A change to subheading 8408.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required for goods of subheading 8408.20, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

23. A change to subheading 8408.90 from any other heading.

24. For goods of heading 8409, no change in tariff classification is required, provided that the good must have a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

25. A change to subheadings 8410.11 through 8410.13 from any other subheading outside that group.

26. A change to subheading 8410.90 from any other heading.

27. A change to subheadings 8411.11 through 8411.82 from any other subheading outside that group.

28. A change to subheadings 8411.91 through 8411.99 from any other heading.

29. A change to subheadings 8412.10 through 8412.80 from any other subheading.

30. A change to subheading 8412.90 from any other heading.

31. A change to subheadings 8413.11 through 8413.82 from any other subheading.

32. (A) A change to subheadings 8413.91 through 8413.92 from any other heading; or

    (B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 8413.92, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent under the build-up method or 45 percent under the build-down method.

33. A change to subheadings 8414.10 through 8414.80 from any other subheading, including another subheading within that group.

34. (A) A change to subheading 8414.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required for goods of subheading 8414.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

35. A change to subheadings 8415.10 through 8415.83 from any other subheading.

36. (A) A change to subheading 8415.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to chassis, chassis blades and outer cabinets of subheading 8415.90 from any other product, including a product in that subheading.

37. A change to subheadings 8416.10 through 8417.80 from any other subheading.

38. A change to subheading 8417.90 from any other heading.

39. A change to subheadings 8418.10 through 8418.99 from any other subheading.

40. (A) A change to subheadings 8419.11 through 8419.89 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8419.11 through 8419.89 from subheading 8419.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

41. (A) A change to subheading 8419.90 any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required for goods of subheading 8419.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

42. A change to subheading 8420.10 from any other subheading.

43. A change to subheadings 8420.91 through 8420.99 from any other heading.

44. A change to subheadings 8421.11 through 8421.39 from any other subheading.

45. (A) A change to subheading 8421.91 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required for goods of subheading 8421.91, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

46. (A) A change to subheading 8421.99 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required for goods of subheading 8421.99, provided that there is regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

47. A change to subheadings 8422.11 through 8422.40 from any other subheading.

48. (A) A change to subheading 8422.90 from any other heading; or

Australia

(B) No change in tariff classification is required for goods of subheading 8422.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

49. A change to subheadings 8423.10 through 8423.89 from any other subheading.

50. A change to subheading 8423.90 from any other heading.

51. A change to subheadings 8424.10 through 8430.69 from any other subheading.

52. (A) A change to heading 8431 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheadings 8431.10, 8431.31, 8431.39, 8431.43 or 8431.49, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

53. A change to subheadings 8432.10 through 8438.80 from any other subheading.

54. A change to subheading 8438.90 from any other heading.

55. A change to subheadings 8439.10 through 8441.80 from any other subheading.

56. (A) A change to subheading 8441.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required for goods of subheading 8441.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

57. A change to subheading 8442.30 from any other subheading.

58. A change to subheadings 8442.40 through 8442.50 from any other heading.

59. (A) A change to subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.19 from any other subheading outside that group, except from machines for uses ancillary to printing in subheading 8443.91; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.19 from machines for uses ancillary to printing in subheading 8443.91, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

60. A change to subheading 8443.31 from any other subheading.

61. (A) A change from any other subheading, except from machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.99; or

(B) A change to subheading 8443.32 from machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

(C) A change to subheading 8443.39 from any other subheading.

61A. (A) A change to machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.91 from any other good of subheading 8443.91 or from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.39; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 8443.91 from any other heading.

61B. (A) A change to subheading 8443.99 from any other subheading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

62. A change to heading 8444 from any other heading.

63. A change to headings 8445 through 8447 from any other heading outside that group.

64. A change to subheadings 8448.11 through 8448.19 from any other subheading.

65. A change to subheadings 8448.20 through 8448.59 from any other heading.

66. A change to heading 8449 from any other heading.

67. (A) A change to subheadings 8450.11 through 8450.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8450.11 through 8450.20 from subheading 8450.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

68. A change to subheading 8450.90 from any other heading.

69. A change to subheadings 8451.10 through 8451.80 from any other subheading.

70. A change to subheading 8451.90 from any other heading.

71. A change to subheadings 8452.10 through 8452.29 from any other subheading outside that group.

72. A change to subheadings 8452.30 through 8452.40 from any other subheading.

73. A change to subheading 8452.90 from any other heading.

74. A change to subheadings 8453.10 through 8453.80 from any other subheading.

75. A change to subheading 8453.90 from any other heading.

76. A change to subheadings 8454.10 through 8454.30 from any other subheading.

77. A change to subheading 8454.90 from any other heading.

78. A change to subheadings 8455.10 through 8455.90 from any other subheading.

79. A change to headings 8456 through 8463 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 65 percent based on the build-down method.

80. A change to headings 8464 through 8465 from any other heading.

81. A change to heading 8466 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

82. A change to subheadings 8467.11 through 8467.89 from any other subheading.

83. A change to subheading 8467.91 from any other heading.

84. A change to subheadings 8467.92 through 8467.99 from any other heading, except from heading 8407.

85. A change to subheadings 8468.10 through 8468.80 from any other subheading.

86. A change to subheading 8468.90 from any other heading.

87. (A) A change from any other subheading, except from machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.99; or

Australia

(B) A change to subheading 8443.32 from machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

(C) A change to subheading 8443.39 from any other subheading.

88. (A) A change to machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.91 from any other good of subheading 8443.91 or from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.39; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 8443.91 from any other heading.

88A. (A) A change to subheading 8443.99 from any other subheading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

89. A change to subheadings 8470.10 through 8473.50 from any other subheading.

90. A change to subheadings 8474.10 through 8474.80 from any other subheading outside that group.

91. (A) A change to subheading 8474.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required for goods of subheading 8474.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

92. A change to subheading 8475.10 from any other subheading.

93. A change to subheadings 8475.21 through 8475.29 from any other subheading outside that group.

94. A change to subheading 8475.90 from any other heading.

95. A change to subheadings 8476.21 through 8476.89 from any other subheading outside that group.

96. A change to subheading 8476.90 from any other heading.

97. (A) A change to heading 8477 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8477.10 through 8477.80 from subheading 8477.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

98. A change to subheading 8478.10 from any other subheading.

99. A change to subheading 8478.90 from any other heading.

100. A change to subheadings 8479.10 through 8479.90 from any other subheading.

101. A change to heading 8480 from any other heading.

102. (A) A change to subheadings 8481.10 through 8481.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8481.10 through 8481.80 from subheading 8481.90, whether or not there is also a change from another heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

103. A change to subheading 8481.90 from any other heading.

104. (A) A change to subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 from any subheading outside that group, except from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 8482.99; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 8482.99 whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent based on the build-up method.

105. A change to subheadings 8482.91 through 8482.99 from any other heading.

106. A change to subheading 8483.10 from any other subheading.

107. A change to subheading 8483.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80.

108. (A) A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent based on the build-up method.

109. (A) A change to subheadings 8483.40 through 8483.50 from any subheading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8483.40 through 8483.50 from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent based on the build-down method.

110. A change to subheading 8483.60 from any other subheading.

111. A change to subheading 8483.90 from any other heading.

112. A change to subheadings 8484.10 through 8484.90 from any other subheading.

113. (A) A change to subheadings 8486.10 through 8486.40 from any other subheading outside that group; or

(B) No change in tariff classification required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

114. (A) A change to subheading 8486.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change of tariff classification required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

115. A change to heading 8487 from any other heading.

Chapter 85.

1. (A) A change to subheading 8501.10 from any other heading, except from stators and rotors of heading 8503; or

(B) A change to subheading 8501.10 from stators and rotors of heading 8503, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

2. A change to subheadings 8501.20 through 8501.64 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 8502 through 8503 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.23 from any subheading outside subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.50.

5. (A) A change to subheading 8504.31 from any other heading; or

Australia

(B) A change to subheading 8504.31 from subheading 8504.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

6 A change to subheadings 8504.32 through 8504.50 from any subheading outside subheading 8504.10 through 8504.50.

7. A change to subheading 8504.90 from any other heading.

8. A change to subheadings 8505.11 through 8505.20 from any other subheading.

9. (A) A change electro-magnetic lifting heads of subheading 8505.90 from other goods of subheading 8505.90 or from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to other goods of subheading 8505.90 from any other heading.

10. A change to subheadings 8506.10 through 8506.40 from any other subheading.

11. A change to subheadings 8506.50 through 8506.80 from any other subheading outside that group.

12. A change to subheading 8506.90 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to subheading 8507.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8507.10 from any other subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

14. A change to subheadings 8507.20 through 8507.80 from any other subheading.

15. A change to subheading 8507.90 from any other heading.

15A. (A) A change to subheadings 8508.11 through 8508.60 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8508.11 through 8508.60 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

15B. A change to subheading 8508.70 from any other heading.

16. (A) A change to subheadings 8509.40 through 8509.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8509.40 through 8509.80 from any other subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

17. A change to subheading 8509.90 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheadings 8510.10 through 8510.30 from any other subheading.

19. A change to subheading 8510.90 from any other heading.

20. A change to subheadings 8511.10 through 8511.80 from any other subheading.

21. A change to subheading 8511.90 from any other heading.

22. A change to subheadings 8512.10 through 8512.30 from any other subheading outside that group.

23. (A) A change to subheading 8512.40 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8512.40 from subheading 8512.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

24. A change to subheading 8512.90 from any other heading.

25. (A) A change to subheading 8513.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8513.10 from subheading 8513.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

26. A change to subheading 8513.90 from any other heading.

27. A change to subheadings 8514.10 through 8514.40 from any other subheading.

28. A change to subheading 8514.90 from any other heading.

29. A change to subheadings 8515.11 through 8515.80 from any other subheading outside that group.

30. A change to subheading 8515.90 from any other heading.

31. A change to subheadings 8516.10 through 8516.71 from any other subheading.

32. (A) A change to subheading 8516.72 from any other subheading, except from housings for toasters of subheading 8516.90 or subheading 9032.10; or

(B) A change to subheading 8516.72 from housings for toasters of subheading 8516.90 or subheading 9032.10, whether or not there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

33. A change to subheading 8516.79 from any other subheading.

34. (A) A change to subheading 8516.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8516.80 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

35. (A) A change to subheading 8516.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required for goods of subheading 8516.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

36. A change to subheadings 8517.11 through 8517.69 from any other subheading.

37. (A) A change to subheading 8517.70 from any other subheading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

38. (A) A change to subheadings 8518.10 through 8518.21 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8518.10 through 8518.21 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

39. (A) A change to subheading 8518.22 from any other heading; or

Australia

(B) A change to subheading 8518.22 from subheadings 8518.29 or 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

40 (A) A change to subheadings 8518.29 through 8518.50 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8518.29 through 8518.50 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

41. A change to subheading 8518.90 from any other heading.

42. A change to subheadings 8519.20 through 8521.90 from any other subheading.

43. A change to heading 8522 from any other heading.

44. (A) A change to heading 8523 from any other heading; or

(B) Recording of sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of heading 8523 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification.

45. A change to subheadings 8525.50 through 8525.60 from any other subheading outside that group, except from transmission apparatus of subheadings 8517.61 through 8517.62 and except from transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus of subheadings 8517.12, 8517.61 or 8517.62.

46. A change to subheadings 8525.80 through 8527.99 from any other subheading

47. A change to subheading 8528.41 from any other subheading.

48. A change to subheading 8528.49 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20, 8528.59, 8540.11 or 8540.91.

49. A change to subheading 8528.59 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20, 8528.49, 8540.11 or 8528.91.

50. A change to subheading 8528.61 from any other subheading.

51. A change to subheading 8528.69 from any other subheading.

52. A change to subheading 8528.71 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20, 8540.11 or 8540.91.

53. A change to subheading 8528.72 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20, 8528.73, 8540.11 or 8540.91.

54. A change to subheading 8528.73 from any other subheading.

54A. A change to subheading 8528.51 from any other subheading.

55. A change to subheading 8529.10 from any other heading.

56. (A) A change to subheading 8529.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8517.70; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

57. A change to subheadings 8530.10 through 8530.80 from any other subheading.

58. A change to subheading 8530.90 from any other heading.

59. A change to subheadings 8531.10 through 8531.80 from any other subheading.

60. A change to subheading 8531.90 from any other heading.

61. A change to subheadings 8532.10 through 8532.30 from any other subheading.

62. A change to subheading 8532.90 from any other heading.

63. A change to subheadings 8533.10 through 8533.40 from any other subheading.

64. A change to subheading 8533.90 from any other heading.

65. A change to heading 8534 from any other heading.

66. A change to subheadings 8535.10 through 8536.90 from any other subheading.

67. A change to headings 8537 through 8538 from any other heading.

68. A change to subheadings 8539.10 through 8539.21 from any other subheading.

69. (A) A change to subheading 8539.22 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8539.22 from any other subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

70. (A) A change to subheading 8539.29 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8539.29 from subheading 8539.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

71. A change to subheading 8539.31 from any other subheading.

72. A change to subheadings 8539.32 through 8539.39 from any other subheading outside that group.

73. A change to subheadings 8539.41 through 8539.49 from any other subheading outside that group.

74. A change to subheading 8539.90 from any other heading.

75. A change to subheading 8540.11 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20 or 8540.91.

76. A change to subheading 8540.12 from any other subheading.

77. (A) A change to subheading 8540.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8540.20 from subheadings 8540.91 through 8540.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

78. A change to subheadings 8540.40 through 8540.60 from any other subheading outside that group.

79. A change to subheadings 8540.71 through 8540.89 from any other subheading.

80. (A) A change to subheading 8540.91 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to front panel assemblies of subheading 8540.91 from any other product, including a product in that heading.

81. (A) A change to subheading 8540.99 from any other subheading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required for goods of subheading 8540.99, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

82. (A) A change to assembled semiconductor devices, integrated circuits or microassemblies of subheading 8541.10 through 8542.90 from unmounted chips, wafers or dice of subheading 8541.10 through 8542.90 or from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other goods of subheading 8541.10 through 8542.90 from any other subheading.

83. A change to subheading 8543.10 from any other subheading, except from ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials of subheading 8486.20.

84. A change to subheadings 8543.20 through 8543.30 from any other subheading.

85. A change to subheading 8543.70 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8523.52 or proximity cards and tags of subheading 8523.59.

86. A change to subheading 8543.90 from any other heading, except from subheading 8486.90.

87. A change to subheading 8544.11 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

88. A change to subheading 8544.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

89. (A) A change to subheading 8544.20 from any subheading except subheading 8544.11 through 8544.60, or heading 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614; or

(B) A change to subheading 8544.20 from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

90. A change to subheadings 8544.30 through 8544.42 from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

91. (A) A change to subheading 8544.49, from any subheading outside subheadings 8544.11 through 8544.60, except from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614; or

(B) A change to subheading 8544.49 from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

92. A change to subheadings 8544.60 through 8544.70 from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

93. A change to subheadings 8545.11 through 8545.90 from any other subheading.

94. A change to heading 8546 from any other heading.

95. A change to subheadings 8547.10 through 8547.90 from any other subheading.

96. A change to heading 8548 from any other heading.

Chapter 86.

1. A change to headings 8601 through 8602 from any other heading.

2. (A) A change to headings 8603 through 8606 from any other heading, except from heading 8607; or

(B) A change to headings 8603 through 8606 from heading 8607, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provide there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

3. A change to subheadings 8607.11 through 8607.12 from any subheading from outside that group, and except from subheading 8607.19 when that change is pursuant to general rule of interpretation 2(a).

4. (A) A change to axles of subheading 8607.19 from parts of axles of subheading 8607.19; and

(B) A change to wheels, whether or not fitted with axles, of subheading 8607.19 from parts of axles or parts of wheels of subheading 8607.19.

5. A change to subheadings 8607.21 through 8607.99 from any other heading.

6. A change to headings 8608 through 8609 from any other heading.

Chapter 87.

1. A change to headings 8701 through 8705 from any heading outside that group, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

2. No change in tariff classification is required for goods of heading 8706, provided that the good must have a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

3. (A) A change to heading 8707 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required for goods of heading 8707, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 8708.10 through 8708.99 from any other subheading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required for goods of subheadings 8708.10 through 8708.99, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent under the net cost method.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 8709.11 through 8709.19 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8709.11 through 8709.19 from subheading 8709.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

6. A change to subheading 8709.90 from any other heading.

7. A change to heading 8710 from any other heading.

8. (A) A change to heading 8711 from any other heading, except from heading 8714; or

(B) A change to heading 8711 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

9. (A) A change to heading 8712 from any other heading, except from heading 8714; or

(B) A change to heading 8712 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Australia

10. A change to heading 8713 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

11. A change to headings 8714 through 8715 from any other heading.

12. (A) A change to subheadings 8716.10 through 8716.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8716.10 through 8716.80 from subheading 8716.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

13. A change to subheading 8716.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 88.

1. A change to heading 8801 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheadings 8802.11 through 8803.90 from any other subheading.

3. A change to headings 8804 through 8805 from any other heading.

Chapter 89.

1. (A) A change to headings 8901 through 8902 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 8901 through 8902 from any other heading within chapter 89, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

2. A change to heading 8903 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

3. (A) A change to headings 8904 through 8905 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 8904 through 8905 from any other heading within chapter 89, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

4. A change to headings 8906 through 8908 from any other heading.

Chapter 90.

1. (A) A change to subheading 9001.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 7002; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9001.10 from heading 7002, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

2. A change to subheadings 9001.20 through 9001.90 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 9002.11 through 9002.90 from any other heading, except from heading 9001.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 9003.11 through 9003.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9003.90; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9003.11 through 9003.19 from subheading 9003.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

5. A change to subheading 9003.90 from any other heading.

6. (A) A change to subheading 9004.10 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9004.10 from any other heading within chapter 90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

7. A change to subheading 9004.90 from any other heading, except from subheadings 9001.40 or 9001.50.

8. A change to subheading 9005.10 from any other subheading.

9. (A) A change to subheading 9005.80 from any subheading, except from headings 9001 through 9002 or subheading 9005.90; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9005.80 from subheading 9005.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

10. A change to subheading 9005.90 from any other heading.

11. (A) A change to subheadings 9006.10 through 9006.30 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9006.10 through 9006.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

12. (A) A change to subheading 9006.40 from any other heading: or

    (B) A change to subheading 9006.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

13. (A) A change to subheading 9006.51 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 9006.51 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

14. (A) A change to subheading 9006.52 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 9006.52 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

15. (A) A change to subheading 9006.53 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 9006.53 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

16. (A) A change to subheading 9006.59 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 9006.59 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

17. (A) A change to subheadings 9006.61 through 9006.69 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9006.61 through 9006.69 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

18. A change to subheadings 9006.91 through 9006.99 from any other heading.

19. (A) A change to subheadings 9007.11 through 9007.20 from any other heading; or

Australia

(B) A change to subheadings 9007.11 through 9007.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

20. (A) A change to subheadings 9007.91 through 9007.92 from any other heading; or

(B) No required change in tariff classification to subheading 9007.92, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

21. (A) A change to subheading 9008.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9008.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

22. (A) A change to subheadings 9008.20 through 9008.40 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9008.20 through 9008.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

23. A change to subheading 9008.90 from any other heading.

24. **[Rule deleted.]**

25. **[Rule deleted.]**

26. **[Rule deleted.]**

27. **[Rule deleted.]**

28. **[Rule deleted.]**

29. (A) A change to subheading 9010.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9010.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

30. (A) A change to subheading 9010.50 from any other heading, except from subheadings 8486.20 through 8486.40; or

(B) A change to subheading 9010.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

31. (A) A change to subheading 9010.60 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9010.60 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

32. A change to subheading 9010.90 from any other heading.

33. (A) A change to subheadings 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

34. A change to subheading 9011.90 from any other heading.

35. (A) A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

36. A change to subheading 9012.90 from any other heading.

37. (A) A change to subheadings 9013.10 through 9013.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9013.10 through 9013.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

38. A change to subheading 9013.90 from any other heading.

39. (A) A change to subheadings 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

40. A change to subheading 9014.90 from any other heading.

41. (A) A change to subheadings 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

42. (A) A change to subheading 9015.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification for goods of subheading 9015.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

43. A change to heading 9016 from any other heading.

44. (A) A change to subheadings 9017.10 through 9017.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9017.10 through 9017.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method or 35 percent based on the build-down method.

45. A change to subheading 9017.90 from any other heading.

46. (A) A change to subheadings 9018.11 through 9021.90 from any subheading, including another subheading within that group; or

    (B) No required change in tariff classification to heading 9018, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

47. (A) A change to subheadings 9022.12 through 9022.30 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9022.12 through 9022.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

48. (A) A change to subheading 9022.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification for goods of subheading 9022.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent based on the build-up method; or

        (ii) 45 percent based on the build-down method.

49. A change to heading 9023 from any other heading.

50. (A) A change to subheadings 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other heading; or

Australia

(B) A change to subheadings 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

51. A change to subheading 9024.90 from any other heading.

52. (A) A change to subheadings 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

53. A change to subheading 9025.90 from any other heading.

54. (A) A change to subheadings 9026.10 through 9026.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9026.10 through 9026.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

55. A change to subheading 9026.90 from any other heading.

56. (A) A change to subheadings 9027.10 through 9027.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9027.10 through 9027.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

57. A change to subheading 9027.90 from any other heading.

58. (A) A change to subheadings 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

59. A change to subheading 9028.90 from any other heading.

60. (A) A change to subheadings 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

61. A change to subheading 9029.90 from any other heading.

62. A change to subheadings 9030.10 through 9030.20 from any other subheading.

62A. A change to subheading 9030.32 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9030.84

62B. A change to subheadings 9030.33 through 9030.82 from any other subheading.

62C. A change to subheading 9030.84 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9030.32.

62D. A change to subheading 9030.89 from any other subheading.

63. A change to subheading 9030.90 from any other heading.

64. (A) A change to subheadings 9031.10 through 9031.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to coordinate measuring machines of subheading 9031.49 from any other product except from bases and frames for the goods of the same subheading; or

(C) A change to subheadings 9031.10 through 9031.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

65. A change to subheading 9031.90 from any other heading.

66. (A) A change to subheadings 9032.10 through 9032.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9032.10 through 9032.89 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

67. A change to subheading 9032.90 from any other heading.

68. A change to heading 9033 from any other heading.

Chapter 91.

1. (A) A change to subheading 9101.11 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.11 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

2. **[Rule deleted.]**

3. A)A change to electrically operated wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, of subheading 9101.19 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

(B) A change to other goods of subheading 9101.19 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

(C) A change to any good of subheading 9101.19 from any other chapter.

4. (A) A change to subheading 9101.21 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.21 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

5. (A) A change to subheading 9101.29 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.29 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

6. (A) A change to subheading 9101.91 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.91 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

7. (A) A change to subheading 9101.99 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.99 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

8. (A) A change to headings 9102 through 9107 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 9102 through 9107 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

9. (A) A change to headings 9108 through 9110 from any other chapter; or

Australia

(B) A change to headings 9108 through 9110 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 9111.10 through 9111.80 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9111.10 through 9111.80 from 9111.90 or any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

11. (A) A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

12. A change to subheading 9112.20 from subheading 9112.90 or any other heading, provided that there is regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

13. (A) A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

14. (A) A change to heading 9113 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to heading 9113 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

15. A change to heading 9114 from any other heading.

Chapter 92.

1. (A) A change to headings 9201 through 9208 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 9201 through 9208 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

2. A change to heading 9209 from any other heading.

Chapter 93.

1. (A) A change to headings 9301 through 9304 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 9301 through 9304 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

2. A change to heading 9305 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 9306 through 9307 from any other chapter.

Chapter 94.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 9401.10 through 9401.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9401.10 through 9401.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based non the build-down method.

2. A change to subheading 9401.90 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 9402.10 through 9402.90 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 9403.10 through 9403.89 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9403.10 through 9403.89 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

5. A change to subheading 9403.90 from any other heading.

6. A change to subheadings 9404.10 through 9404.21 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheadings 9404.29 through 9404.30 from any other chapter.

8. A change to subheading 9404.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5007, 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or subheading 6307.90.

9. (A) A change to subheadings 9405.10 through 9405.60 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9405.10 through 9405.60 from subheadings 9405.91 through 9405.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

10. A change to subheadings 9405.91 through 9405.99 from any other heading.

11. A change to heading 9406 from any other chapter.

Chapter 95.

1. (A) A change to headings 9503 through 9508 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to dolls, whether or not dressed, of heading 9503 from dolls' parts and accessories of heading 9503, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method; or

   (C) A change to dolls' parts and accessories of heading 9503 from any other heading; or

   (D) A change to subheading 9506.31 from subheading 9506.39, whether or not there is a change from another chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Chapter 96.

1. A change to headings 9601 through 9605 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 9606.10 from any other chapter.

3. (A) A change to subheadings 9606.21 through 9606.29 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to 9606.21 through 9606.29 from subheading 9606.30, whether or not there is also a change to from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

4. A change to subheading 9606.30 from any other heading.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 9607.11 through 9607.19 from any other chapter; or

DR-CAFTA

(B) A change to subheadings 9607.11 through 9607.19 from subheading 9607.20, provided that there is a region value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

6. A change to subheading 9607.20 from any other heading.

7. (A) A change to subheadings 9608.10 through 9608.50 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9608.10 through 9608.50 from subheadings 9608.60 through 9608.99, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

8. A change to subheading 9608.60 from any other heading.

9. A change to subheading 9608.91 from any other subheading.

10. A change to subheading 9608.99 from any other heading.

11. A change to heading 9609 from any other chapter.

12. A change to headings 9610 through 9611 from any other heading.

13. A change to subheading 9612.10 from any other chapter.

14. A change to subheading 9612.20 from any other heading.

15. (A) A change to subheadings 9613.10 through 9613.80 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9613.10 through 9613.80 from subheading 9613.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

16. A change to subheading 9613.90 from any other heading.

17. A change to heading 9614 from any other heading.

18. **[Rule deleted.]**

19. (A) A change to subheadings 9615.11 through 9615.19 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9615.11 through 9615.19 from subheading 9615.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

20. A change to subheading 9615.90 from any other heading.

21. A change to heading 9616 from any other heading.

22. A change to heading 9617 from any other chapter.

23. A change in heading 9618 from any other heading.

Chapter 97.

1. A change to subheadings 9701.10 through 9701.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to headings 9702 through 9706 from any other heading.

29. Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act.

(a) Goods for which entry is claimed under the terms of the Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement are subject to duty as set forth herein. For the purposes of this note--

(i) originating goods or goods described in subdivision (a)(ii), subject to the provisions of subdivisions (b) through (n) of this note, that are imported into the customs territory of the United States and entered under a provision--

(A) in chapters 1 through 97 of the tariff schedule for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" subcolumn of column 1 followed by the symbol "P" or "P+" in parentheses, or

(B) in chapter 98 or 99 of the tariff schedule where rate of duty or other treatment is specified,

are eligible for the tariff treatment and quantitative limitations set forth therein in accordance with sections 201 through 203, inclusive, of the Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act (Pub. L. 109-53; 119 Stat. 462);

(ii) wherever a special rate of duty followed by the symbol "P+" in parentheses appears in the tariff schedule, or a provision specifies that such rate of duty or other treatment applies to certain agricultural goods, such duty rate or other treatment applies to goods that otherwise qualify as originating goods under the terms of this note but as to which any operations performed in, or any material obtained from, the United States shall be considered as if the operations were performed in, and the material was obtained from, a country that is not a party to the Agreement; and

(iii) except as provided in individual notes or tariff provisions, the terms "party to the Agreement" and "parties to the Agreement" refer to the following countries: Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua or the United States.

(b) For the purposes of this note, subject to the provisions of subdivisions (c), (d), (m) and (n) thereof, a good imported into the customs territory of the United States is eligible for treatment as an originating good under the terms of this note if--

(i) the good is a good wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement;

(ii) the good was produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and--

(A) each of the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification specified in subdivision (n) of this note; or

(B) the good otherwise satisfies any applicable regional value content or other requirements specified in subdivision (n) of this note;

and the good satisfies all other applicable requirements of this note; or

(iii) the good was produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement exclusively from originating materials.

(c) <u>Definitions</u>.

(i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(i) of this note, the expression "good wholly obtained or produced" means any of the following goods:

(A) plants and plant products harvested or gathered in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement;

(B) live animals born and raised in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement;

(C) goods obtained in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement from live animals;

(D) goods obtained from hunting, trapping, fishing or aquaculture conducted in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement;

(E) minerals and other natural resources not included in subdivisions (c)(A) through (c)(D) extracted or taken from the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement;

(F) fish, shellfish and other marine life taken from the sea, seabed or subsoil outside the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement by vessels registered or recorded with a party to the Agreement and flying its flag;

(G) goods produced on board factory ships from the goods referred to subdivision (c)(F), provided such factory ships are registered or recorded with that party to the Agreement and fly its flag;

(H) goods taken by a party to the Agreement or a person of a party to the Agreement from the seabed or subsoil outside territorial waters, provided that a party to the Agreement has rights to exploit such seabed or subsoil;

(I) goods taken from outer space, provided they are obtained by a party to the Agreement or a person of a party to the Agreement and not processed in the territory of a country that is not a party to the Agreement;

(J) waste and scrap derived from--

(1) manufacturing or processing operations in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement; or

(2) used goods collected in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, provided such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials;

(K) recovered goods derived in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement from used goods, and utilized in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement in the production of remanufactured good; and

(L) goods produced in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement exclusively from goods referred to in subdivisions (A) through (J) above, or from their derivatives, at any stage of production.

(ii) For the purposes of this note--

(A) the term “recovered goods” means materials in the form of individual parts that are the result of--

(i) the disassembly of used goods into individual parts; and

(ii) cleaning, inspecting, testing, or other processes as necessary for improvement to sound working condition.

(B) the term “remanufactured goods” means goods classified in chapter 84, 85 or 87 of the tariff schedule or heading 9026, 9031 or 9032, except goods classified in heading 8418 or 8516, that--

(i) are entirely or partially comprised of recovered goods; and

(ii) have a similar life expectancy and enjoy a factory warranty similar to such a new good.

(C) the term “material” means a good that is used in the production of another good, including a part or an ingredient;

(D) the term “material that is self-produced” means an originating material that is produced by a producer of a good and used in the production of that good;

(E) the terms “nonoriginating good” or “nonoriginating material” mean a good or a material, as the case may be, that does not qualify as originating under this note;

(F) the term “production” means growing, mining, harvesting, fishing, raising, trapping, hunting, manufacturing, processing, assembling or disassembling a good; and the term “producer” means a person who engages in the production of a good in the territory of a party to the Agreement;

(G) the term “adjusted value” means the value determined in accordance with Articles 1 through 8, Article 15 and the corresponding interpretive notes of the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 referred to in section 101(d)(8) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act, adjusted, if necessary, to exclude any costs, charges or other expenses incurred for transportation, insurance and related services incident to the international shipment of the merchandise from the country of exportation to the place of importation;

(H) the term “net cost” means total cost minus sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs, and non-allowable interest costs that are included in the total cost.

(iii) A good that has undergone production necessary to qualify as an originating good under this note shall not be considered to be an originating good if, subsequent to that production, the good--

(A) undergoes further production or any other operation outside the territories of the parties to the Agreement, other than unloading, reloading or any other operation necessary to preserve the good in good condition or to transport the good to the territory of a party to the Agreement; or

(B) does not remain under the control of customs authorities in the territory of a country other than a party to the Agreement.

(iv) Accumulation.

(A) Originating materials from the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement that are used in the production of a good in the territory of another party to the Agreement shall be considered to originate in the territory of that other party to the Agreement.

(B) A good that is produced in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement by one or more producers is an originating good if the good satisfies the requirements of this note.

(v) Goods classifiable as goods put up in sets.--Notwithstanding the rules set forth in subdivision (n) of this note, goods classifiable as goods put up in sets for retail sale as provided under general rule of interpretation 3 to the tariff schedule shall not be considered to be originating goods unless--

(A) each of the goods in the set is an originating good; or

(B) the total value of the nonoriginating goods in the set does not exceed--

(1) in the case of a textile or apparel good, 10 percent of the adjusted value of the set; or

(2) in the case of a good, other than a textile or apparel good, 15 percent of the adjusted value of the set.

(d) Textile and apparel goods.

(i) A textile or apparel good that is not an originating good under the terms of this note, because certain fibers or yarns used in the production of the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note, shall be considered an originating good if--

(A) the total weight of all such fibers or yarns in that component is not more than ten percent of the total weight of that component; or

(B) such yarns are nylon filament yarns (other than elastomeric yarn) provided for in subheading 5402.11.30, 5402.11.60, 5402.19.30, 5402.19.60, 5402.31.30, 5402.31.60, 5402.32.30, 5402.32.60, 5402.45.10, 5402.45.90, 5402.51.00 or 5402.61.00 of the tariff schedule from a country that is a party to an agreement with the United States establishing a free trade area which entered into force before January 1, 1995.

Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, a textile or apparel good containing elastomeric yarns in the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good shall be considered to be an originating good only if such yarns are wholly formed in the territory of a party to the Agreement.

(ii) For the purposes of this subdivision--

(A) the term “elastomeric” does not include latex; and

(B) a yarn is wholly formed in the territory of a party to the Agreement if all of the production processes and finishing operations, starting with the extrusion of filaments, strips, film or sheet, and including slitting a film or sheet into strip, or the spinning of all fibers into yarn, or both, and ending with a finished yarn or plied yarn, took place in the territory of a party to the Agreement.

(iii) For the purposes of subdivision (d)(i) or (d)(ii) of this note, in the case of a good that is a yarn, fabric or fiber, the term “component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good” means all of the fibers in the good.

(iv) For a textile or apparel good provided for in chapters 61 through 63 of the tariff schedule that is not an originating good and for which the duty treatment set forth in subheading 9822.05.10 is claimed, the rate of duty set forth in the general subcolumn of rate of duty column 1 shall apply only on the value of the assembled good minus the value of fabrics formed in the United States, components knit-to-shape in the United States and any other materials of U.S. origin used in the production of the good, provided that the good is sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of a party to the Agreement (other than the United States) with thread wholly formed in the United States, from fabrics wholly formed in the United States and cut in one or more parties to the Agreement or from components knit-to-shape in the United States, or both. For purposes of this subdivision--

(1) a fabric is wholly formed in the United States if all the production processes and finishing operations, starting with the weaving, knitting, needling, tufting, felting, entangling or other process, and ending with a fabric ready for cutting or assembly without further processing, took place in the United States; and

(2) a thread is wholly formed in the United States if all the production processes, starting with the extrusion of filaments, strips, film or sheet, and including slitting a film or sheet into strip, or the spinning of all fibers into thread, or both, and ending with thread, took place in the United States.

(v) For the purposes of this note, the term “textile or apparel good” means a good listed in the Annex to the Agreement on Textiles and Clothing referred to in section 101(d)(4) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3511(d)(4)); but such term does not encompass the following goods that are listed in Annex 3.29 of the Agreement specified in subdivision (a) of this note: wadding, gauze, bandages and the like (subheading 3005.90); woven, knitted or nonwoven fabrics coated, covered or laminated with plastics (subheading 3921.12, 3921.13 or 3921.90); footwear with soles and uppers of wool felt (subheading 6405.20); footwear uppers of which 50 percent or more of the external surface is textile material (subheading 6406.10); leg warmers and gaiters of textile material (subheading 6406.99); hat forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt and plateaux and manchons of felt (heading 6501); hat shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material (heading 6502); felt hats and other felt headgear (heading 6503); hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material (heading 6504); hats and other headgear, knitted or made up from lace or other textile material (subheading 6505.90); safety seat belts for motor vehicles (subheading 8708.21); parachutes, parts thereof and accessories therefor (heading 8804); watch straps, bands and bracelets of textile materials (subheading 9113.90); garments for dolls (subheading 9502.91); and woven ribbons of manmade fibers, other than those measuring less than 30 mm in width and permanently put up in cartridges (subheading 9612.10).

(vi) With respect to a textile and apparel good as defined in subdivision (d)(v) of this note, the term “wholly” means that the good is entirely of the named material.

(vii) Notwithstanding other provisions of this note, for purposes of determining whether a good of chapter 62 of the tariff schedule is an originating good, materials used in the production of such a good that are produced in the territory of Canada or of Mexico and that would be originating under this note if produced in the territory of a party to the Agreement shall be considered as having been produced in the territory of a party to the Agreement, provided that the United States Trade Representative has determined in a notice published in the Federal Register that the requirements of Appendix 4.1-B of the Agreement specified in subdivision (a) of this note have been met with respect to Canada or Mexico, as the case may be, and has announced the effective date of U.S. note 21 to subchapter XXII of chapter 98 of the tariff schedule. Such goods shall be entered under subheading 9822.05.05 of the tariff schedule, subject to the terms of such U.S. note 21, on or after the effective date specified in such notice. [**Compiler’s Note**: effective with respect to materials from MX, 8/15/08; reference to subheading 9822.05.05 is obsolete and current provisions appear to be 9822.05.11 and 9822.05.13.]

(e) <u>De minimis amounts of nonoriginating materials</u>.

(i) Except as provided in subdivisions (d)(i), (e)(ii) and (m) below, a good that does not undergo a change in tariff classification pursuant to subdivision (n) of this note is an originating good if--

(A) the value of all nonoriginating materials that--

(1) are used in the production of the good, and

(2) do not undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note,

does not exceed 10 percent of the adjusted value of the good;

(B) the value of such nonoriginating materials is included in the value of nonoriginating materials for any applicable regional value content requirement for the good; and

(C) the good meets all other applicable requirements of this note.

(ii) Subdivision (e)(i) does not apply to--

(A) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 4, or a nonoriginating dairy preparation containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 1901.90 or 2106.90, that is used in the production of a good provided for in chapter 4;

(B) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 4, or a nonoriginating dairy preparation containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 1901.90, that is used in the production of the following goods:

(1) infant preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 1901.10;

(2) mixes and doughs, containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, provided for in subheading 1901.20;

(3) dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 1901.90 or 2106.90;

(4) goods provided for in heading 2105;

(5) beverages containing milk provided for in subheading 2202.90; or

(6) animal feeds containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 2309.90;

(C) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 0805, or any of subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39, inclusive, that is used in the production of a good provided for in any of subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39, or in fruit or vegetable juice of any single fruit or vegetable, fortified with minerals or vitamins, concentrated or unconcentrated, provided for in subheading 2106.90 or 2202.90;

(D) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 0901 or 2101 that is used in the production of a good provided for in heading 0901 or 2101;

(E) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 1006 that is used in the production of a good provided for in heading 1102 or 1103 or subheading 1904.90;

(F) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 15 that is used in the production of a good provided for in chapter 15;

(G) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 1701 that is used in the production of a good provided for in any of headings 1701 through 1703;

(H) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 17 that is used in the production of a good provided for in subheading 1806.10; or

(I) except as provided in subdivisions (e)(ii)(A) through (e)(ii)(H) above and in subdivision (n) of this note, a nonoriginating material used in the production of a good provided for in any of chapters 1 through 24, inclusive, unless the nonoriginating material is provided for in a different subheading than the good for which origin is being determined under this note.

DR-CAFTA

(f) Regional value content.

(i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(ii)(B) of this note, except for goods to which subdivision (f)(iii) applies, the regional value content of a good referred to in subdivision (n) of this note, shall be calculated by the importer, exporter or producer of the good on the basis of the build-down method or the build-up method described below.

(A) For the build-down method, the regional value content of a good may be calculated on the basis of the formula

RVC = ((AV-VNM)/AV) X 100

where RVC is the regional value content of the good, expressed as a percentage; AV is the adjusted value of the good; and VNM is the value of nonoriginating materials that are acquired and used by the producer in the production of the good, but does not include the value of a material that is self-produced.

(B) For the build-up method, the regional value content of a good may be calculated on the basis of the formula

RVC = ((VOM)/AV) X 100

where RVC is the regional value content of the good, expressed as a percentage; AV is the adjusted value of the good; and VOM is the value of originating materials that are acquired or self-produced, and used by the producer in the production of the good.

(ii) Value of materials.

(A) For the purpose of calculating the regional value content of a good under this note, and for purposes of applying the de minimis rules under subdivision (e) of this note, the value of a material is--

(1) in the case of a material that is imported by the producer of the good, the adjusted value of the material;

(2) in the case of a material acquired in the territory in which the good is produced, the value, determined in accordance with Articles 1 through 8, Article 15, and the corresponding interpretive notes of the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 referred to in section 101(d)(8) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act, as set forth in regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury providing for the application of such Articles in the absence of an importation; or

(3) in the case of a material that is self-produced, the sum of--

(I) all expenses incurred in the production of the material, including general expenses; and

(II) an amount for profit equivalent to the profit added in the normal course of trade.

(B) The following expenses, if not included in the value of an originating material calculated under subdivision (f)(ii)(A) above, may be added to the value of the originating material:

(1) the costs of freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material within or between the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement to the location of the producer;

(2) duties, taxes and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, other than duties or taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable;

(3) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or byproducts.

(C) The following expenses, if included in the value of a nonoriginating material calculated under subdivision (f)(ii)(A) above, may be deducted from the value of the nonoriginating material:

(1) the costs of freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material within or between the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement to the location of the producer;

(2) duties, taxes and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, other than duties or taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable;

(3) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or byproducts;

(4) the cost of originating materials used in the production of the nonoriginating material in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

(iii) Special rule for certain automotive goods.

(A) For purposes of subdivision (b)(ii)(B) of this note, the regional value content of an automotive good referred to in subdivision (n) of this note may be calculated by the importer, exporter or producer of the good on the basis of the following net cost method:

RVC = ((NC-VNM)/NC) X 100

where RVC is the regional value content of the automotive good, expressed as a percentage; NC is the net cost of the automotive good; and VNM means the value of nonoriginating materials that are acquired and used by the producer in the production of the automotive good, but does not include the value of a material that is self-produced. For purposes of this subdivision, the term “automotive good” means a good provided for in any of subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34, subheading 8408.20, heading 8409 or in any of headings 8701 through 8708, inclusive, of the tariff schedule.

(B) For purposes of determining the regional value content under this subdivision for an automotive good that is a motor vehicle provided for in any of headings 8701 through 8705, an importer, exporter or producer may average the amounts calculated under the formula contained in subdivision (A) above, over the producer’s fiscal year--

(1) with respect to all motor vehicles in any one of the categories described in subdivision (C), below; or

(2) with respect to all motor vehicles in any such category that are exported to the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

(C) A category is described for purposes of subdivision (B)(1) above if it--

(1) is the same model line of motor vehicles, is in the same class of vehicles, and is produced in the same plant in the territory of a party to the Agreement, as the good described in subdivision (B) for which regional value content is being calculated;

(2) is the same class of motor vehicles, and is produced in the same plant in the territory of a party to the Agreement, as the good described in subdivision (B) for which regional value content is being calculated; or

(3) is the same model line of motor vehicles produced in the territory of a party to the Agreement, as the good described in subdivision (B) for which regional value content is being calculated.

(D) For purposes of determining the regional value content under subdivision (A) above for automotive goods provided for in any of subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34, in subheading 8408.20 or in heading 8409, 8706, 8707 or 8708, that are produced in the same plant, an importer, exporter or producer may--

(1) average the amounts calculated under the formula contained in subdivision (A) above over--

(I) the fiscal year of the motor vehicle producer to whom the automotive goods are sold,

(II) any quarter or month, or

(III) its own fiscal year,

if the goods were produced during the fiscal year, quarter or month that is the basis for the calculation;

(2) determine the average referred to in subdivision (1) separately for such goods sold to one or more motor vehicle producers; or

(3) make a separate determination under subdivision (1) or (2) for automotive goods that are exported to the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

(E) The importer, exporter or producer shall, consistent with the provisions regarding allocation of costs set out in generally accepted accounting principles, determine the net cost of an automotive good under subdivision (B) by--

(1) calculating the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by the producer of the automotive good, subtracting any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs and nonallowable interest costs that are included in the total cost of all such goods, and then reasonably allocating the resulting net cost of those goods to the automotive good;

(2) calculating the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by that producer, reasonably allocating the total cost to the automotive good, and then subtracting any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs and nonallowable interest costs that are included in the portion of the total cost allocated to the automotive good; or

(3) reasonably allocating each cost that forms part of the total cost incurred with respect to the automotive good so that the aggregate of all such costs does not include any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs or nonallowable interest costs.

(F) For purposes of this note, the term “class of motor vehicles” means any one of the following categories of motor vehicles:

(1) motor vehicles provided for in subheading 8701.20, 8704.10, 8704.22, 8704.23, 8704.32 or 8704.90, or heading 8705 or 8706, or motor vehicles for the transport of 16 or more persons provided for in subheading 8702.10 or 8702.90;

(2) motor vehicles provided for in subheading 8701.10 or any of subheadings 8701.30 through 8701.90, inclusive;

(3) motor vehicles for the transport of 15 or fewer persons provided for in subheading 8702.10 or 8702.90, or motor vehicles provided for in subheading 8704.21 or 8704.31; or

(4) motor vehicles provided for in any of subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, inclusive.

(G) For purposes of this note, the term “model line” means a group of motor vehicles having the same platform or model name.

(H) For purposes of this note, the term “nonallowable interest costs” means interest costs incurred by a producer that exceed 700 basis points above the applicable official interest rate for comparable maturities of the party to the Agreement in which the producer is located.

(I) For purposes of this note, the term “reasonably allocate” means to apportion in a manner that would be appropriate under generally accepted accounting principles.

(J) For purposes of this note, the term “total cost” means all product costs, period costs and other costs for a good incurred in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

(g) <u>Accessories, spare parts or tools</u>.

(i) Subject to subdivision (g)(ii) and (g)(iii), accessories, spare parts or tools delivered with a good that form part of the good's standard accessories, spare parts or tools shall--

(A) be treated as originating goods if the good is an originating good; and

(B) be disregarded in determining whether all the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note.

(ii) Subdivision (g)(i) shall apply only if--

(A) the accessories, spare parts or tools are classified with and not invoiced separately from the good, regardless of whether they appear specified or separately identified in the invoice for the good; and

(B) the quantities and value of the accessories, spare parts or tools are customary for the good.

(iii) If the good is subject to a regional value content requirement, the value of the accessories, spare parts or tools shall be taken into account as originating or nonoriginating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

(h) Fungible goods and materials.

(i) A person claiming that a fungible good or fungible material is an originating good may base the claim either on the physical segregation of the fungible good or fungible material or by using an inventory management method with respect to the fungible good or fungible material. For purposes of this subdivision, the term “inventory management method” means:

(A) averaging,

(B) “last-in, first-out,”

(C) “first-in, first out,” or

(D) any other method that is recognized in the generally accepted accounting principles of the party to the Agreement in which the production is performed or otherwise accepted by that country.

The term “fungible good” or fungible material” means a good or material, as the case may be, that is interchangeable with another good or material for commercial purposes and the properties of which are essentially identical to such other good or material.

(ii) A person selecting an inventory management method under subdivision (h)(i) for a particular fungible good or fungible material shall continue to use that method for that fungible good or fungible material throughout the fiscal year of that person.

(i) Packaging or packing materials and containers.

(i) For retail sale.--Packaging materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale, if classified with the good, shall be disregarded in determining whether all the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note and, if the good is subject to a regional value content requirement, the value of such packaging materials and containers shall be taken into account as originating or nonoriginating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

(ii) For shipment.--Packing materials and containers for shipment shall be disregarded in determining whether a good is an originating good.

(j) Indirect materials.

An indirect material shall be treated as an originating material for purposes of this note without regard to where it is produced. The term “indirect material” means a good used in the production, testing or inspection of a good but not physically incorporated into the good, or a good used in the maintenance of buildings or the operation of equipment associated with the production of a good, including–

(i) fuel and energy;

(ii) tools, dies and molds;

(iii) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment or buildings;

(iv) lubricants, greases, compounding materials and other materials used in production or used to operate equipment or buildings;

(v) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment and supplies;

(vi) equipment, devices and supplies used for testing or inspecting the good;

(vii) catalysts and solvents; and

(viii) any other goods that are not incorporated into the good but the use of which in the production of the good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that production.

(k) For the purposes of this note, the term "generally accepted accounting principles" means the recognized consensus or substantial authoritative support in the territory of a party to the Agreement with respect to the recording of revenues, expenses, costs, assets and liabilities, the disclosure of information and the preparation of financial statements. The principles may encompass broad guidelines of general application as well as detailed standards, practices and procedures.

(l) Claims for preferential tariff treatment; record-keeping requirements and verification.

(i) Claims for preferential tariff treatment.--An importer may make a claim for the tariff and other treatment provided for under the terms of this note based on either--

(A) a written or electronic certification by the importer, exporter or producer; or

(B) the importer's knowledge that the good is an originating good, including reasonable reliance on information in the importer's possession that the good is an originating good;

in such form and manner as may be required in applicable regulations.

(ii) Record-keeping requirements.--An importer of a good, for which entry is claimed under the terms of this note, shall maintain, for a minimum of five years from the date of importation of the good, all records and documents necessary to demonstrate that the good qualified for the tariff and other treatment provided for under the terms of this note, in such form and manner as may be required in applicable regulations.

(iii) Verification.--For purposes of determining whether a good imported into the customs territory of the United States from the territory of another party to the Agreement qualifies as an originating good under the provisions of this note, the appropriate customs officer may conduct a verification as set forth in pertinent regulations.

(m) Interpretation and application of rules of origin.

(i) Unless otherwise specified, the requirements of any rule in subdivision (n) of this note that is set out adjacent to a heading or subheading of the tariff schedule and specifies a change of tariff classification applies only to nonoriginating materials. For purposes of this subdivision and subdivision (n) of this note, a tariff provision is a "heading" if its article description is not indented; a provision is a "subheading" if it is designated by 6 digits under the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System; and the terms "chapter" and "section" refer to a chapter or section, respectively, of the tariff schedule.

(ii) Where a specific rule in subdivision (n) of this note is defined using the criterion of a change in tariff classification, and the rule is written to exclude tariff provisions at the level of a chapter, heading or subheading of the tariff schedule, such rule shall be construed to require that materials classified in those excluded provisions be originating for the good to qualify as originating.

(iii) When a heading or subheading of the tariff schedule is subject to alternative specific rules in subdivision (n) of this note, the rule will be considered to be met if a good satisfies one of the alternatives.

(iv) When a single rule is applicable to a group of headings or subheadings, and that rule of origin specifies a change of heading or subheading, the requirement shall be interpreted so that the change of heading or subheading may occur within a single heading or subheading or between headings or subheadings of the group. When, however, a rule refers to a change in heading or subheading "outside that group," such change in heading or subheading must occur from a heading or subheading that is outside the group of headings or subheadings set out in the rule.

(v) References to weight in the rules set forth in subdivision (n) of this note for goods provided for in chapters 1 through 24 of the tariff schedule are to dry weight, unless otherwise specified in the tariff schedule.

(vi) For purposes of applying this note to goods of chapters 6 through 14, inclusive, agricultural and horticultural goods shall be treated as originating in the territory of a party to the Agreement even if grown from seeds, bulbs, rootstock, cuttings, grafts, shoots, buds or other live parts of plants imported from a country other than a party to the Agreement.

(vii) This subdivision confers origin on the goods specified in the provisions below, except as otherwise specified herein. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, a good is originating if it meets the applicable change in tariff classification rules specified in subdivision (n) of this note.

(A) A good of chapters 27 through 40, inclusive (except a good of heading 3823), of the tariff schedule, that is the product of a chemical reaction in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement shall be treated as originating. For purposes of applying this subdivision to goods of the foregoing chapters, a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) that results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for purposes of determining whether a good is originating:

(1) dissolution in water or in another solvent;

(2) the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or

(3) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.

(B) For the purposes of chapters 28 through 35 and chapters 38 and 39, a good that is subject to purification shall be treated as originating provided that one of the following occurs in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement:

(1) the purification results in the elimination of 80 percent of the impurities; or

(2) the purification results in the reduction or elimination of impurities, rendering the good suitable:

(I) as a pharmaceutical, medicinal, cosmetic, veterinary or food grade substance;

(II) as a chemical good or reagent for analytical, diagnostic or laboratory uses;

(III) as an element or component for use in micro-elements;

(IV) for specialized optical uses;

(V) for non toxic uses for health and safety;

(VI) for biotechnical use;

(VII) as a carrier used in a separation process; or

(VIII) for nuclear grade uses.

(C) A good of chapters 30 or 31, heading 3302, subheading 3502.20, headings 3506 through 3507, inclusive, heading 3707 or chapters 39 or 40 shall be treated as originating if the deliberate and proportionally controlled mixing or blending (including dispersing) of materials to conform to predetermined specifications, resulting in the production of a good having physical or chemical characteristics which are relevant to the purposes or uses of the good and are different from the input materials, occurs in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

(D) A good of chapter 30, 31 or 39 shall be treated as originating if the following occurs in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement:

(1) the deliberate and controlled reduction in particle size of a good, other than by merely crushing (or pressing), resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, which are relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and have different physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials; or

(2) the deliberate and controlled modification in particle size of a good, other than by merely pressing, resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, which are relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and have different physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials.

(E) A good of chapters 28 through 32, 35 or 38 shall be treated as originating if the production of standards materials occurs in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement. For purposes of this subdivision, “standards materials” (including standards solutions) are preparations suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing uses, having precise degrees of purity or proportions which are certified by the manufacturer.

(F) A good of chapters 28 through 32, 35 or 39 shall be treated as originating if the isolation or separation of isomers from mixtures of isomers occurs in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

(G) A good of chapters 28 through 38 that undergoes a change from one tariff classification to another in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement as the result of the separation of one or more individual materials from a man-made mixture shall not be treated as originating unless the isolated material underwent a chemical reaction in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

(viii) (A) A textile good of chapters 50 through 60 of the tariff schedule and imported under heading 9822.05.01 of the tariff schedule shall be considered originating if it is wholly formed in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement from--

(1) one or more fibers and yarns listed in U.S. note 20 to subchapter XXII of chapter 98; or

(2) a combination of the fibers and yarns listed in U.S. note 20 to such subchapter XXII and one or more fibers and yarns that originate under the terms of this note.

The originating fibers and yarns referred to in subdivision (A)(2) may contain up to 10 percent by weight of fibers or yarns that do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note. Any elastomeric yarn (except latex) contained in the originating yarns referred to in subdivision (A)(2) must be formed in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

(B) An apparel good of chapter 61 or 62 of the tariff schedule and imported under heading 9822.05.01 of the tariff schedule shall be considered originating if it is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars, cuffs and ribbed waistbands (only if the ribbed waistband is present in combination with cuffs and identical in fabric construction to the cuffs) where applicable, is wholly of--

(1) one or more fabrics listed in U.S. note 20 to subchapter XXII of chapter 98; or

(2) one or more fabrics or knit to shape components formed in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement from one or more of the yarns listed in U.S. note 20 to such subchapter XXII; or

(3) any combination of the fabrics referred to in subdivision (B)(1), the fabrics or knit to shape components referred to in subdivision (B)(2), or one or more fabrics originating under this note.

The originating fabrics referred to in subdivision (B)(3) may contain up to 10 percent by weight of fibers or yarns that do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note. Any elastomeric yarn (except latex) contained in an originating fabric or knit to shape component referred to in subdivision (B)(3) must be formed in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

(C) A textile good of chapter 63 or 94 of the tariff schedule and imported under heading 9822.05.01 of the tariff schedule shall be considered originating if it is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and if the component that determines the tariff classification of the good is wholly of--

(1) one or more fabrics listed in U.S. note 20 to subchapter XXII of chapter 98; or

(2) one or more fabrics or knit to shape components formed in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement from one or more of the yarns listed in U.S. note 20 to such subchapter XXII; or

(3) any combination of the fabrics referred to in subdivision (C)(1), the fabrics or knit to shape components referred to in subdivision (C)(2) or one or more fabrics or knit to shape components originating under this note.

The originating fabrics referred to in subdivision (C)(3) may contain up to 10 percent by weight of fibers or yarns that do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note. Any elastomeric yarn (except latex) contained in an originating fabric or knit to shape component referred to in subdivision (C)(3) must be formed in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

(n) Change in tariff classification rules. **[UPDATED FOR HS CHANGES THROUGH 2017]**

Chapter 1.

1. A change to headings 0101 through 0106 from any other chapter.

Chapter 2.

1. A change to headings 0201 through 0206 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 0207 from any other chapter, except from heading 0105.

3. A change to headings 0208 through 0209 from any other chapter.

4. A change to heading 0210 from any other chapter, except from heading 0105.

Chapter 3.

**Note**: The fish, crustaceans, molluscs, and other aquatic invertebrates shall be deemed originating even if they were cultivated from nonoriginating fry (immature fish at a post-larval stage, including fingerlings, parr, smolts, and elvers) or larvae.

1. A change to headings 0301 through 0305 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to smoked goods of headings 0306 through 0308 from goods that are not smoked of headings 0306 through 0308; or

   (B) A change to any other good of headings 0306 through 0308 from any other chapter.

Chapter 4.

1. A change to headings 0401 through 0404 from any other chapter, except from subheading 1901.90.

2. A change to heading 0405 from any other chapter, except from subheadings 1901.90 or 2106.90.

3. A change to heading 0406 from any other chapter, except from subheading 1901.90.

4. A change to headings 0407 through 0410 from any other chapter.

Chapter 5.

1. A change to headings 0501 through 0511 from any other chapter.

Chapter 6.

1. A change to headings 0601 through 0604 from any other chapter.

Chapter 7.

1. A change to headings 0701 through 0714 from any other chapter.

DR-CAFTA

Chapter 8.

1. A change to headings 0801 through 0814 from any other chapter.

Chapter 9.

1. A change to heading 0901 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheadings 0902.10 through 0902.40 from any other subheading.

3. A change to heading 0903 from any other chapter.

4. (A) A change to crushed, ground, or powdered spices put up for retail sale of subheadings 0904.11 through 0910.99 from spices that are not crushed, ground, or powdered of subheadings 0904.11 through 0910.99, or from any other subheading, except from subheadings 0910.11 and 0910.12; or

   (B) A change to mixtures of spices or any good of subheading 0904.11 through 0910.99 other than crushed, ground, or powdered spices put up for retail sale from any other subheading, except from subheadings 0910.11 through 0910.12.

Chapter 10.

1. A change to headings 1001 through 1008 from any other chapter.

Chapter 11.

1. A change to heading 1101 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 1102 from any other chapter, except from heading 1006.

3. A change to heading 1103 from any other chapter, except from heading 1006.

4. A change to subheading 1104.12 from any other subheading.

5. A change to subheadings 1104.19 through 1104.30 from any other chapter.

6. A change to heading 1105 from any other chapter except from heading 0701.

7. A change to heading 1106 from any other chapter, except from subheading 0714.10.

8. A change to heading 1107 from any other chapter.

9. A change to subheadings 1108.11 through 1108.13 from any other chapter.

10. A change to subheading 1108.14 from any other chapter, except from subheading 0714.10.

11. A change to subheadings 1108.19 through 1108.20 from any other chapter.

12. A change to heading 1109 from any other chapter.

Chapter 12.

1. A change to headings 1201 through 1214 from any other chapter.

Chapter 13.

1. A change to headings 1301 through 1302 from any other chapter.

Chapter 14.

1. A change to headings 1401 through 1404 from any other chapter.

Chapter 15.

1. A change to headings 1501 through 1518 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 1520 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 1521 through 1522 from any other chapter.

Chapter 16.

1. A change to headings 1601 through 1602 from any other chapter or from mechanically deboned fowl of heading 0207, except from any other good of heading 0207.

2. A change to headings 1603 through 1605 from any other chapter.

Chapter 17.

1. A change to headings 1701 through 1703 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 1704 from any other heading.

Chapter 18.

1. A change to headings 1801 through 1802 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 1803 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 1804 through 1805 from any other heading, except from heading 1803.

4. A change to subheading 1806.10 from any other heading, provided that a good of subheading 1806.10 containing 90 percent or more by dry weight of sugar does not contain nonoriginating sugar of chapter 17 and that a good of subheading 1806.10 containing less than 90 percent by dry weight of sugar does not contain more than 35 percent by weight of nonoriginating sugar of chapter 17.

5. A change to subheading 1806.20 from any other heading.

6. A change to subheading 1806.31 from any other subheading.

7. A change to subheading 1806.32 from any other subheading.

8. A change to subheading 1806.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 19.

1. A change to subheading 1901.10 from any other chapter, provided that a good of subheading 1901.10 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids does not contain a nonoriginating dairy good of chapter 4.

2. A change to subheading 1901.20 from any other chapter, provided that a good of subheading 1901.20 containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, does not contain a nonoriginating dairy good of chapter 4.

3. A change to subheading 1901.90 from any other chapter, provided that a good of subheading 1901.90 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids does not contain a nonoriginating dairy good of chapter 4.

4. A change to heading 1902 from any other chapter.

DR-CAFTA

5. A change to heading 1903 from any other chapter.

6. A change to subheadings 1904.10 through 1904.30 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheading 1904.90 from any other heading, except from heading 1006.

8. A change to heading 1905 from any other chapter.

Chapter 20.

1. A change to heading 2001 from any other chapter, except from subheading 0703.10.

2. A change to heading 2002 from any other chapter, except that a good that has been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be treated as originating only if the fresh good was wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

3. A change to heading 2003 from any other chapter except that a good that has been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be treated as originating only if the fresh good was wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

4. A change to heading 2004 from any other chapter, except from heading 0701, and that a good that has been prepared by freezing (including processing incidental to freezing) shall be treated as originating only if the fresh good was wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

5. A change to subheading 2005.10 from any other chapter.

6. A change to subheading 2005.20 from any other chapter, except from heading 0701.

7. A change to subheadings 2005.40 through 2005.60 from any other chapter, except that a good that has been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be treated as originating only if the fresh good was wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

8. A change to subheadings 2005.70 through 2005.99 from any other chapter, except that a good that has have been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be treated as originating only if the fresh good was wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

9. A change to heading 2006 from any other chapter, except from heading 1202 or subheading 0804.30.

10. A change to heading 2007 from any other chapter, except from heading 0803 or subheading 0804.50.

11. A change to subheading 2008.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 1202.

12. A change to subheading 2008.19 from any other chapter, except that nuts and seeds that have been prepared by roasting, either dry or in oil (including processing incidental to roasting) shall be treated as originating only if the fresh good was wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

13. A change to subheading 2008.20 from any other chapter, except that pineapples that have been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be treated as originating only if the fresh good was wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

14. A change to subheading 2008.30 from any other chapter, except that citrus fruit that has been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be treated as originating only if the fresh good was wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

15. A change to subheading 2008.40 from any other chapter, except that pears that have been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be treated as originating only if the fresh good was wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

16. A change to subheading 2008.50 from any other chapter, except that apricots that have been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be treated as originating only if the fresh good was wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

17. A change to subheading 2008.60 from any other chapter, except that cherries that have been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be treated as originating only if the fresh good was wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

18. A change to subheading 2008.70 from any other chapter, except that peaches, including nectarines, that have been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be treated as originating only if the fresh good was wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

19. A change to subheading 2008.80 from any other chapter, except that strawberries that have been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be treated as originating only if the fresh good was wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

20. A change to subheading 2008.91 from any other chapter, except that palm hearts that have been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be treated as originating only if the fresh good was wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

21. A change to subheadings 2008.93 through 2008.97 from any other chapter, except that cranberries or a mixture that has been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine, or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be treated as originating only if the fresh good was wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

22. A change to subheading 2008.99 from any other chapter, except that a good that has been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be treated as originating only if the fresh good was wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

23. A change to subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805.

24. A change to subheadings 2009.41 through 2009.50 from any other chapter.

25. (A) A change to guava, apple, pear, peach, mango, grape or soursop juice of subheadings 2009.61 through 2009.89 from guava, apple, pear, peach, mango, grape or soursop juice concentrate of subheadings 2009.61 through 2009.89 or from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to any other good under subheadings 2009.61 through 2009.89 from any other chapter.

26. (A) A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other subheading within chapter 20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from a single country that is not a party to the Agreement, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

<u>Chapter 21</u>.

1. A change to subheadings 2101.11 through 2101.12 from any other chapter, except from chapter 9.

2. A change to subheadings 2101.20 through 2101.30 from any other chapter.

3. A change to heading 2102 from any other chapter.

DR-CAFTA

4. A change to subheading 2103.10 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheading 2103.20 from any other chapter, provided that tomato ketchup of subheading 2103.20 does not contain a nonoriginating good of subheading 2002.90.

6. (A) A change to prepared mustard of subheading 2103.30 from mustard flour or meal of subheading 2103.30 or any other subheading; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 2103.30 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheading 2103.90 from any other heading.

8. A change to heading 2104 from any other heading.

9. A change to heading 2105 from any other heading, except from chapter 4 and from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90.

10. A change to concentrated juice of any single fruit or vegetable fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter except from headings 0805 or 2009 or subheading 2202.90.

11. A change to mixtures of juices fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2106.90:

    (A) from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90; or

    (B) from any other subheading within chapter 21, heading 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from a single country that is not a party to the Agreement, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good;

12. A change to a compound alcoholic preparation of subheading 2106.90 from any other subheading, except from headings 2203 through 2209.

13. A change to sugar syrup of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from chapter 17.

14. A change to a good containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90.

15. A change to any other good of heading 2106 from any other chapter.

Chapter 22.

1. A change to heading 2201 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2202.10 from any other chapter.

2A. A change to subheading 2202.91 from any other chapter.

3. A change to guava, apple, pear, peach, mango, grape or soursop juice fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2202.99 from guava, apple, pear, peach, mango, grape or soursop juice concentrate of heading 2009 or from any other heading.

4. A change to juice of any single fruit or vegetable fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2202.99 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805 or 2009 or from juice concentrate of subheading 2106.90.

5. A change to mixtures of juices fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2202.99.

   (A) from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90; or

(B) from any other subheading within chapter 22, heading 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from a single country that is not a party to the Agreement, constitute in single-strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

6. (A) A change to a beverage containing milk of subheading 2202.99, from any other chapter, except from chapter 4 or from a dairy preparation containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 2202.99 from any other chapter.

7. A change to headings 2203 through 2206 from any other chapter, except from compound alcoholic preparations of subheading 2106.90.

8. (A) A change to dehydrated ethyl alcohol (carburant ethanol) of heading 2207 that is subject to the provisions of U.S. note 3(c) to subchapter I of chapter 99 from not dehydrated ethyl alcohol of heading 2207 or from any other heading; or

(B) A change to heading 2207 from any other chapter, except from headings 1005, 1007 or 1703.

9. A change to subheadings 2208.20 or 2208.60 from any other chapter.

10. A change to subheading 2208.70 from any other heading, except from chapters 4, 9 or 21 or from heading 1901.

11. A change to subheading 2208.90 from any other chapter.

12. A change to heading 2209 from any other heading.

Chapter 23.

1. A change to headings 2301 through 2308 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 2309 from any other heading, except from chapter 4, heading 2304, subheadings 1901.90, 2306.10 through 2306.30 or 2306.50 through 2306.90.

Chapter 24.

1. A change to heading 2401 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2402.10 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 2402.20 through 2402.90 from any other chapter.

4. (A) A change to homogenized or reconstituted tobacco for use as cigar wrapper of subheading 2403.91 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to any other good of heading 2403 from any other chapter.

Chapter 25.

1. A change to headings 2501 through 2516 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheadings 2517.10 through 2517.20 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 2517.30 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheadings 2517.41 through 2517.49 from any other heading.

5. A change to headings 2518 through 2522 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 2523 from any other chapter.

7. A change to headings 2524 through 2530 from any other heading.

Chapter 26.

1. A change to headings 2601 through 2621 from any other heading.

Chapter 27.

1. A change to headings 2701 through 2706 from any other heading.

2. (A) A change to subheadings 2707.10 through 2707.99 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 2707.10 through 2707.99 from any other subheading, provided that the good resulting from such change results from a chemical reaction.

3. A change to headings 2708 through 2709 from any other heading.

**Heading rule:** For purposes of heading 2710, the following processes confer origin:

(a) Atmospheric distillation: A separation process in which petroleum oils are converted, in a distillation tower, into fractions according to boiling point and the vapor then condensed into different liquefied fractions.

(b) Vacuum distillation: Distillation at a pressure below atmospheric but not so low that it would be classed as molecular distillation.

4. (A) A change to any good of heading 2710 from any other good of heading 2710, provided that the good resulting from such change results from a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation; or

   (B) A change to heading 2710 from any other heading, except from heading 2207.

**Note:** The following tariff classification rule 4A for heading 2710 shall also apply with respect to an aggregate quantity of the metric equivalent of 24,000,000 gallons of goods of Dominican Republic for a period of two years after the date of entry into force of the Agreement specified in subdivision (a) of this note as between Dominican Republic and the United States, after which period this note and rule 4A below shall be deleted from the tariff schedule.

4A. A change to any good of heading 2710 from any other good of heading 2710, provided that the good resulting from such change results from a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation, or from a process that alters the viscosity of the good.

5. A change to subheading 2711.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.21.

6. A change to subheadings 2711.12 through 2711.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.29.

7. A change to subheading 2711.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.11.

8. A change to subheading 2711.29 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2711.12 through 2711.21.

9. A change to headings 2712 through 2714 from any other heading.

10. A change to heading 2715 from any other heading, except from heading 2714 or subheading 2713.20.

11. A change to heading 2716 from any other heading.

Chapter 28.

1. A change to subheadings 2801.10 through 2801.30 from any other subheading.

2. A change to heading 2802 from any other heading, except from heading 2503.

3. A change to heading 2803 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheadings 2804.10 through 2804.50 from any other subheading.

5. A change to subheadings 2804.61 through 2804.69 from any other subheading outside that group.

6. A change to subheadings 2804.70 through 2804.90 from any other subheading.

7. A change to heading 2805 from any other heading.

8. A change to subheadings 2806.10 through 2806.20 from any other subheading.

9. A change to headings 2807 through 2808 from any other heading.

10. A change to subheadings 2809.10 through 2809.20 from any other subheading.

11. A change to heading 2810 from any other heading.

12. A change to subheading 2811.11 from any other subheading.

13. A change to subheading 2811.12 from any other subheading.

13A. A change to subheading 2811.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2811.12 or 2811.22.

14. A change to subheading 2811.21 from any other subheading.

15. A change to subheading 2811.22 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2505.10, 2506.10 or 2811.19.

16. A change to subheadings 2811.29 through 2813.90 from any other subheading.

17. A change to heading 2814 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheadings 2815.11 through 2815.12 from any other subheading outside that group.

19. A change to subheadings 2815.20 through 2816.10 from any other subheading.

20. A change to subheading 2816.40 from any other subheading, except a change to oxide, hydroxide or peroxide of strontium from subheading 2530.90.

21. A change to heading 2817 from any other heading except from heading 2608.

22. A change to subheadings 2818.10 through 2818.30 from any other subheading, except from heading 2606 or subheading 2620.40.

23. A change to subheadings 2819.10 through 2819.90 from any other subheading.

24. A change to subheadings 2820.10 through 2820.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.90 or heading 2602.

25. A change to subheading 2821.10 from any other subheading.

26. A change to subheading 2821.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.30 or 2601.11 through 2601.20.

27. A change to heading 2822 from any other heading except from heading 2605.

DR-CAFTA

28. A change to heading 2823 from any other heading.

29. A change to subheadings 2824.10 through 2824.90 from any other subheading, except from heading 2607.

30. A change to subheadings 2825.10 through 2825.40 from any other subheading.

31. A change to subheading 2825.50 from any other subheading, except from heading 2603.

32. A change to subheading 2825.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2615.10.

33. A change to subheading 2825.70 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2613.10.

34. A change to subheading 2825.80 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2617.10.

35. A change to subheading 2825.90 from any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2825.90 results from a chemical reaction.

36. A change to subheadings 2826.12 through 2833.19 from any other subheading.

37. A change to subheading 2833.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.20.

38. A change to subheadings 2833.22 through 2833.26 from any other subheading.

39. A change to subheading 2833.27 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2511.10.

40. A change to subheading 2833.29 from any other subheading, except from heading 2520.

41. A change to subheadings 2833.30 through 2833.40 from any other subheading.

42. A change to subheadings 2834.10 through 2834.29 from any other subheading.

43. A change to subheadings 2835.10 through 2835.25 from any other subheading.

44. A change to subheading 2835.26 from any other subheading, except from heading 2510.

45. A change to subheadings 2835.29 through 2835.39 from any other subheading.

46. [**Rule deleted.**]

47. A change to subheading 2836.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.90.

48. A change to subheadings 2836.30 through 2836.40 from any other subheading.

49. A change to subheading 2836.50 from any other subheading, except from heading 2509, subheading 2517.41 or 2517.49, heading 2521 or subheading 2530.90

50. A change to subheading 2836.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2511.20.

51. [**Rule deleted.**]

52. A change to subheading 2836.91 from any other subheading.

53. A change to subheading 2836.92 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2530.90.

54. (A) A change to commercial ammonium carbonate or other ammonium carbonates of subheading 2836.99 from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to bismuth carbonate of subheading 2836.99 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2617.90; or

(C) A change to lead carbonates of subheading 2836.99 from any other subheading, except from heading 2607; or

(D) A change to other goods of subheading 2836.99 from any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2836.99 results from a chemical reaction.

55. A change to subheadings 2837.11 through 2837.20 from any other subheading.

56. **[Rule deleted.]**

57. A change to subheadings 2839.11 through 2839.19 from any other subheading outside that group.

58. A change to subheading 2839.90 from any other subheading.

59. A change to subheadings 2840.11 through 2840.20 from any other subheading outside that group, except from subheading 2528.10.

60. A change to subheading 2840.30 from any other subheading.

61. A change to subheading 2841.30 from any other subheading.

62. (A) A change to chromates of zinc or lead of subheading 2841.50 from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to potassium dichromate of subheading 2841.50 from any other good of subheading 2841.50 or any other subheading; or

(C) A change to other chromates, dichromates or peroxochromates of subheading 2841.50 from potassium dichromate of subheading 2841.50 or any other subheading, except from heading 2610.

63. A change to subheadings 2841.61 through 2841.69 from any other subheading outside that group.

64. A change to subheading 2841.70 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2613.90.

65. A change to subheading 2841.80 from any other subheading, except from heading 2611.

66. (A) A change to aluminates of subheading 2841.90 from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 2841.90 from aluminates of subheading 2841.90 or from any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2841.90 results from a chemical reaction.

67. A change to subheading 2842.10 from any other subheading.

68. (A) A change to fulminates, cyanates or thiocyanates of subheading 2842.90 from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 2842.90 from any other subheading, provided that the good classified in subheading 2842.90 results from a chemical reaction.

69. A change to subheading 2843.10 from any other subheading, except from headings 7106, 7108, 7110 or 7112.

70. A change to subheadings 2843.21 through 2843.29 from any other subheading.

71. A change to subheadings 2843.30 through 2843.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2616.90.

72. A change to subheading 2844.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2612.10.

73. A change to subheading 2844.20 from any other subheading.

DR-CAFTA

74. A change to subheading 2844.30 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2844.20.

75. A change to subheadings 2844.40 through 2844.50 from any other subheading.

76. A change to heading 2845 from any other heading.

77. A change to heading 2846 from any other heading, except from subheading 2530.90.

78. A change to heading 2847 from any other heading.

79. A change to subheadings 2849.10 through 2849.90 from any other subheading.

80. A change to heading 2850 from any other heading.

81. A change to heading 2852 from any other heading.

82. A change to heading 2853 from any other heading.

Chapter 29.

1. A change to subheadings 2901.10 through 2901.29 from any other subheading, except from acyclic petroleum oils of heading 2710 or from subheadings 2711.13, 2711.14, 2711.19 or 2711.29.

2. A change to subheading 2902.11 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheading 2902.19 from any other subheading, except from non-aromatic cyclic petroleum oils of subheadings 2707.50 or 2707.99 or heading 2710.

4. A change to subheading 2902.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.10, 2707.50 or 2707.99.

5. A change to subheading 2902.30 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.20, 2707.50 or 2707.99.

6. A change to subheadings 2902.41 through 2902.44 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.30, 2707.50 or 2707.99.

7. A change to subheading 2902.50 from any other subheading.

8. A change to subheading 2902.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.30, 2707.50 or 2707.99 or heading 2710.

9. A change to subheadings 2902.70 through 2902.90 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.50 or 2707.99 or heading 2710.

10. A change to subheadings 2903.11 through 2903.39 from any other subheading.

11. A change to subheadings 2903.71 through 2903.79 from any other subheading outside that group.

12. A change to subheadings 2903.81 through 2904.99 from any other subheading.

13. A change to subheadings 2905.11 through 2905.19 from any other subheading.

14. A change to subheadings 2905.22 through 2905.29 from any other subheading, except from subheading 1301.90, 3301.90 or 3805.90.

15. A change to subheadings 2905.31 through 2905.44 from any other subheading.

16. A change to subheading 2905.45 from any other subheading, except from heading 1520.

17. A change to subheadings 2905.49 through 2905.59 from any other subheading.

18. A change to subheading 2906.11 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3301.24 or 3301.25.

19. A change to subheadings 2906.12 through 2906.13 from any other subheading.

20. [**Rule deleted.**]

21. (A) A change to terpineols of subheading 2906.19 from any other good, except from heading 3805; or

    (B) A change to any other good of subheading 2906.19 from pine oils of subheading 3805.90 or any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90 or any other goods of subheading 3805.90.

22. A change to subheading 2906.21 from any other subheading.

23. A change to subheading 2906.29 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.60 or 3301.90.

24. A change to subheading 2907.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.60.

25. A change to subheadings 2907.12 through 2907.22 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.99.

26. A change to subheading 2907.23 from any other subheading.

27. A change to subheading 2907.29 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2707.99; or

    (A) A change to phenol-alcohols of subheading 2907.29 from any other good of subheading 2907.29; or

    (B) A change to any other good of subheading 2907.29 from phenol-alcohols of subheading 2907.29.

28. A change to heading 2908 from any other heading.

29. A change to subheadings 2909.11 through 2909.49 from any other subheading.

30. A change to subheading 2909.50 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

31. A change to subheading 2909.60 from any other subheading.

32. A change to subheadings 2910.10 through 2910.90 from any other subheading.

33. A change to heading 2911 from any other heading.

34. A change to subheadings 2912.11 through 2912.12 from any other subheading.

35. A change to subheadings 2912.19 through 2912.49 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

36. A change to subheadings 2912.50 through 2912.60 from any other subheading.

37. A change to heading 2913 from any other heading.

38. A change to subheadings 2914.11 through 2914.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

39. A change to subheading 2914.22 from any other subheading.

40. A change to subheading 2914.23 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

41. (A) A change to camphor of subheading 2914.29 from any other subheading; or

DR-CAFTA

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 2914.29 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90 or 3805.90.

42. A change to subheadings 2914.31 through 2914.39 from any other subheading outside that group, except from subheading 3301.90.

43. A change to subheadings 2914.40 through 2914.79 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

44. A change to subheadings 2915.11 through 2915.33 from any other subheading.

45. A change to any other good of subheading 2914.29 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90 or 3805.90.

45A. (A) A change to isobutyl acetate or 2-ethoxyethyl acetate of subheading 2915.39 from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 2915.39 from any other subheading except from subheading 3301.10.

46. A change to subheadings 2915.40 through 2915.90 from any other subheading.

47. A change to subheadings 2916.11 through 2916.20 from any other subheading.

48. A change to subheadings 2916.31 through 2916.39 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

49. A change to subheadings 2917.11 through 2917.39 from any other subheading.

50. A change to subheadings 2918.11 through 2918.22 from any other subheading.

51. A change to subheading 2918.23 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

52. A change to subheadings 2918.29 through 2918.30 from any other subheading.

53. A change tosubheadings 2918.91 through 2918.99 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

54. A change to heading 2919 from any other heading.

55. A change to subheadings 2920.11 through 2926.90 from any other subheading.

56. A change to headings 2927 through 2928 from any other heading.

57. A change to subheadings 2929.10 through 2930.90 from any other subheading.

58. A change to heading 2931 from any other heading.

59. A change to subheadings 2932.11 through 2932.99 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3301.90.

60. A change to subheadings 2933.11 through 2934.99 from any other subheading.

61. A change to heading 2935 from any other heading.

62. A change to subheadings 2936.21 through 2936.29 from any other subheading.

63. (A) A change to unmixed provitamins of subheading 2936.90 from any other good of subheading 2936.90 or from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 2936.90 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2936.21 through 2936.29.

64. A change to headings 2937 through 2941 from any other heading.

65. A change to heading 2942 from any other chapter.

Chapter 30.

1. A change to subheading 3001.20 through 3001.90 from any other subheading.

1A. A change to subheading 3002.11 through 3002.19 from any other subheading outside that group.

1B. A change to subheading 3002.20 through 3003.39 from any other subheading.

1C. A change to subheading 3003.41 through 3003.49 from any other subheading outside that group.

1D. A change to subheading 3003.60 through 3003.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to heading 3004 from any other heading, except from heading 3003.

3. A change to subheading 3005.10 through 3006.70 from any other subheading.

4. A change tosubheadings 3006.91 through 3006.92 from any other subheading.

Chapter 31.

1. A change to heading 3101 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheadings 3102.10 through 3102.80 from any other subheading.

3. (A) A change to calcium cyanamide of subheading 3102.90 from any other good of subheading 3102.90 or any other subheading; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 3102.90 from calcium cyanamide of subheading 3102.90 or any other subheading.

4. A change to subheadings 3103.11 through 3103.19 from any other subheading outside that group.

5. (A) A change to basic slag of subheading 3103.90 from any other good of subheading 3103.90 or any other subheading; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 3103.90 from basic slag of subheading 3103.90 or any other subheading.

6. A change to subheadings 3104.20 through 3104.30 from any other subheading.

7. (A) A change to carnallite, sylvite or other crude natural potassium salts of subheading 3104.90 from any other good of subheading 3104.90 or any other subheading; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 3104.90 from carnallite, sylvite or other crude natural potassium salts of subheading 3104.90 or any other subheading.

8. A change to subheadings 3105.10 through 3105.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 32.

1. A change to subheadings 3201.10 through 3202.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to heading 3203 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 3204.11 through 3204.17 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheading 3204.19 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 3204.11 through 3204.17.

DR-CAFTA

5. A change to subheadings 3204.20 through 3204.90 from any other subheading.

6. A change to heading 3205 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheadings 3206.11 through 3206.42 from any other subheading outside that group.

8. (A) A change to concentrated dispersions of pigments in plastics materials of subheading 3206.49 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to pigments or preparations based on cadmium compounds of subheading 3206.49 from any other good, except from pigments or preparations based on hexacyanoferrates of subheading 3206.49 or subheadings 3206.11 through 3206.42; or

   (C) A change to pigments or preparations based on hexacyanoferrates of subheading 3206.49 from any other good, except from pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds of subheading 3206.49 or subheadings 3206.11 through 3206.42; or

   (D) A change to any other good of subheading 3206.49 from any other subheading.

9. A change to subheading 3206.50 from any other subheading.

10. A change to heading 3207 from any other chapter.

11. A change to headings 3208 through 3211 from any other heading.

12. A change to heading 3212 from any other chapter.

13. A change to headings 3213 through 3214 from any other heading.

14. A change to heading 3215 from any other chapter.

Chapter 33.

1. A change to subheadings 3301.12 through 3301.13 from any other subheading.

1A. (A) A change to essential oils of bergamot or lime of subheading 3301.19 from any other good of subheading 3301.19; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 3301.19 from essential oils of bergamot or lime of subheading 3301.19 or from any other subheading.

1B. A change to subheadings 3301.24 through 3301.25 from any other subheading.

1C. (A) A change to essential oils of geranium, jasmine, lavender, lavandin or vetiver of subheading 3301.29 from any other good of subheading 3301.29; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 3301.29 from essential oils of geranium, of jasmine, of lavender, of lavandin, or of vetiver of subheading 3301.29 or from any other subheading.

1D. A change to subheadings 3301.30 through 3301.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to heading 3302 from any other heading, except from headings 2207 or 2208.

3. A change to heading 3303 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheading 3304.10 through 3306.10 from any other subheading.

5. A change to subheading 3306.20 from any other subheading, except from chapter 54.

6. A change to subheadings 3306.90 through 3307.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 34.

1. A change to heading 3401 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 3402.11 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheadings 3402.12 through 3402.19 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheading 3402.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3402.90.

5. A change to subheading 3402.90 from any other subheading.

6. A change to subheadings 3403.11 through 3403.19 from any other subheading, except from headings 2710 or 2712.

7. A change to subheadings 3403.91 through 3403.99 from any other subheading.

8. A change to subheading 3404.20 from any other subheading.

8A. (A) A change to artificial waxes or prepared waxes of chemically modified lignite of subheading 3404.90 from any other good of subheading 3404.90 or from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 3404.90 from any other subheading.

8B. A change to subheadings 3405.10 through 3505.90 from any other subheading.

9. A change to headings 3406 through 3407 from any other heading.

Chapter 35.

1. A change to subheadings 3501.10 through 3501.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to subheadings 3502.11 through 3502.19 from any other subheading outside that group, except from heading 0407.

3. A change to subheadings 3502.20 through 3502.90 from any other subheading.

4. A change to headings 3503 through 3504 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheadings 3505.10 through 3505.20 from any other subheading.

6. A change to heading 3506 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheadings 3507.10 through 3507.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 36.

1. A change to headings 3601 through 3606 from any other heading.

Chapter 37.

1. A change to headings 3701 through 3703 from any other heading outside that group.

2. A change to headings 3704 through 3706 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 3707.10 through 3707.90 from any other subheading.

DR-CAFTA

Chapter 38.

1. A change to subheading 3801.10 from any other subheading.

2. A change to subheading 3801.20 from any other subheading, except from heading 2504 or subheading 3801.10.

3. A change to subheading 3801.30 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheading 3801.90 from any other subheading, except from heading 2504.

5. A change to headings 3802 through 3804 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 3805 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheadings 3806.10 through 3806.90 from any other subheading.

8. A change to heading 3807 from any other heading.

9. A change to subheading 3808.52 through 3808.59 from any other subheading outside that group provided that 50 percent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating.

9A. A change to subheading 3808.61 through 3808.99 from any other subheading provided that 50 percent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating.

10. A change to subheading 3809.10 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3505.10.

11. A change to subheadings 3809.91 through 3809.93 from any other subheading.

12. A change to headings 3810 through 3816 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to heading 3817 from any other heading, except from subheading 2902.90; or

    (B) A change to mixed alkylbenzenes of heading 3817 from mixed alkylnaphthalenes of heading 3817; or

    (C) A change to mixed alkylnapththalenes of heading 3817 from mixed alkylbenzenes of heading 3817.

14. A change to heading 3818 from any other heading.

15. A change to heading 3819 from any other heading, except from heading 2710.

16. A change to heading 3820 from any other heading, except from subheading 2905.31.

17. A change to heading 3821 from any other heading.

18. A change to heading 3822 from any other heading, except from subheadings 3002.10 or 3502.90 or heading 3504.

19. A change to subheadings 3823.11 through 3823.13 from any other subheading, except from heading 1520.

20. A change to subheading 3823.19 from any other subheading.

21. A change to subheading 3823.70 from any other subheading, except from heading 1520.

22. A change to subheading 3824.10 from any other subheading.

23. A change to subheading 3824.30 from any other subheading, except from heading 2849.

24. A change to subheadings 3824.40 through 3824.60 from any other subheading.

25. A change to subheadings 3824.71 through 3824.99 from any other subheading.

26. A change to heading 3825 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 37, 40 or 90.

27. A change to heading 3826 from any other heading.

Chapter 39.

1. A change to headings 3901 through 3915 from any other heading, provided that the originating polymer content is not less than 50 percent by weight of the total polymer content.

**Note:** The following tariff classification rules 1A through 1E for headings 3901 through 3915 shall also apply with respect to goods of Dominican Republic for a period of two years after the date of entry into force of the Agreement specified in subdivision (a) of this note as between Dominican Republic and the United States, after which period this note and tariff classification rules 1A through 1E below shall be deleted from the tariff schedule.

1A. A change to subheadings 3903.20 through 3903.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent when the build-down method is used.

1B. A change to subheadings 3904.21 through 3904.40 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent when the build-down method is used.

1C. A change to subheadings 3905.12 through 3905.29 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent when the build-down method is used.

1D. A change to subheading 3906.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent when the build-down method is used.

1E. A change to subheadings 3907.50 through 3907.99 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent when the build-down method is used.

2. A change to subheadings 3916.10 through 3918.90 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheadings 3919.10 through 3919.90 from any other subheading outside that group.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 3920.10 through 3920.99 from any other subheading; or

   (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (i) 25 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (ii) 30 percent when the build-down method is used.

5. A change to subheadings 3921.11 through 3921.90 from any other subheading.

6. A change to headings 3922 through 3926 from any other heading.

Chapter 40.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 4001.10 through 4001.30 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 4001.10 through 4001.30 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent when the build-down method is used.

2. (A) A change to headings 4002 through 4006 from any other heading, except from heading 4001; or

   (B) A change to headings 4002 through 4006 from heading 4001 or from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent when the build-down method is used.

DR-CAFTA

3. A change to headings 4007 through 4017 from any other heading.

Chapter 41.

1. (A) A change to hides or skins of heading 4101 that have undergone a reversible tanning (including a pre-tanning) process, from any other good of heading 4101 or from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to any other good of heading 4101 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to hides or skins of heading 4102 that have undergone a reversible tanning (including a pre-tanning) process, from any other good of heading 4102 or from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to any other good of heading 4102 from any other chapter.

3. (A) A change to hides or skins of heading 4103 that have undergone a reversible tanning (including a pre-tanning) process, from any other good of heading 4103 or from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to any other good of heading 4103 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheadings 4104.11 through 4104.49 from any other subheading.

5. (A) A change to heading 4105 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 4102 that have undergone a reversible tanning (including a pre-tanning) process or from heading 4112; or

   (B) A change to heading 4105 from wet blues of subheading 4105.10.

6. (A) A change to heading 4106 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 4103 that have undergone a reversible tanning (including a pre-tanning) process or from heading 4113; or

   (B) A change to heading 4106 from wet blues of subheadings 4106.21, 4106.31 or 4106.91.

7. A change to heading 4107 from any other heading.

8. (A) A change to heading 4112 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 4102 that have undergone a reversible tanning (including a pre-tanning) process or from heading 4105; or

   (B) A change to heading 4112 from wet blues of subheading 4105.10.

9. (A) A change to heading 4113 from any other heading except from hides or skins of heading 4103 that have undergone a reversible tanning (including a pre-tanning) process or from heading 4106; or

   (B) A change to heading 4113 from wet blues of subheadings 4106.21, 4106.31 or 4106.90.

10. A change to subheadings 4114.10 through 4115.20 from any other subheading.

Chapter 42.

1. A change to heading 4201 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 4202.11 from any other chapter.

**Subheading rule**: The provisions of subdivision (d)(vi) of this note apply to this subheading.

3. A change to subheading 4202.12 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

4. A change to subheadings 4202.19 through 4202.21 from any other chapter.

**Subheading rule**: The provisions of subdivision (d)(vi) of this note apply to this subheading.

5. A change to subheading 4202.22 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

6. A change to subheadings 4202.29 through 4202.31 from any other chapter.

**Subheading rule**: The provisions of subdivision (d)(vi) of this note apply to this subheading.

7. A change to subheading 4202.32 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

8. A change to subheadings 4202.39 through 4202.91 from any other chapter.

**Subheading rule**: The provisions of subdivision (d)(vi) of this note apply to this subheading.

9. A change to subheading 4202.92 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

10. A change to subheading 4202.99 from any other chapter.

11. A change to subheadings 4203.10 through 4203.29 from any other chapter.

12. A change to subheadings 4203.30 through 4203.40 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses of heading 4205 from any other good of heading 4205 or from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to any other good of heading 4205 from articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses of heading 4205 or from any other heading.

14. A change to heading 4206 from any other heading.

Chapter 43.

1. A change to heading 4301 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 4302 through 4304 from any other heading.

Chapter 44.

1. A change to headings 4401 through 4421 from any other heading.

Chapter 45.

1. A change to headings 4501 through 4504 from any other heading.

Chapter 46.

1. A change to heading 4601 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 4602 from any other heading.

Chapter 47.

1. A change to headings 4701 through 4707 from any other heading.

DR-CAFTA

Chapter 48.

1. A change to headings 4801 through 4807 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 4808 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 4809 from any other chapter.

4. A change to headings 4810 through 4811 from any other heading.

5. A change to headings 4812 through 4817 from any other heading outside that group.

6. A change to subheadings 4818.10 through 4818.30 from any other heading, except from heading 4803.

7. A change to subheadings 4818.50 through 4818.90 from any other heading.

8. A change to headings 4819 through 4822 from any heading outside that group.

9. (A) A change to floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, of subheading 4823.90 from any other good of heading 4823 or any other heading, except from headings 4812 through 4817; or

   (B) A change to any other good of heading 4823 from floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, of subheading 4823.90; or

   (C) A change to any other good of heading 4823 from any other heading.

Chapter 49.

1. A change to headings 4901 through 4911 from any other chapter.

Chapter 50.

1. A change to headings 5001 through 5003 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5004 through 5006 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 5007 from any other heading.

Chapter 51.

1. A change to headings 5101 through 5105 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5106 through 5110 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 5111 through 5113 from any heading.

Chapter 52.

1. A change to headings 5201 through 5207 from any other chapter, except from headings 5401 through 5405 or 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to headings 5208 through 5212 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 53.

1. A change to headings 5301 through 5305 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5306 through 5308 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 5309 through 5311 from any heading outside that group.

Chapter 54.

1. A change to headings 5401 through 5406 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to tariff items 5407.61.11, 5407.61.21 or 5407.61.91 from tariff items 5402.47.10 or 5402.52.10, or from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

3. A change to any other tariff item of heading 5407 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

4. A change to heading 5408 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 55.

1. A change to headings 5501 through 5511 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5405.

2. A change to headings 5512 through 5516 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 56.

1. A change to headings 5601 through 5609 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 57.

1. A change to headings 5701 through 5705 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113 or 5204 through 5212, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516.

Chapter 58.

1. A change to subheading 5801.10 through 5806.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

2. A change to subheading 5806.20 from any other chapter except from headings 5208 through 5212, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

3. A change to subheading 5806.31 through 5811.00 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 59.

1. A change to heading 5901 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

2. A change to heading 5902 from any other heading, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

3. A change to headings 5903 through 5908 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

4. A change to heading 5909 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5512 through 5516.

5. A change to heading 5910 from any other heading, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

6. A change to heading 5911 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311 or 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

Chapter 60.

1. A change to heading 6001 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, chapter 52, headings 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

2. A change to heading 6002 from any other chapter.

3. A change to headings 6003 through 6006 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, chapter 52, headings 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 61.

**Chapter rule 1**. Except for fabrics classified in tariff items 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 or 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following headings and subheadings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.35 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

**Chapter rule 2:** For purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

**Chapter rule 3**: Notwithstanding chapter rule 2 to this chapter, a good of this chapter, other than a good of subheading 6102.20, tariff item 6102.90.90 (for goods subject to cotton restraints), 6104.13.20, 6104.19.15, 6104.19.60 (for jackets imported as parts of suits), 6104.19.80 (for jackets imported as parts of suits and subject to cotton restraints), 6104.19.80 (for goods subject to man-made fiber restraints), 6104.22.00 (for garments described in heading 6102 or jackets and blazers described in heading 6104), 6104.29.20 (for garments described in heading 6102 or jackets and blazers described in heading 6104, the foregoing subject to cotton restraints), subheading 6104.32, tariff item 6104.39.20 (for goods subject to cotton restraints), 6112.11.00 (for women's or girls' garments described in headings 6101 or 6102), 6113.00.90 (for coats and jackets of cotton, for women or girls) or 6117.90.90 (for coats and jackets of cotton), containing fabrics of subheading 5806.20 or heading 6002 shall be considered originating only if such fabrics are both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

**Chapter rule 4**: Notwithstanding chapter rule 2 to this chapter, a good of this chapter, other than a good of subheading 6102.20, tariff item 6102.90.90 (for goods subject to cotton restraints), 6104.13.20, 6104.19.15, 6104.19.60 (for jackets imported as parts of suits), 6104.19.80 (for jackets imported as parts of suits and subject to cotton restraints or for goods subject to man-made fiber restraints), 6104.22.00 (for garments described in heading 6102 or jackets and blazers described in heading 6104), 6104.29.20 (for garments described in heading 6102 or jackets and blazers described in heading 6104, the foregoing subject to cotton restraints), subheading 6104.32, tariff item 6104.39.20 (for goods subject to cotton restraints), 6112.11.00 (for women's or girls' garments described in headings 6101 or 6102), 6113.00.90 (for coats and jackets of cotton, for women or girls) or 6117.90.90 (for coats and jackets of cotton), containing sewing thread of heading 5204, 5401, or 5508 or yarn of heading 5402 used as sewing thread, shall

be considered originating only if such sewing thread or yarn is both formed and finished in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

**Chapter rule 5.** Notwithstanding chapter rule 2, a good of this chapter, other than a good of subheading 6102.20, tariff item 6102.90.90 (for goods subject to cotton restraints), 6104.13.20, 6104.19.15, 6104.19.60 (for jackets imported as parts of suits), 6104.19.80 (for jackets imported as parts of suits and subject to cotton restraints or for goods subject to man-made fiber restraints), 6104.22.00 (for garments described in heading 6102 or jackets and blazers described in heading 6104), 6104.29.20 (for garments described in heading 6102 or jackets and blazers described in heading 6104, the foregoing subject to cotton restraints), subheading 6104.32, tariff item 6104.39.20 (for goods subject to cotton restraints), 6112.11.00 (for women's or girls' garments described in headings 6101 or 6102), 6113.00.90 (for coats and jackets of cotton, for women or girls) or 6117.90.90 (for coats and jackets of cotton), that contains a pocket or pockets shall be considered originating only if the pocket bag fabric has been formed and finished in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement from yarn wholly formed in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

**Chapter rule 6.** Notwithstanding chapter rules 1, 3, 4 or 5 to this chapter, an apparel good of chapter 61 shall be considered originating regardless of the origin of any visible lining fabric described in chapter rule 1 to this chapter, narrow elastic fabrics as described in chapter rule 3 to this chapter, sewing thread or yarn of heading 5402 used as sewing thread described in chapter rule 4 to this chapter or pocket bag fabric described in chapter rule 5 to this chapter, provided such material is listed in U.S. note 20 to subchapter XXII of chapter 98 and the good meets all other applicable requirements for preferential tariff treatment under this note.

1. A change to subheadings 6101.20 through 6101.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties, and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

2. (A) A change to goods of wool or fine animal hair of subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that: [**Compiler's note:** (i) and (ii) below are subordinate to this paragraph (A).]

   (i) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

   (ii) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

3. A change to subheading 6102.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties, and

   (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

3A. A change to subheading 6102.20 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

3B. A change to subheading 6102.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties, and

DR-CAFTA

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

4. A change to goods subject to cotton restraints of tariff item 6102.90.90 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

4A. A change to any other good of subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

5. (A) A change to tariff items 6103.10.70 or 6103.10.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

(B) A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6103.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, heading 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(1) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

(2) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

6. [**Rule deleted.**]

7. [**Rule deleted.**]

8. A change to subheadings 6103.22 through 6103.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

(B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6103, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

9. A change to subheadings 6103.31 through 6103.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

10. A change to tariff items 6103.39.40 or 6103.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

11. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6103.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

12. A change to subheadings 6103.41 through 6103.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

13. [**Rule deleted.**]

13A. [**Rule deleted.**]

13B. [**Rule deleted.**]

13C. A change to tariff item 6104.13.20 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

13D. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6104.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

14. A change to tariff item 6104.19.40 or 6104.19.80 (except jackets imported as parts of suits and subject to cotton restraints and except goods subject to man-made fiber restraints) from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

14A. A change to tariff items 6104.19.15, 6104.19.60 or 6104.19.80 (for jackets imported as parts of suits and subject to cotton restraints or for goods subject to man-made fiber restraints) from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

15. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

16. [**Rule deleted.**]

16A. A change to garments described in heading 6102 or to jackets and blazers described in heading 6104 and subject to cotton restraints, imported as parts of ensembles of subheading 6104.22 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

16B. A change to any other good of subheading 6104.22 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties, and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 6102, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6104, or a skirt described in heading 6104, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

16C. A change to subheading 6104.23 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

DR-CAFTA

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties, and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 6102, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6104, or a skirt described in heading 6104, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

16D. A change to garments described in heading 6102 or to jackets and blazers described in heading 6104 and subject to cotton restraints, imported as parts of ensembles of subheading 6104.29 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

16E. A change to any other good of subheading 6104.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties, and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 6102, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6104, or a skirt described in heading 6104, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

17. A change to subheading 6104.31 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

17A. A change to subheading 6104.32 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

17B. A change to subheading 6104.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

18. A change to subheading 6104.39.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

18A. A change to garments described in heading 6102 or to jackets and blazers described in heading 6104 and subject to cotton restraints, imported as parts of ensembles of tariff item 6104.39.20 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

19. A change to any other good of subheading 6104.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

20. A change to subheadings 6104.41 through 6104.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

21. A change to subheadings 6104.51 through 6104.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6101 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

22. A change to tariff items 6104.59.40 or 6104.59.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

23. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6104.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

24. A change to subheadings 6104.61 through 6104.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

25. A change to headings 6105 through 6111 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

[TCRs 26 through 32 deleted]

33. A change to women's or girls' garments described in heading 6102 imported as parts of track suits of tariff item 6112.11.00 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

33A. A change to any other good of tariff item 6112.11.00 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

33B. A change to subheadings 6112.12 through 6112.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

34. A change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in headings 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

DR-CAFTA

35. A change to subheadings 6112.31 through 6112.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

36. A change to coats or jackets of cotton, for women or girls, of tariff item 6113.00.90 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

37. A change to any other good of heading 6113 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

38. A change to headings 6114 through 6116 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

39. A change to subheadings 6117.10 through 6117.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

40. A change to coats or jackets of cotton of tariff item 6117.90.90 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

41. A change to any other good of subheading 6117.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

Chapter 62.

**Chapter rule 1:** Except for fabrics classified in tariff item 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 or 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following headings and subheadings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, other than men's and boys' and women's and girls' suits, trousers, suit-type jackets and blazers, vests and women's and girls' skirts of wool fabric, of subheadings 6203.11, 6203.31, 6203.41, 6204.11, 6204.31, 6204.51, 6204.61, 6211.39 or 6211.49, provided that such goods are not made of carded wool fabric or made from wool yarn having an average fiber diameter of less than or equal to 18.5 microns, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.35 through 6005.44, or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

**Chapter rule 2:** For purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for

visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

**Chapter rule 3:** Notwithstanding chapter rule 2 to this chapter, a good of this chapter, other than--

(a) a good of headings 6207 through 6208 (for boxers, pajamas and sleepwear only), subheading 6204.23, 6204.29, 6204.32, 6212.10, tariff item 6202.12.20, 6202.19.90 (for goods subject to cotton restraints), 6202.91.15 or 6202.91.60 (for goods for women), 6202.92.05, 6202.92.12 or 6202.92.90 (other than padded, sleeveless jackets without attachments for sleeves), 6202.92.30, 6202.93.45, 6202.99.15 (for goods subject to cotton restraints), 6202.99.80, 6203.39.90 (for goods subject to wool restraints), 6204.12.00 (for jackets imported as parts of suits), 6204.13.20, 6204.19.20, 6204.19.80 (for jackets imported as parts of suits and subject to cotton restraints, or for goods subject to man-made fiber restraints), 6204.22.30 (for garments described in heading 6202, or for jackets and blazers described in heading 6204), 6204.33.20, 6204.39.80, 6204.42.30 (for garments for girls, other than of corduroy), 6204.43.40 (for garments for girls), 6204.44.40 (for garments for girls), 6205.20.20 (for dress shirts for men, with two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling, each with collar and sleeve size stated in inches, without dual collar sizing, the foregoing individually packaged with chipboards, pins, jett clips, individual polybags and hang tags ready for retail sale), 6205.30.20 (for dress shirts for men, with two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling, each with collar and sleeve size stated in inches, without dual collar sizing, the foregoing individually packaged with chipboards, pins, jett clips, individual polybags and hang tags ready for retail sale), 6209.20.10, 6210.30.90 (for garments other than of linen), 6210.50.22 (for anoraks), 6210.50.80, 6211.20.15 (for anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers, and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), for women or girls, of cotton, imported as parts of ski suits), 6211.20.58 (for goods of cotton), 6211.49.15 (for jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6202), 6211.42.05 or 6211.42.10 (for track suits, other than trousers, or for jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6202), 6211.49.60, or 6217.90.90 (for coats and jackets, of cotton); or

(b) men's and boys' and women's and girls' suits, trousers, suit-type jackets and blazers, vests, and women's and girls' skirts of wool fabric, of subheadings 6203.11, 6203.31, 6203.41, 6204.11, 6204.31, 6204.51, 6204.61, 6211.39, or 6211.49, provided that such goods are not made of carded wool fabric or made from wool yarn having an average fiber diameter of less than or equal to 18.5 microns,

containing fabrics of heading 6002 or subheading 5806.20 shall be considered originating only if such fabrics are both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

**Chapter rule 4.** Notwithstanding chapter rule 2, a good of this chapter, other than--

(a) a good of headings 6207 through 6208 (for boxers, pajamas, and sleepwear only), subheading 6204.23, 6204.29, 6204.32, 6212.10, tariff item 6202.12.20, 6202.19.90 (for goods subject to cotton restraints), 6202.91.15 or 6202.91.60 (for goods for women), 6202.92.05, 6202.92.12 or 6202.92.90 (other than padded, sleeveless jackets without attachments for sleeves), 6202.92.30, 6202.93.45, 6202.99.15 (for goods subject to cotton restraints), 6202.99.80, 6203.39.90 (for goods subject to wool restraints), 6204.12.00 (for jackets imported as parts of suits), 6204.13.20, 6204.19.20, 6204.19.80 (for jackets imported as parts of suits and subject to cotton restraints, or for goods subject to man-made fiber restraints), 6204.22.30 (for garments described in heading 6202, or for jackets and blazers described in heading 6204), 6204.33.20, 6204.39.80, 6204.42.30 (for garments for girls, other than of corduroy), 6204.43.40 (for garments for girls), 6204.44.40 (for garments for girls), 6205.20.20 (for dress shirts for men, with two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling, each with collar and sleeve size stated in inches, without dual collar sizing, the foregoing individually packaged with chipboards, pins, jett clips, individual polybags and hang tags ready for retail sale), 6205.30.20 (for dress shirts for men, with two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling, each with collar and sleeve size stated in inches, without dual collar sizing, the foregoing individually packaged with chipboards, pins, jett clips, individual polybags and hang tags each for retail sale), 6209.20.10, 6210.30.90 (for garments other than of linen), 6210.50.22 (for anoraks), 6210.50.80, 6211.20.15 (for anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers, and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), for women or girls, of cotton, imported as parts of ski suits), 6211.20.58 (for goods of cotton), 6211.49.15 or 6211.49.60 (for jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6202), 6211.42.05 or 6211.42.10 (for track suits, other than trousers, or for jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6202) or 6217.90.90 (for coats and jackets, of cotton); or

(b) men's and boys' and women's and girls' suits, trousers, suit-type jackets and blazers, vests and women's and girls' skirts of wool fabric, of subheadings 6203.11, 6203.31, 6203.41, 6204.11, 6204.31, 6204.51, 6204.61, 6211.39 or 6211.49, provided that such goods are not made of carded wool fabric or made from wool yarn having an average fiber diameter of less than or equal to 18.5 microns,

containing sewing thread of heading 5204, 5401 or 5508 or yarn of heading 5402 used as sewing thread shall be considered originating only if such sewing thread or yarn is both formed and finished in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

**Chapter Rule 5.** Notwithstanding chapter rule 2, a good of this chapter, other than--

(a) a good of headings 6207 through 6208 (for boxers, pajamas, and sleepwear only), subheading 6204.23, 6204.29, 6204.32, 6212.10, tariff item 6202.12.20, 6202.19.90 (for goods subject to cotton restraints), 6202.91.15 or 6202.91.60 (for goods for women), 6202.92.05, 6202.92.12 or 6202.92.90 (for goods other than padded, sleeveless jackets without attachments for sleeves), 6202.92.30, 6202.93.45, 6202.99.15 (for goods subject to cotton restraints), 6202.99.80, 6203.39.90 (for goods subject to wool restraints), 6204.12.00 (for jackets imported as parts of suits), 6204.13.20, 6204.19.20, 6204.19.80 (for jackets imported as parts of suits and subject to cotton restraints, or for goods subject to man-made fiber restraints), 6204.22.30 (for garments described in heading 6202, or for jackets and blazers described in heading 6204), 6204.33.20, 6204.39.80, 6204.42.30 (for garments for girls, other than of corduroy), 6204.43.40 (for garments for girls), 6204.44.40 (for garments for girls), 6205.20.20 (for dress shirts for men, with two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling with two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling, each with collar and sleeve size stated in inches, without dual collar sizing, the foregoing individually packaged with chipboards, pins, jett clips, individual polybags and hang tags ready for retail sale), 6205.30.20 (for dress shirts for men, with two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling, each with collar and sleeve size stated in inches, without dual collar sizing, the foregoing individually packaged with chipboards, pins, jett clips, individual polybags and hang tags ready for retail sale), 6209.20.10, 6210.30.90 (for garments other than of linen), 6210.50.22 (for anoraks), 6210.50.80, 6211.20.15 (for anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers, and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), for women or girls, of cotton, imported as parts of ski suits), 6211.20.58 (for goods of cotton), 6211.49.15 or 6211.49.60 (for jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6202), 6211.42.05 or 6211.42.10 (for track suits, other than trousers, or for jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6202) or 6217.90.90 (for coats and jackets, of cotton); or

(b) men's and boys' and women's and girls' suits, trousers, suit-type jackets and blazers, vests and women's and girls' skirts of wool fabric, of subheadings 6203.11, 6203.31, 6203.41, 6204.11, 6204.31, 6204.51, 6204.61, 6211.39 or 6211.49, provided that such goods are not made of carded wool fabric or made from wool yarn having an average fiber diameter of less than or equal to 18.5 microns,

that contains a pocket or pockets shall be considered originating only if the pocket bag fabric has been formed and finished in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement from yarn wholly formed in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

**Chapter rule 6:** Notwithstanding chapter rules 1, 3, 4 or 5 to this chapter, an apparel good of chapter 62 shall be considered originating regardless of the origin of any visible lining fabric described in chapter rule 1 to this chapter, narrow elastic fabrics as described in chapter rule 3 to this chapter, sewing thread or yarn of heading 5402 used as sewing thread described in chapter rule 4 to this chapter or pocket bag fabric described in chapter rule 5, provided such material is listed in U.S. note 20 to subchapter XXII of chapter 98 and the good meets all other applicable requirements for preferential tariff treatment under this note.

1. A change to subheadings 6201.11 through 6201.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

2. A change to subheading 6201.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

3. A change to subheadings 6201.91 through 6201.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

4. A change to subheading 6201.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

5. A change to subheading 6202.11 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties, and

   (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

5A. A change to tariff item 6202.12.20 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

5B. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6202.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties, and

   (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

5C. A change to subheading 6202.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties, and

   (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

6. A change to goods subject to cotton restraints of tariff item 6202.19.90 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

6A. A change to any other good of subheading 6202.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

7. A change to goods for women of tariff item 6202.91.15 or 6202.91.60 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

7A. A change to any other good of subheading 6202.91 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties, and

   (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

7B. A change to tariff items 6202.92.05, 6202.92.12, 6202.92.30 or 6202.92.90 (other than padded, sleeveless jackets without attachments for sleeves) from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

7C. A change to any other good of subheading 6202.92 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

DR-CAFTA

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

7D. A change to tariff item 6202.93.45 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

7E. A change to any other good of subheading 6202.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

8. A change to goods subject to cotton restraints of tariff item 6202.99.15 or 6202.99.80 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

8A. A change to any other good of subheading 6202.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

9. A change to subheadings 6203.11 through 6203.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 6203.19.50 or 6203.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

(B) A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6203.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(i) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

(ii) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

11. A change to subheadings 6203.22 through 6203.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

(B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6201 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6203, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

12. A change to subheadings 6203.31 through 6203.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

13. A change to tariff items 6203.39.50 or 6203.39.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

13A. A change to goods subject to wool restraints of tariff item 6203.39.90 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

14. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6203.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

15. A change to subheadings 6203.41 through 6203.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

16. A change to subheading 6204.11 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 58.01 through 58.02,or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

    (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties, and

    (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

16A. A change to jackets imported as parts of suits of subheading 6204.12 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

16B. A change to any other good of subheading 6204.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 58.01 through 58.02,or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

    (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties, and

    (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

16C. A change to tariff item 6204.13.20 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties.

16D. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6204.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 58.01 through 58.02,or 60.01 through 60.06, provided that:

DR-CAFTA

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62."

17. A change to tariff items 6204.19.40 or 6204.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

17A. A change to tariff item 6204.19.20 or to jackets imported as parts of suits and subject to cotton restraints or to goods subject to man-made fiber restraints of tariff item 6204.19.80 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

18. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6204.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

19. A change to subheading 6204.21 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 6202, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6204 or a skirt described in heading 6204, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

19A. A change to garments described in heading 6202 or to jackets or blazers described in heading 6204 of tariff item 6204.22.30 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

19B. A change to any other good of subheading 6204.22 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 6202, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6204 or a skirt described in heading 6204, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

19C. A change to subheadings 6204.23 through 6204.29 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

20. A change to subheading 6204.31 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

20A. A change to subheading 6204.32 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

20B. A change to tariff item 6204.33.20 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

20C. A change to any other tariff item in subheading 6204.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

21. A change to tariff item 6204.39.60 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

21A. A change to tariff item 6204.39.80 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

22. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6204.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

23. A change to subheading 6204.41 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

24. A change to goods for girls, other than of corduroy, of tariff item 6204.42.30 or to goods for girls of tariff items 6204.43.40 or 6204.44.40 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

25. A change to any other good of subheadings 6204.42 through 6204.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

26. A change to subheadings 6204.51 through 6204.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

DR-CAFTA

27. A change to subheading 6204.59.40 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

28. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6204.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

    (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

29. A change to subheadings 6204.61 through 6204.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

30. [**Rule deleted.**]

30A. A change to dress shirts for men, with two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling, each with collar and sleeve size stated in inches, without dual collar sizing, the foregoing individually packaged with chipboards, pins, jett clips, individual polybags and hang tags ready for retail sale, of tariff item 6205.20.20 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

30B. A change to any other good of subheading 6205.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

30C. A change to dress shirts for men, with two or more colors in the warp and/or the filling, each with collar and sleeve size stated in inches, without dual collar sizing, the foregoing individually packaged with chipboards, pins, jett clips, individual polybags and hang tags ready for retail sale, of tariff item 6205.30.20 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

30D. A change to any other good of subheading 6205.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

30E. A change to subheading 6205.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

31. A change to heading 6206 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

32. A change to boxer shorts of subheading 6207.11, tariff items 6207.19.90 or 6208.91.30 or subheading 6208.92 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

33. A change to pajamas and sleepwear of subheadings 6207.21 or 6207.22, tariff items 6207.91.30 or 6207.99.85, subheadings 6208.21 or 6208.22 or tariff items 6208.91.30, 6208.92.00 or 6208.99.20 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

34. A change to any other tariff item of headings 6207 through 6208 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

35. A change to tariff item 6209.20.10 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

35A. A change to any other tariff item of heading 6209 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

35B. A change to goods other than of linen tariff item 6210.30.90 or to anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles of tariff item 6210.50.90 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

35C. A change to any other good of heading 6210 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

36. A change to subheadings 6211.11 through 6211.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

37. A change to anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), imported as parts of ski-suits, of cotton, for women or girls, of tariff items 6211.20.15 or 6211.20.58 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

37A. A change to any other good of subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement, and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 61.01, 6102, 62.01, or 62.02, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

38. A change to subheadings 6211.32 through 6211.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

38A. [**Rule deleted.**]

38B. [**Rule deleted.**]

38C. A change to track suits (other than trousers) or to jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6202 of subheading 6211.42 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

DR-CAFTA

38D. A change to any other good of subheading 6211.42 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

38E. A change to tariff item 6211.49.41 (for jackets and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6202) from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties.

38F. A change to any other tariff item of subheadings 6211.43 through 6211.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

39. A change to subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

40. A change to subheadings 6212.20 through 6212.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

41. A change to headings 6213 through 6216 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut and knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

42. A change to coats or jackets of cotton of tariff item 6217.90.90 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

43. A change to any other good of heading 6217 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut and knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

Chapter 63.

**Chapter rule 1:** For purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.

**Chapter rule 2:** Notwithstanding chapter rule 1 to this chapter, a good of this chapter containing sewing thread of headings 5204, 5401, or 5508 or yarn of heading 5402 used as sewing thread, shall be considered originating only if such sewing thread or yarn is wholly formed in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

**Chapter rule 3:** Notwithstanding chapter rule 2 to this chapter, a good of this chapter shall be considered originating regardless of the origin of sewing thread or yarn of heading 5402 used as sewing thread described in chapter rule 2 to this chapter, provided the thread or yarn is listed in U.S. note 20 to subchapter XXII of chapter 98 and the good meets all other applicable requirements for preferential tariff treatment under this note.

1. A change to headings 6301 through 6302 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

2. A change to subheading 6303.92.10 from tariff items 5402.47.10 or 5402.52.10 or any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

3. A change to any other tariff item of heading 6303 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

4. A change to headings 6304 through 6308 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

5. A change to 6309 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 6310 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

Chapter 64.

**Chapter rule 1:** Notwithstanding the tariff classification rules for goods of chapter 64 set forth below, with respect to goods of chapter 64 falling in the following tariff provisions enumerated in this rule for which a rate of duty followed by the symbol “P” in parentheses appears in the “Special” subcolumn of rate of duty column 1, an importer may claim preferential tariff treatment under this note for a good of chapter 64 that meets any tariff classification rule for such good set forth in general note 12, 17, 25, 26 or 28 of the tariff schedule:

tariff items 6401.92.30, 6401.92.60, 6401.99.80,6402.91.05, inclusive, 6402.91.16, 6402.91.30, 6402.91.40, 6402.91.60, 6402.91.70, 6402.99.04, 6402.99.12, 6402.99.21, 6402.99.23 through 6402.99.31, inclusive and 6402.99.41 through 6402.99.79, inclusive; heading 6403; tariff items 6404.11.20 through 6404.19.15, inclusive, and 6404.19.25 through 6404.20.60, inclusive; and headings 6405 and 6406.

1. A change to subheading 6401.10, or tariff items 6401.92.90, 6401.99.10, 6401.99.30, 6401.99.60, 6401.99.90, 6402.91.10, 6402.91.20, 6402.91.26, 6402.91.50, 6402.91.70, 6402.91.80, 6402.91.90, 6402.99.08, 6402.99.16, 6402.99.19, 6402.99.33, 6402.99.80, 6402.99.90, 6404.11.90 or 6404.19.20 from any other heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent under the build-up method.

2. A change to any other tariff item of chapter 64 from any other subheading.

Chapter 65.

1. A change to headings 6501 through 6502 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 6504 through 6506 from any other heading, except from headings 6504 through 6507.

3. A change to heading 6507 from any other heading.

Chapter 66.

**Heading rule**: The provisions of subdivision (d)(vi) of this note apply to this heading. [heading 6601]

1. A change to heading 6601 from any other heading.

2. A change to heading 6602 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 6603 from any other chapter.

Chapter 67.

1. (A) A change to heading 6701 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to a good of feathers or down of heading 6701 from any other good, including a good in that heading.

2. A change to headings 6702 through 6704 from any other heading.

Chapter 68.

1. A change to headings 6801 through 6811 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 6812.80 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheading 6812.91 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheading 6812.92 through 6812.93 from any other subheading outside that group.

4A. A change to subheading 6812.99 from any other heading.

5. A change to headings 6813 through 6814 from any other heading.

6. A change to subheadings 6815.10 through 6815.99 from any other subheading.

Chapter 69.

1. A change to headings 6901 through 6914 from any other chapter.

Chapter 70.

1. A change to heading 7001 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 7002.10 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 7002.20 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheading 7002.31 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheadings 7002.32 through 7002.39 from any other chapter.

6. A change to headings 7003 through 7007 from any other heading outside that group.

7. A change to heading 7008 from any other heading.

8. A change to headings 7009 through 7018 from any other heading outside that group, except from headings 7007 through 7008 or glass inners for vacuum flasks or other vacuum vessels of heading 7020.

**Heading rule**: The provisions of subdivision (d)(vi) of this note apply to this heading.

9. A change to heading 7019 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7020.

10. A change to heading 7020 from any other heading.

Chapter 71.

1. A change to heading 7101 from any other heading.

2. A change to headings 7102 through 7103 from any other chapter.

3. A change to headings 7104 through 7105 from any other heading.

4. A change to headings 7106 through 7108 from any other chapter.

5. A change to heading 7109 from any other heading.

6. A change to headings 7110 through 7111 from any other chapter.

7. A change to heading 7112 from any other heading.

8. A change to heading 7113 from any other heading, except from heading 7116.

9. A change to headings 7114 through 7115 from any other heading.

10. A change to heading 7116 from any other heading, except from heading 7113.

11. A change to headings 7117 through 7118 from any other heading.

Chapter 72.

1. A change to headings 7201 through 7205 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 7206 through 7207 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 7208 through 7229 from any other heading.

Chapter 73.

1. (A) A change to headings 7301 through 7307 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to a good of subheading 7304.41 having an external diameter of less than 19 mm from subheading 7304.49.

2. A change to heading 7308 from any other heading, except for changes resulting from the following processes performed on angles, shapes or sections classified in heading 7216:

   (A) drilling, punching, notching, cutting, cambering or sweeping, whether performed individually or in combination;

   (B) adding attachments or weldments for composite construction;

   (C) adding attachments for handling purposes;

   (D) adding weldments, connectors, or attachments to H-sections or I-sections; provided that the maximum dimension of the weldments, connectors or attachments is not greater than the dimension between the inner surfaces of the flanges of the H-sections or I-sections;

   (E) painting, galvanizing or otherwise coating; or

   (F) adding a simple base plate without stiffening elements, individually or in combination with drilling, punching, notching or cutting, to create a good suitable as a column.

3. A change to headings 7309 through 7311 from any other heading outside that group.

4. A change to headings 7312 through 7314 from any other heading.

5. (A) A change to subheading 7315.11 through 7315.12 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 7315.11 through 7315.12 from subheading 7315.19, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

DR-CAFTA

6. A change to subheading 7315.19 from any other heading.

7. (A) A change to subheadings 7315.20 through 7315.89 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 7315.20 through 7315.89 from subheading 7315.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

8. A change to subheading 7315.90 from any other heading.

9. A change to heading 7316 from any other heading, except from headings 7312 or 7315.

10. A change to headings 7317 through 7318 from any heading outside that group.

11. A change to headings 7319 through 7320 from any other heading.

12. (A) A change to subheading 7321.11 from any other subheading, except cooking chambers, whether or not assembled, the upper panel, whether or not with controls or burners, or door assembly, which includes more than one of the following components: inside panel, external panel, window or insulation of subheading 7321.90; or

    (B) A change to subheading 7321.11 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

       (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

13. (A) A change to subheadings 7321.12 through 7321.89 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 7321.12 through 7321.89 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

       (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

14. (A) A change to subheading 7321.90 from any other heading, or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided there is regional value content of not less than:

       (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

       (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

15. A change to headings 7322 through 7323 from any heading outside that group.

16. (A) A change to subheadings 7324.10 through 7324.29 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

       (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

17. A change to subheading 7324.90 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheadings 7325.10 through 7326.20 from any subheading outside that group.

19. A change to subheading 7326.90 from any other heading, except from heading 7325.

Chapter 74.

1. A change to headings 7401 through 7403 from any other heading.

2. No change in tariff classification is required for heading 7404, provided there is regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

   (B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

3. A change to headings 7405 through 7407 from any other heading.

4. A change to heading 7408 from any other heading, except from heading 7407.

5. A change to heading 7409 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 7410 from any other heading, except from plate, sheet or strip classified in heading 7409 of a thickness less than 5 mm.

7. A change to headings 7411 through 7419 from any other heading.

Chapter 75.

1. A change to headings 7501 through 7505 from any other heading.

2. (A) A change to heading 7506 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to foil, not exceeding 0.15 mm in thickness, from any other good of heading 7506, provided that there has been a reduction in thickness of no less than 50 percent.

3. A change to subheadings 7507.11 through 7508.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 76.

1. A change to heading 7601 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 7602 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 7603 from any other chapter.

4. A change to heading 7604 from any other heading, except from headings 7605 through 7606.

5. A change to heading 7605 from any other heading, except from heading 7604.

6. A change to subheading 7606.11 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheading 7606.12 from any other heading, except from headings 7604 through 7605.

8. A change to subheading 7606.91 from any other heading.

9. A change to subheading 7606.92 from any other heading, except from headings 7604 through 7605.

DR-CAFTA

10. A change to subheading 7607.11 from any other heading.

11. (A) A change to subheadings 7607.19 through 7607.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 30 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 35 percent when the build-down method is used.

12. A change to headings 7608 through 7609 from any other heading outside that group.

13. A change to headings 7610 through 7613 from any other heading.

14. A change to subheading 7614 from any other heading.

15. A change to heading 7615 from any other heading.

16. A change to subheading 7616.10 from any other heading.

17. A change to subheadings 7616.91 through 7616.99 from any other subheading.

Chapter 78.

1. A change to headings 7801 through 7802 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 7804 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to lead bars, rods, profiles and wire of heading 7806 from any other good of heading 7806 or any other heading; or

    (B) A change to lead tubes or pipes of heading 7806 and fittings for tubes or pipes (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) of heading 7806 from any other good of heading 7806 or from any other heading; or

    (C) A change to any other good of heading 7806 from lead bars, rods, profiles, wire and pipes of heading 7806; or from fittings for tubes or pipes (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) of heading 7806 or any other heading.

Chapter 79.

1. A change to headings 7901 through 7902 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 7903.10 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 7903.90 from any other heading.

4. A change to headings 7904 through 7905 from any other heading.

5. (A) A change to zinc tubes of heading 7907; or pipes and fittings for tubes or pipes (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) of heading 7907, from any other good of heading 7907 or from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to any other good of heading 7907 from zinc tubes or pipes of heading 7907; or fittings for tubes or pipes (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) of heading 7907 or any other heading.

Chapter 80.

1. A change to headings 8001 through 8002 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 8003 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to heading 8007 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2mm, of heading 8007 from any other good of heading 8007; or

   (C) A change to tin foil and strip, thin, (printed or even fixed on paper, cardboard, plastic or similar supports), of thickness not exceeding 0.2 mm (without including the support); or to tin powders and flakes of heading 8007 from any other good of heading 8007, except from plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2mm, of heading 8007; or

   (D) A change to tin tubes or pipes and fittings for tubes and pipes (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) of heading 8007 from any other good of heading 8007.

4. [**Rule deleted.**]

Chapter 81.

1. A change to subheadings 8101.10 through 8101.94 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 8101.96 from any other subheading, except from bars, rods, profiles, plates, sheets and strip, of subheading 8101.99.

3. [**Rule deleted.**]

4. A change to subheading 8101.97 from any other chapter.

5. (A) A change to bars or rods (other than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip or foil of subheading 8101.99 from any other good of subheading 8101.99 or any other subheading; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 8109.99 from bars or rods (other than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip or foil of subheading 8101.99 or any other subheading.

6. A change to subheading 8102.10 through 8102.94 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheading 8102.95 from any other subheading.

8. A change to subheading 8102.96 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8102.95.

9. A change to subheading 8102.97 from any other chapter.

10. A change to subheading 8102.99 from any other subheading.

11. A change to subheading 8103.20 from any other chapter.

12. A change to subheading 8103.30 from any other chapter.

13. A change to subheading 8103.90 from any other subheading.

14. A change to subheadings 8104.11 through 8104.20 from any other chapter.

15. A change to subheadings 8104.30 through 8104.90 from any other subheading.

16. A change to subheading 8105.20 from any other chapter.

17. A change to subheading 8105.30 from any other chapter.

18. A change to subheading 8105.90 from any other subheading.

DR-CAFTA

19. (A) A change to heading 8106 from any other chapter, or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

20. A change to subheading 8107.20 from any other chapter.

21. A change to subheading 8107.30 from any other chapter.

22. A change to subheading 8107.90 from any other subheading.

23. A change to subheading 8108.20 from any other chapter.

24. A change to subheading 8108.30 from any other chapter.

25. A change to subheading 8108.90 from any other subheading.

26. A change to subheading 8109.20 from any other chapter.

27. A change to subheading 8109.30 from any other chapter.

28. A change to subheading 8109.90 from any other subheading.

29. (A) A change to heading 8110 from any other chapter, or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

30. (A) A change to heading 8111 from any other chapter, or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

31. A change to subheading 8112.12 from any other chapter.

32. A change to subheading 8112.13 from any other chapter.

33. A change to subheading 8112.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

    (B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

34. (A) A change to subheadings 8112.21 through 8112.59 from any other chapter; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

35. (A) A change to unwrought germanium or vanadium, germanium or vanadium waste, scrap or powders of subheading 8112.92 from any other chapter; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required for articles of unwrought germanium or vanadium, germanium or vanadium waste, scrap or powders of subheading 8112.92, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used; or

(C) A change to other goods of subheading 8112.92 from any other chapter.

36. (A) A change to articles of vanadium or germanium of subheading 8112.99 from any other chapter; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required for articles of germanium or vanadium, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used; or

(C) A change to other goods of subheading 8112.99 from articles of germanium or vanadium of subheading 8112.99 or from any other subheading.

37. (A) A change to heading 8113 from any other chapter, or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

Chapter 82.

1. A change to headings 8201 through 8206 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to subheading 8207.13 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 8207.13 from heading 8209 or subheading 8207.19, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

3. A change to subheadings 8207.19 through 8207.90 from any other chapter.

4. (A) A change to headings 8208 through 8215 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8211.91 through 8211.93 from subheading 8211.95, whether or not there is also a change from another chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

DR-CAFTA

Chapter 83.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 8301.10 through 8301.40 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8301.10 through 8301.40 from subheading 8301.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

2. (A) A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

3. A change to subheadings 8301.60 through 8301.70 from any other chapter.

4. A change to headings 8302 through 8304 from any other heading.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

6. A change to subheading 8305.90 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheading 8306.10 from any other chapter.

8. A change to subheadings 8306.21 through 8306.30 from any other heading.

9. A change to heading 8307 from any other heading.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

       (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

11. A change to subheading 8308.90 from any other heading.

12. A change to headings 8309 through 8310 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to subheading 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

14. A change to subheading 8311.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 84.

1. A change to subheadings 8401.10 through 8401.30 from any other subheading.

2. A change to subheading 8401.40 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to subheading 8402.11 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8402.11 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

4. (A) A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(II) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

5. (A) A change to subheading 8402.19 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8402.19 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

6. (A) A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

7. (A) A change to subheading 8402.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

8. A change to subheading 8403.10 from any other subheading.

DR-CAFTA

9. A change to subheading 8403.90 from any other heading.

10. A change to subheading 8404.10 from any other subheading.

11. (A) A change to subheading 8404.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8404.20 from subheading 8404.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

12. A change to subheading 8404.90 from any other heading.

13. A change to subheading 8405.10 from any other subheading.

14. A change to subheading 8405.90 from any other heading.

15. A change to subheading 8406.10 from any other subheading.

16. A change to subheadings 8406.81 through 8406.82 from any other subheading outside that group.

17. (A) A change to subheading 8406.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to rotors, finished for final assembly, from rotors of that subheading, not further advanced than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers, or to permit location in finishing machinery, of subheading 8406.90, or from any other good, whether or not a change in tariff classification occurs; or

    (C) A change to blades, rotating or stationary, of subheading 8406.90 from any other good, including a good in that subheading, whether or not a change in tariff classification occurs.

18. A change to subheading 8407.10 from any other heading.

19. A change to subheadings 8407.21 through 8407.29 from any other heading.

20. (A) A change to subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the net cost method is used,

        (ii) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (iii) 50 percent when the build-down method is used.

21. A change to subheading 8407.90 from any other heading.

22. A change to subheading 8408.10 from any other heading.

23. (A) A change to subheading 8408.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the net cost method is used,

        (ii) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(iii) 50 percent when the build-down method is used.

24. A change to subheading 8408.90 from any other heading.

25. No change in tariff classification to heading 8409 is required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent when the net cost method is used,

(B) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(C) 50 percent when the build-down method is used.

26. A change to subheadings 8410.11 through 8410.13 from any other subheading outside that group.

27. A change to subheading 8410.90 from any other heading.

28. A change to subheadings 8411.11 through 8411.82 from any other subheading outside that group.

29. A change to subheadings 8411.91 through 8411.99 from any other heading.

30. A change to subheadings 8412.10 through 8412.80 from any other subheading.

31. A change to subheading 8412.90 from any other heading.

32. A change to subheadings 8413.11 through 8413.82 from any other subheading.

33. (A) A change to subheadings 8413.91 through 8413.92 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required for subheading 8413.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

34. (A) A change to subheadings 8414.10 through 8414.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8414.10 through 8414.80 from subheading 8414.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

35. (A) A change to subheading 8414.90 from any other heading, or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

36. A change to subheadings 8415.10 through 8415.83 from any other subheading.

37. (A) A change to subheading 8415.90 from any other heading; or

DR-CAFTA

(B) A change to chassis, chassis bases and outer cabinets of subheading 8415.90 from any other good, including a good in that subheading.

38. A change to subheadings 8416.10 through 8416.90 from any other subheading.

39. A change to subheadings 8417.10 through 8417.80 from any other subheading.

40. A change to subheading 8417.90 from any other heading.

41. A change to subheadings 8418.10 through 8418.69 from any other subheading outside that group, except from subheading 8418.91.

42. A change to subheadings 8418.91 through 8418.99 from any other heading.

43. A change to subheadings 8419.11 through 8419.89 from any other subheading.

44. (A) A change to subheading 8419.90 any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

45. A change to subheading 8420.10 from any other subheading.

46. A change to subheadings 8420.91 through 8420.99 from any other heading.

47. A change to subheadings 8421.11 through 8421.39 from any other subheading.

48. (A) A change to subheading 8421.91 from any other heading, or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

49. (A) A change to subheading 8421.99 from any other heading, or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided there is regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

50. A change to subheadings 8422.11 through 8422.40 from any other subheading.

51. (A) A change to subheading 8422.90 from any other heading, or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

52. A change to subheadings 8423.10 through 8423.89 from any other subheading.

53. A change to subheading 8423.90 from any other heading.

54. A change to subheadings 8424.10 through 8424.90 from any other subheading.

55. A change to subheadings 8425.11 through 8430.69 from any other subheading.

56. (A) A change to heading 8431 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to subheadings 8431.10, 8431.31, 8431.39, 8431.43 or 8431.49 is required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

57. A change to subheadings 8432.10 through 8432.90 from any other subheading.

58. A change to subheadings 8433.11 through 8433.90 from any other subheading.

59. A change to subheadings 8434.10 through 8434.90 from any other subheading.

60. A change to subheadings 8435.10 through 8435.90 from any other subheading.

61. A change to subheadings 8436.10 through 8436.99 from any other subheading.

62. A change to subheadings 8437.10 through 8437.90 from any other subheading.

63. A change to subheadings 8438.10 through 8438.80 from any other subheading.

64. A change to subheading 8438.90 from any other heading.

65. A change to subheadings 8439.10 through 8439.99 from any other subheading.

66. A change to subheadings 8440.10 through 8440.90 from any other subheading.

67. A change to subheadings 8441.10 through 8441.80 from any other subheading.

68. (A) A change to subheading 8441.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

69. A change to subheading 8442.30 from any other subheading.

70. A change to subheadings 8442.40 through 8442.50 from any other heading.

71. (A) A change to subheading 8443.11 through 8443.19 from any other subheading outside that group, except from machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.91; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8443.11 through 8443.19 from machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.91 provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

DR-CAFTA

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

72. A change to subheading 8443.31 from any other subheading.

73. (A) A change to subheading 8443.32 from any other subheading, except from machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.91; or

(B) A change to subheading 8443.32 from machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.91, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

73A. A change to subheading 8443.39 from any other subheading.

73B. (A) A change to machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.91 from any other good of subheading 8443.91 or from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.39; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 8443.91 from any other heading.

73C. (A) A change to subheading 8443.99 from any other subheading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

74. A change to heading 8444 from any other heading.

75. A change to headings 8445 through 8447 from any other heading outside that group.

76. A change to subheadings 8448.11 through 8448.19 from any other subheading.

77. A change to subheadings 8448.20 through 8448.59 from any other heading.

78. A change to heading 8449 from any other heading.

79. A change to subheadings 8450.11 through 8450.20 from any other subheading.

80. A change to subheading 8450.90 from any other heading.

81. A change to subheadings 8451.10 through 8451.80 from any other subheading.

82. A change to subheading 8451.90 from any other heading.

83. A change to subheadings 8452.10 through 8452.29 from any other subheading outside that group.

84. A change to subheading 8452.30 from any other subheading.

85. (A) A change to furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof of subheading 8452.90 from any other good of subheading 8452.90 or from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 8452.90 from any other heading.

86. A change to subheadings 8453.10 through 8453.80 from any other subheading.

87. A change to subheading 8453.90 from any other heading.

88. A change to subheadings 8454.10 through 8454.30 from any other subheading.

89. A change to subheading 8454.90 from any other heading.

90. A change to subheadings 8455.10 through 8455.90 from any other subheading.

91. A change to headings 8456 through 8463 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 65 percent when the build down method is used.

92. A change to headings 8464 through 8465 from any other heading.

93. A change to heading 8466 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

    (B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

94. A change to subheadings 8467.11 through 8467.89 from any other subheading.

95. A change to subheading 8467.91 from any other heading.

96. A change to subheadings 8467.92 through 8467.99 from any other heading, except from heading 8407.

97. A change to subheadings 8468.10 through 8468.80 from any other subheading.

98. A change to subheading 8468.90 from any other heading.

99. A change to heading 8469 from any other heading.

100. [**Rule deleted.**]

101. A change to subheadings 8470.10 through 8471.90 from any other subheading.

102. A change to subheadings 8472.10 through 8472.90 from any other subheading.

103. (A) A change to subheadings 8473.21 through 8473.50 from any other subheading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 30 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 35 percent when the build-down method is used.

104. A change to subheadings 8474.10 through 8474.80 from any other subheading outside that group.

105. (A) A change to subheading 8474.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

106. A change to subheading 8475.10 from any other subheading.

DR-CAFTA

107. A change to subheadings 8475.21 through 8475.29 from any other subheading outside that group.

108. A change to subheading 8475.90 from any other heading.

109. A change to subheadings 8476.21 through 8476.89 from any other subheading outside that group.

110. A change to subheading 8476.90 from any other heading.

111. A change to heading 8477 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

    (B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used; or

112. A change to subheadings 8477.10 through 8477.80 from subheading 8477.90 provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

    (B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

113. A change to subheading 8478.10 from any other subheading.

114. A change to subheading 8478.90 from any other heading.

115. A change to subheadings 8479.10 through 8479.89 from any other subheading.

116. A change to subheading 8479.90 from any other subheading.

117. A change to heading 8480 from any other heading.

118. A change to heading 8481 from any other heading.

119. (A) A change to subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 from any subheading outside that group, except from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 8482.99; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 8482.99, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent when the build-up method is used.

120. A change to subheadings 8482.91 through 8482.99 from any other heading.

121. A change to subheading 8483.10 from any other subheading.

122. A change to subheading 8483.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80.

123. (A) A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other heading, or

    (B) A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent when the build up method is used.

124. (A) A change to subheadings 8483.40 through 8483.50 from any subheading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8483.40 through 8483.50 from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90 provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent when the build up method is used.

125. A change to subheading 8483.60 from any other subheading.

126. A change to subheading 8483.90 from any other heading.

127. A change to subheadings 8484.10 through 8484.90 from any other subheading.

128. (A) A change to subheading 8486.10 from any other subheading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification required provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

129. (A) A change to subheading 8486.20 from any other subheading, except from particle accelerators of subheading 8543.10; or

(B) No change in tariff classification required provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

130. (A) A change to subheading 8486.30 through 8486.40 from any other subheading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

131. (A) A change to subheading 8486.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change of tariff classification required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

132. A change to heading 8487 from any other heading.

Chapter 85.

1. (A) A change to subheading 8501.10 from any other heading, except from stators or rotors of heading 8503; or

(B) A change to subheading 8501.10 from stators or rotors of heading 85.03, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

2. A change to subheadings 8501.20 through 8501.64 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 8502 through 8503 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.23 from any subheading outside subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.50.

5. (A) A change to subheading 8504.31 from any other heading; or

DR-CAFTA

(B) A change to subheading 8504.31 from subheading 8504.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

6. A change to subheadings 8504.32 through 8504.50 from any subheading outside subheading 8504.10 through 8504.50.

7. A change to subheading 8504.90 from any other heading.

8. A change to subheadings 8505.11 through 8505.20 from any other subheading.

9. (A) A change to electromagnetic lifting heads of subheading 8505.90 from any other subheading, or from any other good of subheading 8505.90; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 8505.90 from any other heading.

10. A change to subheadings 8506.10 through 8506.40 from any other subheading.

11. A change to subheading 8506.50 through 8506.80 from any other subheading outside that group.

12. A change to subheading 8506.90 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to subheading 8507.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8507.10 from any other subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

14. A change to subheadings 8507.20 through 8507.80 from any other subheading.

15. A change to subheading 8507.90 from any other heading.

15A. (A) A change to subheadings 8508.11 through 8508.60 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8508.11 through 8508.60 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

15B A change to subheading 8508.70 from any other heading.

16. (A) A change to subheadings 8509.40 through 8509.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8509.40 through 8509.80 from any other subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

17. A change to subheading 8509.90 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheadings 8510.10 through 8510.30 from any other subheading.

19. A change to subheading 8510.90 from any other heading.

20. A change to subheadings 8511.10 through 8511.80 from any other subheading.

21. A change to subheading 8511.90 from any other heading.

22. A change to subheadings 8512.10 through 8512.30 from any other subheading outside that group.

23. (A) A change to subheading 8512.40 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8512.40 from subheading 8512.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is also a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

24. A change to subheading 8512.90 from any other heading.

25. (A) A change to subheading 8513.10 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8513.10 from subheading 8513.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

26. A change to subheading 8513.90 from any other heading.

27. A change to subheadings 8514.10 through 8514.40 from any other subheading.

28. A change to subheading 8514.90 from any other heading.

29. A change to subheadings 8515.11 through 8515.80 from any other subheading outside that group.

30. A change to subheading 8515.90 from any other heading.

31. A change to subheadings 8516.10 through 8516.50 from any other subheading.

32. (A) A change to subheading 8516.60 from any other subheading, except furnitures, whether or not assembled, cooking chambers, whether assembled or not and the upper panel, whether or not with heating or control elements, classified in subheading 8516.90; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8516.60 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

33. A change to subheading 8516.71 from any other subheading.

DR-CAFTA

34. (A) A change to subheading 8516.72 from any other subheading, except from housings for toasters of subheadings 8516.90 or 9032.10; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8516.72 from housings for toasters of subheadings 8516.90 or 9032.10, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

35. A change to subheading 8516.79 from any other subheading.

36. (A) A change to subheading 8516.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8516.80 from 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

37. (A) A change to subheading 8516.90 from any other heading, or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

38. A change to subheadings 8517.11 through 8517.69 from any other subheading.

39. (A) A change to parts of electrical apparatus for telephony or telegraphy or parts of videophones of subheading 8517.70 from any other subheading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required to parts of electrical apparatus for telephony or telegraphy or parts of videophones of subheading 8517.70 provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used; or

    (C) A change to any other good of subheading 8517.70 from any other subheading.

40. (A) A change to subheadings 8518.10 through 8518.21 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8518.10 through 8518.21 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

41. (A) A change to subheading 8518.22 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8518.22 from subheadings 8518.29 or 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

42. (A) A change to subheadings 8518.29 through 8518.50 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8518.29 through 8518.50 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

43. A change to subheading 8518.90 from any other heading.

44. A change to subheadings 8519.20 through 8519.89 from any other subheading.

45. [**Rule deleted.**]

46. [**Rule deleted.**]

47. A change to subheadings 8520.10 through 8520.20 from any other subheading.

48. A change to subheadings 8520.32 through 8520.33 from any other subheading outside that group.

49. A change to subheadings 8520.39 through 8520.90 from any other subheading.

50. A change to subheadings 8521.10 through 8521.90 from any other subheading.

51. A change to subheadings 8522.10 through 8522.90 from any other subheading.

51A. (A) A change to subheadings 8523.21 through 8523.80 from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to recorded media of subheadings 8523.21 through 8523.80 from unrecorded media of subheadings 8523.21 through 8523.80.

52. A change to subheading 8525.50 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8525.60.

53. A change to subheading 8525.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8525.50.

53A. A change to subheading 8525.80 from any other subheading.

54. A change to subheadings 8526.10 through 8526.92 from any other subheading.

55. A change to subheadings 8527.12 through 8527.99 from any other subheading.

56. A change to subheading 8528.42 from any other subheading.

57. (A) A change to color video monitors of subheading 8528.49 from any other good of subheading 8528.49 or from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20, 8540.11 or 8540.91; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 8528.49 from any other subheading.

58. A change to subheading 8528.52 from any other subheading.

59. A change to subheading 8528.51 from any other subheading.

DR-CAFTA

59A. A change to subheading 8528.62 from any other subheading.

59B. A change to subheading 8528.69 from any other subheading.

59C. A change to subheading 8528.71 from any other subheading.

59D. A change to subheading 8528.72 from any other subheading, except from subheading 7011.20, 8540.11 or 8540.91.

59E. A change to subheading 8528.73 from any other subheading.

60. (A) A change to heading 8529 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8529.10 from any other heading; or

(C) No change in tariff classification is required for subheading 8529.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

61. A change to subheadings 8530.10 through 8530.80 from any other subheading.

62. A change to subheading 8530.90 from any other heading.

63. A change to subheadings 8531.10 through 8531.80 from any other subheading.

64. A change to subheading 8531.90 from any other heading.

65. A change to subheadings 8532.10 through 8532.30 from any other subheading.

66. A change to subheading 8532.90 from any other heading.

67. A change to subheadings 8533.10 through 8533.40 from any other subheading.

68. A change to subheading 8533.90 from any other heading.

69. (A) A change to heading 8534 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 30 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 35 percent when the build-down method is used.

70. A change to subheadings 8535.10 through 8536.90 from any other subheading.

71. A change to headings 8537 through 8538 from any other heading.

72. A change to subheadings 8539.10 through 8539.50 from any other subheading.

73. A change to subheading 8539.90 from any other heading.

74. A change to subheading 8540.11 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20 or 8540.91

75. A change to subheading 8540.12 from any other subheading.

76. (A) A change to subheading 8540.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8540.20 from subheadings 8540.91 through 8540.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

77. A change to subheadings 8540.40 through 8540.60 from any other subheading outside that group.

78. A change to subheadings 8540.71 through 8540.89 from any other subheading.

79. (A) A change to subheading 8540.91 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to a front panel assembly of subheading 8540.91 from any other good including a good in that heading.

80. (A) A change to subheading 8540.99 from any other subheading, or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

81. (A) A change to assembled semiconductor devices or integrated circuits of subheadings 8541.10 through 8542.90 from unmounted chips, wafers or dice of subheadings 8541.10 through 8542.90 or from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to any other good of subheadings 8541.10 through 8542.90 from any other subheading; or

    (C) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 30 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 35 percent when the build-down method is used.

82. A change to subheading 8543.10 from any other subheading, except from ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials of subheading 8486.20.

83. A change to subheadings 8543.20 through 8543.30 from any other subheading.

84. A change to subheading 8543.70 from any other subheading.

85. (A) A change to subheading 8543.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to electronic microassemblies of subheading 8543.90 from any other subheading; or

    (C) No change in tariff classification to electronic microassemblies of subheading 8543.90 is required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 30 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 35 percent when the build-down method is used.

86. A change to subheading 8544.11 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

87. A change to subheading 8544.19 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

88. (A) A change to subheading 8544.20 from any subheading outside subheadings 8544.11 through 8544.60, except from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614; or

(B) A change to subheading 8544.20 from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is also a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

89. A change to subheading 8544.30 from any other subheading.

90. (A) A change to electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1000 V fitted with connectors, from any other heading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 8544.42 from electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1000 V fitted with connectors, or from any other subheading, provided there is also a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

91. (A) A change to electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1000 V not fitted with connectors, from any other heading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 8544.49 from electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1000 V not fitted with connectors, or from any other subheading, provided there is also a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

92. A change to subheadings 8544.60 through 8544.70 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

93. A change to subheadings 8545.11 through 8545.90 from any other subheading.

94. A change to heading 8546 from any other heading.

95. A change to subheadings 8547.10 through 8547.90 from any other subheading.

96. A change to heading 8548 from any other heading.

Chapter 86.

1. A change to headings 8601 through 8602 from any other heading.

2. (A) A change to headings 8603 through 8606 from any other heading, except from heading 8607; or

   (B) A change to headings 8603 through 8606 from heading 8607, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

3. A change to subheadings 8607.11 through 8607.12 from any subheading outside that group.

4. A change to axles of subheading 8607.19 from parts of axles of subheading 8607.19 and a change to wheels, whether or not fitted with axles, of subheading 8607.19 from parts of axles or parts of wheels of subheading 8607.19.

5. A change to subheadings 8607.21 through 8607.99 from any other heading.

6. A change to headings 8608 through 8609 from any other heading.

Chapter 87.

1. No change in tariff classification is required for goods of headings 8701 through 8706, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 35 percent when the net cost method is used,

   (B) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

   (C) 50 percent when the build-down method is used.

2. (A) A change to heading 8707 from any other heading; or

   (B) No change in tariff classification is required for a good of heading 8707, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (i) 35 percent when the net cost method is used,

      (ii) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (iii) 50 percent when the build-down method is used.

3. (A) A change to subheadings 8708.10 through 8708.99 from any other subheading; or

   (B) No change in tariff classification is required for a good of subheadings 8708.10 through 8708.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (i) 35 percent when the net cost method is used,

      (ii) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (iii) 50 percent when the build-down method is used.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 8709.11 through 8709.19 from any other heading; or

DR-CAFTA

(B) A change to subheadings 8709.11 through 8709.19 from subheading 8709.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

5. A change to subheading 8709.90 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 8710 from any other heading.

7. (A) A change to heading 8711 from any other heading, except from heading 8714; or

(B) A change to heading 8711 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

8. (A) A change to heading 8712 from any other heading, except from heading 8714; or

(B) A change to heading 8712 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 30 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 35 percent when the build-down method is used.

9. A change to heading 8713 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

10. A change to headings 8714 through 8715 from any other heading.

11. (A) A change to subheadings 8716.10 through 8716.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8716.10 through 8716.80 from subheading 8716.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

12. A change to subheading 8716.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 88.

1. (A) A change to gliders and hang gliders of heading 8801 from any other good of heading 8801 or any other heading; or

(B) A change to any other good of heading 8801 from gliders and hang gliders of heading 8801 or any other heading.

1A. A change to subheading 8802.11 through 8803.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to headings 8804 through 8805 from any other heading.

Chapter 89.

1. (A) A change to headings 8901 through 8902 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 8901 through 8902 from any other heading within chapter 89, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

2. A change to heading 8903 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to headings 8904 through 8905 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 8904 through 8905 from any other heading within chapter 89, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

4. A change to headings 8906 through 8908 from any other heading.

Chapter 90.

1. (A) A change to subheading 9001.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 7002; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9001.10 from heading 7002, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

2. A change to subheadings 9001.20 through 9001.30 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 9001.40 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheadings 9001.50 through 9001.90 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheadings 9002.11 through 9002.90 from any other heading, except from heading 9001.

6. (A) A change to subheadings 9003.11 through 9003.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9003.90; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9003.11 through 9003.19 from subheading 9003.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

7. A change to subheading 9003.90 from any other heading.

8. (A) A change to subheading 9004.10 from any other chapter; or

DR-CAFTA

(B) A change to subheading 9004.10 from any other heading within chapter 90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

9. A change to subheading 9004.90 from any other heading, except from subheadings 9001.40 or 9001.50.

10. A change to subheading 9005.10 from any other subheading.

11. (A) A change to subheading 9005.80 from any subheading, except from headings 9001 through 9002 or subheading 9005.90; or

(B) A change to subheading 9005.80 from subheading 9005.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

12. A change to subheading 9005.90 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to subheadings 9006.10 through 9006.40 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9006.10 through 9006.40 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

14. (A) A change to subheading 9006.40 from any other heading: or

(B) A change to subheading 9006.40 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

15. (A) A change to subheading 9006.51 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9006.51 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

16. (A) A change to subheading 9006.52 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9006.52 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

17. (A) A change to subheading 9006.53 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9006.53 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

18. (A) A change to subheading 9006.59 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9006.59 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

19. (A) A change to subheadings 9006.61 through 9006.69 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9006.61 through 9006.69 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

20. A change to subheadings 9006.91 through 9006.99 from any other heading.

21. (A) A change to subheadings 9007.10 through 9007.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9007.10 through 9007.20 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

22. (A) A change to subheadings 9007.91 through 9007.92 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required for subheading 9007.92, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

23. [**Rule deleted.**]

24. (A) A change to subheading 9008.50 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9008.50 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

25. A change to subheading 9008.90 from any other heading.

26. [**Rules 26 and 27 deleted.**]

DR-CAFTA

28. [**Rule deleted.**]

29. [**Rule deleted.**]

30. [**Rule deleted.**]

31. (A) A change to subheading 9010.10 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 9010.10 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

32. (A) A change to subheading 9010.50 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 9010.50 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

33. (A) A change to subheading 9010.60 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 9010.60 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

34. A change to subheading 9010.90 from any other heading.

35. (A) A change to subheadings 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

36. A change to subheading 9011.90 from any other heading.

37. (A) A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

38. A change to subheading 9012.90 from any other heading.

39. (A) A change to subheadings 9013.10 through 9013.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9013.10 through 9013.80 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

40. A change to subheading 9013.90 from any other heading.

41. (A) A change to subheadings 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

42. A change to subheading 9014.90 from any other heading.

43. (A) A change to subheadings 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

44. (A) A change to subheading 9015.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

45. A change to heading 9016 from any other heading.

46. (A) A change to subheadings 9017.10 through 9022.90 from any other subheading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 30 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 35 percent when the build-down method is used.

47. A change to heading 9023 from any other heading.

48. (A) A change to subheadings 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

49. A change to subheading 9024.90 from any other heading.

DR-CAFTA

50. (A) A change to subheadings 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other heading or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

51. A change to subheading 9025.90 from any other heading.

52. (A) A change to subheadings 9026.10 through 9026.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9026.10 through 9026.80 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

53. A change to subheading 9026.90 from any other heading

54. (A) A change to subheadings 9027.10 through 9027.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9027.10 through 9027.80 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

55. A change to subheading 9027.90 from any other heading.

56. (A) A change to subheadings 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

57. A change to subheading 9028.90 from any other heading.

58. (A) A change to subheadings 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

59. A change to subheading 9029.90 from any other heading.

60. A change to subheadings 9030.10 through 9030.89 from any other subheading.

61. A change to subheading 9030.90 from any other heading.

62. (A) A change to subheadings 9031.10 through 9031.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to a coordinate measuring machine of subheading 9031.49 from any other good except from a base or frame for a good of the same subheading; or

    (C) A change to subheadings 9031.10 through 9031.80 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

63. A change to subheading 9031.90 from any other heading.

64. (A) A change to subheadings 9032.10 through 9032.89 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9032.10 through 9032.89 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

65. A change to subheading 9032.90 from any other heading.

66. A change to heading 9033 from any other heading.

Chapter 91.

1. (A) A change to subheading 9101.11 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9101.11 from heading 9114, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

       (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

2. (A) A change to subheading 9101.12 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9101.12 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

       (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

3. (A) A change to subheading 9101.19 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9101.19 from heading 9114, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

       (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

4. (A) A change to subheading 9101.21 from any other chapter; or

DR-CAFTA

(B) A change to subheading 9101.21 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

5. (A) A change to subheading 9101.29 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.29 from heading 9114, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

6. (A) A change to subheading 9101.91 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.91 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

7. (A) A change to subheading 9101.99 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.99 from heading 9114, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

8. (A) A change to headings 9102 through 9107 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 9102 through 9107 from heading 9114, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

9. (A) A change to headings 9108 through 9110 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 9108 through 9110 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 9111.10 through 9111.80 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9111.10 through 9111.80 from subheading 9111.90 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

11. (A) A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

12. A change to subheading 9112.20 from subheading 9112.90 or any other heading, provided there is regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

13. (A) A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

14. (A) A change to heading 9113 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to heading 9113 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

15. A change to heading 9114 from any other heading.

Chapter 92.

1. (A) A change to heading 9201 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to heading 9201 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

2. (A) A change to heading 9202 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to heading 9202 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 30 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 35 percent when the build-down method is used.

3. (A) A change to headings 9203 through 9208 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 9203 through 9208 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

(ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

DR-CAFTA

4. A change to heading 9209 from any other heading.

Chapter 93.

1. (A) A change to headings 9301 through 9304 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 9301 through 9304 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

2. A change to heading 9305 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 9306 through 9307 from any other chapter.

Chapter 94.

1. A change to heading 9401 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheadings 9402.10 through 9402.90 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

   (B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

3. A change to heading 9403 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheadings 9404.10 through 9404.30 from any other chapter.

**Heading rule**: The provisions of subdivision (d)(vi) of this note apply to this subheading:

5. A change to subheading 9404.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5007, 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or subheading 6307.90.

6. (A) A change to subheadings 9405.10 through 9405.60 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9405.10 through 9405.60 from subheadings 9405.91 through 9405.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

7. A change to subheadings 9405.91 through 9405.99 from any other heading.

8. A change to heading 9406 from any other chapter.

Chapter 95.

1. (A) A change to heading 9503 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to dolls representing only human beings of heading 9503 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheadings 9504.20 through 9506.29 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 9506.31 from subheading 9506.39, whether or not there is a change from another chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

   (B) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

4. A change to subheadings 9506.32 through 9508.90 from any other chapter.

Chapter 96.

1. A change to headings 9601 through 9605 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to subheading 9606.10 from any other heading; or

   (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

3. (A) A change to subheadings 9606.21 through 9606.29 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9606.21 through 9606.29 from subheading 9606.30, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

4. A change to subheading 9606.30 from any other heading.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 9607.11 through 9607.19 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9607.11 through 9607.19 from subheading 9607.20, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

6. A change to subheading 9607.20 from any other heading.

7. (A) A change to subheadings 9608.10 through 9608.20 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9608.10 through 9608.20 from subheadings 9608.60 through 9608.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent when the build-down method is used.

8. (A) A change to subheadings 9608.31 through 9608.50 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9608.31 through 9608.50 from subheadings 9608.60 through 9608.99, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

      (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

DR-CAFTA

9. A change to subheading 9608.60 from any other heading.

10. A change to subheading 9608.91 from any other subheading.

11. A change to subheading 9608.99 from any other heading.

12. (A) A change to subheadings 9609.10 through 9609.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9609.10 through 9609.90 from subheading 9609.20 or any other heading, provided there is a region value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

13. A change to headings 9610 through 9611 from any other heading.

14. A change to subheading 9612.10 from any other chapter.

15. A change to subheading 9612.20 from any other heading.

16. (A) A change to subheadings 9613.10 through 9613.80 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9613.10 through 9613.80 from subheading 9613.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

17. A change to subheading 9613.90 from any other heading.

18. A change to heading 9614 from any other heading.

19. [**Rule deleted.**]

20. (A) A change to subheadings 9615.11 through 9615.19 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9615.11 through 9615.19 from subheading 9615.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent when the build-up method is used, or

        (ii) 45 percent when the build-down method is used.

21. A change to subheading 9615.90 from any other heading.

22. A change to heading 9616 from any other heading.

23. A change to heading 9617 from any other chapter.

24. A change to heading 9618 from any other heading.

**Heading rule 1**: For the purposes of determining the origin of a good of tariff items 9619.00.31, 9619.00.41, 9619.00.43, 9619.00.46, 9619.00.61, 9619.00.64, 9619.00.68, 9619.00.33, 9619.00.48, 9619.00.71, 9619.00.74, 9619.00.78, 9619.00.79, or 9619.00.90,

the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the change of tariff classification requirements set out in the rule for that good.

**Heading rule 2**: Notwithstanding heading rule 1 to this chapter, a good of tariff items 9619.00.31, 9619.00.41, 9619.00.43, 9619.00.46, 9619.00.61, 9619.00.64, 9619.00.68, 9619.00.33, 9619.00.48, 9619.00.71, 9619.00.74, 9619.00.78, 9619.00.79, or 9619.00.90, containing fabrics of subheading 5806.20 or heading 6002 shall be considered originating only if such fabrics are both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

**Heading rule 3**: Notwithstanding heading rule 1 to this chapter, a good of tariff items 9619.00.31, 9619.00.41, 9619.00.43, 9619.00.46, 9619.00.61, 9619.00.64, 9619.00.68, 9619.00.33, 9619.00.48, 9619.00.71, 9619.00.74, 9619.00.78, 9619.00.79, or 9619.00.90, containing sewing thread of headings 5204, 5401, or 5508 or yarn of heading 5402 used as sewing thread, shall be considered originating only if such sewing thread is both formed and finished in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement.

25. (A) A change to sanitary towels (pads) and tampons and similar articles of textile wadding of heading 9619 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311 or chapter 54 through 55; or

    (B) A change to a tariff items 9619.00.31, 9619.00.41, 9619.00.43, 9619.00.46, 9619.00.61, 9619.00.64, or 9619.00.68 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement; or

    (C) A change to a tariff items 9619.00.33, 9619.00.48, 9619.00.71, 9619.00.74, 9619.00.78, 9619.00.79 or 9619.00.90, from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties to the Agreement; or

    (D) A change to any other good of heading 9619 from any other heading.

26. A change to heading 9620 from any other heading.

Chapter 97.

1. A change to subheadings 9701.10 through 9701.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to headings 9702 through 9706 from any other heading.

2A. A change to subheading 2202.91 from any other chapter.

30 United States-Bahrain Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act.

(a) Originating goods under the terms of the United States-Bahrain Free Trade Agreement (UBFTA) are subject to duty as provided for herein. For the purposes of this note, goods of Bahrain, as defined in subdivisions (b) through (h) of this note, that are imported into the customs territory of the United States and entered under a provision for which a rate of duty appears in the “Special” subcolumn of column 1 followed by the symbol “BH” in parentheses are eligible for the tariff treatment and quantitative limitations set forth in the “Special” subcolumn, in accordance with sections 201 through 203, inclusive, of the United States-Bahrain Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act (Pub. Law 109-169; 119 Stat. 3581). For the purposes of this note, the term “UBFTA country” refers only to Bahrain or to the United States.

(b) For the purposes of this note, subject to the provisions of subdivisions (c), (d), (e), (g) and (h) thereof, a good imported into the United States is eligible for treatment as an originating good of a UBFTA country under the terms of this note only if --

    (i) the good is a good wholly the growth, product or manufacture of Bahrain or of the United States, or both;

    (ii) for goods not covered by subdivision (b)(iii) below, the good is a new or different article of commerce that has been grown, produced or manufactured in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both, and the sum of--

        (A) the value of each material produced in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both, and

        (B) the direct costs of processing operations performed in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both,

is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of the good at the time the good is entered into the territory of the United States; or

(iii) the good falls in a heading or subheading covered by a provision set forth subdivision (h) of this note

and--

(A) each of the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification specified in such subdivision (h) as a result of production occurring entirely in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; or

(B) the good otherwise satisfies the requirements specified in such subdivision (h); and

and is imported directly into the territory of the United States from the territory of Bahrain and meets all other applicable requirements of this note. For purposes of this note, the term "good" means any merchandise, product, article or material.

(c) Value of materials.

(i) Except as provided in subdivision (c)(ii) of this note, the value of a material produced in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both, includes the following:

(A) the price actually paid or payable for the material by the producer of such good;

(B) the freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the producer's plant, if such costs are not included in the price referred to in subdivision (c)(i)(A) above;

(C) the cost of waste or spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the growth, production or manufacture of the good, less the value of recoverable scrap; and

(D) taxes or customs duties imposed on the material by Bahrain or the United States, or both, if the taxes or customs duties are not remitted upon exportation from the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, as the case may be.

(ii) If the relationship between the producer of a good and the seller of a material influenced the price actually paid or payable for the material, or if there is no price actually paid or payable by the producer for the material, the value of the material produced in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both, includes the following:

(A) all expenses incurred in the growth, production or manufacture of the material, including general expenses;

(B) a reasonable amount for profit; and

(C) freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the producer's plant.

(d) (i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(i) of this note, except as otherwise provided in subdivision (e) of this note for textile and apparel articles, the expression "good wholly the growth, product or manufacture of Bahrain or of the United States, or both" means--

(A) a mineral good extracted in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both;

(B) a vegetable good, as such a good is provided for in the tariff schedule, harvested in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both;

(C) a live animal born and raised in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both;

(D) a good obtained from live animals raised in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both;

(E) a good obtained from hunting, trapping or fishing in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both;

(F) a good (fish, shellfish and other marine life) taken from the sea by vessels registered or recorded with Bahrain or with the United States and flying the flag of that country;

(G) a good produced exclusively from products referred to in subdivision (F) on board factory ships registered or recorded with Bahrain or with the United States and flying the flag of that country;

(H) a good taken by Bahrain or the United States, or a person of Bahrain or of the United States, from the seabed or beneath the seabed outside territorial waters, if Bahrain or the United States has rights to exploit such seabed;

(I) a good taken from outer space, if such good is obtained by Bahrain or the United States, or a person of Bahrain or of the United States, and is not processed in the territory of a country other than Bahrain or the United States;

(J) waste and scrap derived from–

(1) production or manufacture in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; or

(2) used goods collected in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both, if such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials;

(K) a recovered good derived in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States from used goods and utilized in the territory of that country in the production of remanufactured goods; and

(L) a good produced in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both, exclusively--

(1) from goods referred to in subdivisions (A) through (J) above, inclusive, or

(2) from the derivatives of goods referred to in such subdivisions,

at any stage of production.

(ii) Cumulation.

(A) An originating good, or a material produced in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both, that is incorporated into a good in the territory of the other country shall be considered to originate in the territory of the other country.

(B) A good that is grown, produced or manufactured in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both, by one or more producers, is an originating good if the good satisfies the requirements of subdivision (b) of this note and all other applicable requirements of this note.

(iii) Packaging and packing materials and containers for retail sale and for shipment.

Packaging and packing materials and containers for retail sale and shipment shall be disregarded in determining whether a good qualifies as an originating good, except that the value of such packaging and packing materials and containers has been included in meeting the requirements set forth in subdivision (b)(ii) of this note.

(iv) Definitions. For the purposes of this note:

(A) The term "direct costs of processing operations," with respect to a good, includes, to the extent they are includable in the appraised value of the good when imported into Bahrain or the United States, as the case may be, the following:

(1) all actual labor costs involved in the growth, production or manufacture of the good, including fringe benefits, on-the-job training and the cost of engineering, supervisory, quality control and similar personnel;

(2) tools, dies, molds and other indirect materials, and depreciation on machinery and equipment that are allocable to the good;

(3) research, development, design, engineering and blueprint costs, to the extent that they are allocable to the good;

(4) costs of inspecting and testing the good; and

(5) costs of packaging the good for export to the territory of the other country.

Bahrain

The term "direct costs of processing operations" does not include costs that are not directly attributable to the good or are not costs of growth, production or manufacture of the good, such as: (I) profit, and (II) general expenses of doing business that are either not allocable to the good or are not related to the growth, production or manufacture of the good, such as administrative salaries, casualty and liability insurance, advertising and salesmen's staff salaries, commissions or expenses.

(B) The term "material" means a good, including a part or ingredient, that is used in the growth, production or manufacture of another good that is a new or different article of commerce that has been grown, produced or manufactured in Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

(C) The term "material produced in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both" means a good that is either wholly the growth, product or manufacture of Bahrain or of the United States, or both, or a new or different article of commerce that has been grown, produced or manufactured in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

(D) The term "new or different article of commerce" means, except as provided in this subdivision, a good that--

(1) has been substantially transformed from a good or material that is not wholly the growth, product or manufacture of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

(2) has a new name, character or use distinct from the good or material from which it was transformed,

but a good shall not be considered a new or different article of commerce by virtue of having undergone simple combining or packaging operations, or mere dilution with water or another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the good.

(E) The term "simple combining or packaging operations" means operations such as adding batteries to devices, fitting together a small number of components by bolting, gluing or soldering, and repacking or packaging components together.

(F) The term "recovered goods" means materials in the form of individual parts that result from--

(1) the complete disassembly of used goods into individual parts; and

(2) the cleaning, inspecting, testing or other processing of those parts that is necessary for improvement to sound working condition.

(G) The term "remanufactured good" means an industrial good that is assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United State and that--

(1) is entirely or partially comprised of recovered goods;

(2) has a similar life expectancy to, and meets similar performance standards as, a like good that is new; and

(3) enjoys a factory warranty similar to that of a like good that is new.

(H) The term "substantially transformed" means, with respect to a good or a material, changed as the result of a manufacturing or processing operation so that--

(1) (aa) the good or material is converted from a good that has multiple uses into a good or material that has limited uses;

(bb) the physical properties of the good or material are changed to a significant extent; or

(cc) the operation undergone by the good or material is complex by reason of the number of processes and materials involved and the time and level of skill required to perform those processes; and

(2) the good or material loses its separate identity in the manufacturing or processing operation.

(v) A good shall not be considered to be imported directly into the territory of the United States from the territory of Bahrain for purposes of this note if, after exportation from the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, the good undergoes production, manufacturing or any other operation outside the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, other than unloading, reloading or any other operation necessary to preserve the good in good condition or to transport the good to the territory of Bahrain or of the United States.

(e) Textile and apparel articles.

(i) Except as provided in subdivision (ii) below, a textile or apparel good that is not an originating good under the terms of this note, because certain fibers or yarns used in the production of the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (h) of this note, shall be considered to be an originating good if the total weight of all such fibers or yarns in that component is not more than seven percent of the total weight of that component. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, a textile or apparel good containing elastomeric yarns in the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good shall be considered to be an originating good only if such yarns are wholly formed in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States.

(ii) Notwithstanding the rules set forth in subdivision (h) of this note, textile and apparel goods classifiable as goods put up in sets for retail sale as provided for in general rule of interpretation 3 to the tariff schedule shall not be considered to be originating goods unless each of the goods in the set is an originating good or the total value of the nonoriginating goods in the set does not exceed ten percent of the value of the set determined for purposes of assessing customs duties.

(iii) For purposes of this note, in the case of a textile or apparel good that is a yarn, fabric or group of fibers, the term "component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good" means all of the fibers in the yarn, fabric or group of fibers.

(iv) For purposes of this note, the term "textile or apparel good" means a good listed in the Annex to the Agreement on Textiles and Clothing referred to in section 101(d)(4) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3511(d)(4)).

(f) Indirect materials.

Indirect materials shall be disregarded in determining whether a good qualifies as an originating good, except that the cost of such indirect materials may be included in meeting the 35 percent value-content requirement of subdivision (b)(ii) of this note where applicable. An "indirect material" means a good used in the growth, production, manufacture, testing or inspection of a good but not physically incorporated into the good, or a good used in the maintenance of buildings or the operation of equipment associated with the growth, production or manufacture of a good, including–

(i) fuel and energy;

(ii) tools, dies and molds;

(iii) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment and buildings;

(iv) lubricants, greases, compounding materials and other materials used in the growth, production or manufacture of a good or used to operate equipment and buildings;

(v) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment and supplies;

(vi) equipment, devices and supplies used for testing or inspecting the good;

(vii) catalysts and solvents; and

(viii) any other goods that are not incorporated into the good but the use of which in the growth, production or manufacture of the good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that growth, production or manufacture.

Bahrain

(g) Interpretation of rules of origin.

For purposes of interpreting the rules of origin set forth in subdivision (h) of this note--

(i) the specific rule, or specific set of rules, that applies to a particular heading or subheading is set out immediately adjacent to the heading or subheading;

(ii) a rule applicable to a subheading shall take precedence over a rule applicable to the heading which is parent to that subheading;

(iii) a requirement of a change in tariff classification applies only to non-originating materials; and

(iv) a reference to a “chapter” is to a chapter of the tariff schedule; a reference to a “heading” is to a provision whose article description is not indented and which is designated by 4 digits, whether or not followed by subsequent zeroes; and a reference to a “subheading” is to a provision whose article description is indented and which is designated by 6 digits, whether or not followed by subsequent zeroes.

(h) Product-specific rules of origin. **[NOTE: Not updated for Pres.Proc. 8771, effective Feb. 3, 2012]**

(i) In general. With respect to goods that are not described in subdivision (b)(i) of this note, whenever such goods fall in the enumerated provisions set forth in subdivision (h) and the importer claims the treatment provided under this note with respect to such goods, the rules in subdivision (h) apply in lieu of the provisions of subdivision (b)(ii) of this note.

(ii) Certain dairy and dairy-containing products. A good containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids classified in chapter 4 or heading 1901, 2105, 2106 or 2202 must be made from originating milk.

(iii) Other product-specific rules.

Chapter 17.

1. A change to headings 1701 through 1703 from any other chapter.

Chapter 18.

1. A change to sweetened cocoa powder of subheading 1806.10 from any other heading, provided that such sweetened cocoa powder does not contain nonoriginating sugar of chapter 17.

Chapter 20.

1. A change to subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805.

Chapter 21.

1. A change to concentrated juice of any single fruit or vegetable fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805, subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39, subheading 2202.91 or subheading 2202.99.

Chapter 42.

1. A change to subheading 4202.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

2. A change to subheading 4202.22 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

3. A change to subheading 4202.32 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

4. A change to subheading 4202.92 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

Chapter 50.

1. A change to headings 5001 through 5003 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5004 through 5006 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 5007 from any other heading.

Chapter 51.

1. A change to headings 5101 through 5105 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5106 through 5110 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 5111 through 5113 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 52.

1. A change to headings 5201 through 5207 from any other chapter, except from headings 5401 through 5405 or 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to headings 5208 through 5212 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 53.

1. A change to headings 5301 through 5305 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5306 through 5308 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 5309 from any other heading, except from headings 5307 through 5308.

4. A change to headings 5310 through 5311 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5307 through 5308.

Chapter 54.

1. A change to headings 5401 through 5406 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to tariff items 5407.61.11, 5407.61.21 or 5407.61.91 from tariff items 5402.47.10 or 5402.52.10 or from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

3. A change to heading 5407 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

4. A change to heading 5408 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 55.

1. A change to headings 5501 through 5511 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5405.

2. A change to headings 5512 through 5516 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Bahrain

Chapter 56.

1. A change to headings 5601 through 5609 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 57.

1. A change to headings 5701 through 5705 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5308 or 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516.

Chapter 58.

1. A change to headings 5801 through 5811from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 59.

1. A change to heading 5901 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

2. A change to heading 5902 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5306 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

3. A change to headings 5903 through 5908 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408, or 5512 through 5516.

4. A change to heading 5909 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5512 through 5516.

5. A change to heading 5910 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

6. A change to heading 5911 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

Chapter 60.

1. A change to headings 6001 through 6006 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, chapter 52, headings 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 61.

**Chapter Rule 1**: Except for fabrics classified in tariff items 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 and 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following subheadings and headings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.35 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

**Chapter Rule 2**: For purposes of determining the origin of a good of chapter 61 of the tariff schedule, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good, and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible

lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

1. A change to subheadings 6101.20 through 6101.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

2. (A) A change to subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

      (i) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States,

      (ii) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to subheadings 6102.10 through 6102.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

4. A change to subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

5. (A) A change to tariff items 6103.10.70 or 6103.10.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

   (B) A change to subheading 6103.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

      (i) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

      (ii) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

**[TCRs 6 and 7 deleted.]**

8. A change to subheadings 6103.22 through 6103.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

Bahrain

(B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6103, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

9. A change to subheadings 6103.31 through 6103.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

10. A change to tariff items 6103.39.40 or 6103.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

11. A change to subheading 6103.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

12. A change to subheadings 6103.41 through 6103.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

13. A change to subheading 6104.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

14. A change to tariff items 6104.19.40 or 6104.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

15. A change to any other good of subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

16. A change to subheadings 6104.22 through 6104.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

(B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6102, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6104 or a skirt described in heading 6104, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

17. A change to subheadings 6104.31 through 6104.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

18. A change to tariff items 6104.39.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

19. A change to subheading 6104.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

20. A change to subheadings 6104.41 through 6104.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

21. A change to subheadings 6104.51 through 6104.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

22. A change to tariff items 6104.59.40 or 6104.59.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

23. A change to subheading 6104.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

24. A change to subheadings 6104.61 through 6104.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

25. A change to headings 6105 through 6106 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

Bahrain

26. A change to subheadings 6107.11 through 6107.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

27. A change to subheading 6107.21 from:

    (A) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband, or elastic, is wholly of such fabric and the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; or

    (B) any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

28. A change to subheadings 6107.22 through 6107.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

29. A change to subheadings 6108.11 through 6108.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

30. A change to subheading 6108.21 from:

    (A) tariff item 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both, or

    (B) any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

31. A change to subheadings 6108.22 through 6108.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

32. A change to subheading 6108.31 from:

    (A) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; or

    (B) any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

33. A change to subheadings 6108.32 through 6108.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

34. A change to subheadings 6108.91 through 6108.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

35. A change to headings 6109 through 6111 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

36. A change to subheadings 6112.11 through 6112.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

37. A change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

38. A change to subheadings 6112.31 through 6112.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

39. A change to headings 6113 through 6117 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 62.

**Chapter Rule 1**: Except for fabrics classified in tariff items 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 and 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following subheadings and headings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.35 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

**Chapter Rule 2**: Apparel goods of this chapter shall be considered to originate if they are cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:

(A) Velveteen fabrics of subheading 5801.23, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton;

(B) Corduroy fabrics of subheading 5801.22, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton and containing more than 7.5 wales per centimeter;

(C) Fabrics of subheadings 5111.11 or 5111.19, if hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm, woven in the United Kingdom in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Harris Tweed Association, Ltd. and so certified by the Association;

(D) Fabrics of subheading 5112.30, weighing not more than 340 grams per square meter, containing wool, not less than 20 per cent by weight of fine animal hair and not less than 15 per cent by weight of man-made staple fibers; or

(E) Batiste fabrics of subheadings 5513.11 or 5513.21, of square construction, of single yarns exceeding 76 metric count, containing between 60 and 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of a weight not exceeding 110 grams per square meter.

**Chapter Rule 3**: For purposes of determining the origin of a good of chapter 62 of the tariff schedule, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

1. A change to subheadings 6201.11 through 6201.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

2. A change to subheading 6201.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to subheadings 6201.91 through 6201.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

4. A change to subheading 6201.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

5. A change to subheadings 6202.11 through 6202.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

6. A change to subheading 6202.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

7. A change to subheadings 6202.91 through 6202.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

8. A change to subheading 6202.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

9. A change to subheadings 6203.11 through 6203.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

10. A change to tariff items 6203.19.50 or 6203.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

11. A change to subheading 6203.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

12. A change to subheading 6203.22 through 6203.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6201 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 62.03, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

13. A change to subheading 6203.31 through 6203.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

Bahrain

14. A change to tariff items 6203.39.50 or 6203.39.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

15. A change to subheading 6203.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

16. A change to subheading 6203.41 through 6203.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

17. A change to subheading 6204.11 through 6204.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

18. A change to tariff items 6204.19.40 or 6204.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

19. A change to subheading 6204.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

20. A change to subheadings 6204.21 through 6204.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6202, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6204 or a skirt described in heading 6204, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1to chapter 62.

21. A change to subheadings 6204.31 through 6204.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

22. A change to tariff items 6204.39.60 or 6204.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

23. A change to subheading 6204.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

24. A change to subheadings 6204.41 through 6204.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

25. A change to subheadings 6204.51 through 6204.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

26. A change to tariff item 6204.59.40 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

27. A change to subheading 6204.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

28. A change to subheadings 6204.61 through 6204.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

Bahrain

**{TCR 29 deleted.]**

**Subheading Rule**: Men's or boys' shirts of cotton or man-made fibers shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both, and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:

(A) Fabrics of subheadings 5208.21, 5208.22, 5208.29, 5208.31, 5208.32, 5208.39, 5208.41, 5208.42, 5208.49, 5208.51 or 5208.52 or tariff items 5208.59.20, 5208.59.40, 5208.59.60 or 5208.59.80, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric;

(B) Fabrics of subheadings 5513.11 or 5513.21, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(C) Fabrics of subheadings 5210.21 or 5210.31, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(D) Fabrics of subheadings 5208.22 or 5208.32, not of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 65 metric;

(E) Fabrics of subheadings 5407.81, 5407.82 or 5407.83, weighing less than 170 grams per square meter, having a dobby weave created by a dobby attachment;

(F) Fabrics of subheadings 5208.42 or 5208.49, not of square construction, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 85 metric;

(G) Fabrics of subheading 5208.51, of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric;

(H) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, of square construction, with a gingham pattern, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric and characterized by a check effect produced by the variation in color of the yarns in the warp and filling; or

(I) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, with the warp colored with vegetable dyes, and the filling yarns white or colored with vegetable dyes, of average yarn number greater than 65 metric.

30. A change to subheadings 6205.20 through 6205.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

31. A change to subheading 6205.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

32. A change to headings 6206 through 6210 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

33. A change to subheadings 6211.11 through 6211.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

34. A change to subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

35. A change to subheadings 6211.32 through 6211.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

36. A change to subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both, and provided that, during each annual period, such goods of a producer or an entity controlling production shall be eligible for preferential treatment under this note only if the aggregate cost of fabric(s) (exclusive of findings and trimmings) formed in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both, that is used in the production of all such articles of that producer or entity during the preceding annual period is at least 75 percent of the aggregate declared customs value of the fabric (exclusive of findings and trimmings) contained in all such goods of that producer or entity that are entered during the preceding one-year period.

37. A change to subheadings 6212.20 through 6212.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

38. A change to headings 6213 through 6217 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 63.

**Chapter Rule 1**: For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.

1. A change to headings 6301 through 6302 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

2. A change to tariff item 6303.92.10 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10 or any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to heading 6303 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

4. A change to headings 6304 through 6308 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

5. A change to heading 6309 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 6310 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 70.

1. A change to heading 7019 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7020.

Chapter 94.

1. A change to subheading 9404.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5007, 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or subheading 6307.90.

Chapter 96.

**Heading Rule:** For purposes of determining whether a good of this heading other than of textile wadding is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.

1. (A) A change to sanitary towels (pads) and tampons and similar articles of textile wadding of heading 9619 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55; or

   (B) A change to a good of textile materials other than of wadding, knitted or crocheted, of heading 9619 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States, or both; or

   (C) A change to a good of textile materials other than of wadding, not knitted or crocheted, of heading 9619 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Bahrain or of the United States; or both.

31. United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act.

(a) Originating goods under the terms of the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement (UOFTA) are subject to duty as provided for herein. For the purposes of this note, goods of Oman, as defined in subdivisions (b) through (h) of this note, that are imported into the customs territory of the United States and entered under a provision for which a rate of duty appears in the “Special” subcolumn of column 1 followed by the symbol “OM” in parentheses are eligible for the tariff treatment and quantitative limitations set forth in the “Special” subcolumn, in accordance with sections 201 through 203, inclusive, of the United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act (Pub. L. 109-283). For the purposes of this note, the term “UOFTA country” refers only to Oman or to the United States.

(b) For the purposes of this note, subject to the provisions of subdivisions (c), (d), (e), (g) and (h) thereof, a good imported into the United States is eligible for treatment as an originating good of a UOFTA country under the terms of this note only if --

   (i) the good is a good wholly the growth, product or manufacture of Oman or of the United States, or both;

   (ii) for goods not covered by subdivision (iii) below, the good is a new or different article of commerce that has been grown, produced or manufactured in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both, and the sum of--

      (A) the value of each material produced in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both, and

      (B) the direct costs of processing operations performed in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both,

is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of the good at the time the good is entered into the territory of the United States; or

(iii) the good falls in a heading or subheading covered by a provision set forth subdivision (h) of this note and--

(A) each of the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification specified in such subdivision (h) as a result of production occurring entirely in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; or

(B) the good otherwise satisfies the requirements specified in such subdivision (h);

and is imported directly into the territory of the United States from the territory of Oman and meets all other applicable requirements of this note. For purposes of this note, the term "good" means any merchandise, product, article or material. For purposes of subdivision (b)(ii), the formula for calculating whether the value of materials produced in the territory of one or both of the parties plus the direct costs of processing operations performed in the territory of one or both of the parties is not less than 35 percent of the appraised value of the good is (VOM + DCP)/AV X 100, where VOM is the value of a material produced in the territory of one or both of the parties as set forth in subdivision (c) of this note, DCP is the direct cost of processing operations as defined in subdivision (d)(iv)(A) of this note, and AV is the appraised value of the good.

(c) Value of materials.

(i) Except as provided in subdivision (c)(ii) of this note, the value of a material produced in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both, includes the following:

(A) the price actually paid or payable by the producer of the good for the material;

(B) when not included in the price actually paid or payable by the producer of the good for the material, the freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the producer's plant;

(C) the cost of waste or spoilage, less the value of recoverable scrap; and

(D) taxes or customs duties imposed on the material by Oman or by the United States, or both, provided the taxes or customs duties are not remitted upon exportation.

(ii) Where the relationship between the producer of the good and the seller of the material influenced the price actually paid or payable for the material, or if subdivision (c)(i)(A) of this note is otherwise not applicable, the value of the material produced in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both, includes the following:

(A) all expenses incurred in the growth, production or manufacture of the material, including general expenses;

(B) a reasonable amount for profit; and

(C) freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the producer's plant.

(d)

(i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(i) of this note, except as otherwise provided in subdivision (e) of this note for textile and apparel articles, the expression "goods wholly the growth, product or manufacture of Oman or of the United States, or both" means--

(A) mineral goods extracted in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both;

(B) vegetable goods, as such a good is provided for in the tariff schedule, harvested in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both;

(C) live animals born and raised in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both;

(D) goods obtained from live animals raised in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both;

Oman

(E) goods obtained from hunting, trapping or fishing in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both;

(F) goods (fish, shellfish and other marine life) taken from the sea by vessels registered or recorded with Oman or with the United States and flying its flag;

(G) goods produced on board factory ships from the goods referred to in subdivision (F), provided such factory ships are registered or recorded with Oman or with the United States and flying its flag;

(H) goods taken by Oman or the United States, or a person of Oman or of the United States, from the seabed or beneath the seabed outside territorial waters, provided that Oman or the United States has rights to exploit such seabed;

(I) goods taken from outer space, provided such goods are obtained by Oman or the United States, or a person of Oman or of the United States, and are not processed in the territory of a country other than Oman or the United States;

(J) waste and scrap derived from–

(1) production or manufacture in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; or

(2) used goods collected in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both, if such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials;

(K) recovered goods derived in the territory of Oman or of the United States from used goods, and utilized in the territory of that country in the production of remanufactured goods; and

(L) goods produced in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both, exclusively--

(1) from goods referred to in subdivisions (A) through (J) above, inclusive, or

(2) from the derivatives of goods referred to in such subdivisions,

at any stage of production.

(ii) Cumulation.

(A) An originating good or a material produced in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both, that is incorporated into a good in the territory of the other country shall be considered to originate in the territory of the other country.

(B) A good that is grown, produced or manufactured in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both, by one or more producers, is an originating good if the good satisfies the requirements of subdivision (b) of this note and all other applicable requirements of this note.

(C) Direct costs of processing operations performed in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both, as well as the value of materials produced in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both, may be counted without limitation toward satisfying the 35 percent value-content requirement specified in subdivision (b)(ii) of this note.

(iii) Packaging and packing materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale and for shipment, if classified with the good, shall be disregarded in determining whether a good qualifies as an originating good, except that the value of originating packaging and packing materials and containers may be counted toward satisfying, where applicable, the 35 percent value-content requirement specified in subdivision (b)(ii) of this note.

(iv) Definitions. For the purposes of this note:

(A) The term "direct costs of processing operations" means those costs either directly incurred in, or that can reasonably be allocated to, the growth, production or manufacture of the good, including the following, to the extent they are includable in the appraised value of goods when imported into Oman or the United States, as the case may be, the following:

(1) all actual labor costs involved in the growth, production or manufacture of the good, including fringe benefits, on-the-job training and the cost of engineering, supervisory, quality control and similar personnel;

(2) tools, dies, molds and other indirect materials, and depreciation on machinery and equipment that are allocable to the specific good;

(3) research, development, design, engineering and blueprint costs, to the extent that they are allocable to the specific good;

(4) costs of inspecting and testing the specific good; and

(5) costs of packaging the specific good for export to the territory of the other country.

The term "direct costs of processing operations" does not include costs that are not directly attributable to the good or are not costs of growth, production or manufacture of the good, such as: (I) profit, and (II) general expenses of doing business that are either not allocable to the specific good or are not related to the growth, production or manufacture of the good, such as administrative salaries, casualty and liability insurance, advertising and salesmen's staff salaries, commissions or expenses.

(B) The term "material" means a good, including a part or ingredient, that is used in the growth, production or manufacture of another good that is a new or different article of commerce that has been grown, produced or manufactured in Oman or of the United States, or both.

(C) The term "material produced in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both" means a good that is either wholly the growth, product or manufacture of Oman or of the United States, or both, or a new or different article of commerce that has been grown, produced or manufactured in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

(D) The term "new or different article of commerce" means, except as provided in this subdivision, a good that--

(1) has been substantially transformed from a good or material that is not wholly the growth, product or manufacture of Oman, the United States, or both; and

(2) has a new name, character or use distinct from the good or material from which it was transformed,

but a good shall not be considered a new or different article of commerce by virtue of having merely undergone (I) simple combining or packaging operations, or (II) mere dilution with water or another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the good.

(E) The term "simple combining or packaging operations" means operations such as adding batteries to devices, fitting together a small number of components by bolting, gluing or soldering, and repacking or packaging components together.

(F) The term "recovered goods" means materials in the form of individual parts that result from--

(1) the complete disassembly of used goods into individual parts; and

(2) the cleaning, inspecting, testing or other processing of those parts as necessary for improvement to sound working condition.

(G) The term "remanufactured goods" means industrial goods that are assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United State and that--

(1) are entirely or partially comprised of recovered goods;

(2) have similar life expectancies as new goods; and

(3) enjoy similar factory warranties as such new goods.

(H) The term "substantially transformed" means, with respect to a good or a material, changed as the result of a manufacturing or processing operation so that--

(1) (aa) the good or material has multiple uses and is converted into a good with limited uses;

(bb) the physical properties of the good or material are changed to a significant extent; or

(cc) the operation undergone by the good or material is complex in terms of the number of different processes and materials involved, as well as the time and level of skill required to perform those processes; and

(2) the good or material loses its separate identity in the resulting, new good or material.

(v) A good shall not be considered to be imported directly into the territory of the United States from the territory of Oman for purposes of this note if the good undergoes production, manufacturing or any other operation outside the territory of Oman or of the United States, other than unloading, reloading or any other operation necessary to preserve the good in good condition or to transport the good to the territory of Oman or of the United States.

(e) Textile and apparel articles.

(i) Except as provided in subdivision (ii) below, a textile or apparel good that is not an originating good under the terms of this note, because certain fibers or yarns used in the production of the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (h) of this note, shall be considered to be an originating good if the total weight of all such fibers or yarns in that component is not more than seven percent of the total weight of that component. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, a textile or apparel goodcontaining elastomeric yarns in the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good shall be considered to be an originating good only if such yarns are wholly formed in the territory of Oman or of the United States. For purposes of this note, in the case of a textile or apparel good that is a yarn, fabric or group of fibers, the term "component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good" means all of the fibers in the yarn, fabric or group of fibers.

(ii) Notwithstanding the rules set forth in subdivision (h) of this note, textile and apparel goods classifiable under general rule of interpretation 3 to the tariff schedule as goods put up in sets for retail sale shall not be considered to be originating goods unless each of the goods in the set is an originating good or the total value of the nonoriginating goods in the set does not exceed ten percent of the customs value of the set.

(iii) For purposes of this note, the term "textile or apparel good" means a good listed in the Annex to the Agreement on Textiles and Clothing referred to in section 101(d)(4) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3511(d)(4)).

(iv) For purposes of this note, the special duty rate set forth in heading 9916.99.20 of the tariff schedule for goods of chapter 61 or 62 described therein that contain textile materials enumerated in U.S. note 13 to subchapter XVI of chapter 99 shall apply to goods described in such heading 9916.99.20 and imported thereunder if such goods meet the applicable conditions of this note other than the condition that they be originating goods.

(f) Indirect materials.

Indirect materials shall be disregarded in determining whether a good qualifies as an originating good, except that the cost of such indirect materials may be included in meeting the 35 percent value-content requirement of subdivision (b)(ii) of this note, where applicable. An "indirect material" means a good used in the growth, production, manufacture, testing or inspection of a good but not physically incorporated into the good, or a good used in the maintenance of buildings or the operation of equipment associated with the growth, production or manufacture of a good, including–

(i) fuel and energy;

(ii) tools, dies and molds;

(iii) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment and buildings;

(iv) lubricants, greases, compounding materials and other materials used in the growth, production or manufacture of a good or used to operate equipment and buildings;

(v) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment and supplies;

(vi) equipment, devices and supplies used for testing or inspecting the good;

(vii) catalysts and solvents; and

(viii) any other goods that are not incorporated into the good but the use of which in the growth, production or manufacture of the good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that growth, production or manufacture.

(g) Interpretation of rules of origin.

For purposes of interpreting the rules of origin set forth in subdivision (h) of this note--

(i) the specific rule, or specific set of rules, that applies to a particular heading or subheading is set out immediately adjacent to the heading or subheading;

(ii) a rule applicable to a subheading shall take precedence over a rule applicable to the heading which is parent to that subheading;

(iii) a requirement of a change in tariff classification applies only to non-originating materials; and

(iv) a reference to a “chapter” is to a chapter of the tariff schedule; a reference to a “heading” is to a provision whose article description is not indented and which is designated by 4 digits, whether or not followed by subsequent zeroes; and a reference to a “subheading” is to a provision whose article description is indented and which is designated by 6 digits, whether or not followed by subsequent zeroes.

(h) Product-specific rules of origin. [**NOT UPDATED FOR PRES. PROC. 8097 or 8771**]

(i) In general. With respect to goods not described in subdivision (b)(i) of this note, when such goods fall in the enumerated provisions set forth herein and the importer claims the treatment provided under this note with respect to such goods, the rules in this subdivision apply in lieu of the provisions of subdivision (b)(ii) of this note.

(ii) Certain dairy and dairy-containing products. A good containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids classified in chapter 4 or heading 1901, 2105, 2106 or 2202 must be made from originating milk.

(iii) Other product-specific rules.

Chapter 17.

1. A change to headings 1701 through 1703 from any other chapter.

Chapter 18.

1. A change to sweetened cocoa powder of subheading 1806.10 from any other heading, provided that such sweetened cocoa powder does not contain nonoriginating sugar of chapter 17.

Chapter 20.

1. A change to subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805.

Chapter 21.

1. A change to concentrated juice of any single fruit or vegetable fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805, subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 or subheading 2002.90.

Chapter 42.

1. A change to subheading 4202.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

2. A change to subheading 4202.22 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

3. A change to subheading 4202.32 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

4. A change to subheading 4202.92 from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

Chapter 50.

1. A change to headings 5001 through 5003 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5004 through 5006 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 5007 from any other heading.

Chapter 51.

1. A change to headings 5101 through 5105 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5106 through 5110 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 5111 through 5113 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 52.

1. A change to headings 5201 through 5207 from any other chapter, except from headings 5401 through 5405 or 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to headings 5208 through 5212 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 53.

1. A change to headings 5301 through 5305 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5306 through 5308 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 5309 from any other heading, except from headings 5307 through 5308.

4. A change to headings 5310 through 5311 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5307 through 5308.

Chapter 54.

1. A change to headings 5401 through 5406 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to tariff items 5407.61.11, 5407.61.21 or 5407.61.91 from tariff items 5402.47.10 or 5402.52.10 or from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

3. A change to heading 5407 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

4. A change to heading 5408 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 55.

1. A change to headings 5501 through 5511 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5405.

2. A change to headings 5512 through 5516 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 56.

1. A change to headings 5601 through 5609 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 57.

1. A change to headings 5701 through 5705 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5308 or 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516.

Chapter 58.

1. A change to headings 5801 through 5811from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 59.

1. A change to heading 5901 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

2. A change to heading 5902 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5306 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

3. A change to headings 5903 through 5908 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 54.8, or 5512 through 5516.

4. A change to heading 5909 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5512 through 5516.

5. A change to heading 5910 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

6. A change to heading 5911 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

Chapter 60.

1. A change to headings 6001 through 6006 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, chapter 52, headings 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 61.

**Chapter Rule 1**: Except for fabrics classified in tariff items 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 and 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following subheadings and headings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of Oman or of the United States:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through

5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

**Chapter Rule 2**: For purposes of determining the origin of a good of chapter 61 of the tariff schedule, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good, and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

1. A change to subheadings 6101.10 through 6101.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

2. (A) A change to goods of wool or fine animal hair of subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (i) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or the United States, or both; and

   (ii) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 of heading 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or the United States, or both.

3. A change to subheadings 6102.10 through 6102.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

4. A change to subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

5. A change to tariff items 6103.10.70 or 6103.10.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn and otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or the United States, or both.

6. A change to subheading 6103.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

8. A change to subheadings 6103.22 through 6103.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6103, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

9. A change to subheadings 6103.31 through 6103.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

10. A change to tariff items 6103.39.40 or 6103.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

11. A change to subheading 6103.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

12. A change to subheadings 6103.41 through 6103.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

13. A change to subheading 6104.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

14. A change in tariff items 6104.19.40 or 6104.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

15. A change to subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

Oman

16. A change to subheadings 6104.22 through 6104.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6102, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6104 or a skirt described in heading 6104, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

17. A change to subheadings 6104.31 through 6104.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

18. A change to tariff items 6104.39.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

19. A change to subheading 6104.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

20. A change to subheadings 6104.41 through 6104.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

21. A change to subheadings 6104.51 through 6104.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

22. A change to tariff items 6104.59.40 or 6104.59.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

23. A change to subheading 6104.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

24. A change to subheadings 6104.61 through 6104.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

25. A change to headings 6105 through 6106 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

26. A change to subheadings 6107.11 through 6107.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

27. A change to subheading 6107.21 from:

    (A) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband, or elastic, is wholly of such fabric and the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; or

    (B) any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

28. A change to subheadings 6107.22 through 6107.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

29. A change to subheadings 6108.11 through 6108.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

30. A change to subheading 6108.21 from:

    (A) tariff item 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both, or

    (B) any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

31. A change to subheadings 6108.22 through 6108.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

32. A change to subheading 6108.31 from:

    (A) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; or

(B) any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

33. A change to subheadings 6108.32 through 6108.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

34. A change to subheadings 6108.91 through 6108.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

35. A change to headings 6109 through 6111 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

36. A change to subheadings 6112.11 through 6112.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006,provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

37. A change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

38. A change to subheadings 6112.31 through 6112.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

39. A change to headings 6113 through 6117 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 62.

**Chapter Rule 1**: Except for fabrics classified in tariff items 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 and 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following subheadings and headings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of Oman or of the United States:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through

5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

**Chapter Rule 2**: Apparel goods of this chapter shall be considered to originate if they are cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:

(A) Velveteen fabrics of subheading 5801.23, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton;

(B) Corduroy fabrics of subheading 5801.22, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton and containing more than 7.5 wales per centimeter;

(C) Fabrics of subheadings 5111.11 or 5111.19, if hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm, woven in the United Kingdom in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Harris Tweed Association, Ltd. and so certified by the Association;

(D) Fabrics of subheading 5112.30, weighing not more than 340 grams per square meter, containing wool, not less than 20 per cent by weight of fine animal hair and not less than 15 per cent by weight of man-made staple fibers; or

(E) Batiste fabrics of subheadings 5513.11 or 5513.21, of square construction, of single yarns exceeding 76 metric count, containing between 60 and 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of a weight not exceeding 110 grams per square meter.

**Chapter Rule 3**: For purposes of determining the origin of a good of chapter 62 of the tariff schedule, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

1. A change to subheadings 6201.11 through 6201.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

2. A change to subheading 6201.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to subheadings 6201.91 through 6201.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

4. A change to subheading 6201.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

Oman

5. A change to subheadings 6202.11 through 6202.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

6. A change to subheading 6202.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

7. A change to subheadings 6202.91 through 6202.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

8. A change to subheading 6202.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

9. A change to subheadings 6203.11 through 6203.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

10. A change to tariff items 6203.19.50 or 6203.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

11. A change to subheading 6203.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

12. A change to subheading 6203.22 through 6203.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

(B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6201 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 62.03, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

13. A change to subheading 6203.31 through 6203.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

14. A change to tariff items 6203.39.50 or 6203.39.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

15. A change to subheading 6203.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

16. A change to subheading 6203.41 through 6203.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

17. A change to subheading 6204.11 through 6204.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

18. A change to tariff items 6204.19.40 or 6204.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

19. A change to subheading 6204.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

Oman

20. A change to subheadings 6204.21 through 6204.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6202, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6204 or a skirt described in heading 6204, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble ofthese subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1to chapter 62.

21. A change to subheadings 6204.31 through 6204.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

22. A change to tariff items 6204.39.60 or 6204.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

23. A change to subheading 6204.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

24. A change to subheadings 6204.41 through 6204.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

25. A change to subheadings 6204.51 through 6204.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

26. A change to tariff item 6204.59.40 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

27. A change to subheading 6204.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

28. A change to subheadings 6204.61 through 6204.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

**Subheading Rule**: Men's or boys' shirts of cotton or man-made fibers shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both, and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:

(A) Fabrics of subheadings 5208.21, 5208.22, 5208.29, 5208.31, 5208.32, 5208.39, 5208.41, 5208.42, 5208.49, 5208.51, 5208.52 or 5208.59, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric;

(B) Fabrics of subheadings 5513.11 or 5513.21, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(C) Fabrics of subheadings 5210.21 or 5210.31, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(D) Fabrics of subheadings 5208.22 or 5208.32, not of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 65 metric;

(E) Fabrics of subheadings 5407.81, 5407.82 or 5407.83, weighing less than 170 grams per square meter, having a dobby weave created by a dobby attachment;

(F) Fabrics of subheadings 5208.42 or 5208.49, not of square construction, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 85 metric;

(G) Fabrics of subheading 5208.51, of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric;

(H) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, of square construction, with a gingham pattern, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric, and characterized by a check effect produced by the variation in color of the yarns in the warp and filling; or

(I) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, with the warp colored with vegetable dyes, and the filling yarns white or colored with vegetable dyes, of average yarn number greater than 65 metric.

30. A change to subheadings 6205.20 through 6205.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

31. A change to subheading 6205.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

32. A change to headings 6206 through 6210 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

33. A change to subheadings 6211.11 through 6211.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

34. A change to subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

35. A change to subheadings 6211.32 through 6211.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

36. A change to subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both, and provided that, during each annual period, such goods of a producer or an entity controlling production shall be eligible for preferential treatment under this note only if the aggregate cost of fabric(s) (exclusive of findings and trimmings) formed in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both, that is used in the production of all such articles of that producer or entity during the preceding annual period is at least 75 percent of the aggregate declared customs value of the fabric (exclusive of findings and trimmings) contained in all such goods of that producer or entity that are entered during the preceding one-year period.

37. A change to subheadings 6212.20 through 6212.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

38. A change to headings 6213 through 6217 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 63.

**Chapter Rule 1**: For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.

1. A change to headings 6301 through 6302 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

2. A change to tariff item 6303.92.10 from tariff items 5402.47.10 or 5402.52.10 or any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to heading 6303 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

4. A change to headings 6304 through 6308 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through

   5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

5. A change to heading 6309 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 6310 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 70.

1. A change to heading 7019 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7020.

Chapter 94.

1. A change to subheading 9404.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5007, 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or subheading 6307.90.

Chapter 96.
**Heading Rule 1:** For purposes of determining the origin of tariff items 9619.00.31, 9619.00.41, 9619.00.43, 9619.00.46, 9619.00.61, 9619.00.64, 9619.00.68, 9616.00.33, 9619.00.48, 9619.00.71, 9619.00.74, 9619.00.78, 9619.00.79 or 9619.00.90, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.

1. A change to tariff items 9619.00.31, 9619.00.41, 9619.00.43, 9619.00.46, 9619.00.61, 9619.00.64 or 9619.00.68, from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

2. A change to tariff items 9619.00.33, 9619.00.48, 9619.00.71, 9619.00.74, 9619.00.78, 9619.00.79 or 9619.00.90, from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Oman or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to tariff items 9619.00.21 or 9619.00.25 from any other chapter, except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or chapters 54 through 55.

32. United States-Peru Trade Promotion Agreement Implementation Act.

(a) Goods for which entry is claimed under the terms of the United States-Peru Trade Promotion Agreement are subject to duty as set forth herein. For the purposes of this note, originating goods or goods described in subdivision (a)(ii), subject to the provisions of subdivisions (b) through (n) of this note, that are imported into the customs territory of the United States and entered under a provision--

(i) in chapters 1 through 97 of the tariff schedule for which a rate of duty appears in the “Special” subcolumn of column 1 followed by the symbol “PE” in parentheses, or

(ii) in chapter 98 or 99 of the tariff schedule where a rate of duty or other treatment is specified,

are eligible for the tariff treatment and quantitative limitations set forth therein in accordance with sections 201 through 203, inclusive, of the United States-Peru Trade Promotion Agreement Implementation Act (Pub. L. 110-138; 121 Stat. 1455).

(b) For the purposes of this note, subject to the provisions of subdivisions (c), (d), (m) and (n) thereof, a good imported into the customs territory of the United States is eligible for treatment as an originating good under the terms of this note if--

(i) the good is a good wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both;

(ii) the good was produced entirely in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, and--

(A) each of the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification specified in subdivision (n) of this note; or

(B) the good otherwise satisfies any applicable regional value content or other requirements specified in subdivision (n) of this note;

and the good satisfies all other applicable requirements of this note; or

(iii) the good was produced entirely in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, exclusively from materials described in subdivision (b)(i) or (b)(ii) of this note.

(c) Definitions.

(i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(i) of this note, the expression “good wholly obtained or produced” means any of the following goods:

(A) plants and plant products harvested or gathered in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both;

(B) live animals born and raised in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both;

(C) goods obtained in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, from live animals;

(D) goods obtained from hunting, trapping, fishing or aquaculture conducted in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both;

(E) minerals and other natural resources not included in subdivisions (c)(A) through (c)(D) extracted or taken from the territory of Peru, the United States, or both;

(F) fish, shellfish and other marine life taken from the sea, seabed or subsoil outside the territory of Peru or the United States by a vessel that is registered or recorded with Peru and flying the flag of Peru or by a vessel that is documented under the laws of the United States;

(G) goods produced on board a factory ship from goods referred to subdivision (c)(F), provided such factory ship is a vessel that is registered or recorded with Peru and flies its flag or is a vessel that is documented under the laws of the United States;

(H) goods taken by Peru or a person of Peru, or by the United States or a person of the United States, from the seabed or subsoil outside the territorial waters of Peru or the United States, respectively, if Peru or the United States, as the case may be, has rights to exploit such seabed or subsoil;

(I) goods taken from outer space, provided they are obtained by Peru or the United States or a person of Peru or the United States and not processed in the territory of a country other than Peru or the United States;

(J) waste and scrap derived from--

(1) manufacturing or processing operations in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; or

(2) used goods collected in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, provided such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials;

(K) recovered goods derived in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, from used goods, and utilized in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, in the production of remanufactured good; and

(L) goods, at any stage of production, produced in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, exclusively from goods referred to in subdivisions (A) through (J) above, or from their derivatives.

(ii) For the purposes of this note--

(A) the term “recovered goods” means materials in the form of individual parts that are the result of--

(i) the disassembly of used goods into individual parts; and

(ii) the cleaning, inspecting, testing or other processing that is necessary for improvement to sound working condition of such individual parts.

(B) the term “remanufactured goods” means an industrial good assembled in the territory of Peru or the United States, or both, that is classified in chapter 84, 85, 87 or 90 of the tariff schedule or heading 9402, other than a good classified in heading 8418 or 8516, that--

(i) is entirely or partially comprised of recovered goods; and

(ii) has a similar life expectancy and enjoys a factory warranty similar to such a good that is new.

(C) the term “material” means a good that is used in the production of another good, including a part or an ingredient;

(D) the term “material that is self-produced” means an originating material that is produced by a producer of a good and used in the production of that good;

(E) the terms “nonoriginating good” or “nonoriginating material” mean a good or a material, as the case may be, that does not qualify as originating under this note;

(F) the term “production” means growing, mining, harvesting, fishing, raising, trapping, hunting, manufacturing, processing, assembling or disassembling a good; and the term “producer” means a person who engages in the production of a good in the territory of Peru or the United States;

(G) the term “adjusted value” means the value determined in accordance with Articles 1 through 8, Article 15 and the corresponding interpretive notes of the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 referred to in section 101(d)(8) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act, adjusted, if necessary, to exclude any costs, charges or other expenses incurred for transportation, insurance and related services incident to the international shipment of the merchandise from the country of exportation to the place of importation;

(H) the term “net cost” means total cost minus sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs and non-allowable interest costs that are included in the total cost; and

(I) the term “identical goods” means goods that are the same in all respects relevant to the rule of origin that qualifies the goods as originating goods.

(iii) A good that has undergone production necessary to qualify as an originating good under this note shall not be considered to be an originating good if, subsequent to that production, the good--

(A) undergoes further production or any other operation outside the territory of Peru or the United States, other than unloading, reloading or any other operation necessary to preserve the good in good condition or to transport the good to the territory of Peru or the United States; or

(B) does not remain under the control of customs authorities in the territory of a country other than Peru or the United States.

Peru

(iv) Accumulation.

(A) Originating materials from the territory of Peru or the United States that are used in the production of a good in the territory of the other country shall be considered to originate in the territory of such other country.

(B) A good that is produced in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, by one or more producers, is an originating good if the good satisfies the requirements of this note.

(v) Goods classifiable as goods put up in sets.--Notwithstanding the rules set forth in subdivision (n) of this note, goods classifiable as goods put up in sets for retail sale as provided for in general rule of interpretation 3 to the tariff schedule shall not be considered to be originating goods unless--

(A) each of the goods in the set is an originating good; or

(B) the total value of the nonoriginating goods in the set does not exceed--

(1) in the case of a textile or apparel good, 10 percent of the adjusted value of the set; or

(2) in the case of a good, other than a textile or apparel good, 15 percent of the adjusted value of the set.

(d) Textile and apparel goods.

(i) A textile or apparel good that is not an originating good under the terms of this note because certain fibers or yarns used in the production of the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note, shall be considered an originating good if--

(A) the total weight of all such fibers or yarns in that component is not more than ten percent of the total weight of that component; or

(B) such yarns are nylon filament yarns (other than elastomeric yarn) provided for in subheading 5402.10.30, 5402.10.60, 5402.19.30, 5402.19.60, 5402.31.30, 5402.31.60, 5402.32.30, 5402.32.60, 5402.41.10, 5402.41.90, 5402.51.00 or 5402.61.00 of the tariff schedule from a country that is a party to an agreement with the United States establishing a free trade area which entered into force before January 1, 1995.

Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, a textile or apparel good containing elastomeric yarns in the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good shall be considered to be an originating good only if such yarns are wholly formed in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

(ii) For the purposes of this subdivision--

(A) the term “elastomeric yarns” does not include latex; and

(B) a yarn is “wholly formed” in the territory of Peru or the United States if all the production processes and finishing operations, starting with the extrusion of filaments, strips, films or sheets, or the spinning of all fibers into yarn, or both, and ending with a finished yarn or plied yarn, took place in the territory of Peru or the United States, as the case may be.

(iii) For the purposes of subdivision (d)(i) or (d)(ii) of this note, in the case of a good that is a yarn, fabric or fiber, the term “component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good” means all of the fibers in the good.

(iv) For the purposes of this note, the term “textile or apparel good” means a good listed in the Annex to the Agreement on Textiles and Clothing referred to in section 101(d)(4) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3511(d)(4)); but such term does not encompass the following goods that are listed in Annex 3.29 of the Agreement specified in subdivision (a) of this note: wadding, gauze, bandages and the like (subheading 3005.90); woven, knitted or nonwoven fabrics coated, covered or laminated with plastics (subheading 3921.12, 3921.13 or 3921.90); footwear with soles and uppers of wool felt (subheading 6405.20); footwear uppers of which 50 percent or more of the external surface is textile material (subheading 6406.10); leg warmers and gaiters of textile material (subheading 6406.99); hat forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt and plateaux and manchons of felt (heading 6501); hat shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material (heading 6502); felt hats and other felt headgear (heading 6503); hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material (heading 6504); hats and other headgear, knitted or made up from lace or other textile material (subheading 6505.90); safety seat belts for motor vehicles (subheading 8708.21); parachutes, parts thereof and accessories therefor (heading 8804); watch straps, bands and bracelets of textile materials (subheading 9113.90); garments for dolls (subheading 9502.91); and woven ribbons of manmade fibers, other than those measuring less than 30 mm in width and permanently put up in cartridges (subheading 9612.10).

(v) With respect to a textile and apparel good as defined in subdivision (d)(iv) of this note, the term “wholly” means that the good is entirely of the named material.

(e) <u>De minimis amounts of nonoriginating materials</u>.

(i) Except as provided in subdivisions (d)(i), (e)(ii) and (m) below, a good that does not undergo a change in tariff classification pursuant to subdivision (n) of this note is an originating good if--

(A) the value of all nonoriginating materials that--

(1) are used in the production of the good, and

(2) do not undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note,

does not exceed 10 percent of the adjusted value of the good;

(B) the value of such nonoriginating materials is included in the value of nonoriginating materials for any applicable regional value content requirement for the good; and

(C) the good meets all other applicable requirements of this note.

(ii) Subdivision (e)(i) does not apply to--

(A) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 4, or a nonoriginating dairy preparation containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 1901.90 or 2106.90, that is used in the production of a good provided for in chapter 4;

(B) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 4, or a nonoriginating dairy preparation containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 1901.90, that is used in the production of the following goods:

(1) infant preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 1901.10;

(2) mixes and doughs, containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, provided for in subheading 1901.20;

(3) dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 1901.90 or 2106.90;

(4) goods provided for in heading 2105;

(5) beverages containing milk provided for in subheading 2202.90; or

(6) animal feeds containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 2309.90;

Peru

(C) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 0805, or any of subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39, inclusive, that is used in the production of a good provided for in any of subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39, or in fruit or vegetable juice of any single fruit or vegetable, fortified with minerals or vitamins, concentrated or unconcentrated, provided for in subheading 2106.90 or 2202.90;

(D) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 0901 or 2101 that is used in the production of a good provided for in heading 0901 or 2101;

(E) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 15 that is used in the production of a good provided for in any of headings 1501 through 1508, or any of headings 1511 through 1515;

(F) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 1701 that is used in the production of a good provided for in any of headings 1701 through 1703;

(G) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 17 that is used in the production of a good provided for in subheading 1806.10;

(H) except as provided in subdivisions (e)(ii)(A) through (e)(ii)(H) above and in subdivision (n) of this note, a nonoriginating material used in the production of a good provided for in any of chapters 1 through 24, inclusive, unless the nonoriginating material is provided for in a different subheading than the good for which origin is being determined under this note; or

(I) a nonoriginating material that is a textile or apparel good.

(f) Regional value content.

(i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(ii)(B) of this note, except for goods to which subdivision (f)(iii) applies, the regional value content of a good referred to in subdivision (n) of this note, shall be calculated by the importer, exporter or producer of the good on the basis of the build-down method or the build-up method described below.

(A) For the build-down method, the regional value content of a good may be calculated on the basis of the formula

RVC = ((AV - VNM)/AV) X 100

where RVC is the regional value content of the good, expressed as a percentage; AV is the adjusted value of the good; and VNM is the value of nonoriginating materials that are acquired and used by the producer in the production of the good, but does not include the value of a material that is self-produced.

(B) For the build-up method, the regional value content of a good may be calculated on the basis of the formula

RVC = ((VOM/AV) X 100

where RVC is the regional value content of the good, expressed as a percentage; AV is the adjusted value of the good; and VOM is the value of originating materials that are acquired or self-produced, and used by the producer in the production of the good.

(ii) Value of materials.

(A) For the purpose of calculating the regional value content of a good under this note, and for purposes of applying the de minimis rules under subdivision (e) of this note, the value of a material is--

(1) in the case of a material that is imported by the producer of the good, the adjusted value of the material;

(2) in the case of a material acquired in the territory in which the good is produced, the value, determined in accordance with Articles 1 through 8, Article 15 and the corresponding interpretive notes of the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 referred to in section 101(d)(8) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act, as set forth in regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury providing for the application of such Articles in the absence of an importation by the producer; or

(3) in the case of a material that is self-produced, the sum of--

(I) all expenses incurred in the production of the material, including general expenses; and

(II) an amount for profit equivalent to the profit added in the normal course of trade.

(B) The following expenses, if not included in the value of an originating material calculated under subdivision (f)(ii)(A) above, may be added to the value of the originating material:

(1) the costs of freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material within or between the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, to the location of the producer;

(2) duties, taxes and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, other than duties or taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable;

(3) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or byproducts.

(C) The following expenses, if included in the value of a nonoriginating material calculated under subdivision (f)(ii)(A) above, may be deducted from the value of the nonoriginating material:

(1) the costs of freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material within or between the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, to the location of the producer;

(2) duties, taxes and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, other than duties or taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable;

(3) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or byproducts;

(4) the cost of originating materials used in the production of the nonoriginating material in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

(iii) Special rule for certain automotive goods.

(A) For purposes of subdivision (b)(ii)(B) of this note, the regional value content of an automotive good referred to in subdivision (n) of this note may be calculated by the importer, exporter or producer of the good on the basis of the following net cost method:

RVC = ((NC - VNM)/NC) X 100

where RVC is the regional value content of the automotive good, expressed as a percentage; NC is the net cost of the automotive good; and VNM means the value of nonoriginating materials that are acquired and used by the producer in the production of the automotive good, but does not include the value of a material that is self-produced. For purposes of this subdivision, the term “automotive good” means a good provided for in any of subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34, subheading 8408.20, heading 8409 or in any of headings 8701 through 8708, inclusive, of the tariff schedule.

(B) For purposes of determining the regional value content under this subdivision for an automotive good that is a motor vehicle provided for in any of headings 8701 through 8705, an importer, exporter or producer may average the amounts calculated under the formula contained in subdivision (A) above, over the producer’s fiscal year--

(1) with respect to all motor vehicles in any one of the categories described in subdivision (C), below; or

(2) with respect to all motor vehicles in any such category that are exported to the territory of Peru or the United States.

(C) A category is described for purposes of subdivision (B)(1) above if it--

Peru

(1) is the same model line of motor vehicles, is in the same class of vehicles and is produced in the same plant in the territory of Peru or the United States, as the good described in subdivision (B) for which regional value content is being calculated;

(2) is the same class of motor vehicles, and is produced in the same plant in the territory of Peru or the United States, as the good described in subdivision (B) for which regional value content is being calculated; or

(3) is the same model line of motor vehicles produced in the territory of Peru or the United States as the good described in subdivision (B) for which regional value content is being calculated.

(D) For purposes of determining the regional value content under subdivision (A) above for automotive materials provided for in any of subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34, in subheading 8408.20 or in heading 8409, 8706, 8707 or 8708, that are produced in the same plant, an importer, exporter or producer may--

(1) average the amounts calculated under the formula contained in subdivision (A) above over--

(I) the fiscal year of the motor vehicle producer to whom the automotive goods are sold,

(II) any quarter or month, or

(III) the fiscal year of the producer of such goods,

if the goods were produced during the fiscal year, quarter or month that is the basis for the calculation;

(2) determine the average referred to in subdivision (1) separately for such goods sold to one or more motor vehicle producers; or

(3) make a separate determination under subdivision (1) or (2) for automotive goods that are exported to the territory of Peru or the United States.

(E) The importer, exporter or producer of an automotive good shall, consistent with the provisions regarding allocation of costs provided for in generally accepted accounting principles, determine the net cost of an automotive good under subdivision (B) by--

(1) calculating the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by the producer of the automotive good, subtracting any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs and nonallowable interest costs that are included in the total cost of all such goods, and then reasonably allocating the resulting net cost of those goods to the automotive good;

(2) calculating the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by that producer, reasonably allocating the total cost to the automotive good, and then subtracting any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs and nonallowable interest costs that are included in the portion of the total cost allocated to the automotive good; or

(3) reasonably allocating each cost that forms part of the total cost incurred with respect to the automotive good so that the aggregate of these costs does not include any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs or nonallowable interest costs.

(F) For purposes of this note, the term “class of motor vehicles” means any one of the following categories of motor vehicles:

(1) motor vehicles provided for in subheading 8701.20, 8704.10, 8704.22, 8704.23, 8704.32 or 8704.90, or heading 8705 or 8706, or motor vehicles for the transport of 16 or more persons provided for in subheading 8702.10 or 8702.90;

(2) motor vehicles provided for in subheading 8701.10 or any of subheadings 8701.30 through 8701.90, inclusive;

(3) motor vehicles for the transport of 15 or fewer persons provided for in subheading 8702.10 or 8702.90, or motor vehicles provided for in subheading 8704.21 or 8704.31; or

(4) motor vehicles provided for in any of subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90, inclusive.

(G) For purposes of this note, the term “model line” means a group of motor vehicles having the same platform or model name.

(H) For purposes of this note, the term “nonallowable interest costs” means interest costs incurred by a producer that exceed 700 basis points above the applicable official interest rate for comparable maturities of the country in which the producer is located.

(I) For purposes of this note, the term “reasonably allocate” means to apportion in a manner that would be appropriate under generally accepted accounting principles.

(J) For purposes of this note, the term “total cost” means all product costs, period costs and other costs for a good incurred in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, and does not include profits that are earned by the producer, regardless of whether they are retained by the producer or paid out to other persons as dividends, or taxes paid on those profits, including capital gains taxes.

(K) For purposes of this note, the term “product costs” means costs that are associated with the production of a good and include the value of materials, direct labor costs and direct overhead.

(L) For purposes of this note, the term “period costs” means costs, other than product costs, that are expensed in the period in which they are incurred, such as selling expenses and general and administrative expenses.

(M) For purposes of this note, the term “other costs” means all costs recorded on the books of the producer that are not product costs or period costs, such as interest.

(N) For purposes of this note, the term “used” means utilized or consumed in the production of goods.

(g) Accessories, spare parts or tools.

(i) Subject to subdivision (g)(ii) and (g)(iii), accessories, spare parts or tools delivered with a good that form part of the good's standard accessories, spare parts or tools shall--

(A) be treated as originating goods if the good is an originating good; and

(B) be disregarded in determining whether all the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note.

(ii) Subdivision (g)(i) shall apply only if--

(A) the accessories, spare parts or tools are classified with and not invoiced separately from the good, regardless of whether such accessories, spare parts or tools are specified or separately identified in the invoice for the good; and

(B) the quantities and value of the accessories, spare parts or tools are customary for the good.

(iii) If the good is subject to a regional value content requirement, the value of the accessories, spare parts or tools shall be taken into account as originating or nonoriginating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

(h) Fungible goods and materials.

(i) A person claiming that a fungible good or fungible material is an originating good may base the claim either on the physical segregation of the fungible good or fungible material or by using an inventory management method with respect to the fungible good or fungible material. For purposes of this subdivision, the term “inventory management method” means:

(A) averaging,

(B) “last-in, first-out,”

(C) "first-in, first out," or

(D) any other method that is recognized in the generally accepted accounting principles of the country in which the production is performed (whether Peru or the United States) or otherwise accepted by that country.

The term "fungible good" or "fungible material" means a good or material, as the case may be, that is interchangeable with another good or material for commercial purposes and the properties of which are essentially identical to such other good or material.

(ii) A person selecting an inventory management method under subdivision (h)(i) for a particular fungible good or fungible material shall continue to use that method for that fungible good or fungible material throughout the fiscal year of such person.

(i) Packaging or packing materials and containers.

(i) For retail sale.--Packaging materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale, if classified with the good, shall be disregarded in determining whether all the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note, and, if the good is subject to a regional value content requirement, the value of such packaging materials and containers shall be taken into account as originating or nonoriginating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

(ii) For shipment.--Packing materials and containers for shipment shall be disregarded in determining whether a good is an originating good.

(j) Indirect materials.

An indirect material shall be treated as an originating material for purposes of this note without regard to where it is produced. The term "indirect material" means a good used in the production, testing or inspection of another good but not physically incorporated into that other good, or a good used in the maintenance of buildings or the operation of equipment associated with the production of a good, including–

(i) fuel and energy;

(ii) tools, dies and molds;

(iii) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment or buildings;

(iv) lubricants, greases, compounding materials and other materials used in production or used to operate equipment or buildings;

(v) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment and supplies;

(vi) equipment, devices and supplies used for testing or inspecting the good;

(vii) catalysts and solvents; and

(viii) any other goods that are not incorporated into the other good but the use of which in the production of the other good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that production.

(k) For the purposes of this note, the term "generally accepted accounting principles" means the recognized consensus or substantial authoritative support in the territory of Peru or the United States, as the case may be, with respect to the recording of revenues, expenses, costs, assets and liabilities, the disclosure of information and the preparation of financial statements. The principles may encompass broad guidelines of general application as well as detailed standards, practices and procedures.

(l) Claims for preferential tariff treatment; record-keeping requirements and verification.

(i) Claims for preferential tariff treatment.--An importer may make a claim for the tariff and other treatment provided for under the terms of this note based on either--

(A) a written or electronic certification by the importer, exporter or producer; or

(B) the importer's knowledge that the good is an originating good, including reasonable reliance on information in the importer's possession that the good is an originating good;

in such form and manner as may be required in applicable regulations.

(ii) Record-keeping requirements.--An importer of a good, for which entry is claimed under the terms of this note, shall maintain, for a minimum of five years from the date of importation of the good, all records and supporting documents necessary to demonstrate that the good qualified for the tariff and other treatment provided for under the terms of this note, in such form and manner as may be required in applicable regulations. For purposes of this note, the term "records and supporting documents" includes, with respect to an exported good for which entry is claimed under the terms of this note, records and documents related to the origin of the good, including--

(A) the purchase, cost and value of, and payment for, the good;

(B) the purchase, cost and value of, and payment for, all materials, including indirect materials, used in the production of the good; and

(C) the production of the good in the form in which it was exported.

(iii) Verification.--For purposes of determining whether a good imported into the customs territory of the United States from the territory of Peru qualifies as an originating good under the provisions of this note, the appropriate customs officer may conduct a verification as set forth in pertinent regulations.

(m) Interpretation and application of rules of origin.

(i) Unless otherwise provided herein, the requirements of any specific rule, or specific set of rules, in subdivision (n) of this note that is set out adjacent to a heading or subheading of the tariff schedule and specifies a change of tariff classification applies only to nonoriginating materials. For purposes of this subdivision and subdivision (n) of this note, a tariff provision is a "heading" if its article description is not indented; a provision is a "subheading" if it is designated by 6 digits under the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System; and the terms "chapter" and "section" refer to a chapter or section, respectively, of the tariff schedule.

(ii) Where a specific rule in subdivision (n) of this note is defined using the criterion of a change in tariff classification, and the rule is written to exclude tariff provisions at the level of a chapter, heading or subheading of the tariff schedule, such rule shall be construed to require that materials classified in those excluded provisions be originating for the good to qualify as originating.

(iii) When a heading or subheading of the tariff schedule is subject to alternative specific rules in subdivision (n) of this note, the rule will be considered to be met if a good satisfies one of the alternatives.

(iv) When a single rule is applicable to a group of headings or subheadings, and that rule of origin specifies a change of heading or subheading, the requirement shall be interpreted so that the change of heading or subheading may occur within a single heading or subheading or between headings or subheadings of the group. When, however, a rule refers to a change in heading or subheading "outside that group," such change in heading or subheading must occur from a heading or subheading that is outside the group of headings or subheadings set out in the rule.

(v) References to weight in the rules set forth in subdivision (n) of this note for goods provided for in chapters 1 through 24 of the tariff schedule are to dry weight, unless otherwise specified in the tariff schedule.

(vi) For purposes of applying this note to goods of chapters 6 through 14, inclusive, agricultural and horticultural goods grown in the territory of a party shall be treated as an originating good even if grown from seeds, bulbs, rootstock, cuttings, grafts, shoots, buds or other live parts of plants imported from a non-party.

(vii) This subdivision confers origin on the goods specified in the provisions below, except as otherwise specified herein. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, a good is originating if it meets the applicable change in tariff classification rules specified in subdivision (n) of this note.

Peru

(A) A good of chapters 27 through 40, inclusive (except ethyl isopropyl thionocarbamates of subheading 2930.20 and goods of heading 3823), of the tariff schedule, that is the product of a chemical reaction in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, shall be treated as originating. For purposes of applying this subdivision to goods of the foregoing chapters, a "chemical reaction" is a process (including a biochemical process) that results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for purposes of determining whether a good is originating:

(1) dissolution in water or in another solvent;

(2) the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or

(3) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.

(B) For the purposes of chapters 28 through 40, a good that is subject to purification shall be treated as originating provided that one of the following occurs in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both:

(1) the purification results in the elimination of 80 percent of the impurities; or

(2) the purification results in the reduction or elimination of impurities, rendering the good suitable:

(I) as a pharmaceutical, medicinal, cosmetic, veterinary or food grade substance;

(II) as a chemical product or reagent for analytical, diagnostic or laboratory uses;

(III) as an element or component for use in micro-elements;

(IV) for specialized optical uses;

(V) for non-toxic uses for health and safety;

(VI) for biotechnical use;

(VII) as a carrier used in a separation process; or

(VIII) for nuclear grade uses.

(C) A good of chapters 30, 31 or 33 through 40 (except heading 3808) shall be treated as an originating good if the deliberate and proportionally controlled mixing or blending (including dispersing) of materials to conform to predetermined specifications, resulting in the production of a good having physical or chemical characteristics that are relevant to the purposes or uses of the good and are different from the input materials, occurs in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

(D) A good of chapter 30, 31, 33 or 39 shall be treated as originating if the deliberate and controlled reduction in particle size of a good, including micronizing by dissolving a polymer and subsequent precipitation, other than by merely crushing or pressing, resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, which is relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and have different physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials occurs in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both

(E) A good of chapters 28 through 38 shall be treated as originating if the production of standards materials occurs in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both. For purposes of this subdivision, "standards materials" (including standards solutions) are preparations suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing uses, having precise degrees of purity or proportions that are certified by the manufacturer.

(F) A good of chapters 28 through 39 shall be treated as originating if the isolation or separation of isomers from mixtures of isomers occurs in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

(G) A good of chapters 28 through 38 that undergoes a change from one tariff classification to another in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, as a result of the separation of one or more individual materials from a man-made mixture shall not be treated as originating unless the isolated material underwent a chemical reaction in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

(viii) (A) A textile good of chapters 50 through 60 of the tariff schedule and imported under heading 9822.06.20 of the tariff schedule shall be considered originating if it is wholly formed in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both from--

(1) one or more fibers and yarns listed in U.S. note 29 to subchapter XXII of chapter 98; or

(2) a combination of the fibers and yarns listed in U.S. note 29 to such subchapter XXII and one or more fibers and yarns that originate under the terms of this note.

The originating fibers and yarns referred to in subdivision (A)(2) may contain up to 10 percent by weight of fibers or yarns that do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note. Any elastomeric yarn contained in such originating yarns must be formed in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

(B) An apparel good of chapter 61 or 62 of the tariff schedule and imported under heading 9822.06.20 of the tariff schedule shall be considered originating if it is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars and cuffs where applicable, is wholly of--

(1) one or more fabrics listed in U.S. note 29 to subchapter XXII of chapter 98; or

(2) one or more fabrics or knit to shape components formed in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, from one or more of the yarns listed in U.S. note 29 to such subchapter XXII; or

(3) any combination of the fabrics referred to in subdivision (B)(1), the fabrics or knit to shape components referred to in subdivision (B)(2) or one or more fabrics or knit to shape components originating under this note.

The originating fabrics referred to in subdivision (B)(3) may contain up to 10 percent by weight of fibers or yarns that do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note. Any elastomeric yarn contained in an originating fabric or knit to shape component referred to in subdivision (B)(3) must be formed in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

(C) A textile good of chapter 42, 63 or 94 of the tariff schedule and imported under heading 9822.06.20 of the tariff schedule shall be considered originating if it is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, and if the component that determines the tariff classification of the good is wholly of--

(1) one or more fabrics listed in U.S. note 29 to subchapter XXII of chapter 98; or

(2) one or more fabrics or knit to shape components formed in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, from one or more of the yarns listed in U.S. note 29 to such subchapter XXII; or

(3) any combination of the fabrics referred to in subdivision (C)(1), the fabrics or knit to shape components referred to in subdivision (C)(2) or one or more fabrics or knit to shape components originating under this note.

The originating fabrics referred to in subdivision (C)(3) may contain up to 10 percent by weight of fibers or yarns that do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (n) of this note. Any elastomeric yarn contained in an originating fabric or knit to shape component referred to in subdivision (C)(3) must be formed in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

(D) An apparel good of chapter 61 or 62 shall be considered originating regardless of the origin of any visible lining fabric described in chapter rule 1 to such chapters, narrow fabrics described in chapter rule 3 to such chapters, sewing thread described in chapter rule 4 to such chapters or pocketing fabric described in chapter rule 5 to such chapters, the foregoing as set forth in subdivision (n) of this note, if any such material is identified in U.S. note 29 to subchapter XXII of chapter 98 and the good meets all other applicable requirements for preferential tariff treatment under this note.

(n) Change in tariff classification rules. **[NOTE: NOT UPDATED FOR PRES.PROC. 8097 or 8771]**

Peru

Chapter 1.

A change to headings 0101 through 0106 from any other chapter.

Chapter 2.

A change to headings 0201 through 0210 from any other chapter.

Chapter 3.

**Chapter rule:** Fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates shall be deemed originating even if they were cultivated from nonoriginating fry or larvae. For purposes of this rule, the term “fry” means immature fish at a post-larval stage and includes fingerlings, parr, smolts, and elvers.

A change to headings 0301 through 0307 from any other chapter.

Chapter 4.

1. A change to headings 0401 through 0404 from any other chapter, except from subheading 1901.90.

2. A change to heading 0405 from any other chapter, except from subheadings 1901.90 or 2106.90.

3. A change to heading 0406 from any other chapter, except from subheading 1901.90.

4. A change to headings 0407 through 0410 from any other chapter.

Chapter 5.

A change to headings 05.01 through 05.11 from any other chapter.

Chapter 6.

A change to headings 0601 through 0604 from any other chapter.

Chapter 7.

A change to headings 0701 through 0714 from any other chapter.

Chapter 8.

A change to headings 0801 through 0814 from any other chapter.

Chapter 9.

1. A change to heading 0901 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheadings 0902.10 through 0902.40 from any other subheading.

3. A change to heading 0903 from any other chapter.

4. (a) A change to crushed, ground, or powdered spices put up for retail sale of subheadings 0904.11 through 0910.99 from spices that are not crushed, ground, or powdered of subheadings 0904.11 through 0910.99, or from any other subheading; or

   (b) A change to mixtures of spices or any good of subheadings 0904.11 through 0910.99 other than crushed, ground, or powdered spices put up for retail sale from any other subheading.

Chapter 10.

A change to headings 1001 through 1008 from any other chapter.

Chapter 11.

1. A change to headings 1101 through 1104 from any other chapter.
2. A change to subheadings 1105.10 through 1105.20 from any other chapter, except from heading 0701.
3. A change to headings 1106 though 1107 from any other chapter.
4. A change to subheadings 1108.11 through 1108.12 from any other chapter.
5. A change to subheading 1108.13 from any other chapter, except from heading 0701.
6. A change to subheadings 1108.14 through 1108.20 from any other chapter.
7. A change to heading 1109 from any other chapter.

Chapter 12.

A change to headings 1201 through 1214 from any other chapter.

Chapter 13.

A change to headings 1301 through 1302 from any other chapter.

Chapter 14.

A change to headings 1401 through 1404 from any other chapter.

Chapter 15.

1. A change to headings 1501 through 1518 from any other chapter.
2. A change to heading 1520 from any other heading.
3. A change to headings 1521 through 1522 from any other chapter.

Chapter 16.

1. A change to headings 1601 through 1603 from any other chapter.
2. A change to subheadings 1604.11 through 1604.13 from any other chapter.
3. (a) A change to tuna loins of subheading 1604.14 from any other chapter; or

   (b) A change to any other good of subheading 1604.14 from any other heading, except from headings 0301 through 0304.
4. A change to subheadings 1604.15 through 1604.30 from any other chapter.
5. A change to heading 1605 from any other chapter.

Chapter 17.

1. A change to headings 1701 through 1703 from any other chapter.
2. A change to heading 1704 from any other heading.

Peru

Chapter 18.

1. A change to headings 1801 through 1802 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 1803 through 1805 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 1806.10 from any other heading, provided that such goods of subheading 1806.10 containing 90 percent or more by dry weight of sugar do not contain nonoriginating sugar of chapter 17 and such goods of subheading 1806.10 containing less than 90 percent by dry weight of sugar do not contain more than 35 percent by weight of nonoriginating sugar of chapter 17.

4. A change to subheading 1806.20 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheadings 1806.31 through 1806.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 19.

1. A change to subheading 1901.10 from any other chapter, provided that such goods of subheading 1901.10 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids do not contain nonoriginating dairy goods of chapter 4.

2. A change to subheading 1901.20 from any other chapter, provided that such goods of subheading 1901.20 containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, do not contain nonoriginating dairy goods of chapter 4.

3. A change to subheading 1901.90 from any other chapter, provided that goods of subheading 1901.90 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids do not contain nonoriginating dairy goods of chapter 4.

4. A change to headings 1902 through 1905 from any other chapter.

Chapter 20.

1. A change to heading 2001 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 2002 through 2003 from any other chapter, except that goods that have been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine, or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be originating only if the fresh goods were goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

3. A change to heading 2004 from any other chapter, except from heading 0701, and provided that goods that have been prepared by freezing (including processing incidental to freezing) shall be originating only if the fresh goods were goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

4. A change to heading 2005 from any other chapter, except that goods that have been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine, or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be originating only if the fresh goods were goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

5. A change to headings 2006 through 2007 from any other chapter.

6. A change to subheading 2008.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 1202.

7. A change to subheading 2008.19 from any other chapter, except that nuts and seeds that have been prepared by roasting, either dry or in oil (including processing incidental to roasting), shall be originating only if the fresh nuts and seeds were goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

8. A change to subheadings 2008.20 through 2008.99 from any other chapter, except that goods that have been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine, or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be originating only if the fresh goods were goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

9. A change to subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805.

10. A change to subheadings 2009.41 through 2009.80 from any other chapter.

11. (a) A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other chapter; or

    (b) A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other subheading within chapter 20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from a single non-party, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

Chapter 21.

1. A change to headings 2101 through 2102 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2103.10 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 2103.20 from any other chapter, provided that tomato ketchup of subheading 2103.20 does not contain nonoriginating goods from subheading 2002.90.

4. A change to subheading 2103.30 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheading 2103.90 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 2104 from any other heading.

7. A change to heading 2105 from any other heading, except from chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90.

8. A change to concentrated juice of any single fruit or vegetable fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009 or subheading 2202.90.

9. A change to mixtures of juices fortified with vitamins or minerals, of subheading 2106.90:

    (a) from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009 or mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90; or

    (b) from any other subheading within chapter 21, heading 2009, or mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that the juice of a single fruit or vegetable, or juice ingredients from a single non-party, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good;

    (c) A change to compound alcoholic preparations of subheading 2106.90 from any other subheading, except from heading 2203 through 2209;

    (d) A change to sugar syrups of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from chapter 17;

    (e) A change to goods containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90; or

    (f) A change to other goods of heading 2106 from any other chapter.

Chapter 22.

1. A change to heading 2201 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2202.10 from any other chapter.

3. (a) A change to juice of any single fruit or vegetable fortified with vitamins or minerals, of subheading 2202.90, from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009 or from juice concentrates of subheading 2106.90;

    (b) A change to mixtures of juices fortified with vitamins or minerals, of subheading 2202.90:

Peru

(1) from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90; or

(2) from any other subheading within chapter 22, heading 2009, or mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that the juice of a single fruit or vegetable, or juice ingredients from a single non-party, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good;

(c) A change to beverages containing milk from any other chapter, except from chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90; or

(d) A change to any other good of subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter.

4. A change to headings 2203 through 2208 from any other chapter, except from compound alcoholic preparations of subheading 2106.90.

5. A change to heading 2209 from any other heading.

Chapter 23.

1. A change to headings 2301 through 2308 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2309.10 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 2309.90 from any other heading, except from chapter 4 or subheading 1901.90.

Chapter 24.

1. A change to heading 2401 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2402.10 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 2402.20 through 2402.90 from any other chapter or from wrapper tobacco, not threshed or similarly processed, of heading 2401 or from homogenized or reconstituted tobacco suitable for use as wrapper tobacco of heading 2403.

4. (a) A change to homogenized or reconstituted tobacco for use as cigar wrapper of subheading 2403.91 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to any other goods of heading 2403 from any other chapter.

Chapter 25.

1. A change to headings 2501 through 2516 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheadings 2517.10 through 2517.20 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 2517.30 from any other subheading.

4. A change in subheadings 2517.41 through 2517.49 from any other heading.

5. A change to headings 2518 through 2522 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 2523 from any other chapter.

7. A change to headings 2524 through 2530 from any other heading.

Chapter 26.

A change to headings 2601 through 2621 from any other heading.

Chapter 27.

1. A change to headings 2701 through 2709 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheadings 2707.10 through 2707.99 from any other subheading, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction.

**Heading rule:** For purposes of heading 2710, the following processes confer origin:

(a) Atmospheric distillation: A separation process in which petroleum oils are converted, in a distillation tower, into fractions according to boiling point and the vapor then condensed into different liquefied fractions; or

(b) Vacuum distillation: Distillation at a pressure below atmospheric but not so low that it would be classed as molecular distillation.

3. (a) A change to any good of subheading 2710.11 from any other good of subheadings 2710.11 through 2710.99, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation; or

(b) A change to subheading 2710.11 from any other heading, except from heading 2207.

4. (a) A change to any good of subheading 2710.19 from any other good of subheadings 2710.11 through 2710.99, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation;

(b) A change to Fuel Oil No. 6 of subheading 2710.19 from any other good of subheading 2710.19; or

(c) A change to all other goods of subheading 2710.19 from any other heading, except from heading 2207.

5. (a) A change to any good of subheadings 2710.91 through 2710.99 from any other good of subheadings 2710.11 though 2710.99, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation; or

(b) A change to subheadings 2710.91 through 2710.99 from any other heading, except from heading 2207.

6. A change to subheading 2711.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.21.

7. A change to subheadings 2711.12 through 2711.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.29.

8. A change to subheading 2711.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.11.

9. A change to subheading 2711.29 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2711.12 through 2711.21.

10. A change to headings 2712 through 2714 from any other heading.

11. A change to heading 2715 from any other heading, except from heading 2714 or subheading 2713.20.

12. A change to heading 2716 from any other heading.

Chapter 28.

1. A change to subheadings 2801.10 through 2801.30 from any other subheading.

2. A change to headings 2802 through 2803 from any other heading.

Peru

3. A change to subheadings 2804.10 through 2806.20 from any other subheading.
4. A change to headings 2807 through 2808 from any other heading.
5. A change to subheadings 2809.10 through 2809.20 from any other subheading.
6. A change to heading 2810 from any other heading.
7. A change to subheadings 2811.11 through 2816.40 from any other subheading.
8. A change to heading 2817 from any other heading.
9. A change to subheadings 2818.10 through 2821.20 from any other subheading.
10. A change to headings 2822 through 2823 from any other heading.
11. A change to subheadings 2824.10 through 2837.20 from any other subheading.
12. A change to heading 2838 from any other heading.
13. A change to subheadings 2839.11 through 2846.90 from any other subheading.
14. A change to headings 2847 through 2848 from any other heading.
15. A change to subheadings 2849.10 through 2849.90 from any other subheading.
16. A change to headings 2850 through 2851 from any other heading.

Chapter 29.

1. A change to subheadings 2901.10 through 2910.90 from any other subheading.
2. A change to heading 2911 from any other heading.
3. A change to subheadings 2912.11 through 2912.60 from any other subheading.
4. A change to heading 2913 from any other heading.
5. A change to subheadings 2914.11 through 2918.90 from any other subheading.
6. A change to heading 2919 from any other heading.
7. A change to subheadings 2920.10 through 2926.90 from any other subheading.
8. A change to headings 2927 through 2928 from any other heading.
9. A change to subheadings 2929.10 through 2930.10 from any other subheading.
10. (a) A change to ethyl isopropyl thionocarbamates of subheading 2930.20 from any other heading; or

    (b) A change to any other good of subheading 2930.20 from any other subheading.
11. A change to subheadings 2930.30 through 2930.90 from any other subheading.
12. A change to heading 2931 from any other heading.
13. A change to subheadings 2932.11 through 2934.99 from any other subheading.

14. A change to heading 2935 from any other heading.

15. A change to subheadings 2936.10 through 2939.99 from any other subheading.

16. A change to heading 2940 from any other heading.

17. A change to subheadings 2941.10 through 2941.90 from any other subheading.

18. A change to heading 2942 from any other heading.

Chapter 30.

1. A change to subheadings 3001.10 through 3003.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to heading 3004 from any other heading, provided that the change in heading does not result exclusively from packaging for retail sale.

3. A change to subheadings 3005.10 through 3006.40 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheading 3006.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

   (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

5. A change to subheadings 3006.60 through 3006.80 from any other subheading.

Chapter 31.

1. A change to heading 3101 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheadings 3102.10 through 3105.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 32.

1. A change to subheadings 3201.10 through 3202.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to heading 3203 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 3204.11 through 3204.90 from any other subheading.

4. A change to heading 3205 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheadings 3206.11 through 3206.50 from any other subheading.

6. A change to headings 3207 through 3212 from any other chapter.

7. A change to headings 3213 through 3214 from any other heading.

8. A change to heading 3215 from any other chapter.

Chapter 33.

1. A change to subheadings 3301.11 through 3301.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to heading 3302 from any other heading, except from heading 2207.

3. A change to heading 3303 from any other heading.

Peru

4. A change to subheadings 3304.10 through 3307.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 34

1. A change to heading 3401 from any other heading.
2. A change to subheadings 3402.11 through 3402.19 from any other subheading.
3. A change to subheading 3402.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3402.90.
4. A change to subheading 3402.90 from any other subheading.
5. A change to subheadings 3403.11 through 3403.19 from any other subheading, except from headings 2710 or 2712.
6. A change to subheadings 3403.91 through 3403.99 from any other subheading.
7. A change to subheadings 3404.10 through 3405.90 from any other subheading.
8. A change to headings 3406 through 3407 from any other heading.

Chapter 35.

1. A change to subheadings 3501.10 through 3501.90 from any other subheading.
2. A change to subheadings 3502.11 through 3502.19 from any other subheading outside that group, except from heading 0407.
3. A change to subheadings 3502.20 through 3502.90 from any other subheading.
4. A change to headings 3503 through 3504 from any other heading.
5. A change to subheading 3505.10 from any other subheading.
6. A change to subheading 3505.20 from any other heading.
7. A change to heading 3506 from any other heading.
8. A change to subheadings 3507.10 through 3507.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 36.

A change to headings 3601 through 3606 from any other heading.

Chapter 37.

1. A change to headings 3701 through 3703 from any other heading outside that group.
2. A change to headings 3704 through 3706 from any other heading.
3. A change to subheadings 3707.10 through 3707.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 38.

1. A change to subheadings 3801.10 through 3807.00 from any other heading.
2. A change to subheadings 3808.10 through 3808.90 from any other subheading, provided that 50 percent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients are originating.
3. A change to subheadings 3809.10 through 3824.90 from any other heading.

4. A change to heading 3825 from any other chapter, except from chapter 28 through 37, 40, or 90.

Chapter 39.

1. A change to headings 3901 through 3915 from any other heading, provided that the originating polymer content is no less than 50 percent by weight of the total polymer content.

2. A change to subheadings 3916.10 through 3917.31 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheadings 3917.32 through 3917.33 from any other subheading outside that group.

4. A change to subheadings 3917.39 through 3918.90 from any other subheading.

5. (a) A change to subheadings 3919.10 through 3919.90 from any other subheading outside that group; or

   (b) A change to subheadings 3919.10 through 3919.90 from any other subheading provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. (a) A change to subheadings 3920.10 through 3920.99 from any other subheading; or

   (b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7. A change to subheadings 3921.11 through 3921.90 from any other subheading.

8. A change to headings 3922 through 3926 from any other heading.

Chapter 40.

1. (a) A change to subheadings 4001.10 through 4001.30 from any other chapter; or

   (b) A change to subheadings 4001.10 through 4001.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent under the build-down method.

2. (a) A change to subheadings 4002.11 through 4002.70 from any other heading, except from heading 4001; or

   (b) A change to subheadings 4002.11 through 4002.70 from heading 4001 or from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent under the build-down method.

3. A change to subheading 4002.80 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheadings 4002.91 through 4002.99 from any other heading.

5. (a) A change to headings 4003 through 4004 from any other heading, except from heading 4001; or

   (b) A change to headings 4003 through 4004 from heading 4001 or from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent under the build-down method.

6. A change to headings 4005 through 4017 from any other heading.

Peru

Chapter 41.

1. (a) A change to hides or skins of heading 4101 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible from any other good of heading 4101 or from any other chapter; or

   (b) A change to any other good of heading 4101 from any other chapter.

2. (a) A change to hides or skins of heading 4102 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible from any other good of heading 4102 or from any other chapter; or

   (b) A change to any other good of heading 4102 from any other chapter.

3. (a) A change to hides or skins of heading 4103 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible from any other good of heading 4103 or from any other chapter; or

   (b) A change to any other good of heading 4103 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheadings 4104.11 through 4104.49 from any other subheading.

5. (a) A change to heading 4105 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 4102 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible, or from heading 4112; or

   (b) A change to heading 4105 from wet blues of subheading 4105.10.

6. (a) A change to heading 4106 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 4103 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible, or from heading 4113; or

   (b) A change to heading 4106 from wet blues of subheadings 4106.21, 4106.31 or 4106.91.

7. A change to heading 4107 from any other heading.

8. (a) A change to heading 4112 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 4102 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible, or from heading 4105; or

   (b) A change to heading 4112 from wet blues of subheading 4105.10.

9. (a) A change to heading 4113 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 41.03 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible, or from heading 4106; or

   (b) A change to heading 4113 from wet blues of subheadings 4106.21, 4106.31 or 4106.91.

10. A change to subheadings 4114.10 through 4115.20 from any other subheading.

Chapter 42.

1. A change to heading 4201 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 4202.11 from any other chapter.

3. (a) A change to goods of subheading 4202.12 with an outer surface of plastic from any other heading; or

   (b) A change to goods of subheading 4202.12 with an outer surface of textile materials from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15 through 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15 through 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15 through 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

4. A change to subheadings 4202.19 through 4202.21 from any other chapter.

5. (a) A change to goods of subheading 4202.22 with an outer surface of plastic sheeting from any other heading; or

(b) A change to goods of subheading 4202.22 with an outer surface of textile materials from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 55.16 or tariff items 5903.10.15 through 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15 through 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15 through 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

6. A change to subheadings 4202.29 through 4202.31 from any other chapter.

7. (a) A change to goods of subheading 4202.32 with an outer surface of plastic sheeting from any other heading; or

(b) A change to goods of subheading 4202.32 with an outer surface of textile materials from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15 through 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15 through 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15 through 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

8. A change to subheadings 4202.39 through 4202.91 from any other chapter.

9. (a) A change to goods of subheading 4202.92 with an outer surface of plastic sheeting from any heading; or

(b) A change to goods of subheading 4202.92 with an outer surface of textile materials from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15 through 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15 through 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15 through 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

10. A change to subheading 4202.99 from any other chapter.

11. A change to subheadings 4203.10 through 4203.29 from any other chapter.

12. A change to subheadings 4203.30 through 4203.40 from any other heading.

13. A change to headings 4204 through 4206 from any other heading.

Chapter 43.

1. A change to heading 4301 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 4302 through 4304 from any other heading.

Chapter 44.

1. A change to headings 4401 through 4421 from any other heading.

Chapter 45.

1. A change to headings 4501 through 4504 from any other heading.

Chapter 46.

1. A change to heading 4601 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 4602 from any other heading.

Chapter 47.

1. A change to headings 4701 through 4707 from any other heading.

Chapter 48.

1. A change to headings 4801 through 4807 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 4808 through 4811 from any other heading.

Peru

3. A change to headings 4812 through 4817 from any other heading outside that group.

4. A change to subheadings 4818.10 through 4818.30 from any other heading, except from heading 4803.

5. A change to subheadings 4818.40 through 4818.90 from any other heading.

6. A change to headings 4819 through 4822 from any heading outside that group.

7. A change to heading 4823 from any other heading.

Chapter 49.

1. A change to headings 4901 through 4911 from any other chapter.

Chapter 50.

1. A change to headings 5001 through 5003 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5004 through 5006 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 5007 from any other heading.

Chapter 51.

1. A change to headings 5101 through 5105 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5106 through 5110 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 5111 through 5113 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, heading 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 52.

1. A change to headings 5201 through 5207 from any other chapter, except from headings 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5405 or 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to headings 5208 through 5212 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, heading 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 53.

1. A change to headings 5301 through 5305 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5306 through 5308 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 5309 from any other heading, except from headings 5307 through 5308.

4. A change to headings 5310 through 5311 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5307 through 5308.

Chapter 54.

1. A change to headings 5401 through 5406 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5501 through 5507.

2. (a) A change to tariff items 5407.61.11, 5407.61.21 or 5407.61.91 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10 or from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408 or 5509 through 5510.

   (b) A change to any other tariff item of heading 5407 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408 or 5509 through 5510.

3. A change to heading 5408 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5407 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 55.

1. A change to headings 5501 through 5511 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49 or headings 5404 through 5405.

2. A change to headings 5512 through 5516 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, heading 5404, or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 56.

1. A change to headings 5601 through 5609 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408 or chapter 55.

Chapter 57,

1. A change to headings 5701 through 5705 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408 or 5508 through 5516.

Chapter 58.

1. A change to subheadings 5801.10 through 5806.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.39, headings 5404 through 5408 or chapter 55.

2. A change to subheading 5806.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5208 through 5212, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

3. A change to subheadings 5806.31 through 5811.00 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408 or chapter 55.

Chapter 59.

1. A change to heading 5901 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

2. A change to heading 5902 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 53.06 through 53.11, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408 or chapter 55.

3. A change to headings 5903 through 5908 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

4. A change to heading 5909 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

5. A change to heading 5910 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408 or chapter 55.

6. A change to heading 5911 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

Chapter 60.

1. A change to heading 6001 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, chapter 52, headings 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408 or chapter 55.

2. A change to heading 6002 from any other chapter.

3. A change to headings 6003 through 6006 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, chapter 52, headings 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408 or chapter 55.

Chapter 61.

**Chapter rule 1**: Except for fabrics classified under tariff items 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 or 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following headings and subheadings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers, and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both:

> headings 5111 through 5112, subheadings 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

**Chapter rule 2**: For purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

**Chapter rule 3**: Notwithstanding chapter rule 2 to this chapter, a good of this chapter containing fabrics of subheading 5806.20 or heading 6002 shall be considered originating only if such fabrics are both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

**Chapter rule 4**: Notwithstanding chapter rule 2 to this chapter, a good of this chapter containing sewing thread of heading 5204 or 5401 shall be considered originating only if such sewing thread is both formed and finished in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

**Chapter rule 5**: Notwithstanding chapter rule 2 to this chapter, if a good of this chapter contains a pocket or pockets, the pocket bag fabric must be formed and finished in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both from yarn wholly formed in Peru, the United States, or both.

1. A change to subheadings 6101.10 through 6101.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

2. A change to subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

3. A change to subheadings 6102.10 through 6102.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

4. A change to subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

5. A change to subheadings 6103.11 through 6103.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

6. (a) A change to tariff items 6103.19.60 or 6103.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

(b) A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6103.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(1) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(2) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

7. A change to subheadings 6103.21 through 6103.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6103, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

8. A change to subheadings 6103.31 through 6103.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

9. (a) A change to tariff items 6103.39.40 or 6103.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

(b) A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6103.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(1) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(2) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

10. A change to subheadings 6103.41 through 6103.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

11. A change to subheadings 6104.11 through 6104.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

12. (a) A change to tariff items 6104.19.40 or 6104.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

(b) A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(1) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(2) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

13. A change to subheadings 6104.21 through 6104.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

    (b) with respect to a garment described in heading 6102, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6104 or a skirt described in heading 6104, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these headings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

14. A change to subheadings 6104.31 through 6104.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, and

    (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

15. (a) A change to tariff item 6104.39.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

    (b) A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6104.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

        (1) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

        (2) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

16. A change to subheadings 6104.41 through 6104.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

17. A change to subheadings 6104.51 through 6104.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

    (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

18. (a) A change to tariff items 6104.59.40 or 6104.59.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

(b) A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6104.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(1) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(2) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

19. A change to subheadings 6104.61 through 6104.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

20. A change to headings 6105 through 6111 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

21. A change to subheadings 6112.11 through 6112.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

22. A change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 61.01, 61.02, 62.01, or 62.02, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

23. A change to subheadings 6112.31 through 6112.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

24. A change to headings 6113 through 6117 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

Chapter 62.

**Chapter rule 1:** Except for fabrics classified under tariff items 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 or 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following headings and subheadings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers, and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both:

headings 5111 through 5112, subheadings 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

**Chapter rule 2:** For purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

**Chapter rule 3:** Notwithstanding chapter rule 2, a good of this chapter, other than a good of subheading 6212.10, containing fabrics of heading 6002 or subheading 5806.20 shall be considered originating only if such fabrics are both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

**Chapter rule 4:** Notwithstanding chapter rule 2, a good of this chapter containing sewing thread of heading 5204 or 5401 shall be considered originating only if such sewing thread is both formed and finished in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

**Chapter rule 5:** Notwithstanding chapter rule 2, if a good of this chapter contains a pocket or pockets, the pocket bag fabric must be formed and finished in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both from yarn wholly formed in Peru, the United States, or both.

1. A change to subheadings 6201.11 through 6201.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

   (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

2. A change to subheading 6201.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

3. A change to subheadings 6201.91 through 6201.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5408, heading 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

   (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

4. A change to subheading 6201.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

5. A change to subheadings 6202.11 through 6202.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

Peru

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

6. A change to subheading 6202.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

7. A change to subheadings 6202.91 through 6202.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

8. A change to subheading 6202.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

9. A change to subheadings 6203.11 through 6203.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

10. (a) A change to tariff items 6203.19.50 or 6203.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

(b) A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6203.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(1) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, and

(2) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

11. A change to subheadings 6203.21 through 6203.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 6201 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6203, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these headings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

12. A change to subheadings 6203.31 through 6203.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

13. (a) A change to tariff items 6203.39.50 or 6203.39.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

(b) A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6203.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(1) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(2) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

14. A change to subheadings 6203.41 through 6203.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

15. A change to subheadings 6204.11 through 6204.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

16. (a) A change to tariff items 6204.19.40 or 6204.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

Peru

(b) A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6204.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(1) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(2) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

17. A change to subheadings 6204.21 through 6204.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(b) with respect to a garment described in heading 6202, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6204, or a skirt described in heading 6204, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these headings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

18. A change to subheadings 6204.31 through 6204.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

(b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

19. (a) A change to tariff items 6204.39.20 or 6204.39.60 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

(b) A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6204.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(1) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, and

(2) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

20. A change to subheadings 6204.41 through 6204.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

21. A change to subheadings 6204.51 through 6204.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

    (b) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

22. (a) A change to tariff item 6204.59.40 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

    (b) A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6204.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

        (1) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both; and

        (2) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

23. A change to subheadings 6204.61 through 6204.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

24. A change to subheadings 6205.10 through 6205.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

25. A change to headings 6206 through 6210 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

26. A change to subheadings 6211.11 through 6211.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

27. A change to subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (a) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both, and

(b) with respect to a garment described in headings 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

28. A change to subheadings 6211.31 through 6211.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

29. A change to subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

30. A change to subheadings 6212.20 through 6212.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

31. A change to headings 6213 through 6217 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

Chapter 63 .

**Chapter rule 1:** For purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.

**Chapter rule 2:** Notwithstanding chapter rule 1, a good of this chapter containing sewing thread of heading 52.04 or 5401 shall be considered originating only if such sewing thread is wholly formed in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

1. A change to headings 6301 through 6302 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

2. (a) A change to tariff item 6303.92.10 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10 or any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

   (b) A change to any other tariff item of heading 63.03 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

3. A change to headings 6304 through 6305 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

4. A change to heading 6306 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802, 5903 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

5. A change to headings 6307 through 6308 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

6. A change to heading 6309 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

7. A change to heading 6310 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5403.49, headings 5404 through 5408, 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Peru, the United States, or both.

Chapter 64.

1. (a) A change to subheadings 6401.10 or 6401.91 or tariff items 6401.92.90, 6401.99.30, 6401.99.60, 6401.99.90, 6402.30.50, 6402.30.70, 6402.30.80, 6402.91.50, 6402.91.80, 6402.91.90, 6402.99.20, 6402.99.80, 6402.99.90, 6404.11.90 or 6404.19.20 from any other heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent under the build-up method; or

   (b) A change to any other good of headings 6401 through 6405 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 20 percent under the build-up method.

2. A change to subheadings 6406.10 through 6406.99 from any other subheading.

Chapter 65.

1. A change to heading 6501 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 6502 from any other chapter, except from toquilla straw of subheading 1401.90 and heading 4601.

3. A change to heading 6503 from any other heading, except from headings 6503 through 6507.

4. A change to heading 6504 from any other heading, except from toquilla straw of subheading 1401.90 and heading 4601, or headings 6502 through 6507.

5. A change to headings 6505 through 6506 from any other heading, except from headings 6503 through 6507.

6. A change to heading 6507 from any other heading.

Chapter 66.

1. A change to heading 6601 from any other heading.

2. A change to heading 6602 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 6603 from any other chapter.

Chapter 67.

1. (a) A change to heading 6701 from any other heading; or

   (b) A change to articles of feather or down of heading 6701 from any other product, including a product in that heading.

2. A change to headings 6702 through 6704 from any other heading.

Peru

Chapter 68.

1. A change to headings 6801 through 6811 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 6812.50 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheadings 6812.60 through 6812.70 from any other subheading outside that group.

4. A change to subheading 6812.90 from any other heading.

5. A change to headings 6813 through 6814 from any other heading.

6. A change to subheadings 6815.10 through 6815.99 from any other subheading.

Chapter 69.

A change to headings 6901 through 6914 from any other chapter.

Chapter 70.

1. A change to heading 7001 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 7002.10 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 7002.20 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheading 7002.31 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheadings 7002.32 through 7002.39 from any other chapter.

6. A change to headings 7003 through 7006 from any other heading outside that group.

7. A change to subheading 7007.11 from any other heading.

8. A change to subheading 7007.19 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7007.

9. A change to subheading 7007.21 from any other heading.

10. A change to subheading 7007.29 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7007.

11. A change to heading 7008 from any other heading.

12. (a) A change to subheading 7009.10 from any other heading; or

    (b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

13. A change to subheadings 7009.91 through 7018.90 from any other heading outside that group, except from headings 7007 through 7008.

14. A change to heading 7019 from any other heading..

15. A change to heading 7020 from any other heading.

Chapter 71.

1. A change to heading 7101 from any other heading.

2. A change to headings 7102 through 7103 from any other chapter.

3. A change to headings 7104 through 7105 from any other heading.

4. A change to headings 7106 through 7108 from any other chapter.

5. A change to heading 7109 from any other heading.

6. A change to headings 7110 through 7111 from any other chapter.

7. A change to heading 7112 from any other heading.

8. (a) A change to heading 7113 from any other heading, except from heading 7116; or

   (b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 55 percent under the build-up method; or

      (2) 65 percent under the build-down method.

9. A change to headings 7114 through 7115 from any other heading.

10. A change to heading 7116 from any other heading, except from heading 7113.

11. A change to headings 7117 through 7118 from any other heading.

Chapter 72.

1. A change to headings 7201 through 7205 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 7206 through 7207 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 7208 through 7229 from any other heading.

Chapter 73.

1. (a) A change to headings 7301 through 7307 from any other chapter; or

   (b) A change to a good of subheading 7304.41 having an external diameter of less than 19 mm from subheading 7304.49.

2. A change to heading 7308 from any other heading, except for changes resulting from the following processes performed on angles, shapes or sections of heading 7216:

   (a) drilling, punching, notching, cutting, cambering or sweeping, whether performed individually or in combination;

   (b) adding attachments or weldments for composite construction;

   (c) adding attachments for handling purposes;

   (d) adding weldments, connectors or attachments to H- sections or I-sections; provided that the maximum dimension of the weldments, connectors or attachments is not greater than the dimension between the inner surfaces of the flanges of the H-sections or I-sections;

   (e) painting, galvanizing or otherwise coating; or

Peru

(f) adding a simple base plate without stiffening elements, individually or in combination with drilling, punching, notching or cutting, to create an article suitable as a column.

3. A change to headings 7309 through 7311 from any other heading outside that group.

4. A change to headings 7312 through 7314 from any other heading.

5. (a) A change to subheadings 7315.11 through 7315.12 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheadings 7315.11 through 7315.12 from subheading 7315.19, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. A change to subheading 7315.19 from any other heading.

7. (a) A change to subheadings 7315.20 through 7315.89 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheadings 7315.20 through 7315.89 from subheading 7315.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8. A change to subheading 7315.90 from any other heading.

9. A change to heading 7316 from any other heading, except from headings 7312 or 7315.

10. A change to headings 7317 through 7318 from any heading outside that group.

11. A change to headings 7319 through 7320 from any other heading.

12. (a) A change to subheading 7321.11 from any other subheading, except cooking chambers, whether or not assembled, the upper panels, whether or not with controls or burners or door assemblies, which includes more than one of the following components: inside panel, external panel, window or isolation of subheading 7321.90; or

(b) A change to subheading 7321.11 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

13. (a) A change to subheadings 7321.12 through 7321.83 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheadings 7321.12 through 7321.83 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

14. (a) A change to subheading 7321.90 from any other heading, or

(b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

15. A change to headings 7322 through 7323 from any heading outside that group.

16. (a) A change to subheadings 7324.10 through 7324.29 from any other heading; or

(b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

17. A change to subheading 7324.90 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheadings 7325.10 through 7326.20 from any subheading outside that group.

19. A change to subheading 7326.90 from any other heading, except from heading 7325.

Chapter 74.

1. A change to headings 7401 through 7403 from any other heading.

2. No change in tariff classification is required for a good of heading 7404, provided that there is regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. A change to headings 7405 through 7407 from any other heading.

4. A change to heading 7408 from any other heading except from heading 7407.

5. A change to heading 7409 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 7410 from any other heading, except from plate, sheet or strip of heading 7409 of a thickness less than 5mm.

7. A change to headings 7411 through 7419 from any other heading.

Chapter 75.

1. A change to headings 7501 through 7505 from any other heading.

2. (a) A change to heading 7506 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to foil, not exceeding 0.15 mm in thickness, from any other good of heading 7506, provided that there has been a reduction in thickness of no less than 50 percent.

3. A change to subheadings 7507.11 through 7508.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 76.

1. A change to heading 7601 from any other chapter.

Peru

2. A change to heading 7602 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 7603 from any other chapter.

4. A change to heading 7604 from any other heading, except from headings 7605 through 7606.

5. A change to heading 7605 from any other heading, except from heading 7604.

6. A change to subheading 7606.11 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheading 7606.12 from any other heading, except from headings 7604 through 7606.

8. A change to subheading 7606.91 from any other heading.

9. A change to subheading 7606.92 from any other heading, except from headings 7604 through 7606.

10. A change to subheading 7607.11 from any other heading.

11. (a) A change to subheadings 7607.19 through 7607.20 from any other heading; or

    (b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

12. A change to headings 7608 through 7609 from any other heading outside that group.

13. A change to headings 7610 through 7615 from any other heading.

14. A change to subheading 7616.10 from any other heading.

15. A change to subheadings 7616.91 through 7616.99 from any other subheading.

Chapter 78.

1. A change to headings 7801 through 7802 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 7803 through 7806 from any other heading.

Chapter 79.

1. A change to headings 7901 through 7902 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 7903.10 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 7903.90 from any other heading.

4. A change to headings 7904 through 7907 from any other heading.

Chapter 80.

1. A change to headings 8001 through 8002 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 8003 through 8004 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 8005 from any other heading, except from heading 8004.

4. A change to headings 8006 through 8007 from any other heading.

Chapter 81.

1. A change to subheadings 8101.10 through 8101.94 from any other chapter.
2. A change to subheading 8101.95 from any other subheading.
3. A change to subheading 8101.96 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8101.95.
4. A change to subheading 8101.97 from any other chapter.
5. A change to subheading 8101.99 from any other subheading.
6. A change to subheadings 8102.10 through 8102.94 from any other chapter.
7. A change to subheading 8102.95 from any other subheading.
8. A change to subheading 8102.96 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8102.95.
9. A change to subheading 8102.97 from any other chapter.
10. A change to subheading 8102.99 from any other subheading.
11. A change to subheadings 8103.20 through 8103.30 from any other chapter.
12. A change to subheading 8103.90 from any other subheading.
13. A change to subheadings 8104.11 through 8104.20 from any other chapter.
14. A change to subheadings 8104.30 through 8104.90 from any other subheading.
15. A change to subheadings 8105.20 through 8105.30 from any other chapter.
16. A change to subheading 8105.90 from any other subheading.
17. (a) A change to heading 8106 from any other chapter, or

    (b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.
18. A change to subheadings 8107.20 through 8107.30 from any other chapter.
19. A change to subheading 8107.90 from any other subheading.
20. A change to subheadings 8108.20 through 8108.30 from any other chapter.
21. A change to subheading 8108.90 from any other subheading.
22. A change to subheadings 8109.20 through 8109.30 from any other chapter.
23. A change to subheading 8109.90 from any other subheading.
24. (a) A change to headings 8110 through 8111 from any other chapter, or

Peru

(b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

25. A change to subheadings 8112.12 through 8112.13 from any other chapter.

26. A change to subheading 8112.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

27. (a) A change to subheadings 8112.21 through 8112.59 from any other chapter, or

(b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

28. A change to subheading 8112.92 from any other chapter.

29. A change to subheading 8112.99 from any other subheading.

30. (a) A change to heading 8113 from any other chapter, or

(b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Chapter 82.

1. A change to headings 8201 through 8206 from any other chapter.

2. (a) A change to subheading 8207.13 from any other chapter; or

(b) A change to subheading 8207.13 from heading 8209 or subheading 8207.19, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. A change to subheadings 8207.19 through 8207.90 from any other chapter.

4. (a) A change to headings 8208 through 8215 from any other chapter; or

(b) A change to subheadings 8211.91 through 8211.93 from subheading 8211.95, whether or not there is also a change from another chapter, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Chapter 83.

1. (a) A change to subheadings 8301.10 through 8301.40 from any other chapter; or

   (b) A change to subheadings 8301.10 through 8301.40 from subheading 8301.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. (a) A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other chapter; or

   (b) A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. A change to subheadings 8301.60 through 8301.70 from any other chapter.

4. A change to headings 8302 through 8304 from any other heading.

5. (a) A change to subheadings 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other chapter; or

   (b) A change to subheadings 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. A change to subheading 8305.90 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheading 8306.10 from any other chapter.

8. A change to subheadings 8306.21 through 8306.30 from any other heading.

9. A change to heading 8307 from any other heading.

10. (a) A change to subheadings 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other chapter; or

    (b) A change to subheadings 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

       (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

11. A change to subheading 8308.90 from any other heading.

12. A change to headings 8309 through 8310 from any other heading.

13. (a) A change to subheadings 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other chapter; or

(b) A change to subheadings 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

14. A change to subheading 8311.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 84.

1. A change to subheadings 8401.10 through 8401.30 from any other subheading.

2. A change to subheading 8401.40 from any other heading.

3. (a) A change to subheading 8402.11 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheading 8402.11 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

4. (a) A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

5. (a) A change to subheading 8402.19 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheading 8402.19 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. (a) A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7. (a) A change to subheading 8402.90 from any other heading, or

(b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8. A change to subheading 8403.10 from any other subheading.

9. A change to subheading 8403.90 from any other heading.

10. A change to subheading 8404.10 from any other subheading.

11. (a) A change to subheading 8404.20 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheading 8404.20 from subheading 8404.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

12. A change to subheading 8404.90 from any other heading.

13. A change to subheading 8405.10 from any other subheading.

14. A change to subheading 8405.90 from any other heading.

15. A change to subheading 8406.10 from any other subheading.

16. A change to subheadings 8406.81 through 8406.82 from any other subheading outside that group.

17. (a) A change to subheading 8406.90 from any other heading; or

(b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

18. A change to subheadings 8407.10 through 8407.29 from any other heading.

19. (a) A change to subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34 from any other heading; or

(b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent under the net cost method.

20. A change to subheading 8407.90 from any other heading.

21. A change to subheading 8408.10 from any other heading.

22. (a) A change to subheading 8408.20 from any other heading; or

(b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent under the net cost method.

23. A change to subheading 8408.90 from any other heading.

24. No change in tariff classification is required for a good of heading 8409, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent under the net cost method.

25. A change to subheadings 8410.11 through 8410.13 from any other subheading outside that group.

Peru

26. A change to subheading 8410.90 from any other heading.

27. A change to subheadings 8411.11 through 8411.82 from any other subheading outside that group.

28. A change to subheading 8411.91 from any other heading.

29. (a) A change to subheading 8411.99 from any other heading; or

    (b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

30. A change to subheadings 8412.10 through 8412.80 from any other subheading.

31. A change to subheading 8412.90 from any other heading.

32. A change to subheadings 8413.11 through 8413.82 from any other subheading.

33. (a) A change to subheadings 8413.91 through 8413.92 from any other heading; or

    (b) No change in tariff classification is required, for subheading 8413.92, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

34. (a) A change to subheadings 8414.10 through 8414.80 from any other heading; or

    (b) A change to subheadings 8414.10 through 8414.80 from subheading 8414.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

35. (a) A change to subheading 8414.90 from any other heading, or

    (b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

36. A change to subheadings 8415.10 through 8415.83 from any other subheading.

37. (a) A change to subheading 8415.90 from any other heading; or

    (b) A change to chassis, chassis blades and outer cabinets of subheading 8415.90 from any other good, including a good in that subheading.

38. A change to subheadings 8416.10 through 8416.90 from any other subheading

39. A change to subheadings 8417.10 through 8417.80 from any other subheading.

40. A change to subheading 8417.90 from any other heading.

41. A change to subheadings 8418.10 through 8418.69 from any other subheading outside that group, except from subheading 8418.91.

42. A change to subheadings 8418.91 through 8418.99 from any other heading.

43. A change to subheading 8419.11 from any other subheading.

44. (a) A change to subheading 8419.19 from any other heading; or

    (b) A change to subheading 8419.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

45. A change to subheadings 8419.20 through 8419.89 from any other subheading.

46. (a) A change to subheading 8419.90 from any other heading; or

    (b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

47. A change to subheading 8420.10 from any other subheading.

48. A change to subheadings 8420.91 through 8420.99 from any other heading.

49. A change to subheadings 8421.11 through 8421.39 from any other subheading.

50. (a) A change to subheading 8421.91 from any other heading, or

    (b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

51. (a) A change to subheading 8421.99 from any other heading, or

    (b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

52. A change to subheadings 8422.11 through 8422.40 from any other subheading.

53. (a) A change to subheading 8422.90 from any other heading, or

    (b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

54. A change to subheadings 8423.10 through 8423.89 from any other subheading.

55. A change to subheading 8423.90 from any other heading.

56. A change to subheadings 8424.10 through 8430.69 from any other subheading.

57. (a) A change to heading 8431 from any other heading; or

(b) No change in tariff classification to subheadings 8431.10, 8431.31, 8431.39, 8431.43 or 8431.49 is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

58. A change to subheadings 8432.10 through 8432.80 from any other subheading.

59. A change to subheading 8432.90 from any other heading.

60. A change to subheadings 8433.11 through 8433.60 from any other subheading.

61. A change to subheading 8433.90 from any other heading.

62. A change to subheadings 8434.10 through 8435.90 from any other subheading.

63. A change to subheadings 8436.10 through 8436.80 from any other subheading.

64. A change to subheadings 8436.91 through 8436.99 from any other heading.

65. A change to subheadings 8437.10 through 8437.80 from any other subheading.

66. A change to subheading 8437.90 from any other heading.

67. A change to subheadings 8438.10 through 8438.80 from any other subheading.

68. A change to subheading 8438.90 from any other heading.

69. A change to subheadings 8439.10 through 8440.90 from any other subheading.

70. A change to subheadings 8441.10 through 8441.80 from any other subheading.

71. (a) A change to subheading 8441.90 from any other heading; or

(b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

72. A change to subheadings 8442.10 through 8442.30 from any other subheading outside that group.

73. A change to subheadings 8442.40 through 8442.50 from any other heading.

74. (a) A change to subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.59 from any other subheading outside that group, except from subheading 8443.60, or

(b) A change to subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.59 from subheading 8443.60, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

75. A change to subheading 8443.60 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.59.

76. A change to subheading 8443.90 from any other heading.

77. A change to heading 8444 from any other heading.

78. A change to headings 8445 through 8447 from any other heading outside that group.

79. A change to subheadings 8448.11 through 8448.19 from any other subheading.

80. A change to subheadings 8448.20 through 8448.59 from any other heading.

81. A change to heading 8449 from any other heading.

82. A change to subheadings 8450.11 through 8450.20 from any other subheading.

83. A change to subheading 8450.90 from any other heading.

84. A change to subheadings 8451.10 through 8451.80 from any other subheading.

85. A change to subheading 8451.90 from any other heading.

86. A change to subheadings 8452.10 through 8452.29 from any other subheading outside that group.

87. A change to subheadings 8452.30 through 8452.40 from any other subheading.

88. A change to subheading 8452.90 from any other heading.

89. A change to subheadings 8453.10 through 8453.80 from any other subheading.

90. A change to subheading 8453.90 from any other heading.

91. A change to subheadings 8454.10 through 8454.30 from any other subheading.

92. A change to subheading 8454.90 from any other heading.

93. A change to subheadings 8455.10 through 8455.90 from any other subheading.

94. A change to headings 8456 through 8463 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 65 percent under the build-down method.

95. A change to headings 8464 through 8465 from any other heading.

96. A change to heading 8466 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

97. A change to subheadings 8467.11 through 8467.89 from any other subheading.

Peru

98. A change to subheading 8467.91 from any other heading.

99. A change to subheadings 8467.92 through 8467.99 from any other heading, except from heading 8407.

100. A change to subheadings 8468.10 through 8468.80 from any other subheading.

101. A change to subheading 8468.90 from any other heading.

102. A change to subheadings 8469.11 through 8469.12 from any other subheading outside that group.

103. A change to subheadings 8469.20 through 8469.30 from any other subheading outside that group.

104. A change to subheadings 8470.10 through 8471.90 from any other subheading.

105. A change to subheadings 8472.10 through 8472.90 from any other subheading.

106. (a) A change to subheadings 8473.10 through 8473.50 from any other subheading; or

(b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 35 percent under the build-down method.

107. A change to subheadings 8474.10 through 8474.80 from any other subheading outside that group.

108. (a) A change to subheading 8474.90 from any other heading, or

(b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

109. A change to subheading 8475.10 from any other subheading.

110. A change to subheadings 8475.21 through 8475.29 from any other subheading outside that group.

111. A change to subheading 8475.90 from any other heading.

112. A change to subheadings 8476.21 through 8476.89 from any other subheading outside that group.

113. A change to subheading 8476.90 from any other heading.

114. (a) A change to heading 8477 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method; or

(b) A change to subheadings 8477.10 through 8477.80 from subheading 8477.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

115. A change to subheading 8478.10 from any other subheading.

116. A change to subheading 8478.90 from any other heading.

117. A change to subheadings 8479.10 through 8479.89 from any other subheading.

118. A change to subheading 8479.90 from any other heading.

119. A change to heading 8480 from any other heading.

120. (a) A change to subheadings 8481.10 though 8481.80 from any other heading; or

    (b) A change to subheadings 8481.10 through 8481.80 from subheading 8481.90, whether or not there is also a change from another heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

121. A change to subheading 8481.90 from any other heading.

122. (a) A change to subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 from any subheading outside that group, except from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 8482.99; or

    (b) A change to subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 8482.99, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-up method.

123. A change to subheadings 8482.91 through 8482.99 from any other heading.

124. A change to subheading 8483.10 from any other subheading.

125. A change to subheading 8483.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80.

126. (a) A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other heading, or

    (b) A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-up method.

127. (a) A change to subheadings 8483.40 through 8483.50 from any subheading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90; or

    (b) A change to subheadings 8483.40 through 8483.50 from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-up method.

128. A change to subheading 8483.60 from any other subheading.

129. A change to subheading 8483.90 from any other heading.

130. A change to subheadings 8484.10 through 8484.20 from any other subheading.

131. A change to subheading 8484.90 from any other heading.

132. A change to heading 8485 from any other heading.

Peru

Chapter 85.

1. (a) A change to subheading 8501.10 from any other heading, except from stators or rotors of heading 8503; or

   (b) A change to subheading 8501.10 from stators or rotors of heading 8503, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to subheadings 8501.20 through 8501.64 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 8502 through 8503 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.23 from any subheading, except from subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.50.

5. (a) A change to subheading 8504.31 from any other heading; or

   (b) A change to subheading 8504.31 from subheading 8504.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. A change to subheadings 8504.32 through 8504.50 from any subheading, except from subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.50.

7. A change to subheading 8504.90 from any other heading.

8. A change to subheadings 8505.11 through 8505.30 from any other subheading.

9. A change to subheading 8505.90 from any other heading.

10. A change to subheadings 8506.10 through 8506.40 from any other subheading.

11. A change to subheadings 8506.50 through 8506.80 from any other subheading outside that group.

12. A change to subheading 8506.90 from any other heading.

13. (a) A change to subheading 8507.10 from any other heading; or

    (b) A change to subheading 8507.10 from any other subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

       (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

14. A change to subheadings 8507.20 through 8507.80 from any other subheading.

15. A change to subheading 8507.90 from any other heading.

16. (a) A change to subheadings 8509.10 through 8509.80 from any other heading; or

    (b) A change to subheadings 8509.10 through 8509.80 from any other subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

17. A change to subheading 8509.90 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheadings 8510.10 through 8510.30 from any other subheading.

19. A change to subheading 8510.90 from any other heading.

20. A change to subheadings 8511.10 through 8511.80 from any other subheading.

21. A change to subheading 8511.90 from any other heading.

22. A change to subheadings 8512.10 through 8512.30 from any other subheading outside that group.

23. (a) A change to subheading 8512.40 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheading 8512.40 from subheading 8512.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

24. A change to subheading 8512.90 from any other heading.

25. (a) A change to subheading 8513.10 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheading 8513.10 from subheading 8513.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

26. A change to subheading 8513.90 from any other heading.

27. A change to subheadings 8514.10 through 8514.40 from any other subheading.

28. A change to subheading 8514.90 from any other heading.

29. A change to subheadings 8515.11 through 8515.80 from any other subheading outside that group.

30. A change to subheading 8515.90 from any other heading.

31. A change to subheadings 8516.10 through 8516.50 from any other subheading.

32. (a) A change to subheading 8516.60 from any other subheading, except from furnitures (whether or not assembled), cooking chambers (whether or not assembled) or the upper panels (whether or not with heating or control elements) of subheading 8516.90; or

(b) A change to subheading 8516.60 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

33. A change to subheading 8516.71 from any other subheading.

34. (a) A change to subheading 8516.72 from any other subheading, except from housings for toasters of subheading 8516.90 or subheading 9032.10; or

(b) A change to subheading 8516.72 from housings for toasters of subheading 8516.90 or 9032.10, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

35. A change to subheading 8516.79 from any other subheading.

36. (a) A change to subheading 8516.80 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheading 8516.80 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

37. (a) A change to subheading 8516.90 from any other heading, or

(b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

38. A change to subheadings 8517.11 through 8517.80 from any other subheading.

39. (a) A change to subheading 8517.90 from any other subheading, or

(b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

40. (a) A change to subheadings 8518.10 through 8518.21 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheadings 8518.10 through 8518.21 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

41. (a) A change to subheading 8518.22 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheading 8518.22 from subheadings 8518.29 or 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

42. (a) A change to subheadings 8518.29 through 8518.50 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheadings 8518.29 through 8518.50 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

43. A change to subheading 8518.90 from any other heading.

44. A change to subheadings 8519.10 through 8519.40 from any other subheading.

45. A change to subheadings 8519.92 through 8519.93 from any other subheading outside that group.

46. A change to subheading 8519.99 from any other subheading.

47. A change to subheadings 8520.10 through 8520.20 from any other subheading.

48. A change to subheadings 8520.32 through 8520.33 from any other subheading outside that group.

49. A change to subheadings 8520.39 through 8520.90 from any other subheading.

50. A change to subheadings 8521.10 through 8524.99 from any other subheading.

51. A change to subheadings 8525.10 through 8525.20 from any other subheading outside that group.

52. A change to subheadings 8525.30 through 8525.40 from any other subheading.

53. A change to subheadings 8526.10 through 8527.90 from any other subheading.

54. A change to subheading 8528.12 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20, 8540.11 or 8540.91.

55. A change to subheading 8528.13 from any other subheading.

56. A change to subheading 8528.21 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20, 8540.11 or 8540.91.

57. A change to subheadings 8528.22 through 8528.30 from any other subheading.

58. (a) A change to heading 8529 from any other heading; or

(b) No change in tariff classification for subheading 8529.90 is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

59. A change to subheadings 8530.10 through 8530.80 from any other subheading.

60. A change to subheading 8530.90 from any other heading.

61. A change to subheadings 8531.10 through 8531.80 from any other subheading.

Peru

62. A change to subheading 8531.90 from any other heading.

63. A change to subheadings 8532.10 through 8532.30 from any other subheading.

64. A change to subheading 8532.90 from any other heading.

65. A change to subheadings 8533.10 through 8533.40 from any other subheading.

66. A change to subheading 8533.90 from any other heading.

67. (a) A change to heading 8534 from any other heading; or

    (b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 35 percent under the build-down method.

68. A change to subheadings 8535.10 through 8536.90 from any other subheading.

69. A change to headings 8537 through 8538 from any other heading.

70. A change to subheadings 8539.10 through 8539.49 from any other subheading.

71. A change to subheading 8539.90 from any other heading.

72. A change to subheading 8540.11 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20 or 8540.91.

73. A change to subheading 8540.12 from any other subheading.

74. (a) A change to subheading 8540.20 from any other heading; or

    (b) A change to subheading 8540.20 from subheadings 8540.91 through 8540.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

75. A change to subheadings 8540.40 through 8540.60 from any other subheading outside that group.

76. A change to subheadings 8540.71 through 8540.89 from any other subheading.

77. (a) A change to subheading 8540.91 from any other heading; or

    (b) A change to front panel assemblies of subheading 8540.91 from any other good including a good in that subheading.

78. (a) A change to subheading 8540.99 from any other subheading; or

    (b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

79. (a) A change to assembled semiconductor devices, integrated circuits or microassemblies of subheadings 8541.10 through 8542.90 from unmounted chips, wafers or dice of subheadings 8541.10 through 8542.90 or from any other subheading; or

    (b) A change to all other goods of subheadings 8541.10 through 8542.90 from any other subheading; or

    (c) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 35 percent under the build-down method.

80. A change to subheadings 8543.11 through 8543.19 from any other subheading outside that group.

81. A change to subheadings 8543.20 through 8543.30 from any other subheading.

82. A change to subheadings 8543.40 through 8543.89 from any other subheading outside that group.

83. A change to subheading 8543.90 from any other heading.

84. A change to subheading 8544.11 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

    (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

85. A change to subheading 8544.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

    (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

86. (a) A change to subheading 8544.20 from any subheading, except from subheadings 8544.11 through 8544.60 or headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614; or

    (b) A change to subheading 8544.20 from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

87. A change to subheadings 8544.30 through 8544.49 from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

    (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

    (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

88. A change to subheadings 8544.51 through 8544.59 from any heading.

89. A change to subheadings 8544.60 through 8544.70 from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

    (a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

    (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Peru

90. A change to subheadings 8545.11 through 8545.90 from any other subheading.

91. A change to heading 8546 from any other heading.

92. A change to subheadings 8547.10 through 8547.90 from any other subheading.

93. A change to heading 8548 from any other heading.

Chapter 86.

1. A change to headings 8601 through 8602 from any other heading.

2. (a) A change to headings 8603 through 8606 from any other heading, except from heading 8607; or

   (b) A change to headings 8603 through 8606 from heading 8607, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. A change to subheadings 8607.11 through 8607.12 from any subheading outside that group.

4. (a) A change to axles of subheading 8607.19 from parts of axles of subheading 8607.19; or

   (b) A change to wheels, whether or not fitted with axles, of subheading 8607.19 from parts of axles or parts of wheels of subheading 8607.19; or

   (c) A change to subheading 8607.19 from any other subheading; or

   (d) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

5. A change to subheadings 8607.21 through 8607.99 from any other heading.

6. A change to headings 8608 through 8609 from any other heading.

Chapter 87.

1. No change in tariff classification is required to a good of headings 8701 through 8706, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent under the net cost method.

2. (a) A change to heading 8707 from any other heading; or

   (b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent under the net cost method.

3. (a) A change to subheadings 8708.10 through 8708.99 from any other subheading; or

   (b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent under the net cost method.

4. (a) A change to subheadings 8709.11 through 8709.19 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheadings 8709.11 through 8709.19 from subheading 8709.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

5. A change to subheading 8709.90 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 8710 from any other heading.

7. (a) A change to heading 8711 from any other heading, except from heading 8714; or

(b) A change to heading 8711 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8. (a) A change to heading 8712 from any other heading, except from heading 8714; or

(b) A change to heading 8712 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9. A change to heading 8713 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

10. A change to headings 8714 through 8715 from any other heading.

11. (a) A change to subheadings 8716.10 through 8716.80 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheadings 8716.10 through 8716.80 from subheading 8716.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

12. A change to subheading 8716.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 88.

1. A change to subheadings 8801.10 through 8803.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to headings 8804 through 8805 from any other heading.

Chapter 89.

1. (a) A change to headings 8901 through 8902 from any other chapter; or

Peru

(b) A change to headings 8901 through 8902 from any other heading, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to heading 8903 from any other heading.

3. (a) A change to headings 8904 through 8905 from any other chapter; or

(b) A change to headings 8904 through 8905 from any other heading, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

4. A change to headings 8906 through 8908 from any other heading.

Chapter 90.

1. (a) A change to subheading 9001.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 7002; or

(b) A change to subheading 9001.10 from heading 7002, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to subheadings 9001.20 through 9001.90 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 9002.11 through 9002.90 from any other heading, except from heading 9001.

4. (a) A change to subheadings 9003.11 through 9003.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9003.90; or

(b) A change to subheadings 9003.11 through 9003.19 from subheading 9003.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

5. A change to subheading 9003.90 from any other heading.

6. (a) A change to subheading 9004.10 from any other chapter; or

(b) A change to subheading 9004.10 from any other heading, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7. A change to heading 9004.90 from any other heading, except from subheadings 9001.40 or 9001.50.

8. A change to subheading 9005.10 from any other subheading.

9. (a) A change to subheading 9005.80 from any subheading, except from headings 9001 through 9002 or subheading 9005.90; or

   (b) A change to subheading 9005.80 from subheading 9005.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

10. A change to subheading 9005.90 from any other heading.

11. (a) A change to subheadings 9006.10 through 9006.69 from any other heading; or

    (b) A change to subheadings 9006.10 through 9006.69 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

       (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

12. A change to subheadings 9006.91 through 9006.99 from any other heading.

13. (a) A change to subheadings 9007.11 through 9007.20 from any other heading; or

    (b) A change to subheadings 9007.11 through 9007.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

       (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

14. A change to subheading 9007.91 from any other heading.

15. (a) A change to subheading 9007.92 from any other heading; or

    (b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

       (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

16. (a) A change to subheadings 9008.10 through 9008.40 from any other heading, or

    (b) A change to subheadings 9008.10 through 9008.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

       (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

17. A change to subheading 9008.90 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheading 9009.11 from any other subheading.

Peru

19. (a) A change to subheading 9009.12 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9009.91; or

    (b) A change to subheading 9009.12 from subheading 9009.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

20. A change to subheadings 9009.21 through 9009.30 from any other subheading.

21. A change to subheadings 9009.91 through 9009.93 from any subheading outside that group.

22. (a) A change to subheading 9009.99 from any other subheading; or

    (b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

23. (a) A change to subheadings 9010.10 through 9010.60 from any other heading; or

    (b) A change to subheadings 9010.10 through 9010.60 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

24. A change to subheading 9010.90 from any other heading.

25. (a) A change to subheadings 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other heading; or

    (b) A change to subheadings 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

26. A change to subheading 9011.90 from any other heading.

27. (a) A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other heading; or

    (b) A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

28. A change to subheading 9012.90 from any other heading.

29. (a) A change to subheadings 9013.10 through 9013.80 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheadings 9013.10 through 9013.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

30. A change to subheading 9013.90 from any other heading.

31. (a) A change to subheadings 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheadings 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

32. A change to subheading 9014.90 from any other heading.

33. (a) A change to subheadings 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheadings 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

34. (a) A change to subheading 9015.90 from any other heading; or

(b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

35. A change to heading 9016 from any other heading.

36. (a) A change to subheadings 9017.10 through 9022.90 from any other subheading; or

(b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 35 percent under the build-down method.

37. A change to heading 9023 from any other heading.

38. (a) A change to subheadings 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheadings 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Peru

39. A change to subheading 9024.90 from any other heading.

40. (a) A change to subheadings 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other heading or

    (b) A change to subheadings 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

41. A change to subheading 9025.90 from any other heading.

42. (a) A change to subheadings 9026.10 through 9026.80 from any other heading; or

    (b) A change to subheadings 9026.10 through 9026.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

43. A change to subheading 9026.90 from any other heading.

44. (a) A change to subheadings 9027.10 through 9027.80 from any other heading; or

    (b) A change to subheadings 9027.10 through 9027.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

45. A change to subheading 9027.90 from any other heading.

46. (a) A change to subheadings 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other heading; or

    (b) A change to subheadings 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

47. A change to subheading 9028.90 from any other heading.

48. (a) A change to subheadings 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other heading; or

    (b) A change to subheadings 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

49. A change to subheading 9029.90 from any other heading.

50. A change to subheadings 9030.10 through 9030.89 from any other subheading.

51. A change to subheading 9030.90 from any other heading.

52. (a) A change to subheadings 9031.10 through 9031.80 from any other heading;

    (b) A change to coordinate measuring machines of subheading 9031.49 from any other good, except from bases and frames for the goods of the same subheading; or

    (c) A change to subheadings 9031.10 through 9031.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

53. A change to subheading 9031.90 from any other heading.

54. (a) A change to subheadings 9032.10 through 9032.89 from any other heading; or

    (b) A change to subheadings 9032.10 through 9032.89 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

55. A change to subheading 9032.90 from any other heading.

56. A change to heading 9033 from any other heading.

Chapter 91.

1. (a) A change to subheading 9101.11 from any other chapter; or

   (b) A change to subheading 9101.11 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

       (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. (a) A change to subheading 9101.12 from any other chapter; or

   (b) A change to subheading 9101.12 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

       (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. (a) A change to subheading 9101.19 from any other chapter; or

   (b) A change to subheading 9101.19 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

       (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Peru

4. (a) A change to subheading 9101.21 from any other chapter; or

   (b) A change to subheading 9101.21 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

5. (a) A change to subheading 9101.29 from any other chapter; or

   (b) A change to subheading 9101.29 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. (a) A change to subheading 9101.91 from any other chapter; or

   (b) A change to subheading 9101.91 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7. (a) A change to subheading 9101.99 from any other chapter; or

   (b) A change to subheading 9101.99 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8. (a) A change to headings 9102 through 9107 from any other chapter; or

   (b) A change to headings 9102 through 9107 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9. (a) A change to headings 9108 through 9110 from any other chapter; or

   (b) A change to headings 9108 through 9110 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

10. (a) A change to subheadings 9111.10 through 9111.80 from any other chapter; or

    (b) A change to subheadings 9111.10 through 9111.80 from subheading 9111.90 or any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

11. (a) A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other chapter; or

(b) A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

12. A change to subheading 9112.20 from subheading 9112.90 or any other heading, provided that there is regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

13. (a) A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other chapter; or

(b) A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

14. (a) A change to heading 91.13 from any other chapter; or

(b) A change to heading 91.13 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

15. A change to heading 9114 from any other heading.

Chapter 92.

1. (a) A change to headings 9201 through 9208 from any other chapter; or

(b) A change to headings 9201 through 9208 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to heading 9209 from any other heading.

Chapter 93.

1. (a) A change to headings 9301 through 9304 from any other chapter; or

(b) A change to headings 9301 through 9304 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Peru

2. A change to heading 9305 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 9306 through 9307 from any other chapter.

Chapter 94.

1. (a) A change to subheadings 9401.10 through 9401.80 from any other heading; or

   (b) A change to subheadings 9401.10 through 9401.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to subheading 9401.90 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 9402.10 through 9402.90 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (a) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

   (b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

4. A change to heading 9403 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheadings 9404.10 through 9404.30 from any other chapter.

6. A change to subheading 9404.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5007, 5106 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408, 5512 through 5516 or subheading 6307.90.

7. (a) A change to subheadings 9405.10 through 9405.60 from any other chapter; or

   (b) A change to subheadings 9405.10 through 9405.60 from subheadings 9405.91 through 9405.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8. A change to subheadings 9405.91 through 9405.99 from any other heading.

9. A change to heading 9406 from any other chapter.

Chapter 95.

1. (a) A change to subheadings 9501.00 through 9505.90 from any other subheading; or

   (b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. (a) A change to headings 9506 through 9508 from any other chapter; or

   (b) A change to subheading 9506.31 from subheading 9506.39, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Chapter 96.

1. A change to headings 9601 through 9605 from any other chapter.

2. (a) A change to subheading 9606.10 from any other heading; or

   (b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. (a) A change to subheadings 9606.21 through 9606.22 from any other chapter; or

   (b) A change to subheadings 9606.21 through 9606.22 from subheading 9606.30, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

4. (a) A change to subheading 9606.29 from any other chapter, except from “tagua” of subheading 1404.90; or

   (b) A change to subheading 9606.29, except from button molds and button blanks of “tagua” of subheading 9606.30 and “tagua” of subheading 1404.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

5. A change to subheading 9606.30 from any other heading, except from “tagua” of subheading 1404.90.

6. (a) A change to subheadings 9607.11 through 9607.19 from any other chapter; or

   (b) A change to subheadings 9607.11 through 9607.19 from subheading 9607.20, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7. A change to subheading 9607.20 from any other heading.

8. (a) A change to subheadings 9608.10 through 9608.20 from any other chapter; or

   (b) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent under the build-down method.

9. (a) A change to subheadings 9608.31 through 9608.50 from any other chapter; or

   (b) A change to subheadings 9608.31 through 9608.50 from subheadings 9608.60 through 9608.99, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

Peru

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

10. A change to subheading 9608.60 from any other heading.

11. A change to subheading 9608.91 from any other subheading.

12. A change to subheading 9608.99 from any other heading.

13. (a) A change to subheading 9609.10 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheading 9609.10 from subheading 9609.20 or any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 35 percent under the build-down method.

14. (a) A change to subheadings 9609.20 through 9609.90 from any other heading; or

(b) A change to subheadings 9609.20 through 9609.90 from subheading 9609.20 or any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

15. A change to headings 9610 through 9611 from any other heading.

16. A change to subheading 9612.10 from any other chapter.

17. A change to subheading 9612.20 from any other heading.

18. (a) A change to subheadings 9613.10 through 9613.80 from any other chapter; or

(b) A change to subheadings 9613.10 through 9613.80 from subheading 9613.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

19. A change to subheading 9613.90 from any other heading.

20. A change to subheading 9614.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9614.90.

21. A change to subheading 9614.90 from any other heading.

22. (a) A change to subheadings 9615.11 through 9615.19 from any other chapter; or

(b) A change to subheadings 9615.11 through 9615.19 from subheading 9615.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

23. A change to subheading 9615.90 from any other heading.

24. A change to heading 9616 from any other heading.

25. A change to heading 9617 from any other chapter.

26. A change in heading 9618 from any other heading.

Chapter 97.

1. A change to subheadings 9701.10 through 9701.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to headings 9702 through 9706 from any other heading.

33. United States-Korea Free Trade Agreement.

(a) Originating goods under the terms of the United States-Korea Free Trade Agreement (UKFTA) are subject to duty as provided herein. For the purposes of this note, goods of Korea, subject to subdivisions (b) through (o) of this note, that are imported into the customs territory of the United States and entered under a provision for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" subcolumn of rate of duty column 1 followed by the symbol "KR" in parentheses are eligible for the tariff treatment, and any applicable quantitative limitations, set forth in the "Special" subcolumn, in accordance with sections 201 and 202 of the United States-Korea Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act (Pub.L. 112-41; 125 Stat. 428).

(b) For the purposes of this note, subject to the provisions of subdivisions (c), (d), (n) and (o) thereof, a good imported into the customs territory of the United States is eligible for treatment as an originating good of a UKFTA country under the terms of this note if–

(i) the good is wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both;

(ii) the good is produced entirely in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and--

(A) each of the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification specified in subdivision (o) of this note; or

(B) the good otherwise satisfies any applicable regional value-content or other requirements set forth in such subdivision (o); and

satisfies all other applicable requirements of this note and of applicable regulations; or

(iii) the good is produced entirely in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, exclusively from materials described in subdivisions (i) or (ii), above.

For the purposes of this note, the term "UKFTA country" refers only to Korea or to the United States.

(c) (i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(i) of this note, the expression "wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both" means any of the following–

(A) plants and plant products grown, and harvested or gathered, in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both;

(B) live animals born and raised in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both;

(C) goods obtained in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, from live animals;

(D) goods obtained from hunting, trapping, fishing or aquaculture conducted in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both;

(E) minerals and other natural resources not included in subdivisions (A) through (D) that are extracted or taken from the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both;

Korea

(F) fish, shellfish and other marine life taken from the sea, seabed or subsoil outside the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, by–

(i) a vessel that is registered or recorded with Korea and flying the flag of Korea, or

(ii) a vessel that is documented under the laws of the United States;

(G) goods produced on board a factory ship from goods referred to in subdivision (F), if such factory ship–

(i) is registered or recorded with Korea and flies the flag of Korea, or

(ii) is a vessel that is documented under the laws of the United States;

(H) (i) goods taken by Korea or a person of Korea from the seabed or beneath the seabed or subsoil outside the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, if Korea has rights to exploit such seabed or subsoil, or

(ii) goods taken by the United States or a person of the United States from the seabed or beneath the seabed or subsoil outside the territory of the United States or of Korea, or both, if the United States has rights to exploit such seabed or subsoil;

(I) goods taken from outer space, if the goods are obtained by Korea or the United States or a person of Korea or the United States and not processed in the territory of a country other than Korea or the United States;

(J) waste and scrap derived from–

(1) manufacturing or production operations in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, or

(2) used goods collected in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, if such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials;

(K) recovered goods derived in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, from used goods; or

(L) goods, at any stage of production, produced in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, exclusively from–

(i) goods referred to in any of subdivisions (A) through (J) above, or

(ii) the derivatives of goods referred to in clause (L)(i).

(ii) (A) For the purposes of subdivision (i)(K), the term "recovered goods" means materials in the form of individual parts that are the result of:

(1) the disassembly of used goods into individual parts; and

(2) the cleaning, inspecting, testing or other processing that is necessary for improvement to sound working condition of such individual parts.

(B) The term "remanufactured good" for purposes of this note means a good that is classified under chapter 84, 85, 87 or 90 or heading 9402, and that--

(1) is entirely or partially comprised of recovered goods, and

(2) has a similar life expectancy and enjoys a factory warranty similar to such a good that is new.

(C) For the purposes of this note–

(1) the term "material" means a good that is used in the production of another good, including a part or an ingredient;

(2) the term "material that is self-produced" means an originating material that is produced by a producer of a good and used in the production of that good; and

(3) a "nonoriginating good or nonoriginating material" is a good or material, as the case may be, that does not qualify as originating under this note.

(D) For the purposes of this note, the term "production" means growing, mining, harvesting, fishing, breeding, raising, trapping, hunting, manufacturing, processing, assembling or disassembling a good; and the term "producer" means a person who engages in the production of a good in the territory of Korea or of the United States.

(iii) Transit and transshipment. A good that has undergone production necessary to qualify as an originating good under this note shall not be considered to be an originating good if, subsequent to that production, the good--

(A) undergoes further production or any other operation outside the territory of Korea or of the United States, other than unloading, reloading or any other process necessary to preserve the good in good condition or to transport the good to the territory of Korea or of the United States, or

(B) does not remain under the control of customs authorities in the territory of a country other than Korea or the United States.

(d) Textile and apparel articles.

(i) For purposes of this note, a textile or apparel good provided for in subheadings 4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32 or 4202.92, chapters 50 through 63, heading 7019 or subheading 9404.90 of the tariff schedule is an originating good if:

(A) each of the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification specified in subdivision (o) of this note as a result of production occurring entirely in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, or the good otherwise satisfies the applicable requirements of this note where a change in tariff classification for each nonoriginating material is not required, and

(B) the good satisfies any other applicable requirements of this note.

The provisions of subdivision (o) of this note shall not apply in determining the country of origin of a textile or apparel good for nonpreferential purposes.

(ii) Notwithstanding the rules set forth in subdivision (o) of this note, textile or apparel goods classifiable under general rule of interpretation 3 of the tariff schedule as goods put up in sets for retail sale shall not be regarded as originating goods unless each of the goods in the set is an originating good or the total value of the nonoriginating goods in the set does not exceed 10 percent of the customs value of the set.

(iii) For purposes of this note, the expression "wholly formed and finished" means:

(A) when used in reference to fabrics, all production processes and finishing operations necessary to produce a finished fabric ready for use without further processing, and such processes and operations include formation processes, such as weaving, knitting, needling, tufting, felting, entangling or other such processes, and finishing operations, including bleaching, dyeing and printing; and

(B) when used in reference to yarns, all production processes and finishing operations, beginning with the extrusion of filaments, strips, film or sheets, and including drawing to fully orient a filament or slitting a film or sheet into strip, or the spinning of all fibers into yarn, or both, and ending with a finished yarn or plied yarn.

(iv) A textile or apparel good may be considered to be an originating good if--

(A) the total weight of all fibers and yarns that are used in the production of the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good and that do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification is not more than 7 percent of the total weight of that component; or

(B) it is eligible for entry under applicable provisions of subchapter XX of chapter 99.

Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (d(iv)(A), a good containing elastomeric yarns in the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good shall be considered to be an originating good only if such yarns are wholly formed and finished in the territory of Korea or of the United States.

(v) For purposes of this note, in the case of a good that is a yarn, fabric or fiber, the term "component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good" means all of the fibers in the good

(e) De minimis.

(i) Except as provided in subdivision (ii) below, a good (other than a textile or apparel good described in subdivision (d) above) that does not undergo a change in tariff classification pursuant to subdivision (o) of this note is an originating good if–

(A) the value of all nonoriginating materials that are used in the production of the good that do not undergo the applicable change in tariff classification does not exceed 10 percent of the adjusted value of the good;

(B) the value of such nonoriginating materials is included in the value of nonoriginating materials for any applicable regional value-content requirement for the good under this note; and

(C) the good meets all other applicable requirements of this note.

(ii) Subdivision (e)(i) does not apply to–

(A) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 3 of the tariff schedule that is used in the production of a good provided for in chapter 3;

(B) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 4, or a nonoriginating dairy preparation containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 1901.90 or 2106.90 that is used in the production of a good provided for in chapter 4;

(C) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 4, or a nonoriginating dairy preparation containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 1901.90, that is used in the production of any of the following goods:

(1) infant preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids, the foregoing provided for in subheading 1901.10;

(2) mixes and doughs, containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, the foregoing provided for in subheading 1901.20;

(3) dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids, the foregoing provided for in subheading 1901.90 or 2106.90;

(4) goods provided for in heading 2105;

(5) beverages containing milk, the foregoing provided for in subheading 2202.90; or

(6) animal feeds containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids, the foregoing provided for in subheading 2309.90;

(D) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 7 that is used in the production of a good provided for in subheading 0703.10, 0703.20, 0709.59, 0709.60, 0711.90, 0712.20, 0714.20 or any of subheadings 0710.21 through 0710.80 or 0712.39 through 0713.10;

(E) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 0805, or in any of subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39, that is used in the production of a good provided for in any of subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39, or in fruit or vegetable juice of any single fruit or vegetable, fortified with minerals or vitamins, concentrated or unconcentrated, provided for in subheading 2106.90 or 2202.90;

(F) nonoriginating peaches, pears or apricots provided for in chapter 8 or 20 that are used in the production of a good provided for in heading 2008;

(G) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 1006, or a nonoriginating rice product provided for in chapter 11 that is used in the production of a good provided for in heading 1006, 1102, 1103, 1104 or subheading 1901.20 or 1901.90;

(H) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 15 that is used in the production of a good provided for in any of headings 1501 through 1508 or heading 1512, 1514 or 1515;

(I) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 1701 that is used in the production of a good provided for in any of headings 1701 through 1703;

(J) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 17 that is used in the production of a good provided for in subheading 1806.10;

(K) except as provided in subdivisions (A) through (J) above and subdivision (o) of this note, a nonoriginating material used in the production of a good provided for in any of chapters 1 through 24, unless the nonoriginating material is provided for in a different subheading than the good for which origin is being determined under this note.

(iii) For the purposes of this note, the term "adjusted value" means the value determined in accordance with Articles 1 through 8, Article 15 and the corresponding interpretive notes of the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 referred to in section 101(d)(8) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3511(d)(8)), adjusted, if necessary, to exclude any costs, charges or expenses incurred for transportation, insurance and related services incident to the international shipment of the merchandise from the country of exportation to the place of importation.

(f) Accumulation.

(i) For purposes of this note, originating materials from the territory of Korea or the United States that are used in the production of a good in the territory of the other country shall be considered to originate in the territory of such other country.

(ii) A good that is produced in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, by one or more producers, is an originating good if the good satisfies all of the applicable requirements of this note.

(g) Regional value content.

(i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(ii)(B) of this note, the regional value content for a good referred to in subdivision (o) of this note, except for goods to which subdivision (h) applies, shall be calculated by the importer, exporter or producer of the good, on the basis of the build-down method described in subdivision (g)(i)(A) or the build-up method described in (g)(i)(B) below.

(A) For the build-down method, the regional value content of a good may be calculated on the basis of the formula RVC = ((AV - VNM)/AV) x 100, where RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage; AV is the adjusted value of the good; and VNM is the value of nonoriginating materials, other than indirect materials, acquired and used by the producer in the production of the good, but does not include the value of a material that is self-produced; or

(B) For the build-up method, the regional value content may be calculated on the basis of the formula RVC = (VOM /AV) x 100, where RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage; AV is the adjusted value of the good; and VOM is the value of originating materials, other than indirect materials, that are acquired or self-produced, and used by the producer in the production of the good.

(ii) Value of materials.

(A) For the purpose of calculating the regional value content of a good under subdivision (g)(i) and for purposes of applying the de minimis provisions of subdivision (e) of this note, the value of a material is:

(1) in the case of a material that is imported by the producer of the good, the adjusted value of the material;

(2) in the case of a material acquired in the territory in which the good is produced, the value, determined in accordance with Articles 1 through 8, Article 15 and the corresponding interpretive notes, of the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 referred to in section 101(d)(8) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3511(d)(8)), as set forth in regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury providing for the application of such Articles in the absence of an importation by the producer; or

(3) in the case of a material that is self-produced, the sum of–

(i) all expenses incurred in the production of the material, including general expenses, and

(ii) an amount for profit equivalent to the profit added in the normal course of trade.

(B) The value of materials may be further adjusted as follows:

(1) for originating materials, the following expenses, if not included in the value of an originating material calculated under subdivision (A) above, may be added to the value of the originating material:

(I) the costs of freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material within or between the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, to the location of the producer;

(II) duties, taxes and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, other than duties and taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable; and

(III) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or byproducts; and

(2) for non-originating materials, if included the value of a nonoriginating material calculated under subdivision (A) above, the following expenses may be deducted from the value of the nonoriginating material:

(I) the costs of freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material within or between the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, to the location of the producer;

(II) duties, taxes and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, other than duties and taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable;

(III) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or by-products; or

(IV) the cost of originating materials used in the production of the nonoriginating material in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

(C) All costs considered for the calculation of regional value content shall be recorded and maintained in conformity with the generally accepted accounting principles applicable in the territory of the country in which the good is produced (whether Korea or the United States). The term “generally accepted accounting principles”--

(i) means the recognized consensus or substantial authoritative support given in the territory of Korea or of the United States, as the case may be, with respect to the recording of revenues, expenses, costs, assets and liabilities, the disclosure of information and the preparation of financial statements, and

(ii) may encompass broad guidelines for general application as well as detailed standards, practices and procedures.

(h) Automotive goods.

(i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(ii)(B) of this note, the regional value content of an automotive good referred to in subdivision (o) of this note may be calculated by the importer, exporter or producer of the good on the basis of the build-down method described in subdivision (g)(i)(A) of this note, the build-up method described in subdivision (g)(i)(B) of this note or the following net cost method, RVC = (NC - VNM)/NC X 100, where RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage; NC is the net cost of the good; and VNM is the value of nonoriginating materials, other than indirect materials, acquired and used by the producer in the production of the automotive good, but does not include the value of a material that is self-produced.

(ii) For purposes of this subdivision, the term “automotive good” means a good provided for in any of subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34, subheading 8408.20, heading 8409 or any of headings 8701 through 8708.

(iii) For purposes of determining the regional value content under subdivision (h)(i) of this note for an automotive good that is a motor vehicle provided for in any of headings 8701 through 8705, an importer, exporter or producer may average the amounts calculated under the net cost formula contained in subdivision (h)(i), over the producer's fiscal year–

(A) with respect to all motor vehicles in any one of the categories described in subdivision (h)(iv), or

(B) with respect to all motor vehicles in any such category that are exported to the territory of Korea or of the United States.

(iv) A category is described in this subdivision if it–

(A) is the same model line of motor vehicles, is in the same class of motor vehicles and is produced in the same plant in the territory of Korea or of the United States, as the good described in subdivision (h)(iii) for which regional value content is being calculated;

(B) is the same class of motor vehicles, and is produced in the same plant in the territory of Korea or of the United States, as the good described in subdivision (h)(iii) for which regional value content is being calculated; or

(C) is the same model line of motor vehicles produced in the territory of Korea or of the United States as the good described in subdivision (h)(iii) for which regional value content is being calculated.

(v) The term "class of motor vehicles" means any one of the following categories of motor vehicles:

(A) motor vehicles provided for in subheading 8701.20, 8704.10, 8704.22, 8704.23, 8704.32 or 8704.90, or heading 8705 or 8706, or motor vehicles for the transport of 16 or more persons provided for in subheading 8702.10 or 8702.90;

(B) motor vehicles provided for in subheading 8701.10 or any of subheadings 8701.30 through 8701.90;

(C) motor vehicles for the transport of 15 or fewer persons provided for in subheading 8702.10 or 8702.90, or motor vehicles provided for in subheading 8704.21 or 8704.31; or

(D) motor vehicles provided for in any of subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90.

(vi) For purposes of determining the regional value content under subdivision (g) of this note for automotive materials provided for in any of subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34, in subheading 8408.20 or in heading 8409, 8706, 8707 or 8708, that are produced in the same plant, an importer, exporter or producer may–

(A) average the amounts calculated under the net cost formula contained in subdivision (h)(i) over–

(1) the fiscal year of the motor vehicle producer to whom the automotive goods are sold,

(2) any quarter or month, or

(3) the fiscal year of the producer of such goods,

if the goods were produced during the fiscal year, quarter or month that is the basis for the calculation;

(B) determine the average referred to in subdivision (h)(iii) separately for such goods sold to one or more motor vehicle producers; or

(C) make a separate determination under subdivision (h)(iii) or (h)(iv) for such goods that are exported to the territory of Korea or of the United States.

(vii) The importer, exporter or producer of an automotive good shall, consistent with the provisions regarding allocation of costs provided for in generally accepted accounting principles, determine the net cost of the automotive good under subdivision subdivision (h)(ii) by–

(A) calculating the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by the producer of the automotive good, subtracting any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs and nonallowable interest costs that are included in the total cost of all such goods, and then reasonably allocating the resulting net cost of those goods to the automotive good;

(B) calculating the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by that producer, reasonably allocating the total cost to the automotive good, and then subtracting any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs and nonallowable interest costs that are included in the portion of the total cost allocated to the automotive good; or

(C) reasonably allocating each cost that forms part of the total cost incurred with respect to the automotive good so that the aggregate of these costs does not include any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs or nonallowable interest costs.

(i) Accessories, spare parts or tools.

(i) Subject to subdivisions (ii) and (iii) of this subdivision, accessories, spare parts or tools delivered with a good that form part of the good's standard accessories, spare parts or tools shall--

(A) be treated as originating goods if the good is an originating good; and

(B) be disregarded in determining whether all the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set forth in subdivision (o) of this note.

(ii) Subdivision (i)(i) shall apply only if--

(A) the accessories, spare parts or tools are classified with and not invoiced separately from the good; and

(B) the quantities and value of the accessories, spare parts or tools are customary for the good.

(iii) If the good is subject to a regional value content requirement, the value of the accessories, spare parts or tools shall be taken into account as originating or nonoriginating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

(j) Fungible goods and materials.

(i) A person claiming that a fungible good or fungible material is an originating good may base the claim either on the physical segregation of the fungible good or fungible material or by using an inventory management method with respect to the fungible good or fungible material. For purposes of this subdivision, the term “inventory management method” means:

(A) averaging,

(B) “last-in, first-out,”

(C) “first-in, first out,” or

(D) any other method that is recognized in the generally accepted accounting principles of the country in which the production is performed (whether Korea or the United States) or otherwise accepted by that country.

The term “fungible good” or fungible material” means a good or material, as the case may be, that is interchangeable with another good or material for commercial purposes and the properties of which are essentially identical to such other good or material.

(ii) A person selecting an inventory management method under subdivision (j)(i) above for a particular fungible good or material shall continue to use that method for that fungible good or material throughout the fiscal year of such person.

(k) Packaging materials and containers.

(i) Packaging materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale, if classified with the good for which the tariff treatment under the terms of this note is claimed, shall be disregarded in determining whether all the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (o) of this note and, if the good is subject to a regional value content requirement, the value of such packaging materials and containers shall be taken into account as originating or nonoriginating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

(ii) Packing materials and containers for shipment shall be disregarded in determining whether a good is an originating good.

(l) Indirect materials.

An indirect material shall be disregarded in determining whether a good is an originating good under the terms of this note, except for purposes of subdivision (b)(ii)(B) of this note. The term "indirect material" means a good used in the production, testing or inspection of another good but not physically incorporated into that other good, or a good used in the maintenance of buildings or the operation of equipment associated with the production of another good, including–

(i) fuel and energy;

(ii) tools, dies and molds;

(iii) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment or buildings;

(iv) lubricants, greases, compounding materials and other materials used in production or used to operate equipment or buildings;

(v) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment and supplies;

(vi) equipment, devices and supplies used for testing or inspecting the good;

(vii) catalysts and solvents; and

(viii) any other good that is not incorporated into the other good but the use of which in the production of the other good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that production.

(m) Record-keeping requirements and verification; claims for preferential treatment.

(i) An importer claiming preferential tariff treatment for a good imported into the territory of the United States under the provisions of this note shall comply in all respects with applicable Customs regulations. Importers shall, upon request by the appropriate customs officer, make available such records as are necessary under applicable regulations to demonstrate that a good qualifies as an originating good under the provisions of this note.

(ii) For purposes of determining whether a good imported into the customs territory of the United States from the territory of Korea qualifies as an originating good under the provisions of this note, the appropriate customs officer may conduct a verification under such terms or procedures as the United States and Korea may agree, as set forth in pertinent regulations.

(iii) An importer may make a claim for the tariff and other treatment provided for under the terms of this note based on either--

(A) a written or electronic certification by the importer, exporter or producer; or

(B) the importer's knowledge that the good is an originating good, including reasonable reliance on information in the importer's possession that the good is an originating good, in such form and manner as may be required in applicable regulations.

(n) Interpretation of rules of origin.

(i) Unless otherwise specified, a rule in subdivision (o) of this note that is set out adjacent and is applicable to a 6-digit subheading in the tariff schedule shall take precedence over a rule applicable to a 4-digit heading superior thereto and covering the goods of such subheading. For purposes of this subdivision and subdivision (o) of this note, a tariff provision is a "heading" if its article description is not indented; a provision is a "subheading" if it is designated by 6 digits under the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System.

Korea

(ii) Reference to weight in the rules set forth in subdivision (o) of this note for goods provided for in chapters 1 through 24 of the tariff schedule means dry weight, unless otherwise specified in the tariff schedule.

(iii) A requirement of a change in tariff classification in subdivision (o) of this note applies only to nonoriginating materials.

(iv) If goods are classified as a set as a result of the application of rule 3 of the general rules of interpretation of the tariff schedule, the set is originating under this note only if each good in the set is originating. Notwithstanding the first sentence of this subdivision, a set of goods is originating if the value of all the nonoriginating goods in the set does not exceed 15 percent of the adjusted value of the set.

(v) A good of chapters 1 through 40, inclusive, shall not be considered to be originating solely by reason of mere dilution with water or another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the good.

(vi) For purposes of applying this note to goods of chapters 6 through 14, inclusive, agricultural and horticultural goods grown in the territory of Korea or of the United States shall be treated as originating therein even if grown from seed, bulbs, rootstock, cuttings, grafts, shoots, buds or other live parts of plants imported from a country other than Korea or the United States.

(vii) For purposes of applying this note to goods of chapters 27 through 40, inclusive (except a good of heading 3823), of the tariff schedule,a good that undergoes a chemical reaction as defined herein shall be treated as an originating good for purposes of this note, notwithstanding any product-specific rules enumerated in this note, provided all other applicable requirements are satisfied. A “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for purposes of this note:

(A) dissolving in water or other solvents;

(B) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or

(C) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.

(viii) A good of heading in chapters 28 through 40 that satisfies one or more of the provisions enumerated in this subdivision shall be treated as an originating good for purposes of this note, except as otherwise specified in such provisions. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, a good is an originating good if it meets the applicable change in tariff classification or satisfies the applicable value content requirement specified in the rules of origin in subdivision (o) for such chapters.

(A) A good of chapters 28 through 40 that is subject to purification shall be treated as an originating good provided that the purification occurs in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both and results in the following:

(1) the elimination of not less than 80 percent of the impurities; or

(2) the reduction or elimination of impurities resulting in a good suitable:

(I) as a pharmaceutical, medicinal, cosmetic, veterinary or food grade substance;

(II) as a chemical product or reagent for analytical, diagnostic or laboratory uses;

(III) as an element or component for use in micro-elements;

(IV) for specialized optical uses;

(V) for non-toxic uses for health and safety;

(VI) for biotechnical use;

(VII) as a carrier used in a separation process; or

(VIII) for nuclear grade uses.

(B) A good of chapters 30, 31 or 33 through 40 (except for heading 3808) shall be treated as an originating good if the deliberate and proportionally controlled mixing or blending (including dispersing) of materials to conform to predetermined specifications, resulting in the production of a good having different essential physical or chemical characteristics that are relevant to the purposes or uses of the good and are different from the input materials, occurs in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

(C) A good of chapters 30, 31, 33 or 39 shall be treated as an originating good if the deliberate and controlled modification in particle size of the good, including micronizing by dissolving a polymer and subsequent precipitation, other than by merely crushing or pressing, resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, which is relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and having different essential physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials, occurs in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

(D) A good of chapters 28 through 38 shall be treated as an originating good if the production of standards materials occurs in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both. For the purposes of this subdivision, “standards materials” (including standard solutions) are preparations suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing uses, having precise degrees of purity or proportions that are certified by the manufacturer.

(E) A good of chapters 28 through 39 shall be treated as an originating good if the isolation or separation of isomers from mixtures of isomers occurs in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

(F) A good of chapters 28 through 38 that undergoes a change from one classification to another in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, as a result of the separation of one or more materials from a man-made mixture shall not be treated as an originating good unless the isolated material underwent a chemical reaction in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

(o) Product-specific rules

Chapter 1.

1. A change to headings 0101 through 0106 from any other chapter.

Chapter 2.

1. A change to headings 0201 through 0210 from any other chapter, except from fowls of the species Gallus domesticus (chickens) of heading 0105.

Chapter 3.

**Chapter rule 1:** Fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates shall be deemed originating even if they were cultivated from nonoriginating fry (immature fish at a post-larval stage, including fingerlings, parr, smolts and elvers) or larvae.

1. A change to headings 0301 through 0305 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to smoked goods of headings 0306 through 0308 from goods that are not smoked of headings 0306 through 0308 or from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to any other good of headings 0306 through 0308 from any other chapter.

Chapter 4.

1. A change to headings 0401 through 0410 from any other chapter, except from subheadings 1901.90 and 2106.90.

Chapter 5.

1. A change to headings 0501 through 0511 from any other chapter.

Chapter 6.

1. A change to headings 0601 through 0604 from any other chapter.

Korea

Chapter 7.

1. A change to headings 0701 through 0714 from any other chapter.

Chapter 8.

1. A change to headings 0801 through 0814 from any other chapter.

Chapter 9.

1. A change to subheadings 0901.11 through 0901.12 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 0901.21 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheading 0901.22 from any other subheading, except from subheading 0901.21.

4. A change to subheading 0901.90 from any other chapter.

5. A change to headings 0902 through 0903 from any other chapter.

6. A change to crushed, ground or powdered spices of subheadings 0904.11 through 0904.12 from spices that are not crushed, ground or powdered of subheadings 0904.11 through 0904.12, or from any other subheading; or

7. A change to mixtures of spices or any good of subheadings 0904.11 through 0904.12 other than crushed, ground, or powdered spices from any other subheading.

8. A change to subheadings 0904.21 through 0904.22 from any other chapter.

9. A change to subheadings 0905.10 through 0909.62 from any other subheading.

10. A change to subheadings 0910.11 through 0910.12 from any other chapter.

11. (A) A change to crushed, ground or powdered spices of subheadings 0910.20 through 0910.99 from spices that are not crushed, ground, or powdered of subheadings 0910.20 through 0910.99, or from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to mixtures of spices or any good of subheadings 0910.20 through 0910.99 other than crushed, ground or powdered spices from any other subheading.

Chapter 10.

1. A change to headings 1001 through 1008 from any other chapter.

Chapter 11.

1. A change to heading 1101 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 1102 through 1104 from any other chapter, except from heading 1006.

3. A change to heading 1105 from any other chapter, except from heading 0701.

4. A change to headings 1106 through 1109 from any other chapter.

Chapter 12.

1. A change to headings 1201 through 1214 from any other chapter.

Chapter 13.

1. A change to heading 1301 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheadings 1302.11 through 1302.13 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 1302.19 from any other chapter, except from subheading 1211.20.

4. A change to subheadings 1302.20 through 1302.32 from any other chapter.

5. (A) A change to carrageenan of subheading 1302.39 from within that subheading or any other chapter, provided the nonoriginating materials of subheading 1302.39 do not exceed 50 percent by weight of the good;

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 1302.39 from any other chapter.

Chapter 14.

1. A change to headings 1401 through 1404 from any other chapter.

Chapter 15.

1. A change to headings 1501 through 1518 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 1520 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 1521 through 1522 from any other chapter.

Chapter 16 .

1. A change to headings 1601 through 1603 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheadings 1604.11 through 1604.13 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 1604.14 from any other chapter, except from chapter 3.

4. A change to subheadings 1604.14 through 1604.32 from any other chapter.

5. A change to heading 1605 from any other chapter.

Chapter 17.

1. A change to headings 1701 through 1703 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 1704 from any other heading.

Chapter 18.

1. A change to headings 1801 through 1802 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 1803 through 1805 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 1806.10 from any other heading, provided that such goods of 1806.10 containing 90 percent or more by dry weight of sugar do not contain nonoriginating sugar of chapter 17 and that goods of 1806.10 containing less than 90 percent by dry weight of sugar do not contain more than 35 percent by weight of non-originating sugar of chapter 17.

4. A change to subheading 1806.20 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheadings 1806.31 through 1806.90 from any other subheading.

Korea

Chapter 19.

1. A change to subheading 1901.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 1006, and rice products of subheadings 1102.90, 1103.19, 1103.20, 1104.19, 1104.29 and 1104.30, and provided that goods of subheading 1901.10 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids do not contain nonoriginating dairy goods of chapter 4.

2. A change to subheading 1901.20 from any other chapter, except from heading 1006, and rice products of subheadings 1102.90, 1103.19, 1103.20, 1104.19, 1104.29 and 1104.30, and provided that goods of 1901.20 containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, do not contain non-originating dairy goods of chapter 4.

3. A change to subheading 1901.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 1006, and rice products of subheadings 1102.90, 1103.19, 1103.20, 1104.19, 1104.29 and 1104.30, and provided that goods of 1901.90 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids do not contain non-originating dairy goods of chapter 4.

4. A change to headings 1902 through subheading 1904.30 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheading 1904.90 from any other chapter, except from heading 1006.

6. A change to heading 1905 from any other chapter.

Chapter 20.

**Chapter rule 1:** Fruit, nut and vegetable preparations of headings 2001 through 2008 that have been prepared or preserved by freezing, by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices or by roasting, either dry or in oil (including processing incidental to freezing, packing or roasting) shall be treated as originating only if the fresh good were wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both. Furthermore, fruit preparations of heading 2008 that contain peaches, pears or apricots, either alone or mixed with other fruits, shall be treated as originating only if the peaches, pears, or apricots were wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

1. A change to headings 2001 through 2007 from any other chapter, except as provided for in chapter rule 1 for chapter 20 and except from heading 0701.

2. A change to subheading 2008.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 1202.

3. A change to subheadings 2008.19 through 2008.99 from any other chapter, except as provided for in chapter rule 1 for chapter 20.

4. A change to subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805.

5. A change to subheadings 2009.41 through 2009.89 from any other chapter.

6. (A) A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to cranberry juice mixtures of subheading 2009.90 from any other subheading within chapter 20, except from subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 or from subheading 2009.81, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method; or

   (C) A change to any other good of subheading 2009.90 from any other subheading within chapter 20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from a single country other than Korea or the United States, constitute in single strength form not more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

Chapter 21.

1. A change to headings 2101 through 2102 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2103.10 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 2103.20 from any other chapter, provided that tomato ketchup of heading 2103.20 does not contain nonoriginating goods from subheading 2002.90.

4. A change to subheading 2103.30 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheading 2103.90 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 2104 from any other chapter.

7. A change to heading 2105 from any other heading, except from headings 0401 through 0405 and from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90.

8. (A) A change to concentrated juice of any single fruit or vegetable fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009 or subheading 2202.90.

   (B) A change to mixtures of juices fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2106.90:

      (1) from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90; or

      (2) from any other subheading within chapter 21, heading 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that the juice of a single fruit or vegetable, or juice ingredients from a single country other than Korea or the United States, constitute in single strength form not more than 60 percent by volume of the good;.

   (C) A change to compound alcoholic preparations of subheading 2106.90 from any other subheading, except from headings 2203 through 2209;

   (D) A change to sugar syrups of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from chapter 17;

   (E) A change to goods containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from chapter 4, or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90;

   (F) A change to fruit packed in gelatin containing more than 20 percent by weight of fruit of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from chapter 20; or

   (G) A change to ginseng preparations of subheading 2106.90 from any other heading, except from subheadings 1211.20 and 1302.19.

9. A change to any other good of heading 2106 from any other chapter.

Chapter 22.

1. A change to heading 2201 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2202.10 from any other chapter.

3. (A) A change to juice of any single fruit or vegetable fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009, or from juice concentrates of subheading 2106.90;

   (B) A change to mixtures of juices fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2202.90:

      (1) from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90; or

      (2) from any other subheading within chapter 22, heading 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that the juice of a single fruit or vegetable, or juice ingredients from Korea or the United States, constitute in single strength form not more than 60 percent by volume of the good;

   (C) A change to beverages containing milk of subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter, except from chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90; or

Korea

(D) A change to ginseng preparations of subheading 2202.90 from any other heading, except from subheadings 1211.20 and 1302.19.

4. A change to any other good of subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter.

5. A change to headings 2203 through 2205 from any other chapter, except from compound alcoholic preparations of subheading 2106.90.

6. (A) A change to cheongju of heading 2206 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to any other good of heading 2206 from any other chapter, except from compound alcoholic preparations of subheading 2106.90.

7. A change to heading 2207 from any other chapter, except from compound alcoholic preparations of subheading 2106.90.

8. (A) A change to soju of subheading 2208.90 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to any other good of heading 2208 from any other chapter, except from compound alcoholic preparations of subheading 2106.90.

9. A change to heading 2209 from any other heading.

Chapter 23.

1. A change to headings 2301 through 2308 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2309.10 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 2309.90 from any other heading, except from headings 0401 through 0405 or subheading 1901.90.

Chapter 24.

1. A change to heading 2401 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 2402 from any other chapter or from wrapper tobacco not threshed or similarly processed of heading 2401, or from homogenized or reconstituted tobacco suitable for use as wrapper tobacco of heading 2403.

3. (A) A change to homogenized or reconstituted tobacco for use as cigar wrapper of subheading 2403.91 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to any other good of heading 2403 from any other chapter.

Chapter 25.

1. A change to headings 2501 through 2516 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheadings 2517.10 through 2517.20 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 2517.30 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheadings 2517.41 through 2517.49 from any other heading.

5. A change to headings 2518 through 2522 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 2523 from any other chapter.

7. A change to headings 2524 through 2530 from any other heading.

Chapter 26.

A change to headings 2601 through 2621 from any other heading.

Chapter 27.

1. A change to headings 2701 through 2706 from any other heading.

2. (A) A change to subheadings 2707.10 through 2707.99 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 2707.10 through 2707.99 from any other subheading, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction.

3. A change to headings 2708 through 2709 from any other heading.

**Heading rule:** For purposes of heading 2710, the following processes confer origin:

(a) Atmospheric distillation: A separation process in which petroleum oils are converted, in a distillation tower, into fractions according to boiling point and the vapor then condensed into different liquefied fractions.

(b) Vacuum distillation: Distillation at a pressure below atmospheric but not so low that it would be classed as molecular distillation.

4. (A) A change to any good of heading 2710 from any other good of heading 2710, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation; or

   (B) A change to heading 2710 from any other heading, except from heading 2207.

5. A change to subheading 2711.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.21.

6. A change to subheadings 2711.12 through 2711.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.29.

7. A change to subheading 2711.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.11.

8. A change to subheading 2711.29 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.12 through 2711.21.

9. A change to headings 2712 through 2716 from any other heading.

Chapter 28.

1. A change to headings 2801 through 2808 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheadings 2809.10 through 2809.20 from any other subheading.

3. A change to headings 2810 through 2853 from any other heading.

Chapter 29.

1. A change to subheadings 2901.10 through 2901.29 from any other subheading.

2. A change to headings 2902 through 2935 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 2936.21 through 2936.29 from any other subheading.

4. (A) A change to unmixed provitamins of subheading 2936.90 from any other good of subheading 2936.90 or from any other subheading; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 2936.90 from any other subheading.

Korea

5. A change to subheadings 2937.11 through 2941.90 from any other subheading.

6. A change to heading 2942 from any other heading.

Chapter 30.

1. A change to subheadings 3001.20 through 3002.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to heading 3003 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 3004 from any other heading, except from heading 3003.

4. A change to subheadings 3005.10 through 3006.92 from any other subheading.

Chapter 31.

1. A change to headings 3101 through 3105 from any other heading.

Chapter 32.

1. A change to subheadings 3201.10 through 3202.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to heading 3203 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 3204.11 through 3204.90 from any other subheading.

4. A change to heading 3205 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheadings 3206.11 through 3206.42 from any other subheading.

5A.

(A) A change to pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds of subheading 3206.49 from any other good of subheading 3206.49 or from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides) of subheading 3206.49 from any other good of subheading 3206.49 or from any other subheading; or

(C) A change to any other good of subheading 3206.49 from any other subheading.

5B. A change to subheading 3206.50 from any other subheading.

6. A change to headings 3207 through 3212 from any other chapter.

7. A change to headings 3213 through 3214 from any other heading.

8. A change to heading 3215 from any other chapter.

Chapter 33.

1. A change to subheadings 3301.12 through 3301.30 from any other subheading.

2. (A) A change to essential oils of bergamot or lime of subheading 3301.19 from any other good of subheading 3301.19 or from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 3301.19 from essential oils of bergamot or lime of subheading 3301.19 or from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheadings 3301.24 through 3301.30 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheading 3301.90 from any other heading, except from subheadings 1211.20 and 1302.19.

5. A change to headings 3302 through 3307 from any other heading.

Chapter 34.

1. A change to headings 3401 through 3407 from any other heading.

Chapter 35.

1. A change to subheadings 3501.10 through 3501.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to subheadings 3502.11 through 3502.19 from any other heading, except from heading 0407.

3. A change to subheadings 3502.20 through 3502.90 from any other subheading.

4. A change to headings 3503 through 3504 from any other heading.

5. A change to heading 3505 from any other heading, except from heading 1108.

6. A change to heading 3506 from any other heading, except from headings 3501, 3503 and 3505.

7. A change to heading 3507 from any other heading.

Chapter 36.

1. A change to headings 3601 through 3606 from any other heading.

Chapter 37.

1. A change to headings 3701 through 3703 from any other heading outside that group.

2. A change to headings 3704 through 3707 from any other heading.

Chapter 38.

1. A change to headings 3801 through 3807 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheadings 3808.50 through 3808.99 from any other subheading, provided that not less than 50 percent by weight of the total active ingredient or ingredients is originating.

3. A change to headings 3809 through 3824 from any other heading.

4. A change to heading 3825 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 37, 40 or 90.

5. A change to heading 3826 from any other heading.

Chapter 39.

1. A change to headings 3901 through 3915 from any other heading, provided that the originating polymer content in headings 3901 through 3915 is not less than 50 percent by weight of the total polymer content.

2. A change to headings 3916 through 3926 from any other heading.

Korea

Chapter 40.

1. (A) A change to heading 4001 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 4001.10 through 4001.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to headings 4002 through 4005 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to heading 4006 from any other heading, except from heading 4001; or

   (B) A change to heading 4006 from heading 4001 or from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent under the build-down method.

4. A change to headings 4007 through 4017 from any other heading.

Chapter 41.

1. A change to subheadings 4101.20 through 4102.29 from any other subheading.

2. A change to subheadings 4103.20 through 4103.90 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 4104.11 through 4104.49 from any other subheading.

4. (A) A change to heading 4105 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 4102 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible, or from heading 4112; or

   (B) A change to heading 4105 from wet blues of subheading 4105.10.

5. (A) A change to heading 4106 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 4103 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible, or from heading 4113; or

   (B) A change to heading 4106 from wet blues of subheadings 4106.21, 4106.31 or 4106.91.

6. A change to heading 4107 from any other heading.

7. (A) A change to heading 4112 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 4102 which have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible, or from heading 4105; or

   (B) A change to heading 4112 from wet blues of subheading 4105.10.

8. (A) A change to heading 4113 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 4103 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process which is reversible, or from heading 4106; or

   (B) A change to heading 4113 from wet blues of subheadings 4106.21, 4106.31 or 4106.91.

9. A change to subheadings 4114.10 through 4115.20 from any other subheading.

Chapter 42.

1. A change to heading 4201 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 4202.11 from any other chapter.

3. (A) A change to goods of subheading 4202.12 with an outer surface of textile materials from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 4202.12 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheadings 4202.19 through 4202.21 from any other chapter.

5. (A) A change to goods of subheading 4202.22 with an outer surface of textile materials from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 4202.22 from any other heading.

6. A change to subheadings 4202.29 through 4202.31 from any other chapter.

7. (A) A change to goods of subheading 4202.32 with an outer surface of textile materials from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 4202.32 from any other heading.

8. A change to subheadings 4202.39 through 4202.91 from any other chapter.

9. (A) A change to goods of subheading 4202.92 with an outer surface of textile materials from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 4202.92 from any other heading.

10. A change to subheading 4202.99 from any other chapter.

11. A change to headings 4203 through 4206 from any other heading.

Chapter 43.

1. A change to heading 4301 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 4302 through 4304 from any other heading.

Chapter 44.

1. A change to headings 4401 through 4421 from any other heading.

Chapter 45.

1. A change to headings 4501 through 4504 from any other heading.

Chapter 46.

1. A change to heading 4601 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 4602 from any other heading.

Chapter 47.

1. A change to headings 4701 through 4707 from any other heading.

Chapter 48.

1. A change to headings 4801 through 4807 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 4808 through 4823 from any other heading.

Chapter 49.

1. A change to headings 4901 through 4911 from any other chapter.

Korea

Chapter 50.

1. A change to headings 5001 through 5003 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5004 through 5006 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 5007 from any other heading.

Chapter 51.

1. A change to headings 5101 through 5105 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5106 through 5110 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 5111 through 5113 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5404 or headings 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 52.

1. A change to headings 5201 through 5207 from any other chapter, except from headings 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5405 or headings 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to headings 5208 through 5212 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5404 or headings 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 53.

1. A change to headings 5301 through 5305 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5306 through 5308 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 5309 from any other heading, except from headings 5307 through 5308.

4. A change to heading 5310 from any other heading, except from headings 5307 through 5308.

5. A change to heading 5311 from any other heading.

Chapter 54.

1. A change to headings 5401 through 5406 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to tariff items 5407.61.11, 5407.61.21 or 5407.61.91 from tariff items 5402.44.40, 5402.47.10 or 5402.52.10, or from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

3. A change to heading 5407 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, or 5509 through 5510.

4. A change to heading 5408 from subheadings 5403.10, 5403.31 through 5403.32, 5403.41 or any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 55.

1. A change to headings 5501 through 5507 from any other chapter except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5405.

2. A change to headings 5508 through 5511 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5405, heading 5501 through subheading 5503.20 or 5503.40 through 5503.90 or headings 5505 through 5516.

3. A change to headings 5512 through 5516 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5404 or headings 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 56.

1. A change to headings 5601 through 5609 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 57.

1. A change to headings 5701 through 5705 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5308 or 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516.

Chapter 58.

1. A change to headings 5801 through 5811 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 59.

1. A change to heading 5901 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

2. A change to heading 5902 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5306 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

3. A change to headings 5903 through 5908 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

4. A change to heading 5909 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5512 through 5516.

5. A change to heading 5910 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

6. A change to heading 5911 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

Chapter 60.

1. A change to headings 6001 through 6006 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, chapter 52, headings 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408, headings 5501 through subheading 5503.20, subheadings 5503.40 through 5503.90 or headings 5505 through 5516.

Chapter 61.

**Chapter rule 1:** Except for fabrics classified in tariff items 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 or 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following subheadings and headings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, must be wholly formed and finished in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

**Chapter rule 2:** For purposes of determining whether a good covered by this chapter is an originating good, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining

fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

1. A change to subheadings 6101.20 through 6101.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

2. (A) A change to goods of wool or fine animal hair of subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (i) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

   (ii) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

3. (A) A change to subheadings 6102.10 through 6102.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (i) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

   (ii) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

4. A change to subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

5. (A) A change to tariff items 6103.10.70 or 6103.10.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 6103.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (i) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

   (ii) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

6. (A) A change to subheadings 6103.22 through 6103.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(i) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

(ii) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6103, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

[TCRs 7-8 deleted.]

9. A change to subheadings 6103.31 through 6103.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

10. (A) A change to tariff items 6103.39.40 or 6103.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both; or

    (B) A change to any other good of subheading 6103.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (i) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

    (ii) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

11. A change to subheading 6103.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

12. A change to subheadings 6103.41 through 6103.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

13. A change to subheading 6104.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

Korea

14. (A) A change to tariff items 6104.19.40 or 6104.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both; or

    (B) A change to any other good of subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, or5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

        (i) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

        (ii) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

15. A change to subheadings 6104.22 through 6104.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6102, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6104 or a skirt described in heading 6104, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

16. A change to subheadings 6104.31 through 6104.32 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

[TCRs 17-18 deleted.]

19. A change to subheadings 6104.41 through 6104.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

20. A change to subheadings 6104.51 through 6104.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

21. A change to tariff items 6104.59.40 or 6104.59.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

22. A change to any other good of subheading 6104.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

(B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

23. A change to subheadings 6104.61 through 6104.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

24. A change to headings 6105 through 6106 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

25. A change to subheadings 6107.11 through 6107.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

26. A change to subheading 6107.21 from:

(A) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband or elastic, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both; or

(B) any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

27. A change to subheadings 6107.22 through 6107.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

28. A change to subheadings 6108.11 through 6108.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

29. A change to subheading 6108.21 from:

(A) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both; or

(B) any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

30. A change to subheadings 6108.22 through 6108.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

31. A change to subheading 6108.31 from:

(A) tariff items 6006.21.10, 6006.22.10, 6006.23.10 or 6006.24.10, provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both; or

(B) any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

32. A change to subheadings 6108.32 through 6108.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

33. A change to headings 6109 through 6111 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

34. A change to subheadings 6112.11 through 6112.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

35. A change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

(B) with respect to a garment described in headings 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

36. A change to subheadings 6112.31 through 6112.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

37. A change to headings 6113 through 6117 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 62.

**Chapter rule 1:** Except for fabrics classified in tariff items 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 or 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following subheadings and headings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, must be wholly formed and finished in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99,

5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

**Chapter rule 2:** Apparel goods of this chapter shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:

(A) Velveteen fabrics of subheading 5801.23, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton;

(B) Corduroy fabrics of subheading 5801.22, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton and containing more than 7.5 wales per centimeter;

(C) Fabrics of subheadings 5111.11 or 5111.19, if hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm, woven in the United Kingdom in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Harris Tweed Association, Ltd., and so certified by the Association;

(D) Fabrics of subheading 5112.30, weighing not more than 340 grams per square meter, containing wool, not less than 20 per cent by weight of fine animal hair and not less than 15 percent by weight of man-made staple fibers; or

(E) Batiste fabrics of subheadings 5513.11 or 5513.21, of square construction, of single yarns exceeding 76 metric count, containing between 60 and 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of a weight not exceeding 110 grams per square meter.

**Chapter rule 3:** For purposes of determining whether a good covered by this chapter is an originating good, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

1. A change to subheadings 6201.11 through 6201.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

2. A change to subheading 6201.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to subheadings 6201.91 through 6201.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

4. A change to subheading 6201.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

5. A change to subheadings 6202.11 through 6202.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

(B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

6. A change to subheading 6202.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

7. A change to subheadings 6202.91 through 6202.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

8. A change to subheading 6202.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

9. A change to subheadings 6203.11 through 6203.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

10. A change to tariff items 6203.19.50 or 6203.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

11. A change to any other good of subheading 6203.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

12. A change to subheadings 6203.22 through 6203.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6201 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6203, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

13. A change to subheadings 6203.31 through 6203.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

14. A change to tariff items 6203.39.50 or 6203.39.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

15. A change to any other good of subheading 6203.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

16. A change to subheadings 6203.41 through 6203.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

17. A change to subheadings 6204.11 through 6204.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

18. A change to tariff items 6204.19.40 or 6204.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

19. A change to any other good of subheading 6204.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

20. A change to subheadings 6204.21 through 6204.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6202, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6204 or a skirt described in heading 6204, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

21. A change to subheadings 6204.31 through 6204.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

Korea

22. A change to tariff items 6204.39.60 or 6204.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

23. A change to any other good of subheading 6204.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

24. A change to subheadings 6204.41 through 6204.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

25. A change to subheadings 6204.51 through 6204.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

26. A change to tariff item 6204.59.40 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

27. A change to any other good of subheading 6204.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

28. A change to subheadings 6204.61 through 6204.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

[TCR 29 deleted.]

**Subheading rule:** Men's or boys' shirts of cotton or man-made fibers shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following:

(A) Fabrics of subheadings 5208.21, 5208.22, 5208.29, 5208.31, 5208.32, 5208.39, 5208.41, 5208.42, 5208.49, 5208.51, 5208.52 or 5208.59, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric;

(B) Fabrics of subheadings 5513.11 or 5513.21, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(C) Fabrics of subheadings 5210.21 or 5210.31, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric;

(D) Fabrics of subheadings 5208.22 or 5208.32, not of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 65 metric;

(E) Fabrics of subheadings 5407.81, 5407.82 or 5407.83, weighing less than 170 grams per square meter, having a dobby weave created by a dobby attachment;

(F) Fabrics of subheadings 5208.42 or 5208.49, not of square construction, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 85 metric;

(G) Fabrics of subheading 5208.51, of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric;

(H) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, of square construction, with a gingham pattern, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric, and characterized by a check effect produced by the variation in color of the yarns in the warp and filling; or

(I) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, with the warp colored with vegetable dyes, and the filling yarns white or colored with vegetable dyes, of average yarn number greater than 65 metric.

30. A change to subheadings 6205.20 through 6205.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 55.08 through 55.09, 5511 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

31. A change to subheading 6205.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

32. A change to headings 6206 through 6210 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

33. A change to subheadings 6211.11 through 6211.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

34. A change to subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in headings 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material used in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

35. A change to subheadings 6211.32 through 6211.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

36. A change to heading 6212 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

Korea

37. A change to headings 6213 through 6217 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 63.

**Chapter rule 1:** For purposes of determining whether a good covered by this chapter is an originating good, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.

1. A change to headings 6301 through 6302 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

2. A change to tariff item 6303.92.10 from tariff items 5402.44.40, 5402.47.10 or 5402.52.10 or any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to any other good of heading 6303 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

4. A change to headings 6304 through 6308 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

5. A change to 6309 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 6310 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 64.

1. A change to subheading 6401.10 or tariff items 6401.92.90, 6401.99.10, 6401.99.30, 6401.99.60, 6401.99.90, 6402.91.10, 6402.91.20, 6402.91.26, 6402.91.50, 6402.91.80, 6402.91.90, 6402.99.08, 6402.99.16, 6402.99.19, 6402.99.33, 6402.99.80, 6402.99.90, 6404.11.90 or 6404.19.20 from any other heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent under the build-up method; or

2. A change to any other good of chapter 64 from any other subheading.

Chapter 65.

1. A change to headings 6501 through 6502 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 6504 through 6506 from any other heading, except from headings 6504 through 6507.

3. A change to heading 6507 from any other heading.

Chapter 66.

1. A change to headings 6601 through 6602 from any other heading.

2. A change to heading 6603 from any other chapter.

Chapter 67.

1. (A) A change to heading 6701 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to articles of feather or down of heading 6701 from any other good, including a good in that heading.

2. A change to headings 6702 through 6704 from any other heading.

Chapter 68.

1. A change to headings 6801 through 6811 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 6812.80 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 6812.91 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheadings 6812.92 through 6812.99 from any other heading.

5. A change to headings 6813 through 6815 from any other heading.

Chapter 69.

1. A change to headings 6901 through 6914 from any other chapter.

Chapter 70.

1. A change to headings 7001 through 7002 from any other heading.

2. A change to headings 7003 through 7007 from any other heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 7008 from any other heading.

4. A change to headings 7009 through 7018 from any other heading outside that group, except from glass inners for vacuum flasks or other vacuum vessels of heading 7020 or headings 7007 through 7008.

5. A change to heading 7019 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7020.

6. A change to heading 7020 from any other heading.

Chapter 71.

1. A change to heading 7101 from any other heading.

2. A change to headings 7102 through 7103 from any other chapter.

3. A change to headings 7104 through 7105 from any other heading.

4. A change to headings 7106 through 7108 from any other chapter.

5. A change to heading 7109 from any other heading.

6. A change to headings 7110 through 7111 from any other chapter.

7. A change to heading 7112 from any other heading.

8. A change to heading 7113 from any other heading, except from heading 7116.

Korea

9. A change to headings 7114 through 7115 from any other heading.

10. A change to heading 7116 from any other heading, except from heading 7113.

11. A change to headings 7117 through 7118 from any other heading.

Chapter 72.

1. A change to headings 7201 through 7203 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 7204 through 7205 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 7206 through 7207 from any heading outside that group.

4. A change to headings 7208 through 7229 from any other heading.

Chapter 73.

1. (A) A change to headings 7301 through 7307 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to a good of subheading 7304.41 having an external diameter of less than 19 mm from subheading 7304.49.

2. A change to heading 7308 from any other heading, except for changes resulting from the following processes performed on angles, shapes, or sections classified in heading 7216:

   (A) drilling, punching, notching, cutting, cambering or sweeping, whether performed individually or in combination;

   (B) adding attachments or weldments for composite construction;

   (C) adding attachments for handling purposes;

   (D) adding weldments, connectors or attachments to H-sections or I-sections; provided that the maximum dimension of the weldments, connectors or attachments is not greater than the dimension between the inner surfaces of the flanges of the H-sections or I-sections;

   (E) painting, galvanizing or otherwise coating; or

   (F) adding a simple base plate without stiffening elements, individually or in combination with drilling, punching, notching or cutting, to create an article suitable as a column.

3. A change to headings 7309 through 7311 from any other heading outside that group.

4. A change to headings 7312 through 7314 from any other heading.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 7315.11 through 7315.12 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 7315.11 through 7315.12 from subheading 7315.19, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. A change to subheading 7315.19 from any other heading.

7. (A) A change to subheadings 7315.20 through 7315.89 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 7315.20 through 7315.89 from subheading 7315.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8. A change to subheading 7315.90 from any other heading.

9. A change to heading 7316 from any other heading, except from headings 7312 or 7315.

10. A change to heading 7317 from any other heading.

11. A change to heading 7318 from any other heading, except from heading 7317.

12. A change to headings 7319 through 7320 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to subheading 7321.11 from any other subheading, except cooking chambers, whether or not assembled, the upper panels, whether or not with controls or burners, or door assemblies, which includes more than one of the following components: inside panel, external panel, window, or isolation of subheading 7321.90; or

(B) A change to subheading 7321.11 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

14. (A) A change to subheadings 7321.12 through 7321.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 7321.12 through 7321.89 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

15. (A) A change to subheading 7321.90 from any other heading, or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

16. A change to heading 7322 from any other heading.

17. A change to heading 7323 from any heading, except from heading 7322.

18. (A) A change to subheadings 7324.10 through 7324.29 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

19. A change to subheading 7324.90 from any other heading.

Korea

20. A change to subheadings 7325.10 through 7326.20 from any subheading outside that group.

21. A change to subheading 7326.90 from any other heading, except from heading 7325.

Chapter 74.

1. A change to headings 7401 through 7407 from any other heading.

2. A change to heading 7408 from any other heading, except from heading 7407.

3. A change to heading 7409 from any other heading.

4. A change to heading 7410 from any other heading, except from plate, sheet or strip of heading 7409 of a thickness less than 5 mm.

5. A change to headings 7411 through 7419 from any other heading.

Chapter 75.

1. A change to headings 7501 through 7505 from any other heading.

2. (A) A change to heading 7506 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to foil, not exceeding 0.15 mm in thickness, of heading 7506 from any other good of heading 7506, provided that there has been a reduction in thickness of not less than 50 percent.

3. A change to subheadings 7507.11 through 7508.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 76.

1. A change to headings 7601 through 7603 from any other heading.

2. A change to heading 7604 from any other heading, except from headings 7605 through 7606.

3. A change to heading 7605 from any other heading, except from heading 7604.

4. A change to subheading 7606.11 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheading 7606.12 from any other heading, except from headings 7604 through 7606.

6. A change to subheading 7606.91 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheading 7606.92 from any other heading, except from headings 7604 through 7606.

8. A change to subheading 7607.11 from any other heading.

9. (A) A change to subheadings 7607.19 through 7607.20 from any other heading; or

   (B) No change in a tariff classification to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

10. A change to headings 7608 through 7609 from any other heading outside that group.

11. A change to headings 7610 through 7615 from any other heading.

12. A change to subheading 7616.10 from any other heading.

13. A change to subheadings 7616.91 through 7616.99 from any other subheading.

Chapter 78.

1. A change to heading 7801 through 7804 from any other heading.

2. (A) A change to lead bars, rods, profiles and wire of heading 7806 from any other good of heading 7806 or from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings of heading 7806 from any other good of heading 7806 or from any other heading; or

   (C) A change to any other good of heading 7806 from lead bars, rods, profiles or wire of heading 7806, or from lead tubes, pipes or tube or pipe fittings of heading 7806 or from any other heading.

Chapter 79.

1. A change to headings 7901 through 7902 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 7903.10 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 7903.90 from any other heading.

4. A change to headings 7904 through 7905 from any other heading.

5. (A) A change to zinc tubes, pipes or tube or pipe fittings of heading 7907 from any other good of heading 7907 or any other heading; or

   (B) A change to any other good of heading 7907 from zinc tubes, pipes or tube or pipe fittings of heading 7907 or any other heading.

Chapter 80.

1. A change to headings 8001 through 8003 from any other heading.

2. (A) A change to tin plates, sheets or strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm, of heading 8007 from any other good of heading 8007 or from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to tin foil, of a thickness not exceeding 0.2 mm, tin powders or flakes of heading 8007 from any other good of heading 8007 or from any other heading, except from plates, sheets or strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm, of heading 8007; or

   (C) A change to tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings of heading 8007 from any other good of heading 8007 or from any other heading; or

   (D) A change to any other good of heading 8007 from tin plates, sheets or strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm, tin foil of thickness not exceeding 0.2 mm, tin powders or flakes, tin tubes, pipes or tube or pipe fittings of heading 8007, or from any other heading.

Chapter 81.

1. A change to subheadings 8101.10 through 8101.94 from any other subheading.

2. A change to subheading 8101.96 from any other subheading, except from bars, rods (other than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip or foil of subheading 8101.99.

3. A change to subheading 8101.97 from any other subheading.

3A. (A) A change to bars, rods (other than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip or foil of subheading 8101.99 from any other good of subheading 8101.99 or from any other subheading; or

Korea

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 8109.99 from bars, rods (other than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip or foil of subheading 8101.99 or from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheadings 8102.10 through 8102.95 from any other subheading.

5. A change to subheading 8102.96 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8102.95.

6. A change to subheadings 8102.97 through 8102.99 from any other subheading.

7. A change to subheadings 8103.20 through 8105.90 from any other subheading.

8. (A) A change to heading 8106 from any other chapter, or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such heading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9. A change to subheadings 8107.20 through 8107.90 from any other subheading.

10. A change to subheadings 8108.20 through 8108.30 from any other chapter.

11. A change to subheading 8108.90 from any other subheading.

12. A change to subheadings 8109.20 through 8109.90 from any other subheading.

13. (A) A change to heading 8110 from any other subheading, or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such heading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

14. (A) A change to heading 8111 from any other chapter; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such heading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

15. A change to subheadings 8112.12 through 8112.19 from any other subheading.

16. (A) A change to subheadings 8112.21 through 8112.59 from any other chapter, or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

17. (A) A change to unwrought germanium or vanadium, germanium or vanadium waste, scrap or powders of subheading 8112.92 from any other chapter; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required for articles of unwrought germanium or vanadium or germanium or vanadium waste, scrap or powders of subheading 8112.92, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (ii) 45 percent under the build-down method; or

    (C) A change to other goods of subheading 8112.92 from any other chapter.

18. (A) A change to articles of vanadium or germanium of subheading 8112.99 from any other chapter; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required for articles of germanium or vanadium, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than

        (i) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (ii) 45 percent under the build-down method; or

    (C) A change to other goods of subheading 8112.99 from articles of germanium or vanadium of subheading 8112.99 or from any other subheading.

19. (A) A change to heading 8113 from any other chapter, or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such heading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Chapter 82.

1. A change to headings 8201 through 8206 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to subheading 8207.13 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8207.13 from heading 8209 or subheading 8207.19, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

       (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. A change to subheadings 8207.19 through 8207.30 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheadings 8207.40 through 8207.50 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheading 8207.60 from any other chapter.

6. A change to subheading 8207.70 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheading 8207.80 from any other chapter.

8. A change to subheading 8207.90 from any other heading.

Korea

9. (A) A change to headings 8208 through 8215 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8211.91 through 8211.93 from subheading 8211.95, whether or not there is also a change from another chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Chapter 83.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 8301.10 through 8301.40 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8301.10 through 8301.40 from subheading 8301.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. (A) A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. A change to subheadings 8301.60 through 8301.70 from any other chapter.

4. A change to headings 8302 through 8304 from any other heading.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. A change to subheading 8305.90 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheading 8306.10 from any other chapter.

8. A change to subheadings 8306.21 through 8306.30 from any other heading.

9. A change to heading 8307 from any other heading.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

       (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

11. A change to subheading 8308.90 from any other heading.

12. A change to headings 8309 through 8310 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to subheadings 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

14. A change to subheading 8311.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 84.

1. A change to subheadings 8401.10 through 8401.30 from any other subheading.

2. A change to subheading 8401.40 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to subheading 8402.11 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8402.11 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

       (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

4. (A) A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

       (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

5. (A) A change to subheading 8402.19 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8402.19 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

       (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. (A) A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

       (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7. (A) A change to subheading 8402.90 from any other heading, or

Korea

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8. A change to subheading 8403.10 from any other subheading.

9. A change to subheading 8403.90 from any other heading.

10. A change to subheading 8404.10 from any other subheading.

11. (A) A change to subheading 8404.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8404.20 from subheadings 8404.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

12. A change to subheading 8404.90 from any other heading.

13. A change to subheading 8405.10 from any other subheading.

14. A change to subheading 8405.90 from any other heading.

15. A change to subheading 8406.10 from any other subheading.

16. A change to subheadings 8406.81 through 8406.82 from any other subheading outside that group.

17. (A) A change to subheading 8406.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

18. A change to subheadings 8407.10 through 8407.29 from any other heading.

19. (A) A change to subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method;

(2) 55 percent under the build-down method; or

(3) 35 percent under the net cost method.

20. A change to subheading 8407.90 from any other heading.

21. A change to subheading 8408.10 from any other heading.

22. (A) A change to subheading 8408.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method;

        (2) 55 percent under the build-down method; or

        (3) 35 percent under the net cost method.

23. A change to subheading 8408.90 from any other heading.

24. No change in tariff classification to a good of heading 8409 is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent under the build-up method;

    (B) 55 percent under the build-down method; or

    (C) 35 percent under the net cost method.

25. A change to subheadings 8410.11 through 8410.13 from any other subheading outside that group.

26. A change to subheading 8410.90 from any other heading.

27. A change to subheadings 8411.11 through 8411.82 from any other subheading outside that group.

28. A change to subheading 8411.91 from any other heading.

29. (A) A change to subheading 8411.99 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

30. A change to subheadings 8412.10 through 8412.80 from any other subheading.

31. A change to subheading 8412.90 from any other heading.

32. A change to subheadings 8413.11 through 8413.82 from any other subheading.

33. (A) A change to subheadings 8413.91 through 8413.92 from any other heading; or

    (B) For subheading 8413.92, no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

34. (A) A change to subheadings 8414.10 through 8414.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8414.10 through 8414.80 from subheading 8414.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

Korea

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

35. (A) A change to subheading 8414.90 from any other heading, or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

36. A change to subheadings 8415.10 through 8415.83 from any other subheading.

37. (A) A change to subheading 8415.90 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to chassis, chassis blades and outer cabinets of subheading 8415.90 from any other good, including a good in that subheading.

38. A change to subheadings 8416.10 through 8416.90 from any other subheading.

39. A change to subheadings 8417.10 through 8417.80 from any other subheading.

40. A change to subheading 8417.90 from any other heading.

41. A change to subheadings 8418.10 through 8418.69 from any other subheading outside that group, except from subheading 8418.91.

42. A change to subheadings 8418.91 through 8418.99 from any other heading.

43. A change to subheadings 8419.11 through 8419.89 from any other subheading.

44. (A) A change to subheading 8419.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

45. A change to subheading 8420.10 from any other subheading.

46. A change to subheadings 8420.91 through 8420.99 from any other heading.

47. A change to subheadings 8421.11 through 8421.39 from any other subheading.

48. (A) A change to subheading 8421.91 from any other heading, or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

49. (A) A change to subheading 8421.99 from any other heading, or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

50. A change to subheadings 8422.11 through 8422.40 from any other subheading.

51. (A) A change to subheading 8422.90 from any other heading, or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

52. A change to subheadings 8423.10 through 8423.89 from any other subheading.

53. A change to subheading 8423.90 from any other heading.

54. A change to subheadings 8424.10 through 8430.69 from any other subheading.

55. (A) A change to heading 8431 from any other heading; or

(B) For subheadings 8431.10, 8431.31, 8431.39, 8431.43 or 8431.49, no change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

56. A change to subheadings 8432.10 through 8437.90 from any other subheading.

57. A change to subheadings 8438.10 through 8438.80 from any other subheading.

58. A change to subheading 8438.90 from any other heading.

59. A change to subheadings 8439.10 through 8440.90 from any other subheading.

60. A change to subheadings 8441.10 through 8441.80 from any other subheading.

61. (A) A change to subheading 8441.90 from any other heading, or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

62. A change to subheading 8442.30 from any other subheading.

63. A change to subheadings 8442.40 through 8442.50 from any other heading.

Korea

64. (A) A change to subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.39 from any other subheading outside that group, except from subheadings 8443.91 through 8443.99; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.39 from subheadings 8443.91 through 8443.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (ii) 45 percent under the build-down method.

65. (A) A change to machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.91 from any other good of subheading 8443.91 or from any other subheading except from subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.39; or

    (B) A change to any other good of subheading 8443.91 from any other heading.

66. (A) A change to subheading 8443.99 from any other subheading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (ii) 45 percent under the build-down method.

67. A change to heading 8444 from any other heading.

68. A change to headings 8445 through 8447 from any other heading outside that group.

69. A change to subheadings 8448.11 through 8448.19 from any other subheading.

70. A change to subheadings 8448.20 through 8448.59 from any other heading.

71. A change to heading 8449 from any other heading.

72. A change to subheading 8450.30 from any other subheading.

73. A change to subheading 8450.90 from any other heading.

74. A change to subheadings 8451.10 through 8451.80 from any other subheading.

75. A change to subheading 8451.90 from any other heading.

76. A change to subheadings 8452.10 through 8452.29 from any other subheading outside that group.

77. A change to subheadings 8452.30 through 8452.40 from any other subheading.

78. A change to subheading 8452.90 from any other heading.

79. A change to subheadings 8453.10 through 8453.80 from any other subheading.

80. A change to subheading 8453.90 from any other heading.

81. A change to subheadings 8454.10 through 8454.30 from any other subheading.

82. A change to subheading 8454.90 from any other heading.

83. A change to subheadings 8455.10 through 8455.90 from any other subheading.

84. A change to heading 8456 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 60 percent under the build-down method.

85. A change to headings 8457 through 8461 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent under the build-down method.

86. A change to heading 8462 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 60 percent under the build down-method.

87. A change to heading 8463 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent under the build down-method.

88. A change to headings 8464 through 8465 from any other heading.

89. A change to heading 8466 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

    (B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

90. A change to subheadings 8467.11 through 8467.89 from any other subheading.

91. A change to subheading 8467.91 from any other heading.

92. A change to subheadings 8467.92 through 8467.99 from any other heading, except from heading 8407.

93. A change to subheadings 8468.10 through 8468.80 from any other subheading.

94. A change to subheading 8468.90 from any other heading.

95. A change to heading 8469 from any other heading.

[TCR 96 deleted.]

97. A change to subheadings 8470.10 through 8472.90 from any other subheading.

98. (A) A change to subheadings 8473.10 through 8473.50 from any other subheading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 35 percent when the build-down method.

99. A change to subheadings 8474.10 through 8474.80 from any other subheading.

100. (A) A change to subheading 8474.90 from any other heading, or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

101. A change to subheading 8475.10 from any other subheading.

Korea

102. A change to subheadings 8475.21 through 8475.29 from any other subheading outside that group.

103. A change to subheading 8475.90 from any other heading.

104. A change to subheadings 8476.21 through 8476.89 from any other subheading outside that group.

105. A change to subheading 8476.90 from any other heading.

106. (A) A change to heading 8477 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8477.10 through 8477.80 from subheading 8477.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

107. A change to subheading 8478.10 from any other subheading.

108. A change to subheading 8478.90 from any other heading.

109. A change to subheadings 8479.10 through 8479.90 from any other subheading.

110. A change to heading 8480 from any other heading.

111. (A) A change to subheadings 8481.10 through 8481.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8481.10 through 8481.80 from subheading 8481.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

112. A change to subheading 8481.90 from any other heading.

113. (A) A change to subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 from any other subheading outside of that group, except from subheading 8482.99; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 from subheading 8482.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 40 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 50 percent under the build-down method.

114. A change to subheadings 8482.91 through 8482.99 from any other heading.

115. A change to subheading 8483.10 from any other subheading.

116. A change to subheading 8483.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80.

117. (A) A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 40 percent under the build-up method; or

(2) 50 percent under the build-down method.

118. (A) A change to subheadings 8483.40 through 8483.50 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8483.40 through 8483.50 from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 40 percent under the build-up method; or

(2) 50 percent under the build-down method.

119. A change to subheading 8483.60 from any other subheading.

120. A change to subheading 8483.90 from any other heading.

121. A change to subheadings 8484.10 through 8484.90 from any other subheading.

122. (A) A change to subheadings 8486.10 through 8486.40 from any other subheading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(ii) 45 percent under the build-down method.

123. (A) A change to subheading 8486.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(ii) 45 percent under the build-down method.

124. A change to heading 8487 from any other heading.

Chapter 85.

1. (A) A change to subheading 8501.10 from any other heading, except from heading 8503; or

(B) A change to subheading 8501.10 from heading 8503, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to subheadings 8501.20 through 8501.64 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 8502 through 8503 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.23 from any subheading outside subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.50.

Korea

5. (A) A change to subheading 8504.31 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8504.31 from subheading 8504.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. A change to subheadings 8504.32 through 8504.50 from any subheading outside subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.50.

7. A change to subheading 8504.90 from any other heading.

8. A change to subheadings 8505.11 through 8505.20 from any other subheading.

9. (A) A change to electro-magnetic lifting heads of subheading 8505.90 from any other good of subheading 8505.90 or from any other subheading; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 8505.90 from any other heading.

10. A change to subheadings 8506.10 through 8506.40 from any other subheading.

11. A change to subheadings 8506.50 through 8506.80 from any other subheading outside that group.

12. A change to subheading 8506.90 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to subheading 8507.10 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8507.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

14. A change to subheadings 8507.20 through 8507.80 from any other subheading.

15. A change to subheading 8507.90 from any other heading.

16. (A) A change to subheadings 8508.11 through 8508.60 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8508.11 through 8508.60 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (i) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (ii) 45 percent under the build-down method.

16A. (A) A change to subheading 8508.70 from any other heading.

16B. (A) A change to subheadings 8509.40 through 8509.80 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8509.40 through 8509.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (i) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (ii) 45 percent under the build-down method.

17. A change to subheading 8509.90 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheadings 8510.10 through 8510.30 from any other subheading.

19. A change to subheading 8510.90 from any other heading.

20. A change to subheadings 8511.10 through 8511.80 from any other subheading.

21. A change to subheading 8511.90 from any other heading.

22. A change to subheadings 8512.10 through 8512.20 from any other subheading outside that group.

23. (A) A change to subheading 8512.30 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8512.30 from subheading 8512.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

24. (A) A change to subheading 8512.40 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8512.40 from subheading 8512.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

25. A change to subheading 8512.90 from any other heading.

26. (A) A change to subheading 8513.10 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8513.10 from subheading 8513.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

27. A change to subheading 8513.90 from any other heading.

28. A change to subheadings 8514.10 through 8514.40 from any other subheading.

29. A change to subheading 8514.90 from any other heading.

30. A change to subheadings 8515.11 through 8515.80 from any other subheading outside that group.

31. A change to subheading 8515.90 from any other heading.

32. A change to subheadings 8516.10 through 8516.50 from any other subheading.

33. (A) A change to subheading 8516.60 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8516.60 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

Korea

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

34. A change to subheading 8516.71 from any other subheading.

35. (A) A change to subheading 8516.72 from any other subheading, except from housings for toasters of subheading 8516.90 or from subheading 9032.10; or

(B) A change to subheading 8516.72 from housings for toasters of subheadings 8516.90 or from 9032.10, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

36. A change to subheading 8516.79 from any other subheading.

37. (A) A change to subheading 8516.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8516.80 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

38. (A) A change to subheading 8516.90 from any other heading, or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

39. A change to subheadings 8517.11 through 8517.69 from any other subheading.

39A. (A) A change to subheading 8517.70 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(ii) 45 percent under the build-down method.

40. (A) A change to subheadings 8518.10 through 8518.21 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8518.10 through 8518.21 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

41. (A) A change to subheading 8518.22 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8518.22 from subheadings 8518.29 or 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

42. (A) A change to subheadings 8518.29 through 8518.50 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8518.29 through 8518.50 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

43. A change to subheading 8518.90 from any other heading.

44. A change to subheadings 8519.20 through 8519.89 from any other subheading.

45. A change to subheadings 8521.10 through 8522.90 from any other subheading.

46. (A) A change to subheadings 8523.21 through 8523.80 from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to recorded media of subheadings 8523.21 through 8523.80 from unrecorded media of subheadings 8523.21 through 8523.80.

47. A change to subheading 8525.50 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8525.60.

48. A change to subheadings 8525.60 through 8525.80 from any other subheading.

49. A change to subheadings 8526.10 through 8527.99 from any other subheading.

50. A change to subheading 8528.41 from any other heading, except from heading 8471.

51. (A) A change to subheading 8528.49 from any other heading, except from heading 8529; or

(B) A change to subheading 8528.49 from subheading 8529.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 40 percent under the build-up method, or

(ii) 50 percent under the build-down method.

52. A change to subheading 8528.51 from any other heading, except from heading 8471.

53. (A) A change to subheading 8528.59 from flat panel screen assemblies of subheading 8529.90 containing a digital micromirror device, or from any other heading, except from subheading 9013.80 or any other good of heading 8529; or

(B) A change to subheading 8528.59 from subheading 8529.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(i) 40 percent under the build-up method, or

(ii) 50 percent under the build-down method.

54. A change to subheading 8528.61 from any other heading, except from heading 8471.

Korea

55. (A) A change to subheading 8528.69 from flat panel screen assemblies of subheading 8529.90 containing a digital micromirror device, or from any other heading, except from subheading 9013.80 or any other good of heading 8529; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8528.69 from subheadings 8529.90 or 9013.80, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 40 percent under the build-up method, or

        (ii) 50 percent under the build-down method.

56. A change to subheading 8528.71 from any other heading.

57. (A) A change to subheading 8528.72 from flat panel screen assemblies of subheading 8529.90 containing a digital micromirror device, or from any other heading, except from subheading 9013.80 or any other good of heading 8529; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8528.72 from subheadings 8529.90 or 9013.80, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (i) 40 percent under the build-up method, or

        (ii) 50 percent under the build-down method.

58. A change to subheading 8528.73 from any other heading.

[Previous TCRs 44 through 61 deleted.]

62. (A) A change to heading 8529 from any other heading; or

    (B) For subheading 8529.90, no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

63. A change to subheadings 8530.10 through 8530.80 from any other subheading.

64. A change to subheading 8530.90 from any other heading.

65. A change to subheadings 8531.10 through 8531.80 from any other subheading.

66. A change to subheading 8531.90 from any other heading.

67. A change to subheadings 8532.10 through 8532.30 from any other subheading.

68. A change to subheading 8532.90 from any other heading.

69. A change to subheadings 8533.10 through 8533.40 from any other subheading.

70. A change to subheading 8533.90 from any other heading.

71. (A) A change to heading 8534 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such heading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 35 percent under the build-down method.

72. A change to subheadings 8535.10 through 8536.90 from any other subheading.

73. A change to headings 8537 through 8538 from any other heading.

74. A change to subheadings 8539.10 through 8539.49 from any other subheading.

75. A change to subheading 8539.90 from any other heading.

76. A change to subheading 8540.11 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20 or 8540.91.

77. A change to subheading 8540.12 from any other subheading.

78. (A) A change to subheading 8540.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8540.20 from subheadings 8540.91 through 8540.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

79. A change to subheadings 8540.40 through 8540.60 from any other subheading outside that group.

80. A change to subheadings 8540.71 through 8540.89 from any other subheading.

81. A change to subheading 8540.91 from any other heading.

82. (A) A change to subheading 8540.99 from any other subheading, or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

83. (A) A change to assembled semiconductor devices, integrated circuits or microassemblies of subheadings 8541.10 through 8542.90 from unmounted chips, wafers or dice of subheadings 8541.10 through 8542.90 or from any other subheading;

(B) A change to any other good of subheadings 8541.10 through 8542.90 from any other subheading; or

(C) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 35 percent under the build-down method.

84. A change to subheading 8543.10 from any other subheading except from ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials of subheading 8486.20.

85. A change to subheading 8543.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8543.11.

86. A change to subheadings 8543.20 through 8543.30 from any other subheading.

Korea

87. A change to subheading 8543.70 from any other subheading.

88. A change to subheading 8543.90 from any other heading.

89. A change to subheading 8544.11 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

    (B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

90. A change to subheading 8544.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

    (B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

91. (A) A change to subheading 8544.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8544.11 through 8544.60 and headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8544.20 from subheadings 8544.11 through 8544.60 or from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

92. (A) A change to subheadings 8544.30 through 8544.49 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8544.30 through 8544.49 from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

[TCR 93 deleted.]

94. A change to subheading 8544.60 from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

    (B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

95. A change to subheading 8544.70 from any other subheading.

96. A change to subheadings 8545.11 through 8545.90 from any other heading.

97. A change to heading 8546 from any other heading.

98. A change to subheadings 8547.10 through 8547.90 from any other subheading.

99. A change to heading 8548 from any other heading.

<u>Chapter 86</u>.

1. A change to headings 8601 through 8602 from any other heading.

2. (A) A change to headings 8603 through 8606 from any other heading, except from heading 8607; or

   (B) A change to headings 8603 through 8606 from heading 8607, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. A change to subheadings 8607.11 through 8607.12 from any subheading outside that group.

4. (A) A change to axles of subheading 8607.19 from parts of axles of subheading 8607.19;

   (B) A change to wheels, whether or not fitted with axles, of subheading 8607.19 from parts of axles or parts of wheels of subheading 8607.19;

   (C) A change to subheading 8607.19 from any other subheading; or

   (D) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 35 percent under the build-down method.

5. A change to subheadings 8607.21 through 8607.99 from any other heading.

6. A change to headings 8608 through 8609 from any other heading.

Chapter 87.

1. No change in tariff classification to a good of headings 8701 through 8706 is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

   (B) 55 percent under the build-down method; or

   (C) 35 percent under the net cost method.

2. (A) A change to heading 8707 from any other heading; or

   (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such heading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method;

      (2) 55 percent under the build-down method; or

      (3) 35 percent under the net cost method.

3. (A) A change to subheadings 8708.10 through 8708.99 from any other subheading; or

   (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method;

Korea

(2) 55 percent under the build-down method; or

(3) 35 percent under the net cost method.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 8709.11 through 8709.19 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8709.11 through 8709.19 from subheading 8709.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 40 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 50 percent under the build-down method.

5. (A) A change to subheading 8709.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 40 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 50 percent under the build-down method.

6. A change to heading 8710 from any other heading.

7. (A) A change to headings 8711 through 8713 from any other heading, except from headings 8714; or

(B) A change to headings 8711 through 8713 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8. (A) A change to subheadings 8714.10 through 8714.96 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8714.10 through 8714.96 from subheading 8714.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 40 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 50 percent under the build-down method.

9. A change to subheading 8714.99 from any other heading.

10. A change to heading 8715 from any other heading.

11. (A) A change to subheadings 8716.10 through 8716.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8716.10 through 8716.80 from subheading 8716.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

12. A change to subheading 8716.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 88.

1. (A) A change to subheading 8543.70 from any other subheading.

   (B) A change to gliders and hang gliders of heading 8801 from any other good of heading 8801 or from any other heading; or

   (C) A change to any other good of heading 8801 from gliders and hang gliders of heading 8801 or from any other heading.

2. A change to subheadings 8802.11 through 8803.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 89.

1. (A) A change to headings 8901 through 8902 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 8901 through 8902 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to heading 8903 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to headings 8904 through 8905 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 8904 through 8905 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

4. A change to headings 8906 through 8908 from any other heading.

Chapter 90.

1. (A) A change to subheading 9001.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 7002; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9001.10 from heading 7002, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to subheadings 9001.20 through 9001.90 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to subheadings 9002.11 through 9002.90 from any other heading, except from heading 9001; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9002.11 through 9002.90 from heading 9001, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 9003.11 through 9003.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9003.90; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9003.11 through 9003.19 from subheading 9003.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

Korea

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

5. A change to subheading 9003.90 from any other heading.

6. (A) A change to subheading 9004.10 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9004.10 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7. A change to subheading 9004.90 from any other heading, except from subheadings 9001.40 or 9001.50.

8. A change to subheading 9005.10 from any other subheading.

9. (A) A change to subheading 9005.80 from any other subheading, except from headings 9001 through 9002 or subheading 9005.90; or

(B) A change to subheading 9005.80 from subheading 9005.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

10. A change to subheading 9005.90 from any other heading.

11. (A) A change to subheadings 9006.10 through 9006.69 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9006.10 through 9006.69 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

12. A change to subheadings 9006.91 through 9006.99 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to subheadings 9007.10 through 9007.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9007.10 through 9007.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

14. (A) A change to subheadings 9007.91 through 9007.92 from any other heading; or

(B) For subheading 9007.92, no change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

15. (A) A change to subheading 9008.50 from any other heading, or

    (B) A change to subheading 9008.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

16. A change to subheading 9008.90 from any other heading.

[TCRs 17-19 deleted.]

20. (A) A change to subheadings 9010.10 through 9010.60 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9010.10 through 9010.60 from subheading 9010.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

21. A change to subheading 9010.90 from any other heading.

22. (A) A change to subheadings 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

23. A change to subheading 9011.90 from any other heading.

24. (A) A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 9012.10 from subheading 9012.90, whether or not there is also change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

25. A change to subheading 9012.90 from any other heading.

26. (A) A change to subheading 9013.10 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 9013.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

27. A change to subheading 9013.20 from any other subheading.

28. (A) A change to subheading 9013.80 from any other heading; or

Korea

(B) A change to subheading 9013.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

29. A change to subheading 9013.90 from any other heading.

30. (A) A change to subheadings 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

31. A change to subheading 9014.90 from any other heading.

32. (A) A change to subheadings 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

33. (A) A change to subheading 9015.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

34. A change to heading 9016 from any other heading.

35. (A) A change to subheadings 9017.10 through 9021.90 from any other subheading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

36. (A) A change to subheading 9022.12 from any other subheading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

37. (A) A change to subheading 9022.13 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

38. (A) A change to subheadings 9022.14 through 9022.90 from any other subheading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

39. A change to heading 9023 from any other heading.

40. (A) A change to subheadings 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

41. A change to subheading 9024.90 from any other heading.

42. (A) A change to subheadings 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

43. A change to subheading 9025.90 from any other heading.

44. A change to subheadings 9026.10 through 9026.90 from any other subheading.

45. (A) A change to subheadings 9027.10 through 9027.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9027.10 through 9027.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

46. A change to subheading 9027.90 from any other heading.

47. (A) A change to subheadings 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other heading; or

Korea

(B) A change to subheadings 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

48. A change to subheading 9028.90 from any other heading.

49. (A) A change to subheadings 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

50. A change to subheading 9029.90 from any other heading.

51. A change to subheadings 9030.10 through 9030.20 from any other subheading.

51A. A change to subheading 9030.31 from any other subheading.

51B. A change to subheading 9030.32 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 9030.20, 9030.39 or 9030.84.

51C. A change to subheadings 9030.33 through 9030.82 from any other subheading.

51D. A change to subheading 9030.84 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 9030.20, 9030.32 or 9030.39.

51E. A change to subheading 9030.89 from any other subheading.

52. A change to subheading 9030.90 from any other heading.

53. (A) A change to subheadings 9031.10 through 9031.80 from any other heading;

(B) A change to coordinate measuring machines of subheading 9031.49 from any other good, except from bases and frames for the goods of the same subheading; or

(C) A change to subheadings 9031.10 through 9031.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

54. A change to subheading 9031.90 from any other heading.

55. (A) A change to subheadings 9032.10 through 9032.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9032.10 through 9032.89 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

56. A change to subheading 9032.90 from any other heading.

57. A change to heading 9033 from any other heading.

Chapter 91.

1. (A) A change to subheading 9101.11 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9101.11 from headings 9108 through 9114, whether or not there is a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 40 percent under the build-down method.

[TCR 2 deleted.]

3. (A) A change to subheadings 9101.19 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9101.19 from headings 9108 through 9114, whether or not there is a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 40 percent under the build-down method.

4. (A) A change to subheading 9101.21 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9101.21 from headings 9108 through 9114, whether or not there is a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 40 percent under the build-down method.

5. (A) A change to subheading 9101.29 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9101.29 from headings 9108 through 9114, whether or not there is a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 40 percent under the build-down method.

6. (A) A change to subheading 9101.91 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9101.91 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7. (A) A change to subheading 9101.99 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9101.99 from headings 9108 through 9114, whether or not there is a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 40 percent under the build-down method.

8. (A) A change to headings 9102 through 9107 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 9102 through 9107 from headings 9108 through 9114, whether or not there is a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 40 percent under the build-down method.

9. (A) A change to headings 9108 through 9110 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 9108 through 9110 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 9111.10 through 9111.80 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9111.10 through 9111.80 from subheading 9111.90, whether or not there is a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

11. A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other heading.

12. A change to subheading 9112.20 from subheading 9112.90, whether or not there is a change from any other heading, provided that there is regional value content of not less than:

(A) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

(B) 40 percent under the build-down method.

13. A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other heading.

14. A change to headings 9113 through 9114 from any other heading.

Chapter 92.

1. (A) A change to headings 9201 through 9208 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 9201 through 9208 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to heading 9209 from any other heading.

Chapter 93.

1. (A) A change to headings 9301 through 9304 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 9301 through 9304 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to heading 9305 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 9306 through 9307 from any other chapter.

Chapter 94.

1. A change to subheading 9401.10 from any other heading**.**

2. (A) A change to subheading 9401.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9401.20 from subheading 9401.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. A change to subheadings 9401.30 through 9401.90 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheadings 9402.10 through 9402.90 from any other subheading.

5. A change to heading 9403 from any other heading.

6. A change to subheadings 9404.10 through 9404.30 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheading 9404.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5007, 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or subheading 6307.90.

8. (A) A change to subheadings 9405.10 through 9405.60 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9405.10 through 9405.60 from subheadings 9405.91 through 9405.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9. A change to subheadings 9405.91 through 9405.99 from any other heading.

10. A change to heading 9406 from any other chapter.

Chapter 95.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 9503.00 through 9505.90 from any other subheading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. (A) A change to headings 9506 through 9508 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9506.31 from subheading 9506.39, whether or not there is a change from another headings, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Chapter 96.

1. A change to headings 9601 through 9605 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to subheading 9606.10 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. (A) A change to subheadings 9606.21 through 9606.29 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9606.21 through 9606.29 from subheading 9606.30, whether or not there is also a change to from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

4. A change to subheading 9606.30 from any other heading**.**

5. (A) A change to subheadings 9607.11 through 9607.19 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9607.11 through 9607.19 from subheading 9607.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. A change to subheading 9607.20 from any other heading.

7. (A) A change to subheadings 9608.10 through 9608.20 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9608.10 through 9608.20 from subheadings 9608.60 through 9608.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent under the build-down method.

8. (A) A change to subheadings 9608.30 through 9608.50 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9608.30 through 9608.50 from subheadings 9608.60 through 9608.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9. A change to subheadings 9608.60 through 9608.99 from any other heading.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 9609.10 through 9609.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9609.10 through 9609.90 from subheading 9609.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

11. A change to headings 9610 through 9611 from any other heading.

12. A change to subheading 9612.10 from any other chapter.

13. A change to subheading 9612.20 from any other heading.

14. (A) A change to subheadings 9613.10 through 9613.80 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9613.10 through 9613.80 from subheading 9613.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

15. A change to subheading 9613.90 from any other heading.

16. A change to heading 9614 from any other heading.

[TCR 17 deleted.]

18. (A) A change to subheadings 9615.11 through 9615.19 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9615.11 through 9615.19 from subheading 9615.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

19. A change to subheading 9615.90 from any other heading.

20. A change to heading 9616 from any other heading.

21. A change to heading 9617 from any other chapter.

22. A change to heading 9618 from any other heading.

**Heading rule**: For the purposes of determining the origin of a good of textile materials of this heading, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the change of tariff classification requirements set out in the rule for that good.

23. (A) A change to goods of textile wadding of heading 9619 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 56; or

    (B) A change to a good of textile materials other than wadding of heading 9619 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Korea or of the United States, or both; or

(C) A change to any other good of heading 9619 from any other heading.

Chapter 97.

1. A change to subheadings 9701.10 through 9701.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to headings 9702 through 9706 from any other heading.

34 United States-Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement.

(a) Originating goods under the terms of the United States-Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement are subject to duty as provided herein. For the purposes of this note, goods of Colombia, subject to subdivisions (b) through (o) of this note, that are imported into the customs territory of the United States and entered under a provision for which a rate of duty appears in the "Special" subcolumn of column 1 followed by the symbol "CO" in parentheses are eligible for the tariff treatment, and any applicable quantitative limitations, set forth in the "Special" subcolumn, in accordance with sections 201 and 202 of the United States-Colombia Trade Promotion Agreement Implementation Act (Pub.L. 112-42; 125 Stat. 462).

(b) For the purposes of this note, subject to the provisions of subdivisions (c), (d), (n) and (o) thereof, a good imported into the customs territory of the United States is eligible for treatment as an originating good of Colombia or of the United States under the terms of this note if–

(i) the good is wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both;

(ii) the good is produced entirely in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, and--

(A) each of the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification specified in subdivision (o) of this note; or

(B) the good otherwise satisfies any applicable regional value-content or other requirements set forth in such subdivision (o); and

satisfies all other applicable requirements of this note and of applicable regulations; or

(iii) the good is produced entirely in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, exclusively from materials described in subdivisions (i) or (ii), above.

For the purposes of subdivision (b)(ii)A), the term "used" means utilized or consumed in the production of the goods.

(c) (i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(i) of this note, the expression "wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both" means any of the following–

(A) plants and plant products harvested or gathered in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both;

(B) live animals born and raised in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both;

(C) goods obtained in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, from live animals;

(D) goods obtained from hunting, trapping, fishing or aquaculture conducted in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both;

(E) minerals and other natural resources not included in subdivisions (A) through (D) that are extracted or taken from the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both;

(F) fish, shellfish and other marine life taken from the sea, seabed or subsoil outside the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, by–

(1) a vessel that is registered or recorded with Colombia and flying the flag of Colombia, or

(2) a vessel that is documented under the laws of the United States;

(G) goods produced on board a factory ship from goods referred to in subdivision (F), if such factory ship–

(1) is registered or recorded with Colombia and flies the flag of Colombia, or

(2) is a vessel that is documented under the laws of the United States;

(H) (1) goods taken by Colombia or a person of Colombia from the seabed or beneath the seabed or subsoil outside the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, if Colombia has rights to exploit such seabed or subsoil, or

(2) goods taken by the United States or a person of the United States from the seabed or beneath the seabed or subsoil outside the territory of the United States or of Colombia, or both, if the United States has rights to exploit such seabed or subsoil, or

(I) goods taken from outer space, if the goods are obtained by Colombia or the United States or a person of Colombia or the United States and not processed in the territory of a country other than Colombia or the United States;

(J) waste and scrap derived from–

(1) manufacturing or processing operations in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, or

(2) used goods collected in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, if such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials;

(K) recovered goods derived in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, from used goods, and used in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, in the production of remanufactured goods; or

(L) goods, at any stage of production, produced in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, exclusively from–

(1) goods referred to in any of subdivisions (A) through (J) above, or

(2) the derivatives of goods referred to in clause (L)(i).

(ii) (A) For the purposes of subdivision (i)(K), the term "recovered goods" means materials in the form of individual parts that are the result of:

(1) the disassembly of used goods into individual parts; and

(2) the cleaning, inspecting, testing or other processing that is necessary for improvement to sound working condition of such individual parts.

(B) The term "remanufactured good" for purposes of this note means an industrial good assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, that is classified under chapter 84, 85, 87 or 90 or heading 9402, other than a good classified under heading 8418 or 8516, and that--

(1) is entirely or partially comprised of recovered goods, and

(2) has a similar life expectancy and enjoys a factory warranty similar to such a good that is new.

(C) For the purposes of this note–

(1) the term "material" means a good that is used in the production of another good, including a part or an ingredient;

(2) the term "material that is self-produced" means an originating material that is produced by a producer of a good and used in the production of that good; and

(3) a "nonoriginating good or nonoriginating material" is a good or material, as the case may be, that does not qualify as originating under this note.

(D) For the purposes of this note, the term "production" means growing, mining, harvesting, fishing, raising, trapping, hunting, manufacturing, processing, assembling or disassembling a good; and the term "producer" means a person who engages in the production of a good in the territory of Colombia or of the United States.

(iii) Transit and transshipment. A good that has undergone production necessary to qualify as an originating good under this note shall not be considered to be an originating good if, subsequent to that production, the good--

(A) undergoes further production or any other operation outside the territory of Colombia or of the United States, other than unloading, reloading or any other operation necessary to preserve the good in good condition or to transport the good to the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or

(B) does not remain under the control of customs authorities in the territory of a country other than Colombia or the United States.

(iv) Goods classifiable as goods put up in sets. Notwithstanding the rules set forth in subdivision (o) of this note, goods classifiable under general rule of interpretation 3 of the tariff schedule as goods put up in sets for retail sale shall not be considered to be originating goods unless--

(A) each of the goods in the set is an originating good, or

(B) the total value of the nonoriginating goods in the set does not exceed--

(1) in the case of textile or apparel goods, 10 percent of the adjusted value of the set, or

(2) in the case goods, other than textile or apparel goods, 15 percent of the adjusted value of the set.

(d) Textile and apparel articles.

(i) For purposes of this note, a textile or apparel good provided for in chapters 42, 50 through 63, 66, 70 and 94 of the tariff schedule is an originating good if:

(A) each of the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification specified in subdivision (o) of this note as a result of production occurring entirely in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, or the good otherwise satisfies the applicable requirements of this note where a change in tariff classification for each nonoriginating material is not required, and

(B) the good satisfies any other applicable requirements of this note.

The provisions of subdivision (o) of this note shall not apply in determining the country of origin of a textile or apparel good for nonpreferential purposes.

(ii) Subject to the provisions of subdivision (iii) below, a textile or apparel good that is not an originating good under the terms of this note because certain fibers or yarns used in the production of the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification, set out in subdivision (o) of this note, shall nonetheless be considered to be an originating good if--

(A) the total weight of all such fibers or yarns in that component is not more than 10 percent of the total weight of that component; or

(B) the article contains nylon filament yarn (other than elastomeric yarn) that is classifiable in subheading 5402.11.30, 5402.11.60, 5402.19.30, 5402.19.60, 5402.31.30, 5402.31.60, 5402.32.30, 5402.32.60, 5402.45.10, 5402.45.90, 5402.51.00 or 5402.61.0 of the tariff schedule and that is a product of Israel, Canada or Mexico.

Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, a textile or apparel good provided for in the tariff schedule chapters enumerated in subdivision (d)(i) of this note and containing elastomeric yarns in the component of the good that determines the tariff classification

of the good shall be considered to be an originating good only if such yarns are wholly formed in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both. For purposes of this subdivision, in the case of a good that is a yarn, fabric or fiber, the term "component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good" means all of the fibers in the good.

(iii) For purposes of this note--

(A) with respect to a textile or apparel good provided for in the tariff schedule chapters enumerated above, the term "wholly" means that the good is entirely of the named material, and

(B) when used in reference to elastomeric yarns, the term "wholly formed" means that all production processes and finishing operations, starting with the extrusion of all filaments, strips, films or sheets, or the spinning of all fibers into yarn, or both, and ending with a finished yarn or plied yarn took place in the territory of Colombia or of the United States. For purposes of this note, the term "elastomeric yarns" does not include latex.

(e) De minimis amounts of nonoriginating materials.

(i) Except as provided in subdivision (ii) below, a good (other than a textile or apparel good described in subdivision (d) above) that does not undergo a change in tariff classification pursuant to subdivision (o) of this note is an originating good if–

(A) (1) the value of all nonoriginating materials that are used in the production of the good and that do not undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set forth in such subdivision (o) does not exceed 10 percent of the adjusted value of the good;

(2) the value of such nonoriginating materials is included in the value of nonoriginating materials for any applicable regional value-content requirement for the good under this note; and

(3) the good meets all other applicable requirements of this note; or

(B) the good meets the requirements set forth in subdivision (e)(ii)(B) of this note.

(ii) Subdivision (e)(i) does not apply to–

(A) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 4 of the tariff schedule, or a nonoriginating dairy preparation containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 1901.90 or 2106.90 that is used in the production of a good provided for in chapter 4;

(B) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 4 of the tariff schedule, or a nonoriginating dairy preparation containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 1901.90, that is used in the production of any of the following goods:

(1) infant preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids, the foregoing provided for in subheading 1901.10;

(2) mixes and doughs, containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, the foregoing provided for in subheading 1901.20;

(3) dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids, the foregoing provided for in subheading 1901.90 or 2106.90;

(4) goods provided for in heading 2105;

(5) beverages containing milk, the foregoing provided for in subheading 2202.90; or

(6) animal feeds containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids, the foregoing provided for in subheading 2309.90;

(C) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 0805, or in any of subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39, that is used in the production of a good provided for in any of subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39, or in fruit or vegetable juice of any single fruit or vegetable, fortified with minerals or vitamins, concentrated or unconcentrated, provided for in subheading 2106.90 or 2202.90;

(D) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 0901 or 2101 that is used in the production of a good provided for in heading 0901 or 2101;

(E) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 15 that is used in the production of a good provided for in any of headings 1501 through 1508, or any of headings 1511 through 1515;

(F) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 1701 that is used in the production of a good provided for in any of headings 1701 through 1703;

(G) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 17 that is used in the production of a good provided for in subheading 1806.10;

(H) except as provided in subdivisions (A) through (G) above and subdivision (o) of this note, a nonoriginating material used in the production of a good provided for in any of chapters 1 through 24, unless the nonoriginating material is provided for in a different subheading than the good for which origin is being determined under this note;

(I) a nonoriginating material that is a textile or apparel good.

(iii) For the purposes of this note, the term "adjusted value" means the value determined in accordance with Articles 1 through 8, Article 15 and the corresponding interpretive notes of the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 referred to in section 101(d)(8) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3511(d)(8)), adjusted, if necessary, to exclude any costs, charges or expenses incurred for transportation, insurance and related services incident to the international shipment of the merchandise from the country of exportation to the place of importation.

(f) Accumulation.

(i) For purposes of this note, originating materials from the territory of Colombia or the United States that are used in the production of a good in the territory of the other country shall be considered to originate in the territory of such other country.

(ii) A good that is produced in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, by one or more producers, is an originating good if the good satisfies all of the applicable requirements of this note.

(g) Regional value content.

(i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(ii)(B) of this note, the regional value content for a good referred to in subdivision (o) of this note, except for goods to which subdivision (h) applies, shall be calculated by the importer, exporter or producer of the good, on the basis of the build-down method described in subdivision (g)(i)(A) or the build-up method described in (g)(i)(B) of this note.

(A) For the build-down method, the regional value content of a good may be calculated on the basis of the formula RVC = ((AV - VNM) / AV) X 100, where RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage; AV is the adjusted value of the good; and VNM is the value of nonoriginating materials that are acquired and used by the producer in the production of the good, but does not include the value of a material that is self-produced; or

(B) For the build-up method, the regional value content of a good may be calculated on the basis of the formula RVC = (VOM / AV) X 100, where RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage; AV is the adjusted value of the good; and VOM is the value of originating materials that are acquired or self-produced, and used by the producer in the production of the good.

(ii) Value of materials.

(A) For the purpose of calculating the regional value content of a good under subdivision (g)(i) and for purposes of applying the de minimis provisions of subdivision (e) of this note, the value of a material is:

(1) in the case of a material that is imported by the producer of the good, the adjusted value of the material;

(2) in the case of a material acquired in the territory in which the good is produced, the value, determined in accordance with Articles 1 through 8, Article 15 and the corresponding interpretive notes, of the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 referred to in section 101(d)(8) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3511(d)(8)), as set forth in regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury providing for the application of such Articles in the absence of an importation by the producer; or

(3) in the case of a material that is self-produced, the sum of–

(I) all expenses incurred in the production of the material, including general expenses, and

(II) an amount for profit equivalent to the profit added in the normal course of trade.

(B) The value of materials may be further adjusted as follows:

(1) for originating materials, the following expenses, if not included in the value of an originating material calculated under subdivision (A) above, may be added to the value of the originating material:

(I) the costs of freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material within or between the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, to the location of the producer;

(II) duties, taxes and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, other than duties and taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable; and

(III) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or byproducts; and

(2) for non-originating materials, if included the value of a nonoriginating material calculated under subdivision (A) above, the following expenses may be deducted from the value of the nonoriginating material:

(I) the costs of freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material within or between the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, to the location of the producer;

(II) duties, taxes and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, other than duties and taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable;

(III) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or by-products; or

(IV) the cost of originating materials used in the production of the nonoriginating material in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

(C) All costs considered for the calculation of regional value content shall be recorded and maintained in conformity with the generally accepted accounting principles applicable in the territory of the country in which the good is produced (whether Colombia or the United States). The term “generally accepted accounting principles”--

(1) means the recognized consensus or substantial authoritative support given in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, as the case may be, with respect to the recording of revenues, expenses, costs, assets and liabilities, the disclosure of information and the preparation of financial statements, and

(2) may encompass broad guidelines for general application as well as detailed standards, practices and procedures.

(h) Automotive goods.

(i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(ii)(B) of this note, the regional value content of an automotive good referred to in subdivision (o) of this note may be calculated by the importer, exporter or producer of the good on the basis of the following net cost method, RVC = ((NC - VNM) / NC) X 100, where RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage; NC is the net cost of the automotive good; and VNM is the value of nonoriginating materials that are acquired and used by the producer in the production of the automotive good, but does not include the value of a material that is self-produced.

(ii) For purposes of this subdivision, the term "automotive good" means a good provided for in any of subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34, subheading 8408.20, heading 8409 or any of headings 8701 through 8708.

(iii) For purposes of determining the regional value content under subdivision (h)(i) of this note for an automotive good that is a motor vehicle provided for in any of headings 8701 through 8705, an importer, exporter or producer may average the amounts calculated under the net cost formula contained in subdivision (h)(i), over the producer's fiscal year–

(A) with respect to all motor vehicles in any one of the categories described in subdivision (h)(iv), or

(B) with respect to all motor vehicles in any such category that are exported to the territory of Colombia or of the United States.

(iv) A category is described in this subdivision if it–

(A) is the same model line of motor vehicles, is in the same class of motor vehicles and is produced in the same plant in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, as the good described in subdivision (h)(iii) for which regional value content is being calculated;

(B) is the same class of motor vehicles, and is produced in the same plant in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, as the good described in subdivision (h)(iii) for which regional value content is being calculated; or

(C) is the same model line of motor vehicles produced in the territory of Colombia or of the United States as the good described in subdivision (h)(iii) for which regional value content is being calculated.

For purposes of this subdivision, the term "model line of motor vehicles" means a group of motor vehicles having the same platform or model name.

(v) The term "class of motor vehicles" means any one of the following categories of motor vehicles:

(A) motor vehicles provided for in subheading 8701.20, 8704.10, 8704.22, 8704.23, 8704.32 or 8704.90, or heading 8705 or 8706, or motor vehicles for the transport of 16 or more persons provided for in subheading 8702.10 or 8702.90;

(B) motor vehicles provided for in subheading 8701.10 or any of subheadings 8701.30 through 8701.90;

(C) motor vehicles for the transport of 15 or fewer persons provided for in subheading 8702.10 or 8702.90, or motor vehicles provided for in subheading 8704.21 or 8704.31; or

(D) motor vehicles provided for in any of subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90.

(vi) For purposes of determining the regional value content under subdivision (h) of this note for automotive materials provided for in any of subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34, in subheading 8408.20 or in heading 8409, 8706, 8707 or 8708, that are produced in the same plant, an importer, exporter or producer may–

(A) average the amounts calculated under the net cost formula contained in subdivision (h)(i) over–

(1) the fiscal year of the motor vehicle producer to whom the automotive goods are sold,

(2) any quarter or month, or

(3) the fiscal year of the producer of such goods,

if the goods were produced during the fiscal year, quarter or month that is the basis for the calculation;

(B) determine the average referred to in subdivision (h)(iii) separately for such goods sold to one or more motor vehicle producers; or

(C) make a separate determination under subdivision (h)(iii) or (h)(iv) for such goods that are exported to the territory of Colombia or of the United States.

(vii) The importer, exporter or producer of an automotive good shall, consistent with the provisions regarding allocation of costs provided for in generally accepted accounting principles, determine the net cost of the automotive good under subdivision subdivision (h)(ii) by–

(A) calculating the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by the producer of the automotive good, subtracting any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs and nonallowable interest costs that are included in the total cost of all such goods, and then reasonably allocating the resulting net cost of those goods to the automotive good;

(B) calculating the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by that producer, reasonably allocating the total cost to the automotive good, and then subtracting any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs and nonallowable interest costs that are included in the portion of the total cost allocated to the automotive good; or

(C) reasonably allocating each cost that forms part of the total cost incurred with respect to the automotive good so that the aggregate of these costs does not include any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs or nonallowable interest costs.

(viii) For purposes of this subdivision--

(A) the term "nonallowable interest costs" means interest costs incurred by a producer that exceed 700 basis points above the applicable official interest rate for comparable maturities of the country in which the producer is located;

(B) the term "total cost" means all product costs, period costs and other costs for a good incurred in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and does not include profits that are earned by the producer, regardless of whether they are retained by the producer or paid out to other persons as dividends, or taxes paid on those profits, including capital gains taxes;

(C) the term product costs" means costs that are associated with the production of a good and include the value of materials, direct labor costs and direct overhead;

(D) the term "period costs" means costs, other than product costs, that are expensed in the period in which they are incurred, such as selling expenses and general and administrative expenses;

(E) the term "net cost" means total cost minus sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs and nonalllowable interest costs that are included in the total cost; and

(F) the term "other costs" means all costs recorded on the books of the producer that are not product costs or period costs, such as interest.

(i) Accessories, spare parts or tools.

(i) Subject to subdivisions (ii) and (iii) of this subdivision, accessories, spare parts or tools delivered with a good that form part of the good's standard accessories, spare parts or tools shall--

(A) be treated as originating goods if the good is an originating good; and

(B) be disregarded in determining whether all the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set forth in subdivision (o) of this note.

(ii) Subdivision (i)(i) shall apply only if--

(A) the accessories, spare parts or tools are classified with and not invoiced separately from the good; and

(B) the quantities and value of the accessories, spare parts or tools are customary for the good.

(iii) If the good is subject to a regional value content requirement, the value of the accessories, spare parts or tools shall be taken into account as originating or nonoriginating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

(j) Fungible goods and materials.

(i) A person claiming that a fungible good or fungible material is an originating good may base the claim either on the physical segregation of the fungible good or fungible material or by using an inventory management method with respect to the fungible good or fungible material. For purposes of this subdivision, the term “inventory management method” means:

(A) averaging,

(B) “last-in, first-out,”

(C) “first-in, first out,” or

(D) any other method that is recognized in the generally accepted accounting principles of the country in which the production is performed (whether Colombia or the United States) or otherwise accepted by that country.

(ii) A person selecting an inventory management method under subdivision (j)(i) above for a particular fungible good or material shall continue to use that method for that fungible good or material throughout the fiscal year of such person.

(k) Packaging materials and containers.

(i) Packaging materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale, if classified with the good for which the tariff treatment under the terms of this note is claimed, shall be disregarded in determining whether all the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (o) of this note and, if the good is subject to a regional value content requirement, the value of such packaging materials and containers shall be taken into account as originating or nonoriginating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

(ii) Packing materials and containers for shipment shall be disregarded in determining whether a good is an originating good. For purposes of this subdivision, the term “packing materials and containers for shipment” means goods used to protect another good during its transportation and does not include the packaging materials and containers in which the other good is packaged for retail sale.

(l) Indirect materials.

For purposes of this note, an indirect material shall be treated as an originating material without regard to where it is produced. The term “indirect material” means a good used in the production, testing or inspection of another good but not physically incorporated into that other good, or a good used in the maintenance of buildings or the operation of equipment associated with the production of another good, including–

(i) fuel and energy;

(ii) tools, dies and molds;

(iii) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment or buildings;

(iv) lubricants, greases, compounding materials and other materials used in production or used to operate equipment or buildings;

(v) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment and supplies;

(vi) equipment, devices and supplies used for testing or inspecting the good;

(vii) catalysts and solvents; and

(viii) any other good that is not incorporated into the other good but the use of which in the production of the other good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that production.

(m) Claims for preferential tariff treatment; record-keeping requirements and verification.

(i) Claims for preferential tariff treatment.--An importer may make a claim for the tariff and other treatment provided for under the terms of this note based on either--

(A) a written or electronic certification by the importer, exporter or producer; or

(B) the importer's knowledge that the good is an originating good, including reasonable reliance on information in the importer's possession that the good is an originating good;

in such form and manner as may be required in applicable regulations.

(ii) Record-keeping requirements.--An importer of a good, for which entry is claimed under the terms of this note, shall maintain, for a minimum of five years from the date of importation of the good, all records and supporting documents necessary to demonstrate that the good qualified for the tariff and other treatment provided for under the terms of this note, in such form and manner as may be required in applicable regulations. For purposes of this note, the term "records and supporting documents" includes, with respect to an exported good for which entry is claimed under the terms of this note, records and documents related to the origin of the good, including--

(A) the purchase, cost and value of, and payment for, the good;

(B) the purchase, cost and value of, and payment for, all materials, including indirect materials, used in the production of the good; and

(C) the production of the good in the form in which it was exported.

(iii) Verification.--For purposes of determining whether a good imported into the customs territory of the United States from the territory of Colombia qualifies as an originating good under the provisions of this note, the appropriate customs officer may conduct a verification as set forth in pertinent regulations.

(n) Interpretation of rules of origin.

(i) Unless otherwise specified, a rule in subdivision (o) of this note that is set out adjacent and is applicable to a 6-digit subheading in the tariff schedule shall take precedence over a rule applicable to a 4-digit heading superior thereto and covering the goods of such subheading. For purposes of this subdivision and subdivision (o) of this note, a tariff provision is a "heading" if its article description is not indented; a provision is a "subheading" if it is designated by 6 digits under the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System.

(ii) A requirement of a change in tariff classification in subdivision (o) of this note applies only to nonoriginating materials. Where such a requirement is written to exclude tariff provisions at the level of a chapter, heading or subheading of the tariff schedule, it shall be construed to mean that the rule requires that materials classified in those excluded provisions must be originating for the good to qualify as an originating good. When a heading or subheading of the tariff schedule is subject to alternative specific rules of origin, a good classified in such a provision may be considered originating if it satisfies one of the alternatives. When a single rule is applicable to a group of headings or subheadings, and that rule specifies a change of heading or subheading, it shall be understood that the change in heading or subheading may occur within a single heading or subheading or between headings or subheadings of the group. When, however, a rule refers to a change in heading or subheading "outside that group," the change in heading or subheading must occur from a heading or subheading that is outside the group of headings or subheadings set out in the rule.

(iii) Reference to weight in the rules set forth in subdivision (o) of this note for goods provided for in chapters 1 through 24 of the tariff schedule means dry weight, unless otherwise specified in the tariff schedule.

Colombia

(iv) For purposes of applying this note to goods of chapters 6 through 14, inclusive, agricultural and horticultural goods grown in the territory of Colombia or of the United States shall be treated as originating therein even if grown from seed, bulbs, rootstock, cuttings, grafts, shoots, buds or other live parts of plants imported from a country other than Colombia or the United States.

(v) For purposes of applying this note to goods of chapters 27 through 40, inclusive (except a good of heading 3823), of the tariff schedule,a good that undergoes a chemical reaction as defined herein shall be treated as an originating good for purposes of this note, notwithstanding any product-specific rules enumerated in this note, provided all other applicable requirements are satisfied. A “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for purposes of this note:

(A) dissolving in water or other solvents;

(B) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or

(C) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.

(vi) A good of heading in chapters 28 through 40 that satisfies one or more of the provisions enumerated in this subdivision shall be treated as an originating good for purposes of this note, except as otherwise specified in such provisions. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, a good is an originating good if it meets the applicable change in tariff classification or satisfies the applicable value content requirement specified in the rules of origin in subdivision (o) for such chapters.

(A) A good of chapters 28 through 40 that is subject to purification shall be treated as an originating good provided that the purification occurs in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both and results in the following:

(1) the elimination of not less than 80 percent of the impurities; or

(2) the reduction or elimination of impurities resulting in a good suitable:

(I) as a pharmaceutical, medicinal, cosmetic, veterinary or food grade substance;

(II) as a chemical product or reagent for analytical, diagnostic or laboratory uses;

(III) as an element or component for use in micro-elements;

(IV) for specialized optical uses;

(V) for non-toxic uses for health and safety;

(VI) for biotechnical use;

(VII) as a carrier used in a separation process; or

(VIII) for nuclear grade uses.

(B) A good of chapters 30, 31 or 33 through 40 (except for heading 3808) shall be treated as an originating good if the deliberate and proportionally controlled mixing or blending (including dispersing) of materials to conform to predetermined specifications, resulting in the production of a good having different essential physical or chemical characteristics that are relevant to the purposes or uses of the good and are different from the input materials, occurs in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

(C) A good of chapters 30, 31, 33 or 39 shall be treated as an originating good if the deliberate and controlled modification in particle size of the good, including micronizing by dissolving a polymer and subsequent precipitation, other than by merely crushing or pressing, resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, which is relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and having different essential physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials, occurs in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

(D) A good of chapters 28 through 38 shall be treated as an originating good if the production of standards materials occurs in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both. For the purposes of this subdivision, “standards materials” (including standard solutions) are preparations suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing uses, having precise degrees of purity or proportions that are certified by the manufacturer.

(E) A good of chapters 28 through 39 shall be treated as an originating good if the isolation or separation of isomers from mixtures of isomers occurs in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

(F) A good of chapters 28 through 38 that undergoes a change from one classification to another in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, as a result of the separation of one or more materials from a man-made mixture shall not be treated as an originating good unless the isolated material underwent a chemical reaction in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

(vii) With respect to textile and apparel goods imported under heading 9822.08.25, the following provisions shall apply:

(A) A textile good of chapters 50 through 60 of the tariff schedule shall be considered to be an originating good under this note if it is wholly formed in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, from–

(1) one or more of the fibers and yarns listed in U.S. note 33 to subchapter XXII of chapter 98 of the tariff schedule; or

(2) a combination of any of the fibers and yarns listed in such U.S. note 33 and one or more fibers and yarns that are originating goods under the terms of this note.

The originating fibers and yarns referred to in subdivision (A)(2) may contain up to 10 percent by weight of fibers or yarns that do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (o) of this note. Any elastomeric yarn contained in such originating yarns referred to in subdivision (A)(2) must be formed in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

(B) An apparel good of chapters 61 or 62 of the tariff schedule shall be considered to be an originating good under this note if it is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars and cuffs where applicable, is wholly of–

(1) one or more fabrics listed in U.S. note 33 to subchapter XXII of chapter 98 of the tariff schedule; or

(2) one or more fabrics or knit to shape components formed in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, from one or more of the yarns listed in such U.S. note 33; or

(3) any combination of the fabrics referred to in subdivision (B)(1), the fabrics or knit to shape components referred to in subdivision (B)(2) or one or more fabrics or knit to shape components that are originating goods under the terms of this note.

The originating fabrics referred to in subdivision (B)(3) may contain up to 10 percent by weigh tof fibers or yarns that do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (o) of this note. Any elastomeric yarn contained in such originating yarns referred to in subdivision (B)(3) must be formed in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

(C) A textile good of chapters 42, 63 or 94 of the tariff shall be considered to be an originating good if it is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, and if the component that determines the tariff classification of the good is wholly of–

(1) one or more of the fabrics listed in U.S. note 33 to subchapter XXII of chapter 98 of the tariff schedule;

(2) one or more fabrics or knit to shape components formed in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, from one or more of the yarns listed in such U.S. note 33; or

(3) any combination of the fabrics referred to in subdivision (C)(1), the fabrics or knit to shape components referred to in subdivision (C)(2) or one ore more fabrics or knit to shape components that are originating goods under the terms of this note.

The originating fabrics referred to in subdivision (C)(3) may contain up to 10 percent by weigh of fibers or yarns that do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (o) of this note. Any elastomeric yarn contained in such originating yarns referred to in subdivision (C)(3) must be formed in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

(D) An apparel good of chapters 61 or 62 shall be considered to be an originating good regardless of the origin of any visible lining fabric described in chapter rule 1 to such chapters in subdivision (o) of this note, narrow fabrics described in chapter rule 3 to such chapters in such subdivision (o), sewing thread described in chapter rule 4 to such chapters in such subdivision (o) or pocketing fabric described in chapter rule 5 to such chapters in such subdivision (o), provided that any such material is identified in U.S. note 33 to subchapter XXII of chapter 98 of the tariff schedule and the good meets all other applicable requirements for preferential treatment under this note.

(o) Product-specific rules.

Chapter 1.

1. A change to headings 0101 through 0106 from any other chapter.

Chapter 2.

2. A change to headings 0201 through 0210 from any other chapter.

Chapter 3.

**Chapter rule 1:** Fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates shall be deemed originating even if they were cultivated from nonoriginating fry or larvae. For purposes of this rule, the term “fry” means immature fish at a post-larval stage and includes fingerlings, parr, smolts and elvers.

1. A change to headings 0301 through 0308 from any other chapter.

Chapter 4.

1. A change to headings 0401 through 0404 from any other chapter, except from subheading 1901.90.

2. A change to heading 0405 from any other chapter, except from subheadings 1901.90 or 2106.90.

3. A change to heading 0406 from any other chapter, except from subheading 1901.90.

4. A change to headings 0407 through 0410 from any other chapter.

Chapter 5.

1. A change to headings 0501 through 0511 from any other chapter.

Chapter 6.

1. A change to headings 0601 through 0604 from any other chapter.

Chapter 7.

1. A change to headings 0701 through 0714 from any other chapter.

Chapter 8.

1. A change to headings 0801 through 0814 from any other chapter.

Chapter 9.

1. A change to heading 0901 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheadings 0902.10 through 0902.40 from any other subheading.

3. A change to heading 0903 from any other chapter.

4. (A) A change to crushed, ground, or powdered spices put up for retail sale of subheadings 0904.11 through 0910.99 from spices that are not crushed, ground, or powdered of subheadings 0904.11 through 0910.99, or from any other subheading; or

   (B) A change to mixtures of spices or any good of subheadings 0904.11 through 0910.99 other than crushed, ground, or powdered spices put up for retail sale from any other subheading.

Chapter 10.

1. A change to headings 1001 through 1008 from any other chapter.

Chapter 11.

1. A change to headings 1101 through 1104 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheadings 1105.10 through 1105.20 from any other chapter, except from heading 0701.

3. A change to headings 1106 through 1107 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheadings 1108.11 through 1108.12 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheading 1108.13 from any other chapter, except from heading 0701.

6. A change to subheadings 1108.14 through 1108.20 from any other chapter.

7. A change to heading 1109 from any other chapter.

Chapter 12.

1. A change to headings 1201 through 1214 from any other chapter.

Chapter 13.

1. A change to headings 1301 through 1302 from any other chapter.

Chapter 14.

1. A change to headings 1401 through 1404 from any other chapter.

Chapter 15.

1. A change to headings 1501 through 1518 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 1520 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 1521 through 1522 from any other chapter.

Chapter 16.

1. A change to headings 1601 through 1603 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheadings 1604.11 through 1604.13 from any other chapter.

3. (A) A change to tuna loins of subheading 1604.14 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to all other goods of subheading 1604.14 from any other heading, except from headings 0301 through 0304.

4. A change to subheadings 1604.15 through 1604.32 from any other chapter.

5. A change to heading 1605 from any other chapter.

Chapter 17.

1. A change to headings 1701 through 1703 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 1704 from any other heading.

Chapter 18.

1. A change to headings 1801 through 1802 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 1803 through 1805 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 1806.10 from any other heading, provided that (1) such goods of subheading 1806.10 containing 90 percent or more by dry weight of sugar do not contain nonoriginating sugar of chapter 17, and (2) such goods of subheading 1806.10 containing less than 90 percent by dry weight of sugar do not contain more than 35 percent by weight of nonoriginating sugar of chapter 17.

4. A change to subheading 1806.20 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheadings 1806.31 through 1806.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 19.

1. A change to subheading 1901.10 from any other chapter, provided that such goods of subheading 1901.10 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids do not contain nonoriginating dairy goods of chapter 4.

2. A change to subheading 1901.20 from any other chapter, provided that such goods of subheading 1901.20 containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, do not contain nonoriginating dairy goods of chapter 4.

3. A change to subheading 1901.90 from any other chapter, provided that goods of subheading 1901.90 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids do not contain nonoriginating dairy goods of chapter 4.

4. A change to headings 1902 through 1905 from any other chapter.

Chapter 20.

1. A change to heading 2001 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 2002 through 2003 from any other chapter, except that goods that have been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be originating only if the fresh goods were goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to heading 2004 from any other chapter, except from heading 0701, and provided that goods that have been prepared by freezing (including processing incidental to freezing) shall be originating only if the fresh goods were goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

4. A change to heading 2005 from any other chapter, except that goods that have been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be originating only if the fresh goods were goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

5. A change to headings 2006 through 2007 from any other chapter.

6. A change to subheading 2008.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 1202.

7. A change to subheading 2008.19 from any other chapter, except that nuts and seeds that have been prepared by roasting, either dry or in oil (including processing incidental to roasting), shall be originating only if the fresh nuts and seeds were goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

8. A change to subheadings 2008.20 through 2008.99 from any other chapter, except that goods that have been prepared by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices (including processing incidental to packing) shall be originating only if the fresh goods were goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

9. A change to subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805.

10. A change to subheadings 2009.41 through 2009.89 from any other chapter.

11. (A) A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other subheading within chapter 20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from a single country other than Colombia or the United States constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

Chapter 21.

1. A change to headings 2101 through 2102 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2103.10 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 2103.20 from any other chapter, provided that tomato ketchup of subheading 2103.20 does not contain nonoriginating goods from subheading 2002.90.

4. A change to subheading 2103.30 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheading 2103.90 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 2104 from any other heading.

7. A change to heading 2105 from any other heading, except from chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90.

8. A change to concentrated juice of any single fruit or vegetable fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009 or subheading 2202.99.

9. A change to mixtures of juices fortified with vitamins or minerals, of subheading 2106.90:

    (A) from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009 or mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.99; or

    (B) from any other subheading within chapter 21, heading 2009, or mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that the juice of a single fruit or vegetable, or juice ingredients from a single country other than Colombia or the United States constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

10. A change to compound alcoholic preparations of subheading 2106.90 from any other subheading, except from headings 2203 through 2209.

11. A change to sugar syrups of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from chapter 17.

12. A change to goods containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90.

Colombia

13. A change to other goods of heading 2106 from any other chapter.

Chapter 22.

1. A change to heading 2201 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2202.10 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 2202.91 from any other chapter.

4. A change to juice of any single fruit or vegetable fortified with vitamins or minerals, of subheading 2202.99, from any other chapter, except from heading 0805 or 2009 or from juice concentrates of subheading 2106.90;

5. A change to mixtures of juices fortified with vitamins or minerals, of subheading 2202.99:

   (A) from any other chapter, except from heading 08.05 or 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90; or

   (B) from any other subheading within chapter 22, heading 2009, or mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that the juice of a single fruit or vegetable, or juice ingredients from a single country other than Colombia or the United States, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good;

6. A change to beverages containing milk of subheading 2202.99 from any other chapter, except from chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90; or

6A. A change to all other goods of subheading 2202.99 from any other chapter.

7. A change to headings 2203 through 2208 from any other chapter, except from compound alcoholic preparations of subheading 2106.90.

8. A change to heading 2209 from any other heading.

Chapter 23.

1. A change to headings 2301 through 2308 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2309.10 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 2309.90 from any other heading, except from chapter 4 or subheading 1901.90.

Chapter 24.

1. A change to heading 2401 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2402.10 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 2402.20 through 2402.90 from any other chapter or from wrapper tobacco not threshed or similarly processed of heading 2401 or from homogenized or reconstituted tobacco suitable for use as wrapper tobacco of heading 2403.

4. (A) A change to homogenized or reconstituted tobacco for use as cigar wrapper of subheading 2403.91 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to all other goods of heading 2403 from any other chapter.

Chapter 25.

1. A change to headings 2501 through 2516 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheadings 2517.10 through 2517.20 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 2517.30 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheadings 2517.41 through 2517.49 from any other heading.

5. A change to headings 2518 through 2522 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 2523 from any other chapter.

7. A change to headings 2524 through 2530 from any other heading.

Chapter 26.

1. A change to headings 2601 through 2621 from any other heading.

Chapter 27

1. A change to headings 2701 through 2709 from any other heading.

**Heading rule:** For purposes of heading 2710, the following processes confer origin:

(a) Atmospheric distillation: A separation process in which petroleum oils are converted, in a distillation tower, into fractions according to boiling point and the vapor then condensed into different liquefied fractions.

(b) Vacuum distillation: Distillation at a pressure below atmospheric but not so low that it would be classed as molecular distillation.

2. A change to subheadings 2707.10 through 2707.99 from any other subheading, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction.

3. (A) A change to any good of subheading 2710.12 from any other good of subheadings 2710.12 through 2710.99, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation; or

   (B) A change to subheading 2710.12 from any other heading, except from heading 2207.

4. (A) A change to any good of subheading 2710.19 through 2710.20 from any other good of subheading 2710.12 through 2710.99, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation; or

   (B) A change to Fuel Oil No. 6 of subheading 2710.19 from any other good of subheading 2710.19; or

   (C) A change to all other goods of subheading 2710.19 through 2710.20 from any other heading, except from heading 2207.

5. (A) A change to any good of subheadings 2710.91 through 2710.99 from any other good of subheadings 2710.12 through 2710.99, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 2710.91 through 2710.99 from any other heading, except from heading 2207.

6. A change to subheading 2711.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.21.

7. A change to subheadings 2711.12 through 2711.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.29.

8. A change to subheading 2711.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.11.

9. A change to subheading 2711.29 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2711.12 through 2711.21.

10. A change to headings 2712 through 2714 from any other heading.
11. A change to heading 2715 from any other heading, except from heading 2714 or subheading 2713.20.
12. A change to heading 2716 from any other heading.

Chapter 28.

1. A change to subheadings 2801.10 through 2801.30 from any other subheading.
2. A change to headings 2802 through 2803 from any other heading.
3. A change to subheadings 2804.10 through 2806.20 from any other subheading.
4. A change to headings 2807 through 2808 from any other heading.
5. A change to subheadings 2809.10 through 2809.20 from any other subheading.
6. A change to heading 2810 from any other heading.
7. A change to subheadings 2811.11 through 2816.40 from any other subheading.
8. A change to heading 2817 from any other heading.
9. A change to subheadings 2818.10 through 2821.20 from any other subheading.
10. A change to headings 2822 through 2823 from any other heading.
11. A change to subheadings 2824.10 through 2837.20 from any other subheading.
12. [**Rule deleted.**]
13. A change to subheadings 2839.11 through 2846.90 from any other subheading.
14. A change to heading 2847 from any other heading.
15. A change to subheadings 2849.10 through 2849.90 from any other subheading.
16. A change to headings 2850 through 2853 from any other heading.

Chapter 29.

1. A change to subheadings 2901.10 through 2910.90 from any other subheading.
2. A change to heading 2911 from any other heading.
3. A change to subheadings 2912.11 through 2912.60 from any other subheading.
4. A change to heading 2913 from any other heading.
5. A change to subheadings 2914.11 through 2918.99 from any other subheading.
6. A change to heading 2919 from any other heading.
7. A change to subheadings 2920.11 through 2926.90 from any other subheading.
8. A change to headings 2927 through 2928 from any other heading.

9. A change to subheadings 2929.10 through 2929.90 from any other subheading.

10. (A) A change to ethyl isopropyl thionocarbamates of subheading 2930.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to all other goods of subheading 2930.20 from any other subheading.

11. A change to subheadings 2930.30 through 2930.90 from any other subheading.

12. A change to heading 2931 from any other heading.

13. A change to subheadings 2932.11 through 2934.99 from any other subheading.

14. A change to heading 2935 from any other heading.

15. A change to subheadings 2936.21 through 2936.29 from any other subheading.

15A. (A) A change to unmixed provitamins of subheading 2936.90 from any other good of subheading 2936.90 or from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to any other good of subheading 2936.90 from unmixed provitamins of subheading 2936.90 or from any other subheading.

15B. A change to subheading 2937.11 through 2939.80 from any other subheading.

16. A change to heading 2940 from any other heading.

17. A change to subheadings 2941.10 through 2941.90 from any other subheading.

18. A change to heading 2942 from any other heading.

Chapter 30.

1. A change to subheadings 3001.20 through 3001.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to subheadings 3002.11 through 3002.19 from any other subheading outside that group.

3. A change to subheadings 3002.20 through 3003.39 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheadings 3003.41 through 3003.49 from any other subheading outside that group.

5. A change to subheadings 3003.60 through 3003.90 from any other subheading outside that group.

6. A change to heading 3004 from any other heading, provided that the change in heading does not result exclusively from packaging for retail sale.

7. A change to subheadings 3005.10 through 3006.40 from any other subheading.

8. A change to subheading 3006.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

    (B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9. A change to subheadings 3006.60 through 3006.92 from any other subheading.

Chapter 31.

1. A change to heading 3101 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheadings 3102.10 through 3102.90 from any other subheading.
3. A change to subheadings 3103.11 through 3103.19 from any other subheading outside that group.
4. A change to subheadings 3103.90 through 3105.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 32.

1. A change to subheadings 3201.10 through 3202.90 from any other subheading.
2. A change to heading 3203 from any other heading.
3. A change to subheadings 3204.11 through 3204.90 from any other subheading.
4. A change to heading 3205 from any other chapter.
5. A change to subheadings 3206.11 through 3206.50 from any other subheading.
6. A change to headings 3207 through 3212 from any other chapter.
7. A change to headings 3213 through 3214 from any other heading.
8. A change to heading 3215 from any other chapter.

Chapter 33.

1. A change to subheadings 3301.12 through 3301.90 from any other subheading.
2. A change to heading 3302 from any other heading, except from heading 2207.
3. A change to heading 3303 from any other heading.
4. A change to subheadings 3304.10 through 3307.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 34.

1. A change to heading 3401 from any other heading.
2. A change to subheadings 3402.11 through 3402.19 from any other subheading.
3. A change to subheading 3402.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 3402.90.
4. A change to subheading 3402.90 from any other subheading.
5. A change to subheadings 3403.11 through 3403.19 from any other subheading, except from headings 2710 or 2712.
6. A change to subheadings 3403.91 through 3403.99 from any other subheading.
7. A change to subheadings 3404.20 through 3405.90 from any other subheading.
8. A change to headings 3406 through 3407 from any other heading.

Chapter 35.

1. A change to subheadings 3501.10 through 3501.90 from any other subheading.
2. A change to subheadings 3502.11 through 3502.19 from any other subheading outside that group, except from heading 0407.

3. A change to subheadings 3502.20 through 3502.90 from any other subheading.

4. A change to headings 3503 through 3504 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheading 3505.10 from any other subheading.

6. A change to subheading 3505.20 from any other heading.

7. A change to heading 3506 from any other heading.

8. A change to subheadings 3507.10 through 3507.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 36.

1. A change to headings 3601 through 3606 from any other heading.

Chapter 37.

1. A change to headings 3701 through 3703 from any other heading outside that group.

2. A change to headings 3704 through 3706 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 3707.10 through 3707.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 38.

1. A change to subheadings 3801.10 through 3807.00 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheadings 3808.52 through 3808.59 from any other subheading outside that group, provided that not less than 50 percent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients are originating.

3. A change to subheadings 3808.61 through 3808.91 from any other subheading outside that group, provided that not less than 50 percent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients are originating.

4. A change to subheadings 3808.92 through 3808.99 from any other subheading, provided that not less than 50 percent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients are originating.

5. A change to subheadings 3809.10 through 3824.99 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 3825 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 37, 40 or 90.

7. A change to heading 3826 from any other heading.

Chapter 39

1. A change to headings 3901 through 3915 from any other heading, provided that the originating polymer content is no less than 50 percent by weight of the total polymer content.

2. A change to subheadings 3916.10 through 3917.31 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheadings 3917.32 through 3917.33 from any other subheading outside that group.

4. A change to subheadings 3917.39 through 3918.90 from any other subheading.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 3919.10 through 3919.90 from any other subheading outside that group; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 3919.10 through 3919.90 from any other subheading provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. (A) A change to subheadings 3920.10 through 3920.99 from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to vulcanized fibre of subheading 3920.79 from any other good of subheading 3920.79 or from any other subheading; or

(C) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7. A change to subheadings 3921.11 through 3921.90 from any other subheading.

8. A change to headings 3922 through 3926 from any other heading.

Chapter 40.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 4001.10 through 4001.30 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 4001.10 through 4001.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent under the build-down method.

2. (A) A change to subheadings 4002.11 through 4002.70 from any other heading, except from heading 4001; or

(B) A change to subheadings 4002.11 through 4002.70 from heading 4001 or from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent under the build-down method.

3. A change to subheading 4002.80 from any other subheading.

4. A change to subheadings 4002.91 through 4002.99 from any other heading.

5. (A) A change to headings 4003 through 4004 from any other heading, except from heading 4001; or

(B) A change to headings 4003 through 4004 from heading 4001 or from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent under the build-down method.

6. A change to headings 4005 through 4017 from any other heading.

Chapter 41.

1. (A) A change to hides or skins of heading 4101 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible from any other good of heading 4101 or from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to any other good of heading 4101 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to hides or skins of heading 4102 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible from any other good of heading 4102 or from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to any other good of heading 4102 from any other chapter.

3. (A) A change to hides or skins of heading 4103 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible from any other good of heading 4103 or from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to any other good of heading 4103 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheadings 4104.11 through 4104.49 from any other subheading.

5. (A) A change to heading 4105 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 4102 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible, or from heading 4112; or

   (B) A change to heading 4105 from wet blues of subheading 4105.10.

6. (A) A change to heading 4106 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 4103 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible, or from heading 4113; or

   (B) A change to heading 4106 from wet blues of subheadings 4106.21, 4106.31 or 4106.91.

7. A change to heading 4107 from any other heading.

8. (A) A change to heading 4112 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 4102 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible, or from heading 4105; or

   (B) A change to heading 4112 from wet blues of subheading 4105.10.

9. (A) A change to heading 4113 from any other heading except from hides or skins of heading 4103 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible, or from heading 4106; or

   (B) A change to heading 4113 from wet blues of subheadings 4106.21, 4106.31 or 4106.91.

10. A change to subheadings 4114.10 through 4115.20 from any other subheading.

Chapter 42.

1. A change to heading 4201 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 4202.11 from any other chapter.

3. A change to goods of subheading 4202.12 with an outer surface of textile materials from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

4. A change to goods of subheading 4202.12 with an outer surface of plastic from any other heading.

5. A change to subheadings 4202.19 through 4202.21 from any other chapter.

6. A change to goods of subheading 4202.22 with an outer surface of textile materials from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

7. A change to goods of subheading 4202.22 with an outer surface of plastic sheeting from any other heading.

8. A change to subheadings 4202.29 through 4202.31 from any other chapter.

9. A change to goods of subheading 4202.32 with an outer surface of textile materials from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

10. A change to goods of subheading 4202.32 with an outer surface of plastic sheeting from any other heading.

11. A change to subheadings 4202.39 through 4202.91 from any other chapter.

Colombia

12. A change to goods of subheading 4202.92 with an outer surface of textile materials from any other chapter, except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.10.20, 5903.10.25, 5903.20.15, 5903.20.18, 5903.20.20, 5903.20.25, 5903.90.15, 5903.90.18, 5903.90.20, 5903.90.25, 5906.99.20, 5906.99.25, 5907.00.05, 5907.00.15 or 5907.00.60.

13. A change to goods of subheading 4202.92 with an outer surface of plastic sheeting from any heading.

14. A change to subheading 4202.99 from any other chapter.

15. A change to subheadings 4203.10 through 4203.29 from any other chapter.

16. A change to subheadings 4203.30 through 4203.40 from any other heading.

17. A change to headings 4205 through 4206 from any other heading.

Chapter 43.

1. A change to heading 4301 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 4302 through 4304 from any other heading.

Chapter 44.

A change to headings 4401 through 4421 from any other heading.

Chapter 45.

1. A change to headings 4501 through 4504 from any other heading.

Chapter 46.

1. A change to heading 4601 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 4602 from any other heading.

Chapter 47.

1. A change to headings 4701 through 4707 from any other heading.

Chapter 48.

1. A change to headings 4801 through 4807 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 4808 through 4811 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 4812 through 4817 from any other heading outside that group.

4. A change to subheadings 4818.10 through 4818.30 from any other heading, except from heading 4803.

5. A change to subheadings 4818.50 through 4818.90 from any other heading.

6. A change to headings 4819 through 4822 from any heading outside that group.

7. A change to heading 4823 from any other heading.

Chapter 49.

1. A change to headings 4901 through 4911 from any other chapter.

Chapter 50.

1. A change to headings 5001 through 5003 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5004 through 5006 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 5007 from any other heading.

Chapter 51.

1. A change to headings 5101 through 5105 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5106 through 5110 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 5111 through 5113 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5404 or headings 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 52.

1. A change to headings 5201 through 5207 from any other chapter, except from headings 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5405 or heading 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to headings 5208 through 5212 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5404 or headings 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 53.

1. A change to headings 5301 through 5305 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5306 through 5308 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to heading 5309 from any other heading, except from headings 5307 through 5308.

4. A change to headings 5310 through 5311 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5307 through 5308.

Chapter 54.

1. A change to headings 5401 through 5406 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to tariff items 5407.61.11, 5407.61.21 or 5407.61.91 from tariff items 5402.47.10 or 5402.52.10 or from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5509 through 5510.

3. A change to any other tariff item of heading 5407 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5509 through 5510.

4. A change to heading 5408 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5407 or headings 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 55.

1. A change to headings 5501 through 5511 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5402 or subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5405.

2. A change to headings 5512 through 5516 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5404 or headings 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 56.

1. A change to headings 5601 through 5609 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or chapter 55.

Chapter 57.

1. A change to headings 5701 through 5705 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516.

Chapter 58.

1. A change to subheadings 5801.10 through 5806.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or chapter 55.

2. A change to subheading 5806.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5208 through 5212, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

3. A change to subheadings 5806.31 through 5811.00 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or chapter 55.

Chapter 59.

1. A change to heading 5901 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

2. A change to heading 5902 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5306 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or chapter 55.

3. A change to headings 5903 through 5908 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

4. A change to heading 5909 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5512 through 5516.

5. A change to heading 5910 from any other heading, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or chapter 55.

6. A change to heading 5911 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

Chapter 60.

1. A change to heading 6001 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, chapter 52, headings 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or chapter 55.

2. A change to heading 6002 from any other chapter.

3. A change to headings 6003 through 6006 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, chapter 52, headings 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or chapter 55.

Chapter 61.

**Chapter rule 1:** Except for fabrics classified under tariff item 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 or 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following headings and subheadings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.35 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

**Chapter rule 2:** For purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 for this chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

**Chapter rule 3:** Notwithstanding chapter rule 2 for this chapter, a good of this chapter containing fabrics of subheading 5806.20 or heading 6002 shall be considered originating only if such fabrics are both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

**Chapter rule 4:** Notwithstanding chapter rule 2 for this chapter, a good of this chapter containing sewing thread of headings 5204 or 5401 shall be considered originating only if such sewing thread is both formed and finished in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

**Chapter rule 5:** Notwithstanding chapter rule 2 for this chapter, if a good of this chapter contains a pocket or pockets, the pocket bag fabric must be formed and finished in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, from yarn wholly formed in Colombia or of the United States, or both.

1. A change to subheadings 6101.10 through 6101.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

2. A change to subheadings 6102.10 through 6102.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheadings5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (1) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

   (2) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

3. A change to subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

Colombia

4. A change to tariff items 6103.10.70 or 6103.10.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

5. A change to any other good of subheading 6103.10 from any other chapter, exceptfrom headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42through heading 5408, headings 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006,provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

6. [**Rule deleted.**]

7. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6103.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

8. A change to subheadings 6103.22 through 6103.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6103, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

9. A change to subheadings 6103.31 through 6103.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

10. A change to tariff items 6103.39.50 or 6103.39.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

11. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6103.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

12. A change to subheadings 6103.41 through 6103.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

13. A change to subheading 6104.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

14. A change to tariff items 6104.19.40 or 6104.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

15. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

16. A change to subheadings 6104.22 through 6104.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6102, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6104, or a skirt described in heading 6104, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

17. A change to subheadings 6104.31 through 6104.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

18. A change to tariff item 6104.39.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

19. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6104.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

Colombia

(A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

20. A change to subheadings 6104.41 through 6104.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

21. A change to subheadings 6104.51 through 6104.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

22. A change to tariff items 6104.59.40 or 6104.59.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

23. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6104.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

24. A change to subheadings 6104.61 through 6104.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

25. A change to headings 6105 through 6111 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

26. A change to subheadings 6112.11 through 6112.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

27. A change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in headings 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 61.

28. A change to subheadings 6112.31 through 6112.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

29. A change to headings 6113 through 6117 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 62.

**Chapter rule 1:** Except for fabrics classified under tariff items 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 or 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following headings and subheadings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.35 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

**Chapter rule 2:** For purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 for this chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

**Chapter rule 3:** Notwithstanding chapter rule 2 for this chapter, a good of this chapter, other than a good of subheading 6212.10, containing fabrics of heading 6002 or subheading 5806.20 shall be considered originating only if such fabrics are both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

**Chapter rule 4:** Notwithstanding chapter rule 2 for this chapter, a good of this chapter containing sewing thread of headings 5204 or 5401 shall be considered originating only if such sewing thread is both formed and finished in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

**Chapter rule 5:** Notwithstanding chapter rule 2 for this chapter, if a good of this chapter contains a pocket or pockets, the pocket bag fabric must be formed and finished in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, from yarn wholly formed in Colombia or of the United States, or both.

1. A change to subheadings 6201.11 through 6201.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

2. A change to subheading 6201.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to subheadings 6201.91 through 6201.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

4. A change to subheading 6201.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

5. A change to subheadings 6202.11 through 6202.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

6. A change to subheading 6202.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

7. A change to subheadings 6202.91 through 6202.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

8. A change to subheading 6202.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

9. A change to subheadings 6203.11 through 6203.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheading 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802, or 6001through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembledin the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy therequirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

10. [(1)] A change to tariff item 6203.19.50 or 6203.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn orotherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both;or

[(2)] A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6203.19 from any other chapter,except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308,5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802,or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembledin the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy therequirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

11. A change to subheadings 6203.22 through 6203.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802, or 6001through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembledin the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6201 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6203, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

12. A change to subheadings 6202.91 through 6202.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.20, 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

13. A change to subheading 6202.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

14. A change to subheadings 6203.31 through 6203.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

15. A change to tariff items 6203.39.50 or 6203.39.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

16. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6203.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

17. A change to subheadings 6203.41 through 6203.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

18. A change to subheadings 6204.11 through 6204.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

19. A change to tariff items 6204.19.40 or 6204.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

20. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6204.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

21. A change to subheadings 6204.21 through 6204.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6202, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6204, or a skirt described in heading 6204, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

22. A change to subheadings 6204.31 through 6204.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

23. A change to tariff items 6204.39.20 or 6204.39.60 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

24. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6204.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that:

(A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, and

(B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

25. A change to subheadings 6204.41 through 6204.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

26. A change to subheadings 6204.51 through 6204.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

27. A change to tariff item 6204.59.40 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

28. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6204.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

29. A change to subheadings 6204.61 through 6204.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

30. A change to subheadings 6205.20 through 6205.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

31. A change to headings 6206 through 6210 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

32. A change to subheadings 6211.11 through 6211.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

33. A change to subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in headings 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article must satisfy the requirements of chapter rule 1 for chapter 62.

34. A change to subheadings 6211.32 through 6211.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

35. A change to subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

36. A change to subheadings 6212.20 through 6212.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

37. A change to headings 6213 through 6217 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 63.

**Chapter rule 1:** For purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.

**Chapter rule 2:** Notwithstanding chapter rule 1 for this chapter, a good of this chapter containing sewing thread of headings 5204 or 5401 shall be considered originating only if such sewing thread is wholly formed in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

1. A change to headings 6301 through 6302 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

2. A change to tariff item 6303.92.10 from tariff items 5402.47.10 or 5402.52.10, or any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 52.12, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to any other tariff item of heading 6303 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

4. A change to headings 6304 through 6305 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6006 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

5. A change to heading 6306 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802, 5903 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

6. A change to headings 6307 through 6308 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

7. A change to 6309 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

8. A change to heading 6310 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311 or 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39 or 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headingss 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 64.

1. A change to subheading 6401.10 or tariff items 6401.92.90, 6401.99.10, 6401.99.30, 6401.99.60, 6401.99.90, 6402.91.50, 6402.91.80, 6402.91.90, 6402.99.08, 6402.99.16, 6402.99.19, 6402.99.80, 6402.99.90, 6404.11.90, or 6404.19.20 from any other heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent under the build-up method.

2. A change to all other goods of headings 6401 through 6405 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 20 percent under the build-up method.

3. A change to subheadings 6406.10 through 6406.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 65.

1. A change to heading 6501 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 6502 from any other chapter, except from toquilla straw of subheading 1401.90 and heading 4601.

3. [**Rule deleted.**]

4. A change to heading 6504 from any other heading, except from toquilla straw of subheading 1401.90 and heading 4601, or headings 6502 through 6507.

5. A change to headings 6505 through 6506 from any other heading, except from headings 6504 through 6507

6. A change to heading 6507 from any other heading.

Chapter 66.

1. A change to heading 6601 from any other heading.

2. A change to heading 6602 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 6603 from any other chapter.

Chapter 67.

1. (A) A change to heading 6701 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to articles of feathers or down of heading 6701 from any other product, including a product in that heading.

2. A change to headings 6702 through 6704 from any other heading.

Chapter 68.

1. A change to headings 6801 through 6811 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheadings 6812.80 through 6812.91 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheadings 6812.92 through 6812.93 from any other subheading outside that group.

4. A change to subheading 6812.99 from any other heading.

5. A change to headings 6813 through 6814 from any other heading.

6. A change to subheadings 6815.10 through 6815.99 from any other subheading.

Chapter 69.

1. A change to headings 6901 through 6914 from any other chapter.

Chapter 70.

1. A change to heading 7001 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 7002.10 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 7002.20 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheading 7002.31 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheadings 7002.32 through 7002.39 from any other chapter.

6. A change to headings 7003 through 7006 from any other heading outside that group.

7. A change to subheading 7007.11 from any other heading.

8. A change to subheading 7007.19 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7007.

9. A change to subheading 7007.21 from any other heading.

10. A change to subheading 7007.29 from any other heading, except from headings 7003 through 7007.

11. A change to heading 7008 from any other heading.

12. (A) A change to subheading 7009.10 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

13. A change to subheadings 7009.91 through 7018.90 from any other heading outsidethat group, except from headings 7007 through 7008, or glass inners for vacuumflasks or other vacuum vessels of heading 7020.

14. A change to heading 7019 from any other heading.

15. A change to heading 7020 from any other heading.

Chapter 71.

1. A change to heading 7101 from any other heading.

2. A change to headings 7102 through 7103 from any other chapter.

3. A change to headings 7104 through 7105 from any other heading.

4. A change to headings 7106 through 7108 from any other chapter.

5. A change to heading 7109 from any other heading.

6. A change to headings 7110 through 7111 from any other chapter.

7. A change to heading 7112 from any other heading.

8. (A) A change to heading 7113 from any other heading, except from heading 7116; or

   (B) No change in tariff classification to such heading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 55 percent under the build-up method; or

      (2) 65 percent under the build-down method.

9. A change to headings 7114 through 7115 from any other heading.

10. A change to heading 7116 from any other heading, except from heading 7113.

11. A change to headings 7117 through 7118 from any other heading.

Chapter 72.

1. A change to headings 7201 through 7205 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 7206 through 7207 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 7208 through 7229 from any other heading.

Chapter 73.

1. (A) A change to headings 7301 through 7307 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to a good of subheading 7304.41 having an external diameter of less than 19 mm from subheading 7304.49.

2. A change to heading 7308 from any other heading, except for changes resulting from the following processes performed on angles, shapes or sections of heading 7216:

   (A) drilling, punching, notching, cutting, cambering or sweeping, whether performed individually or in combination;

   (B) adding attachments or weldments for composite construction;

   (C) adding attachments for handling purposes;

   (D) adding weldments, connectors or attachments to H- sections or I-sections; provided that the maximum dimension of the weldments, connectors or attachments is not greater than the dimension between the inner surfaces of the flanges of the H-sections or I-sections;

   (E) painting, galvanizing or otherwise coating; or

   (F) adding a simple base plate without stiffening elements, individually or in combination with drilling, punching, notching or cutting, to create an article suitable as a column.

3. A change to headings 7309 through 7311 from any other heading outside that group.

4. A change to headings 7312 through 7314 from any other heading.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 7315.11 through 7315.12 from any other heading; or

Colombia

(B) A change to subheadings 7315.11 through 7315.12 from subheading 7315.19, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. A change to subheading 7315.19 from any other heading.

7. (A) A change to subheadings 7315.20 through 7315.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 7315.20 through 7315.89 from subheading 7315.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8. A change to subheading 7315.90 from any other heading.

9. A change to heading 7316 from any other heading, except from headings 7312 or 7315.

10. A change to headings 7317 through 7318 from any heading outside that group.

11. A change to headings 7319 through 7320 from any other heading.

12. (A) A change to subheading 7321.11 from any other subheading, except cooking chambers, whether or not assembled, the upper panels, whether or not with controls or burners or door assemblies, which includes more than one of the following components: inside panel, external panel, window or isolation of subheading 7321.90; or

(B) A change to subheading 7321.11 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

13. (A) A change to subheadings 7321.12 through 7321.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 7321.12 through 7321.89 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

14. (A) A change to subheading 7321.90 from any other heading, or

(B) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

15. A change to headings 7322 through 7323 from any heading outside that group.

16. (A) A change to subheadings 7324.10 through 7324.29 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

17. A change to subheading 7324.90 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheadings 7325.10 through 7326.20 from any subheading outside that group.

19. A change to subheading 7326.90 from any other heading, except from heading 7325.

Chapter 74.

1. A change to headings 7401 through 7403 from any other heading.

2. No change in tariff classification to heading 7404 is required, provided that there is regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

    (B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. A change to headings 7405 through 7407 from any other heading.

4. A change to heading 7408 from any other heading, except from heading 7407.

5. A change to heading 7409 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 7410 from any other heading, except from plate, sheet or strip of heading 7409 of a thickness less than 5 mm.

7. A change to headings 7411 through 7419 from any other heading.

Chapter 75.

1. A change to headings 7501 through 7505 from any other heading.

2. (A) A change to heading 7506 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to foil, not exceeding 0.15 mm in thickness, from any other good of heading 7506, provided that there has been a reduction in thickness of no less than 50 percent.

3. A change to subheadings 7507.11 through 7508.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 76.

1. A change to heading 7601 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 7602 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 7603 from any other chapter.

4. A change to heading 7604 from any other heading, except from headings 7605 through 7606.

5. A change to heading 7605 from any other heading, except from heading 7604.

Colombia

6. A change to subheading 7606.11 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheading 7606.12 from any other heading, except from headings 7604 through 7606.

8. A change to subheading 7606.91 from any other heading.

9. A change to subheading 7606.92 from any other heading, except from headings 7604 through 7606.

10. A change to subheading 7607.11 from any other heading.

11. (A) A change to subheadings 7607.19 through 7607.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

12. A change to headings 7608 through 7609 from any other heading outside that group.

13. A change to headings 7610 through 7615 from any other heading.

14. A change to subheading 7616.10 from any other heading.

15. A change to subheadings 7616.91 through 7616.99 from any other subheading.

Chapter 78.

1. A change to headings 7801 through 7802 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 7804 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to lead bars, rods, profiles and wire of heading 7806 from any other good of heading 7806 or any other heading; or

    (B) A change to lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings of heading 7806from any other good of heading 7806 or any other heading; or

    (C) A change to any other good of heading 7806 from lead bars, rods, profiles,or wire of heading 7806, or from lead tubes, pipes or tube or pipe fittingsof heading 7806 or any other heading.

Chapter 79.

1. A change to headings 7901 through 7902 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 7903.10 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 7903.90 from any other heading.

4. A change to headings 7904 through 7905 from any other heading.

5. (A) A change to zinc tubes, pipes or tube or pipe fittings of heading 7907 from any other good of heading 7907 or any other heading; or

    (B) A change to any other good of heading 7907 from zinc tubes, pipes or tubeor pipe fittings of heading 7907 or any other heading.

Chapter 80.

1. A change to headings 8001 through 8002 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 8003 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to tin plates, sheets or strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm, ofheading 8007 from any other good of heading 8007 or any other heading;or

   (B) A change to tin foil, of a thickness not exceeding 0.2 mm, tin powders orflakes of heading 8007 from any other good of heading 8007, except fromtin plates, sheets or strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm of heading8007, or any other heading; or

   (C) A change to tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings of heading 8007 fromany other good of heading 8007 or any other heading; or

   (D) A change to any other good of heading 8007 from tin plates, sheets orstrip, of thickness exceeding 0.2 mm, tin foil of thickness not exceeding0.2 mm, tin powders or flakes, tin tubes, pipes or tube or pipe fittings ofheading 8007 or any other heading.

4. A change to headings 8006 through 8007 from any other heading.

Chapter 81.

1. A change to subheadings 8101.10 through 8101.94 from any other chapter.

2. [**Rule deleted.**]

3. A change to subheading 8101.96 from any other subheading, except from bars and rods (other than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets,strip and foil of subheading 8101.99.

4. A change to subheading 8101.97 from any other chapter.

5. (A) A change to bars, rods (other than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip or foil of subheading 8101.99 from any other good of subheading 8101.99 or any other subheading; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 8101.99 from bars, rods (other than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip or foil of subheading 8101.99 or any other subheading.

6. A change to subheadings 8102.10 through 8102.94 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheading 8102.95 from any other subheading.

8. A change to subheading 8102.96 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8102.95.

9. A change to subheading 8102.97 from any other chapter.

10. A change to subheading 8102.99 from any other subheading.

11. A change to subheadings 8103.20 through 8103.30 from any other chapter.

12. A change to subheading 8103.90 from any other subheading.

13. A change to subheadings 8104.11 through 8104.20 from any other chapter.

14. A change to subheadings 8104.30 through 8104.90 from any other subheading.

15. A change to subheadings 8105.20 through 8105.30 from any other chapter.

Colombia

16. A change to subheading 8105.90 from any other subheading.

17. (A) A change to heading 8106 from any other chapter, or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to such heading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

18. A change to subheadings 8107.20 through 8107.30 from any other chapter.

19. A change to subheading 8107.90 from any other subheading.

20. A change to subheadings 8108.20 through 8108.30 from any other chapter.

21. A change to subheading 8108.90 from any other subheading.

22. A change to subheadings 8109.20 through 8109.30 from any other chapter.

23. A change to subheading 8109.90 from any other subheading.

24. (A) A change to headings 8110 through 8111 from any other chapter, or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to such headings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

25. A change to subheadings 8112.12 through 8112.13 from any other chapter.

26. A change to subheading 8112.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

    (B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

27. (A) A change to subheadings 8112.21 through 8112.59 from any other chapter, or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

28. (A) A change to unwrought germanium or vanadium, germanium or vanadium waste, scrap or powders of subheading 8112.92 from any other chapter; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required for articles of unwrought germanium or vanadium, germanium or vanadium waste, scrap or powders of subheading 8112.92, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method; or

(C) A change to other goods of subheading 8112.92 from any other chapter.

29. (A) A change to articles of vanadium or germanium of subheading 8112.99 from any other chapter; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required for articles of germanium or vanadium of subheading 8112.99, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method; or

(C) A change to other goods of subheading 8112.99 from articles of germanium or vanadium of subheading 8112.99 or from any other subheading.

30. (A) A change to heading 8113 from any other chapter, or

(B) No change in tariff classification to such heading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Chapter 82.

1. A change to headings 8201 through 8206 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to subheading 8207.13 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 8207.13 from heading 8209 or subheading 8207.19, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. A change to subheadings 8207.19 through 8207.90 from any other chapter.

4. (A) A change to headings 8208 through 8215 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8211.91 through 8211.93 from subheading 8211.95, whether or not there is also a change from another chapter, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Chapter 83.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 8301.10 through 8301.40 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8301.10 through 8301.40 from subheading 8301.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Colombia

2. (A) A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. A change to subheadings 8301.60 through 8301.70 from any other chapter.

4. A change to headings 8302 through 8304 from any other heading.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. A change to subheading 8305.90 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheading 8306.10 from any other chapter.

8. A change to subheadings 8306.21 through 8306.30 from any other heading.

9. A change to heading 8307 from any other heading.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

       (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

11. A change to subheading 8308.90 from any other heading.

12. A change to headings 8309 through 8310 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to subheadings 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

       (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

14. A change to subheading 8311.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 84.

1. A change to subheadings 8401.10 through 8401.30 from any other subheading.

2. A change to subheading 8401.40 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to subheading 8402.11 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8402.11 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

4. (A) A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

5. (A) A change to subheading 8402.19 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8402.19 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. (A) A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7. (A) A change to subheading 8402.90 from any other heading, or

   (B) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8. A change to subheading 8403.10 from any other subheading.

9. A change to subheading 8403.90 from any other heading.

10. A change to subheading 8404.10 from any other subheading.

11. (A) A change to subheading 8404.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8404.20 from subheading 8404.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

12. A change to subheading 8404.90 from any other heading.

13. A change to subheading 8405.10 from any other subheading.

14. A change to subheading 8405.90 from any other heading.

15. A change to subheading 8406.10 from any other subheading.

16. A change to subheadings 8406.81 through 8406.82 from any other subheading outside that group.

17. (A) A change to subheading 8406.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

18. A change to subheadings 8407.10 through 8407.29 from any other heading.

19. (A) A change to subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent under the net cost method.

20. A change to subheading 8407.90 from any other heading.

21. A change to subheading 8408.10 from any other heading,

22. (A) A change to subheading 8408.20 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent under the net cost method.

23. A change to subheading 8408.90 from any other heading.

24. No change in tariff classification to heading 8409 is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent under the net cost method.

25. A change to subheadings 8410.11 through 8410.13 from any other subheading outside that group.

26. A change to subheading 8410.90 from any other heading.

27. A change to subheadings 8411.11 through 8411.82 from any other subheading outside that group.

28. A change to subheading 8411.91 from any other heading.

29. (A) A change to subheading 8411.99 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

30. A change to subheadings 8412.10 through 8412.80 from any other subheading.

31. A change to subheading 8412.90 from any other heading.

32. A change to subheadings 8413.11 through 8413.82 from any other subheading.

33. (A) A change to subheadings 8413.91 through 8413.92 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to subheading 8413.92 is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

34. (A) A change to subheadings 8414.10 through 8414.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8414.10 through 8414.80 from subheading 8414.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

35. (A) A change to subheading 8414.90 from any other heading, or

(B) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

36. A change to subheadings 8415.10 through 8415.83 from any other subheading.

37. (A) A change to subheading 8415.90 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to chassis, chassis blades and outer cabinets of subheading 8415.90 from any other good, including a good in that subheading.

38. A change to subheadings 8416.10 through 8416.90 from any other subheading

39. A change to subheadings 8417.10 through 8417.80 from any other subheading.

40. A change to subheading 8417.90 from any other heading.

41. A change to subheadings 8418.10 through 8418.69 from any other subheading outside that group, except from subheading 8418.91.

42. A change to subheadings 8418.91 through 8418.99 from any other heading.

43. A change to subheading 8419.11 from any other subheading.

Colombia

44. (A) A change to subheading 8419.19 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8419.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

45. A change to subheadings 8419.20 through 8419.89 from any other subheading.

46. (A) A change to subheading 8419.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

47. A change to subheading 8420.10 from any other subheading.

48. A change to subheadings 8420.91 through 8420.99 from any other heading.

49. A change to subheadings 8421.11 through 8421.39 from any other subheading.

50. (A) A change to subheading 8421.91 from any other heading, or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

51. (A) A change to subheading 8421.99 from any other heading, or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

52. A change to subheadings 8422.11 through 8422.40 from any other subheading.

53. (A) A change to subheading 8422.90 from any other heading, or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

54. A change to subheadings 8423.10 through 8423.89 from any other subheading.

55. A change to subheading 8423.90 from any other heading.

56. A change to subheadings 8424.10 through 8424.30 from any other subheading.

56A. A change to subheadings 8424.41 through 8424.82 from any other subheading outside that group.

56B. A change to subheadings 8424.89 through 8430.69 from any other subheading.

57. (A) A change to heading 84.31 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to subheadings 8431.10, 8431.31, 8431.39, 8431.43 or 8431.49 is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

58. A change to subheadings 8432.10 through 8432.29 from any other subheading.

58A. A change to subheadings 8432.31 through 8432.39 from any other subheading outside that group.

58B. A change to subheadings 8432.41 through 8432.42 from any other subheading outside that group.

58C. A change to subheading 8432.80 from any other subheading.

59. A change to subheading 8432.90 from any other heading.

60. A change to subheadings 8433.11 through 8433.60 from any other subheading.

61. A change to subheading 8433.90 from any other heading.

62. A change to subheadings 8434.10 through 8435.90 from any other subheading.

63. A change to subheadings 8436.10 through 8436.80 from any other subheading.

64. A change to subheadings 8436.91 through 8436.99 from any other heading.

65. A change to subheadings 8437.10 through 8437.80 from any other subheading.

66. A change to subheading 8437.90 from any other heading.

67. A change to subheadings 8438.10 through 8438.80 from any other subheading.

68. A change to subheading 8438.90 from any other heading.

69. A change to subheadings 8439.10 through 8440.90 from any other subheading.

70. A change to subheadings 8441.10 through 8441.80 from any other subheading.

71. (A) A change to subheading 8441.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Colombia

72. A change to subheading 8442.30 from any other subheading.

73. A change to subheadings 8442.40 through 8442.50 from any other heading.

74. (A) A change to subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.39 from any other subheading outside that group, except from subheadings 8443.91 through 8443.99; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.39 from subheadings 8443.91 through 8443.99, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

75. (A) A change to machines for uses ancillary to printing of subheading 8443.91 from any other good of subheading 8443.91 or from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.39; or

    (B) A change to any other good of subheading 8443.91 from any other heading.

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

76. (A) A change to subheading 8443.99 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

77. A change to heading 8444 from any other heading.

78. A change to headings 8445 through 8447 from any other heading outside that group.

79. A change to subheadings 8448.11 through 8448.19 from any other subheading.

80. A change to subheadings 8448.20 through 8448.59 from any other heading.

81. A change to heading 8449 from any other heading.

82. A change to subheadings 8450.11 through 8450.20 from any other subheading.

83. A change to subheading 8450.90 from any other heading.

84. A change to subheadings 8451.10 through 8451.80 from any other subheading.

85. A change to subheading 8451.90 from any other heading.

86. A change to subheadings 8452.10 through 8452.29 from any other subheading outside that group.

87. A change to subheading 8452.30 from any other subheading.

88. A change to subheading 8452.90 from any other heading.

89. A change to subheadings 8453.10 through 8453.80 from any other subheading.

90. A change to subheading 8453.90 from any other heading.

91. A change to subheadings 8454.10 through 8454.30 from any other subheading.

92. A change to subheading 8454.90 from any other heading.

93. A change to subheadings 8455.10 through 8455.90 from any other subheading.

94. A change to headings 8456 through 8463 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 65 percent under the build-down method.

95. A change to headings 8464 through 8465 from any other heading.

96. A change to heading 8466 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

    (B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

97. A change to subheadings 8467.11 through 8467.89 from any other subheading.

98. A change to subheading 8467.91 from any other heading.

99. A change to subheadings 8467.92 through 8467.99 from any other heading, except from heading 8407.

100. A change to subheadings 8468.10 through 8468.80 from any other subheading.

101. A change to subheading 8468.90 from any other heading.

102. **[Rule deleted.]**

103. [**Rule deleted.**]

104. A change to subheadings 8470.10 through 8471.90 from any other subheading.

105. A change to subheadings 8472.10 through 8472.90 from any other subheading.

106. (A) A change to subheadings 8473.21 through 8473.50 from any other subheading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 35 percent under the build-down method.

107. A change to subheadings 8474.10 through 8474.80 from any other subheading outside that group.

108. (A) A change to subheading 8474.90 from any other heading, or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

109. A change to subheading 8475.10 from any other subheading.

110. A change to subheadings 8475.21 through 8475.29 from any other subheading outside that group.

Colombia

111. A change to subheading 8475.90 from any other heading.

112. A change to subheadings 8476.21 through 8476.89 from any other subheading outside that group.

113. A change to subheading 8476.90 from any other heading.

114. (A) A change to heading 8477 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8477.10 through 8477.80 from subheading 8477.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

115. A change to subheading 8478.10 from any other subheading.

116. A change to subheading 8478.90 from any other heading.

117. A change to subheadings 8479.10 through 8479.89 from any other subheading.

118. A change to subheading 8479.90 from any other heading.

119. A change to heading 8480 from any other heading.

120. (A) A change to subheadings 8481.10 through 8481.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8481.10 through 8481.80 from subheading 8481.90 whether or not there is also a change from another heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

121. A change to subheading 8481.90 from any other heading.

122. (A) A change to subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 from any subheading outside that group, except from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 8482.99; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 8482.99, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-up method.

123. A change to subheadings 8482.91 through 8482.99 from any other heading.

124. A change to subheading 8483.10 from any other subheading.

125. A change to subheading 8483.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80.

126. (A) A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other heading, or

(B) A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-up method.

127. (A) A change to subheadings 8483.40 through 8483.50 from any subheading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8483.40 through 8483.50 from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-up method.

128. A change to subheading 8483.60 from any other subheading.

129. A change to subheading 8483.90 from any other heading.

130. A change to subheadings 8484.10 through 8484.20 from any other subheading.

131. A change to subheading 8484.90 from any other heading.

132. (A) A change to subheadings 8486.10 through 8486.40 from any other subheading outside that group; or [**Compiler's note: format corrected from original to separately designate the next paragraph as (B).**]

(B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

133. (A) A change to subheading 8486.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change of tariff classification is required provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

134. A change to heading 8487 from any other heading.

Chapter 85.

1. (A) A change to subheading 8501.10 from any other heading, except from stators or rotors of heading 8503; or

(B) A change to subheading 8501.10 from stators or rotors of heading 8503, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to subheadings 8501.20 through 8501.64 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 8502 through 8503 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.23 from any subheading, except from subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.50.

5. (A) A change to subheading 8504.31 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8504.31 from subheading 8504.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. A change to subheadings 8504.32 through 8504.50 from any subheading, except from subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.50.

7. A change to subheading 8504.90 from any other heading.

8. A change to subheadings 8505.11 through 8505.20 from any other subheading.

9. (A) A change to electro magnetic lifting heads of subheading 8505.90 from any other subheading, or from any other good of subheading 8505.90; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 8505.90 from any other heading.

10. A change to subheadings 8506.10 through 8506.40 from any other subheading.

11. A change to subheadings 8506.50 through 8506.80 from any other subheading outside that group.

12. A change to subheading 8506.90 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to subheading 8507.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8507.10 from any other subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

14. A change to subheadings 8507.20 through 8507.80 from any other subheading.

15. A change to subheading 8507.90 from any other heading.

16. (A) A change to subheadings 8508.11 through 8508.60 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8508.11 through 8508.60 from any other subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

16A. A change to subheading 8508.70 from any other heading.

16B. (A) A change to subheadings 8509.40 through 8509.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8509.40 through 8509.80 from any other subheading; whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

17. A change to subheading 8509.90 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheadings 8510.10 through 8510.30 from any other subheading.

19. A change to subheading 8510.90 from any other heading.

20. A change to subheadings 8511.10 through 8511.80 from any other subheading.

21. A change to subheading 8511.90 from any other heading.

22. A change to subheadings 8512.10 through 8512.30 from any other subheading outside that group.

23. (A) A change to subheading 8512.40 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8512.40 from subheading 8512.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

24. A change to subheading 8512.90 from any other heading.

25. (A) A change to subheading 8513.10 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8513.10 from subheading 8513.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

26. A change to subheading 8513.90 from any other heading.

27. A change to subheadings 8514.10 through 8514.40 from any other subheading.

28. A change to subheading 8514.90 from any other heading.

29. A change to subheadings 8515.11 through 8515.80 from any other subheading outside that group.

30. A change to subheading 8515.90 from any other heading.

31. A change to subheadings 8516.10 through 8516.50 from any other subheading.

32. (A) A change to subheading 8516.60 from any other subheading, except from furnitures, whether or not assembled, cooking chambers, whether or not assembled, or the upper panels, whether or not with heating or control elements, of subheading 8516.90; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8516.60 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

33. A change to subheading 8516.71 from any other subheading.

34. (A) A change to subheading 8516.72 from any other subheading, except from housings for toasters of subheading 8516.90 or subheading 9032.10; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8516.72 from housings for toasters of subheading 8516.90 or 9032.10, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

35. A change to subheading 8516.79 from any other subheading.

36. (A) A change to subheading 8516.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8516.80 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

37. (A) A change to subheading 8516.90 from any other heading, or

(B) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

38. A change to subheadings 8517.11 through 8517.69 from any other subheading.

39. (A) A change to subheading 8517.70 from any other heading, or

(B) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

40. (A) A change to subheadings 8518.10 through 8518.21 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8518.10 through 8518.21 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

41. (A) A change to subheading 8518.22 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8518.22 from subheadings 8518.29 or 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

42. (A) A change to subheadings 8518.29 through 8518.50 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8518.29 through 8518.50 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

43. A change to subheading 8518.90 from any other heading.

44. A change to subheadings 8519.20 through 8519.89 from any other subheading.

45. (A) A change to subheading 8521.10 through 8523.80 from any other subheading.

(B) A change to recorded media of subheadings 8523.21 through 8523.80 from unrecorded media of subheadings 8523.21 through 8523.80.

46. A change to subheading 8525.50 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8525.60.

47. A change to subheading 8525.60 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8525.50.

48. A change to subheading 8525.80 from any other subheading.

49. A change to subheadings 8526.10 through 8527.99 from any other subheading.

50. A change to subheading 8528.42 from any other subheading.

51. (A) A change to color video monitors of subheading 8528.49 from any other good of subheading 8528.49 or from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20, 8540.11 or 8540.91; or

(B) A change to any other good of subheading 8528.49 from any other subheading.

52. A change to subheadings 8528.52 through 8528.71 from any other subheading.

53. A change to subheading 8528.72 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20, 8528.73, 8540.11 or 8540.91.

54. A change to subheading 8528.73 from any other subheading.

55. (A) A change to heading 8529 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification for subheading 8529.90 is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 35 percent under the build-down method.

56. [**Rule deleted.**]

57. [**Rule deleted.**]

58. [**Rule deleted.**]

59. A change to subheadings 8530.10 through 8530.80 from any other subheading.

60. A change to subheading 8530.90 from any other heading.

61. A change to subheadings 8531.10 through 8531.80 from any other subheading.

62. A change to subheading 8531.90 from any other heading.

Colombia

63. A change to subheadings 8532.10 through 8532.30 from any other subheading.

64. A change to subheading 8532.90 from any other heading.

65. A change to subheadings 8533.10 through 8533.40 from any other subheading.

66. A change to subheading 8533.90 from any other heading.

67. (A) A change to heading 8534 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to such heading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 35 percent under the build-down method.

68. A change to subheadings 8535.10 through 8536.90 from any other subheading.

69. A change to headings 8537 through 8538 from any other heading.

70. A change to subheadings 8539.10 through 8539.49 from any other subheading.

71. A change to subheading 8539.50 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8543.70.

71A. A hange to subheading 8539.90 from any other heading.

72. A change to subheading 8540.11 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20 or 8540.91.

73. A change to subheading 8540.12 from any other subheading.

74. (A) A change to subheading 8540.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8540.20 from subheadings 8540.91 through 8540.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

75. A change to subheadings 8540.40 through 8540.60 from any other subheading outside that group.

76. A change to subheadings 8540.71 through 8540.89 from any other subheading.

77. (A) A change to subheading 8540.91 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to front panel assemblies of subheading 8540.91 from any other good including a good in that subheading.

78. (A) A change to subheading 8540.99 from any other subheading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

79. (A) A change to assembled semiconductor devices, integrated circuits or microassemblies of subheading 8541.10 through 8542.90 from unmounted chips, wafers or dice of subheading 8541.10 through 8542.90 or from any other subheading; or

    (B) A change to all other goods of subheading 8541.10 through 8542.90 from any other subheading; or

    (C) No change in tariff classification to such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 35 percent under the build-down method.

80. A change to subheading 8543.10 from any other subheading except from ionimplanters for doping semiconductor materials of subheading 8486.20.

81. A change to subheadings 8543.20 through 8543.30 from any other subheading.

82. A change to subheading 8543.70 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8539.50.

83. A change to subheading 8543.90 from any other heading.

84. A change to subheading 8544.11 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

    (B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

85. A change to subheading 8544.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

    (B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

86. (A) A change to subheading 8544.20 from any subheading, except from subheadings 8544.11 through 8544.60 or headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8544.20 from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

87. A change to subheadings 8544.30 through 8544.49 from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

    (B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

88. **[Rule deleted.]**

89. A change to subheadings 8544.60 through 8544.70 from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

90. A change to subheadings 8545.11 through 8545.90 from any other subheading.

91. A change to heading 8546 from any other heading.

92. A change to subheadings 8547.10 through 8547.90 from any other subheading.

93. A change to heading 8548 from any other heading.

Chapter 86.

1. A change to headings 8601 through 8602 from any other heading.

2. (A) A change to headings 8603 through 8606 from any other heading, except from heading 8607; or

(B) A change to headings 8603 through 8606 from heading 8607, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. A change to subheadings 8607.11 through 8607.12 from any subheading outside that group.

4. (A) A change to axles of subheading 8607.19 from parts of axles of subheading 8607.19; or

(B) A change to wheels, whether or not fitted with axles, of subheading 8607.19 from parts of axles or parts of wheels of subheading 8607.19; or

(C) A change to subheading 8607.19 from any other subheading; or

(D) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

5. A change to subheadings 8607.21 through 8607.99 from any other heading.

6. A change to headings 8608 through 8609 from any other heading.

Chapter 87.

1. No change in tariff classification to headings 8701 through 8706 is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent under the net cost method.

2. (A) A change to heading 8707 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to such heading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent under the net cost method.

3. (A) A change to subheadings 8708.10 through 8708.99 from any other subheading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent under the net cost method.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 8709.11 through 8709.19 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8709.11 through 8709.19 from subheading 8709.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

5. A change to subheading 8709.90 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 8710 from any other heading.

7. (A) A change to heading 8711 from any other heading, except from heading 8714; or

   (B) A change to heading 8711 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8. (A) A change to heading 8712 from any other heading, except from heading 8714; or

   (B) A change to heading 8712 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9. A change to heading 8713 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

   (B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

10. A change to headings 8714 through 8715 from any other heading.

11. (A) A change to subheadings 8716.10 through 8716.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8716.10 through 8716.80 from subheading 8716.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

       (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

12. A change to subheading 8716.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 88.

1. (A) A change to gliders and hang gliders of heading 8801 from any other good of heading 8801 or any other heading; or

   (B) A change to any other good of heading 8801 from gliders and hang gliders of heading 8801 or any other heading.

2. A change to subheadings 8802.11 through 8803.90 from any other subheading.

3. A change to headings 8804 through 8805 from any other heading.

Chapter 89.

1. (A) A change to headings 8901 through 8902 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 8901 through 8902 from any other heading, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to heading 8903 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to headings 8904 through 8905 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 8904 through 8905 from any other heading, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

4. A change to headings 8906 through 8908 from any other heading.

Chapter 90.

1. (A) A change to subheading 9001.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 7002; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9001.10 from heading 7002, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to subheadings 9001.20 through 9001.90 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 9002.11 through 9002.90 from any other heading, except from heading 9001.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 9003.11 through 9003.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9003.90; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9003.11 through 9003.19 from subheading 9003.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

5. A change to subheading 9003.90 from any other heading.

6. (A) A change to subheading 9004.10 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9004.10 from any other heading, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7. A change to subheading 9004.90 from any other heading, except from subheadings 9001.40 or 9001.50.

8. A change to subheading 9005.10 from any other subheading.

9. (A) A change to subheading 9005.80 from any subheading, except from headings 9001 through 9002 or subheading 9005.90; or

(B) A change to subheading 9005.80 from subheading 9005.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

10. A change to subheading 9005.90 from any other heading.

11. (A) A change to subheadings 9006.30 through 9006.69 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9006.30 through 9006.69 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

12. A change to subheadings 9006.91 through 9006.99 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to subheadings 9007.10 through 9007.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9007.11 through 9007.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

14. A change to subheading 9007.91 from any other heading.

15. (A) A change to subheading 9007.92 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

16. (A) A change to subheading 9008.50 from any other heading, or

(B) A change to subheading 9008.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

17. A change to subheading 9008.90 from any other heading.

18. [**Rule deleted.**]

19. [**Rule deleted.**]

20. [**Rule deleted.**]

21. [**Rule deleted.**]

22. [**Rule deleted.**]

23. (A) A change to subheadings 9010.10 through 9010.60 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9010.10 through 9010.60 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

24. A change to subheading 9010.90 from any other heading.

25. (A) A change to subheadings 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

26. A change to subheading 9011.90 from any other heading.

27. (A) A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

28. A change to subheading 9012.90 from any other heading.

29. (A) A change to subheadings 9013.10 through 9013.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9013.10 through 9013.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

30. A change to subheading 9013.90 from any other heading.

31. (A) A change to subheadings 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

32. A change to subheading 9014.90 from any other heading.

33. (A) A change to subheadings 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

34. (A) A change to subheading 9015.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

35. A change to heading 9016 from any other heading.

36. (A) A change to subheadings 9017.10 through 9022.90 from any other subheading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 35 percent under the build-down method.

37. A change to heading 9023 from any other heading.

38. (A) A change to subheadings 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

39. A change to subheading 9024.90 from any other heading.

40. (A) A change to subheadings 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other heading or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

41. A change to subheading 9025.90 from any other heading.

42. (A) A change to subheadings 9026.10 through 9026.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9026.10 through 9026.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

43. A change to subheading 9026.90 from any other heading.

44. (A) A change to subheadings 9027.10 through 9027.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9027.10 through 9027.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

45. A change to subheading 9027.90 from any other heading.

46. (A) A change to subheadings 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

47. A change to subheading 9028.90 from any other heading.

48. (A) A change to subheadings 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

49. A change to subheading 9029.90 from any other heading.

50. A change to subheadings 9030.10 through 9030.89 from any other subheading.

51. A change to subheading 9030.90 from any other heading.

52. (A) A change to subheadings 9031.10 through 9031.80 from any other heading;

(B) A change to coordinate measuring machines of subheading 9031.49 from any other good, except from bases and frames for the goods of the same subheading; or

(C) A change to subheadings 9031.10 through 9031.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

53. A change to subheading 9031.90 from any other heading.

54. (A) A change to subheadings 9032.10 through 9032.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9032.10 through 9032.89 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

55. A change to subheading 9032.90 from any other heading.

56. A change to heading 9033 from any other heading.

Chapter 91.

1. (A) A change to subheading 9101.11 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.11 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. [**Rule deleted.**]

3. (A) A change to subheading 9101.19 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.19 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

4. (A) A change to subheading 9101.21 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.21 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

4. (A) A change to subheading 9101.29 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.29 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

Colombia

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

5. (A) A change to subheading 9101.91 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.91 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. (A) A change to subheading 9101.99 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.99 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7. (A) A change to headings 9102 through 9107 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 9102 through 9107 from heading 9114, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8. (A) A change to headings 9108 through 9110 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 9108 through 9110 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9. (A) A change to subheadings 9111.10 through 9111.80 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9111.10 through 9111.80 from subheading 9111.90 or any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

10. (A) A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

11. A change to subheading 9112.20 from subheading 9112.90 or any other heading, provided that there is regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

12. (A) A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

13. A change to heading 9113 from any other chapter; or

14. A change to heading 9113 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

15. A change to heading 9114 from any other heading.

Chapter 92.

1. (A) A change to headings 9201 through 9208 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 9201 through 9208 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to heading 9209 from any other heading.

Chapter 93.

1. (A) A change to headings 9301 through 9304 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 9301 through 9304 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to heading 9305 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 9306 through 9307 from any other chapter.

Chapter 94.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 9401.10 through 9401.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9401.10 through 9401.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to subheading 9401.90 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 9402.10 through 9402.90 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

4. A change to heading 9403 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheadings 9404.10 through 9404.30 from any other chapter.

6. A change to subheading 9404.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5007, 5106 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or subheading 6307.90.

7. (A) A change to subheadings 9405.10 through 9405.60 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9405.10 through 9405.60 from subheadings 9405.91 through 9405.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8. A change to subheadings 9405.91 through 9405.99 from any other heading.

9. A change to heading 9406 from any other chapter.

Chapter 95.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 9503.00 through 9505.90 from any other subheading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. (A) A change to headings 9506 through 9508 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9506.31 from subheading 9506.39, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method; or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Chapter 96.

1. A change to headings 9601 through 9605 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to subheading 9606.10 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. (A) A change to subheadings 9606.21 through 9606.22 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9606.21 through 9606.22 from subheading 9606.30, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

4. (A) A change to subheading 9606.29 from any other chapter, except from “tagua” of subheading 1404.90; or

(B) A change to subheading 9606.29, except from button moulds and button blanks of “tagua” of subheading 9606.30 and “tagua” of subheading 1404.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

5. A change to subheading 9606.30 from any other heading, except from “tagua” of subheading 1404.90.

6. (A) A change to subheadings 9607.11 through 9607.19 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9607.11 through 9607.19 from subheading 9607.20, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7. A change to subheading 9607.20 from any other heading.

8. (A) A change to subheadings 9608.10 through 9608.20 from any other chapter; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent under the build-down method.

9. (A) A change to subheadings 9608.30 through 9608.50 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9608.30 through 9608.50 from subheadings 9608.60 through 9608.99, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

10. A change to subheading 9608.60 from any other heading.

11. A change to subheading 9608.91 from any other subheading.

Colombia

12. A change to subheading 9608.99 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to subheading 9609.10 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 9609.10 from subheading 9609.20 or any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 35 percent under the build-down method.

14. (A) A change to subheadings 9609.20 through 9609.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9609.20 through 9609.90 from subheading 9609.20 or any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

15. A change to headings 9610 through 9611 from any other heading.

16. A change to subheading 9612.10 from any other chapter.

17. A change to subheading 9612.20 from any other heading.

18. (A) A change to subheadings 9613.10 through 9613.80 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9613.10 through 9613.80 from subheading 9613.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

19. A change to subheading 9613.90 from any other heading.

20. A change to heading 9614 from any other heading

21. [**Rule deleted.**]

22. (A) A change to subheadings 9615.11 through 9615.19 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9615.11 through 9615.19 from subheading 9615.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

23. A change to subheading 9615.90 from any other heading.

24. A change to heading 9616 from any other heading.

25. A change to heading 9617 from any other chapter.

26. A change to heading 9618 from any other heading.

**Heading Rule 1**: For the purposes of determining the origin of a good of tariff item 9619.00.31, 9619.00.41, 9619.00.43, 9619.00.46, 9619.00.61, 9619.00.64, 9619.00.68, 9619.00.33, 9619.00.48, 9619.00.71, 9619.00.74, 9619.00.78, 9619.00.79, or 9619.00.90, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the change of tariff classification requirements set out in the rule for that good.

**Heading Rule 2**: Notwithstanding Heading Rule 1, a good of tariff item 9619.00.31,9619.00.41, 9619.00.43, 9619.00.46, 9619.00.61, 9619.00.64, 9619.00.68, 9619.00.33, 9619.00.48, 9619.00.71, 9619.00.74, 9619.00.78, 9619.00.79, or 9619.00.90 containing fabrics of subheading 5806.20 or heading 6002 shall be considered originating only if such fabrics are both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

**Heading Rule 3:** Notwithstanding Heading Rule 1, a good of tariff item 9619.00.31,9619.00.41, 9619.00.43, 9619.00.46, 9619.00.61, 9619.00.64, 9619.00.68, 9619.00.33, 9619.00.48, 9619.00.71, 9619.00.74, 9619.00.78, 9619.00.79, or 9619.00.90 containing sewing thread of heading 5204 or 5401 shall be considered originating only if such sewing thread is both formed and finished in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both.

27. (A) A change to sanitary towels (pads) and tampons and similar articles of textile wadding of heading 9619 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or chapter 55; or

    (B) A change to tariff items 9619.00.31, 9619.00.41, 9619.00.43, 9619.00.46, 9619.00.61, 9619.00.64, or 9619.00.68, from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, headings 5508 through 5516, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; or

    (C) A change to a tariff items 9619.00.33, 9619.00.48, 9619.00.71, 9619.00.74, 9619.00.78, 9619.00.79, or 9619.00.90, from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308, 5310 through 5311, 5401 through 5402, subheadings 5403.33 through 5403.39, 5403.42 through heading 5408, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled the territory of Colombia or of the United States, or both; or

    (D) A change to any other good of heading 9619 from any other heading.

28. (A) A change to monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles of iron or steel of heading 9620 from any other heading, except heading 7325; or

    (B) A change to any other good of heading 9620 from any other heading.

Chapter 97.

1. A change to subheadings 9701.10 through 9701.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to headings 9702 through 9706 from any other heading.

35. United States-Panama Trade Promotion Agreement.

(a) Originating goods under the terms of the United States-Panama Trade Promotion Agreement are subject to duty as provided herein. For the purposes of this note, goods of Panama, subject to subdivisions (b) through (o) of this note, that are imported into the customs territory of the United States and entered under a provision for which a rate of duty appears in the “Special” subcolumn of column 1 followed by the symbol “PA” in parentheses are eligible for the tariff treatment, and any applicable quantitative limitations, set forth in the “Special” subcolumn, in accordance with sections 201 and 202 of the United States-Panama Trade Promotion Agreement Implementation Act (Pub.L. 112-43; 125 Stat. 497).

(b) For the purposes of this note, subject to the provisions of subdivisions (c), (d), (n) and (o) thereof, a good imported into the customs territory of the United States is eligible for treatment as an originating good of Panama or of the United States under the terms of this note if–

    (i) the good is wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both;

Panama

(ii) the good is produced entirely in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and--

(A) each of the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification specified in subdivision (o) of this note; or

(B) the good otherwise satisfies any applicable regional value-content or other requirements set forth in such subdivision (o); and

satisfies all other applicable requirements of this note and of applicable regulations; or

(iii) the good is produced entirely in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, exclusively from materials described in subdivisions (i) or (ii), above.

(c) (i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(i) of this note, except as otherwise provided in subdivision (d) of this note for textile and apparel articles, the expression "wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both" means any of the following–

(A) plants and plant products harvested or gathered in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both;

(B) live animals born and raised in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both;

(C) goods obtained in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, from live animals;

(D) goods obtained from hunting, trapping, fishing or aquaculture conducted in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both;

(E) minerals and other natural resources not included in subdivisions (A) through (D) that are extracted or taken from the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both;

(F) fish, shellfish and other marine life taken from the sea, seabed or subsoil outside the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, by–

(i) a vessel that is registered or recorded with Panama and flying the flag of Panama, or

(ii) a vessel that is documented under the laws of the United States;

(G) goods produced on board a factory ship from goods referred to in subdivision (F), if such factory ship–

(i) is registered or recorded with Panama and flies the flag of Panama, or

(ii) is a vessel that is documented under the laws of the United States;

(H) (i) goods taken by Panama or a person of Panama from the seabed or beneath the seabed or subsoil outside the territory of Panama, if Panama has rights to exploit such seabed or subsoil, or

(ii) goods taken by the United States or a person of the United States from the seabed or beneath the seabed or subsoil outside the territory of the United States, if the United States has rights to exploit such seabed or subsoil;

(I) goods taken from outer space, if the goods are obtained by Panama or the United States or a person of Panama or the United States and not processed in the territory of a country other than Panama or the United States;

(J) waste and scrap derived from–

(1) manufacturing or processing operations in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, or

(2) used goods collected in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, if such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials;

(K) recovered goods derived in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, from used goods, and used in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, in the production of remanufactured goods; or

(L) goods, at any stage of production, produced in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, exclusively from–

(i) goods referred to in any of subdivisions (A) through (J) above, or

(ii) the derivatives of goods referred to in clause (L)(i).

(ii) (A) For the purposes of subdivision (i)(K), the term "recovered goods" means materials in the form of individual parts that are the result of--

(1) the disassembly of used goods into individual parts; and

(2) the cleaning, inspecting, testing or other processing that is necessary for improvement to sound working condition of such individual parts.

(B) The term "remanufactured good" for purposes of this note means a good that is classified under chapter 84, 85, 87 or 90 or heading 9402, other than a good classified under heading 8418 or 8516, and that--

(1) is entirely or partially comprised of recovered goods, and

(2) has a similar life expectancy and enjoys a factory warranty similar to such a good that is new.

(C) For the purposes of this note–

(1) the term "material" means a good that is used in the production of another good, including a part or an ingredient, and the term "used" means utilized or consumed in the production of goods;

(2) the term "material that is self-produced" means an originating material that is produced by a producer of a good and used in the production of that good; and

(3) a "nonoriginating good or nonoriginating material" is a good or material, as the case may be, that does not qualify as originating under this note.

(D) For the purposes of this note, the term "production" means growing, mining, harvesting, fishing, raising, trapping, hunting, manufacturing, processing, assembling or disassembling a good; and the term "producer" means a person who engages in the production of a good in the territory of Panama or of the United States.

(iii) Transit and transshipment. A good that has undergone production necessary to qualify as an originating good under this note shall not be considered to be an originating good if, subsequent to that production, the good--

(A) undergoes further production or any other operation outside the territory of Panama or of the United States other than unloading, reloading or any other operation necessary to preserve the good in good condition or to transport the good to the territory of Panama or of the United States, or

(B) does not remain under the control of customs authorities in the territory of a country other than Panama or the United States.

(d) Textile and apparel articles.

(i) For purposes of this note, a textile or apparel good provided for in chapters 42, 50 through 63, 70 and 94 of the tariff schedule is an originating good if:

(A) each of the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergoes an applicable change in tariff classification specified in subdivision (o) of this note as a result of production operations occurring entirely in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, or the good otherwise satisfies the applicable requirements of this note where a change in tariff classification is not required, and

(B) the good satisfies any other applicable requirements of this note.

The provisions of subdivision (o) of this note shall not apply in determining the country of origin of a textile or apparel good for nonpreferential purposes.

(ii) Subject to the provisions of subdivision (d)(v) below, a textile or apparel good that is not an originating good under the terms of this note because certain fibers or yarns used in the production of the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification, set out in subdivision (o) of this note, shall nonetheless be considered to be an originating good if--

(A) the total weight of all such fibers or yarns in that component is not more than 10 percent of the total weight of that component; or

(B) the good contains nylon filament yarn (other than elastomeric yarn) that is classifiable under subheading 5402.11.30, 5402.11.60, 5402.19.30, 5402.19.60, 5402.31.30, 5402.31.60, 5402.32.30, 5402.32.60, 5402.45.10, 5402.45.90, 5402.51.00 or 5402.61.00 of the tariff schedule and that is a product of Israel, Canada or Mexico.

Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, a textile or apparel good provided for in the tariff schedule chapters enumerated in subdivision (d)(i) and containing elastomeric yarns in the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good shall be considered to be an originating good only if such yarns are wholly formed and finished in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both. For purposes of this note, the term “elastomeric yarns” does not include latex.

(iii) For purposes of this subdivision, in the case of a good that is a fabric, yarn or fiber, the term “<u>component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good</u>” means all of the fibers in the good.

(iv) Notwithstanding the rules set forth in subdivision (o) of this note, textile or apparel goods classifiable as goods put up in sets for retail sale under general rule of interpretation 3 of the tariff schedule shall not be considered to be originating goods unless (A) each of the goods in the set is an originating good; or (B) the total value of the nonoriginating goods in the set does not exceed 10 percent of the adjusted value of the set.

(v) For purposes of this note–

(A) the expression “<u>wholly formed and finished</u>” means:

(1) when used in reference to fabrics, all production processes and finishing operations necessary to produce a finished fabric ready for use without further processing, and such processes and operations include formation processes, such as weaving, knitting, needling, tufting, felting, entangling or other such processes, and finishing operations, including bleaching, dyeing and printing; and

(2) when used in reference to yarns, all production processes and finishing operations, beginning with the extrusion of filaments, strips, film or sheet, and including drawing to fully orient a filament or slitting a film or sheet into strip, or the spinning of all fibers into yarn, or both, and ending with a finished yarn or plied yarn.

(B) with respect to a textile or apparel good provided for in the tariff schedule chapters enumerated above, the term “<u>wholly</u>” means that the good is entirely of the named material.

(vi) Textile or apparel goods of Panama provided for in chapters 61 through 63 or subheading 9404.90 of the tariff schedule that are not originating goods under the terms of this note shall be eligible for the duty treatment set forth in heading **9822.09.61** under the terms of the U.S. note applicable thereto.

(e) <u>De minimis</u>.

(i) Except as provided herein and in subdivision (ii) below, a good (other than a textile or apparel good described in subdivision (d) above) that does not undergo a change in tariff classification pursuant to subdivision (o) of this note is an originating good if–

(A) the value of all nonoriginating materials that are used in the production of the good and that do not undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set forth in subdivision (o) of this note does not exceed 10 percent of the adjusted value of the good;

(B) the value of such nonoriginating materials is included in the value of nonoriginating materials for any applicable regional value-content requirement for the good under this note; and

(C) the good meets all other applicable requirements of this note.

Notwithstanding subdivisions (i)(A) through (C) above and the rules set forth in subdivision (o) of this note, goods (other than textile or apparel goods) classifiable as goods put up in sets for retail sale under general rule of interpretation 3 of the tariff schedule shall not be considered to be originating goods unless (1) each of the goods in the set is an originating good; or (2) the total value of the nonoriginating goods in the set does not exceed 15 percent of the adjusted value of the set.

(ii) Subdivision (e)(i) does not apply to–

(A) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 4, or a nonoriginating dairy preparation containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 1901.90 or 2106.90, that is used in the production of a good provided for in chapter 4;

(B) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 4, or a nonoriginating dairy preparation containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 1901.90, that is used in the production of any of the following goods:

(1) infant preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 1901.10;

(2) mixes and doughs, containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, provided for in subheading 1901.20;

(3) dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 1901.90 or 2106.90;

(4) goods provided for in heading 2105;

(5) beverages containing milk provided for in subheading 2202.90; or

(6) animal feeds containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids provided for in subheading 2309.90;

(C) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 0805, or any of subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39, that is used in the production of a good provided for in any of subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39, or in fruit or vegetable juice of any single fruit or vegetable, fortified with minerals or vitamins, concentrated or unconcentrated, provided for in subheading 2106.90 or 2202.90;

(D) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 0901 or 2101 that is used in the production of a good provided for in heading 0901 or 2101;

(E) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 1006 that is used in the production of a good provided for in heading 1102 or 1103 or subheading 1904.90;

(F) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 15 that is used in the production of a good provided for in chapter 15;

(G) a nonoriginating material provided for in heading 1701 that is used in the production of a good provided for in any of headings 1701 through 1703;

(H) a nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 17 that is used in the production of a good provided for in subheading 1806.10;

(I) except as provided in subdivisions (A) through (H) above and subdivision (o) of this note, a nonoriginating material used in the production of a good provided for in any of chapters 1 through 24, unless the nonoriginating material is provided for in a different subheading than the good for which origin is being determined under this note.

Panama

(iii) For the purposes of this note, the term "adjusted value" means the value determined in accordance with articles 1 through 8, article 15 and the corresponding interpretive notes of the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade referred to in section 101(d)(8) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3511(d)(8)), adjusted, if necessary, to exclude any costs, charges or expenses incurred for transportation, insurance and related services incident to the international shipment of the merchandise from the country of exportation to the place of importation.

(f) Accumulation.

(i) For purposes of this note, originating materials from the territory of Panama or the United States that are used in the production of a good in the territory of the other country shall be considered to originate in the territory of such other country.

(ii) A good that is produced in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, by one or more producers, is an originating good if the good satisfies all of the applicable requirements of this note.

(g) Regional value content.

(i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(ii)(B) of this note, the regional value content of a good referred to in subdivision (o) of this note, except for goods to which subdivision (h) applies, shall be calculated by the importer, exporter or producer of the good, on the basis of the build-down method described in subdivision (g)(i)(A) or the build-up method described in (g)(i)(B) below.

(A) For the build-down method, the regional value content of a good may be calculated on the basis of the formula RVC = ((AV - VNM)/AV) x 100, where RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage; AV is the adjusted value of the good; and VNM is the value of nonoriginating materials that are acquired and used by the producer in the production of the good, but does not include the value of a material that is self-produced; or

(B) For the build-up method, the regional value content may be calculated on the basis of the formula RVC = (VOM/AV) x 100, where RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage; AV is the adjusted value of the good; and VOM is the value of originating materials that are acquired or self-produced, and used by the producer in the production of the good.

(ii) Value of materials.

(A) For the purpose of calculating the regional value content of a good under subdivision (g)(i) and for purposes of applying the de minimis provisions of subdivision (e) of this note, the value of a material is:

(1) in the case of a material that is imported by the producer of the good, the adjusted value of the material;

(2) in the case of a material acquired in the territory in which the good is produced, the value, determined in accordance with Articles 1 through 8, Article 15 and the corresponding interpretive notes, of the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 referred to in section 101(d)(8) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3511(d)(8)), as set forth in regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury providing for the application of such Articles in the absence of an importation by the producer; or

(3) in the case of a material that is self-produced, the sum of–

(i) all expenses incurred in the production of the material, including general expenses, and

(ii) an amount for profit equivalent to the profit added in the normal course of trade.

(B) The value of materials may be further adjusted as follows:

(1) for originating materials, the following expenses, if not included in the value of an originating material calculated under subdivision (A) above, may be added to the value of the originating material:

(I) the costs of freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material within or between the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, to the location of the producer;

(II) duties, taxes and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, other than duties and taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable; and

(III) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or byproducts; and

(2) for non-originating materials, if included in the value of a nonoriginating material calculated under subdivision (A) above, the following expenses may be deducted from the value of the nonoriginating material:

(I) the costs of freight, insurance, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the material within or between the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, to the location of the producer;

(II) duties, taxes and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, other than duties and taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable;

(III) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or by-products; or

(IV) the cost of originating materials used in the production of the nonoriginating material in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

(C) All costs considered for the calculation of regional value content shall be recorded and maintained in conformity with the generally accepted accounting principles applicable in the territory of the country in which the good is produced (whether Panama or the United States). The term "generally accepted accounting principles"--

(i) means the recognized consensus or substantial authoritative support given in the territory of Panama or of the United States, as the case may be, with respect to the recording of revenues, expenses, costs, assets and liabilities, the disclosure of information and the preparation of financial statements, and

(ii) may encompass broad guidelines for general application as well as detailed standards, practices and procedures.

(h) Automotive goods.

(i) For purposes of subdivision (b)(ii)(B) of this note, the regional value content of an automotive good referred to in subdivision (o) of this note may be calculated by the importer, exporter or producer of the good on the basis of the build-down method described in subdivision (g)(i)(A) of this note, the build-up method described in subdivision (g)(i)(B) of this note or the following net cost method, RVC = ((NC - VNM)/NC) X 100, where RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage; NC is the net cost of the good; and VNM is the value of nonoriginating materials acquired and used by the producer in the production of the automotive good, but does not include the value of a material that is self-produced.

(ii) For purposes of this subdivision, the term "automotive good" means a good classified under in any of subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34 (engines) or 8408.20 (diesel engines for vehicles) and headings 8409 (parts of engines), 8701 through 8705 (motor vehicles), 8706 (chassis), 8707 (bodies) and 8708 (motor vehicle parts).

(iii) For purposes of determining the regional value content under subdivision (h)(i) of this note for an automotive good that is a motor vehicle provided for in any of headings 8701 through 8705, an importer, exporter or producer may average the amounts calculated under the net cost formula contained in subdivision (h)(i), over the producer's fiscal year–

(A) with respect to all motor vehicles in any one of the categories described in subdivision (h)(iv), or

(B) with respect to all motor vehicles in any such category that are exported to the territory of Panama or of the United States.

Panama

(iv) A category is described in this subdivision if it–

(A) is the same model line of motor vehicles, is in the same class of motor vehicles and is produced in the same plant in the territory of Panama or of the United States, as the good described in subdivision (h)(iii) for which regional value content is being calculated;

(B) is the same class of motor vehicles, and is produced in the same plant in the territory of Panama or of the United States, as the good described in subdivision (h)(iii) for which regional value content is being calculated; or

(C) is the same model line of motor vehicles produced in the territory of Panama or of the United States as the good described in subdivision (h)(iii) for which regional value content is being calculated.

For purposes of this note, the term "model line of motor vehicles" means a group of motor vehicles having the same platform or model name.

(v) The term "class of motor vehicles" means any one of the following categories of motor vehicles:

(A) motor vehicles provided for in subheading 8701.20, 8704.10, 8704.22, 8704.23, 8704.32 or 8704.90, or heading 8705 or 8706, or motor vehicles for the transport of 16 or more persons provided for in subheading 8702.10 or 8702.90;

(B) motor vehicles provided for in subheading 8701.10 or any of subheadings 8701.30 through 8701.90;

(C) motor vehicles for the transport of 15 or fewer persons provided for in subheading 8702.10 or 8702.90, or motor vehicles provided for in subheading 8704.21 or 8704.31; or

(D) motor vehicles provided for in any of subheadings 8703.21 through 8703.90.

(vi) For purposes of determining the regional value content under subdivision (g) of this note for automotive materials provided for in any of subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34, in subheading 8408.20 or in heading 8409, 8706, 8707 or 8708, that are produced in the same plant, an importer, exporter or producer may–

(A) average the amounts calculated under the net cost formula contained in subdivision (h)(i) over–

(1) the fiscal year of the motor vehicle producer to whom the automotive goods are sold,

(2) any quarter or month, or

(3) the fiscal year of the producer of such goods,

if the goods were produced during the fiscal year, quarter or month that is the basis for the calculation;

(B) determine the average referred to in subdivision (vi)(A) separately for such goods sold to one or more motor vehicle producers; or

(C) make a separate determination under subdivision (vi)(A) or (vi)(B) for such goods that are exported to the territory of Panama or of the United States.

The term "automotive materials" refers to such goods classified in the following provisions: subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34 (engines) or 8708.20 (diesel engines for vehicles) and headings 8409 (parts of engines), 8706 (chassis), 8707 (bodies) and 8708 (motor vehicle parts).

(vii) The importer, exporter or producer of an automotive good shall, consistent with the provisions regarding allocation of costs provided for in generally accepted accounting principles, determine the net cost of the automotive good under subdivision (h)(ii) by–

(A) calculating the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by the producer of the automotive good, subtracting any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs and nonallowable interest costs that are included in the total cost of all such goods, and then reasonably allocating the resulting net cost of those goods to the automotive good;

(B) calculating the total cost incurred with respect to all goods produced by that producer, reasonably allocating the total cost to the automotive good, and then subtracting any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs and nonallowable interest costs that are included in the portion of the total cost allocated to the automotive good; or

(C) reasonably allocating each cost that forms part of the total cost incurred with respect to the automotive good so that the aggregate of these costs does not include any sales promotion, marketing and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs or nonallowable interest costs.

(viii) For purposes of this note--

(A) the term "nonallowable interest costs" means interest costs incurred by a producer that exceed 700 basis points above the applicable official interest rate for comparable maturities of the country in which the producer is located;

(B) the term "net cost" means total cost minus sales promotion, marketing, and after-sales service costs, royalties, shipping and packing costs and nonallowable interest costs that are included in the total cost;

(C) the term "reasonably allocating" means apportioning in a manner that would be appropriate under generally accepted accounting principles; and

(D) the term "total cost" means all product costs, period costs and other costs for a good incurred in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

(i) Accessories, spare parts or tools.

(i) Subject to subdivisions (ii) and (iii) of this subdivision, accessories, spare parts or tools delivered with a good that form part of the good's standard accessories, spare parts or tools shall--

(A) be treated as originating goods if the good is an originating good; and

(B) be disregarded in determining whether all the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set forth in subdivision (o) of this note.

(ii) Subdivision (i)(i) shall apply only if--

(A) the accessories, spare parts or tools are classified with and not invoiced separately from the good, regardless of whether such accessories, spare parts or tools are specified or are separately identified in the invoice for the good; and

(B) the quantities and value of the accessories, spare parts or tools are customary for the good.

(iii) If the good is subject to a regional value content requirement, the value of the accessories, spare parts or tools shall be taken into account as originating or nonoriginating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

Panama

(j) Fungible goods and materials.

(i) A person claiming that a fungible good or fungible material is an originating good may base the claim either on the physical segregation of the fungible good or fungible material or by using an inventory management method with respect to the fungible good or fungible material. For purposes of this subdivision, the term "inventory management method" means:

(A) averaging;

(B) "last-in, first-out";

(C) "first-in, first out"; or

(D) any other method that is recognized in the generally accepted accounting principles of the country in which the production is performed (whether Panama or the United States) or otherwise accepted by that country.

The term "fungible good" or "fungible material" means a good or material, as the case may be, that is interchangeable with another good or material for commercial purposes and the properties of which are essentially identical to such other good or material.

(ii) A person selecting an inventory management method under subdivision (j)(i) above for a particular fungible good or fungible material shall continue to use that method for that fungible good or fungible material throughout the fiscal year of such person.

(k) Packaging materials and containers.

(i) Packaging materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale, if classified with the good for which the tariff treatment under the terms of this note is claimed, shall be disregarded in determining whether all the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (o) of this note and, if the good is subject to a regional value content requirement, the value of such packaging materials and containers shall be taken into account as originating or nonoriginating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

(ii) Packing materials and containers for shipment shall be disregarded in determining whether a good is an originating good. For purposes of this note, the term "packing materials and containers for shipment" means goods used to protect another good during its transportation and does not include the packaging materials and containers in which the other good is packaged for retail sale.

(l) Indirect materials.

For purposes of this note, an indirect material shall be treated as an originating material without regard to where it is produced. The term "indirect material" means a good used in the production, testing or inspection of another good but not physically incorporated into that other good, or a good used in the maintenance of buildings or the operation of equipment associated with the production of another good, including–

(i) fuel and energy;

(ii) tools, dies and molds;

(iii) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment or buildings;

(iv) lubricants, greases, compounding materials and other materials used in production or used to operate equipment or buildings;

(v) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment and supplies;

(vi) equipment, devices and supplies used for testing or inspecting the good;

(vii) catalysts and solvents; and

(viii) any other good that is not incorporated into the other good but the use of which in the production of the other good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that production.

(m) Record-keeping requirements and verification.

(i) An importer claiming preferential tariff treatment for a good imported into the territory of the United States under the provisions of this note based on a importer's certification or its knowledge (including reasonable reliance on information in the importer's possession) that the good is an originating good shall maintain, for a minimum of five years from the date of importation of the good, all records necessary to demonstrate that the good qualified for the preferential tariff treatment claimed under this note.

(ii) An importer claiming preferential tariff treatment for a good imported into the territory of the United States based on a certification issued by the exporter or producer shall maintain, for a minimum of five years from the date of importation of the good, a copy of the certification that served as the basis for the claim. If the importer possesses records demonstrating that the good satisfies the requirements to remain originating under subdivision (c)(iii) of this note, the importer shall maintain such records for a minimum of five years from the date of importation of the good; shall make a written declaration that the good qualifies as originating, under the terms of applicable regulations; and shall be prepared to submit, upon request by the appropriate customs officer, a certification of origin demonstrating that the good qualifies as an originating good under the provisions of this note, including pertinent cost and manufacturing information and all other information requested by such customs officer.

(iii) A certification that a good is originating may be in written or electronic form, including but not limited to the following elements:

(A) the name of the certifying person, including as necessary contact or other identifying information;

(B) the importer of the good (if known);

(C) the exporter of the good (if different from the producer);

(D) the producer of the good (if known);

(E) the classification of the good in the tariff schedule and a description of the good;

(F) information demonstrating that the good is originating;

(G) the date of the certification; and

(H) in the case of a blanket certification of multiple shipments of identical goods within any period specified in the written or electronic certification, not exceeding 12 months from the date of the certification, the period of time that the certification covers. For purposes of this subdivision, the term "identical goods" means goods that are the same in all respects relevant to the rule of origin that qualifies the goods as originating goods.

Importers shall, upon request by the appropriate customs officer, make available such records as are necessary under applicable regulations to demonstrate that a good qualifies as an originating good under the provisions of this note.

(iv) For purposes of determining whether a good imported into the customs territory of the United States from the territory of Panama qualifies as an originating good under the provisions of this note, the appropriate customs officer may conduct a verification under such terms or procedures as the United States and Panama may agree, as set forth in pertinent regulations.

(n) Interpretation of rules of origin.

(i) Unless otherwise specified, a rule in subdivision (o) of this note that is set out adjacent and is applicable to a 6-digit subheading in the tariff schedule shall take precedence over a rule applicable to a 4-digit heading superior thereto and covering the goods of such subheading. For purposes of this subdivision and subdivision (o) of this note, a tariff provision is a "heading" if its article description is not indented; a provision is a "subheading" if it is designated by 6 digits under the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System.

(ii) Reference to weight in the rules set forth in subdivision (o) of this note for goods provided for in chapters 1 through 24 of the tariff schedule means dry weight, unless otherwise specified in the tariff schedule.

Panama

(iii) A requirement of a change in tariff classification in subdivision (o) of this note applies only to nonoriginating materials.

(iv) For purposes of applying this note to goods of chapters 6 through 14, inclusive, agricultural and horticultural goods grown in the territory of Panama or of the United States shall be treated as originating therein even if grown from seed, bulbs, rootstock, cuttings, grafts, shoots, buds or other live parts of plants imported from a country other than Panama or the United States.

(v) For purposes of applying this note to goods of chapters 27 through 40, inclusive (except a good of heading 3823), of the tariff schedule,a good that undergoes a chemical reaction as defined herein shall be treated as an originating good for purposes of this note, notwithstanding any product-specific rules enumerated in this note, provided all other applicable requirements are satisfied. A "chemical reaction" is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for purposes of this note:

(A) dissolving in water or other solvents;

(B) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or

(C) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.

(vi) A good of heading in chapters 28 through 40 that satisfies one or more of the provisions enumerated in this subdivision shall be treated as an originating good for purposes of this note, except as otherwise specified in such provisions. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, a good is an originating good if it meets the applicable change in tariff classification or satisfies the applicable value content requirement specified in the rules of origin in subdivision (o) for such chapters.

(A) A good of chapters 28 through 40 that is subject to purification shall be treated as an originating good provided that the purification occurs in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both and results in the following:

(1) the elimination of not less than 80 percent of the impurities; or

(2) the reduction or elimination of impurities resulting in a good suitable:

(I) as a pharmaceutical, medicinal, cosmetic, veterinary, or food grade substance;

(II) as a chemical product or reagent for analytical, diagnostic, or laboratory uses;

(III) as an element or component for use in micro-elements;

(IV) for specialized optical uses;

(V) for non-toxic uses for health and safety;

(VI) for biotechnical use;

(VII) as a carrier used in a separation process; or

(VIII) for nuclear grade uses.

(B) A good of chapters 30, 31 or 33 through 40 (except for heading 3808) shall be treated as an originating good if the deliberate and proportionally controlled mixing or blending (including dispersing) of materials to conform to predetermined specifications, resulting in the production of a good having different essential physical or chemical characteristics that are relevant to the purposes or uses of the good and are different from the input materials, occurs in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

(C) A good of chapters 30, 31, 33 or 39 shall be treated as an originating good if the deliberate and controlled modification in particle size of the good, including micronizing by dissolving a polymer and subsequent precipitation, other than by merely crushing or pressing, resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution, or defined surface area, which is relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and having different essential physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials, occurs in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

(D) A good of chapters 28 through 38 shall be treated as an originating good if the production of standards materials occurs in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both. For the purposes of this subdivision, “standards materials” (including standard solutions) are preparations suitable for analytical, calibrating, or referencing uses, having precise degrees of purity or proportions that are certified by the manufacturer.

(E) A good of chapters 28 through 39 shall be treated as an originating good if the isolation or separation of isomers from mixtures of isomers occurs in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

(F) A good of chapters 28 through 38 that undergoes a change from one classification to another in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, as a result of the separation of one or more materials from a man-made mixture shall not be treated as an originating good unless the isolated material underwent a chemical reaction in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

(vii) With respect to textile and apparel goods imported under heading 9822.09.62, the following provisions shall apply:

(A) A textile good of chapters 50 through 60 of the tariff schedule shall be considered to be an originating good under this note if it is wholly formed in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, from–

(1) one or more of the fibers, yarns and fabrics listed in U.S. note 39 to subchapter XXII of chapter 98 of the tariff schedule; or

(2) a combination of any of the fibers, yarns and fabrics listed in such U.S. note 39 and one or more fibers, yarns and fabrics that are originating goods under the terms of this note.

The originating fibers and yarns referred to in subdivision (A)(2) may contain up to 10 percent by weight of fibers and yarns that do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (o) of this note. Any elastomeric yarn contained in such originating yarns referred to in subdivision (A)(2) must be formed in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

(B) An apparel good of chapters 61 or 62 of the tariff schedule shall be considered to be an originating good under this note if it is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars and cuffs where applicable, is wholly of–

(1) one or more fabrics listed in U.S. note 39 to subchapter XXII of chapter 98 of the tariff schedule; or

(2) one or more fabrics or knit to shape components formed in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, from one or more of the yarns listed in such U.S. note 39; or

(3) any combination of the fabrics referred to in subdivision (B)(1), the fabrics or knit to shape components referred to in subdivision (B)(2) or one or more fabrics or knit to shape components that are originating goods under the terms of this note.

The originating fabrics referred to in subdivision (B)(3) may contain up to 10 percent by weigh tof fibers or yarns that do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (o) of this note. Any elastomeric yarn contained in such originating yarns referred to in subdivision (B)(3) must be formed in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

(C) A textile good of chapter 63 or subheading 9404.90 of the tariff schedule shall be considered to be an originating good if it is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and if the component that determines the tariff classification of the good is wholly of–

(1) one or more of the fabrics listed in U.S. note 39 to subchapter XXII of chapter 98 of the tariff schedule;

(2) one or more fabrics or knit to shape components formed in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, from one or more of the yarns listed in such U.S. note 39; or

(3) any combination of the fabrics referred to in subdivision (C)(1), the fabrics or knit to shape components referred to in subdivision (C)(2) or one ore more fabrics or knit to shape components that are originating goods under the terms of this note.

The originating fabrics referred to in subdivision (C)(3) may contain up to 10 percent by weight of fibers or yarns that do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in subdivision (o) of this note. Any elastomeric yarn contained in such originating yarns referred to in subdivision (C)(3) must be formed in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

(D) An apparel good of chapters 61 or 62 shall be considered to be an originating good regardless of the origin of any visible lining fabric described in chapter rule 1 to such chapters in subdivision (o) of this note, narrow fabrics described in chapter rule 3 to such chapters in such subdivision (o), sewing thread described in chapter rule 4 to such chapters in such subdivision (o) or pocketing fabric described in chapter rule 5 to such chapters in such subdivision (o), provided that any such material is identified in U.S. note 39 to subchapter XXII of chapter 98 of the tariff schedule and the good meets all other applicable requirements for preferential treatment under this note.

(o) Product-specific rules. **[NOT UPDATED FOR PRES. PROC. 8771]**

Chapter 1.

1. A change to headings 0101 through 0106 from any other chapter.

Chapter 2.

1. A change to headings 0201 through 0210 from any other chapter.

Chapter 3.

**Chapter rule 1:** Fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates of this chapter shall be deemed originating even if they were cultivated from nonoriginating fry (immature fish at a post-larval stage, including fingerlings, parr, smolts and elvers) or larvae.

1. A change to headings 0301 through 0307 from any other chapter.

Chapter 4.

1. A change to headings 0401 through 0404 from any other chapter, except from subheading 1901.90.

2. A change to heading 0405 from any other chapter, except from subheadings 1901.90 or 2106.90.

3. A change to heading 0406 from any other chapter, except from subheading 1901.90.

4. A change to headings 0407 through 0410 from any other chapter.

Chapter 5.

1. A change to headings 0501 through 0511 from any other chapter.

Chapter 6.

1. A change to headings 0601 through 0604 from any other chapter.

Chapter 7.

1. A change to headings 0701 through 0714 from any other chapter.

Chapter 8.

1. A change to headings 0801 through 0814 from any other chapter.

Chapter 9.

1. A change to heading 0901 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheadings 0902.10 through 0902.40 from any other subheading.

3. A change to heading 0903 from any other chapter.

4. (A) A change to crushed, ground or powdered spices put up for retail sale of subheadings 0904.11 through 0910.99 from spices that are not crushed, ground or powdered of subheadings 0904.11 through 0910.99, or from any other subheading; or

   (B) A change to mixtures of spices or any good of subheadings 0904.11 through 0910.99 other than crushed, ground or powdered spices put up for retail sale from any other subheading.

Chapter 10.

1. A change to headings 1001 through 1008 from any other chapter.

Chapter 11.

1. A change to headings 1101 through 1103 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 1104.12 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheadings 1104.19 through 1104.30 from any other chapter, except from heading 1005.

4. A change to heading 1105 from any other chapter, except from heading 0701.

5. A change to headings 1106 through 1109 from any other chapter.

Chapter 12.

1. A change to headings 1201 through 1214 from any other chapter.

Chapter 13.

1. A change to headings 1301 through 1302 from any other chapter.

Chapter 14.

1. A change to headings 1401 through 1404 from any other chapter.

Chapter 15.

1. A change to headings 1501 through 1510 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 1511 from any other chapter, except from subheading 1207.10.

3. A change to headings 1512 through 1518 from any other chapter.

4. A change to heading 1520 from any other heading.

5. A change to headings 1521 through 1522 from any other chapter.

Chapter 16.

1. A change to headings 1601 through 1605 from any other chapter.

Chapter 17.

1. A change to headings 1701 through 1703 from any other chapter.

Panama

2. A change to heading 1704 from any other heading.

Chapter 18.

1. A change to headings 1801 through 1802 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 1803 through 1805 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 1806.10 from any other heading, provided that goods of subheading 1806.10 containing 90 percent or more by dry weight of sugar do not contain nonoriginating sugar of chapter 17 and that goods of subheading 1806.10 containing less than 90 percent by dry weight of sugar do not contain more than 35 percent by weight of nonoriginating sugar of chapter 17.

4. A change to subheading 1806.20 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheadings 1806.31 through 1806.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 19.

1. A change to subheading 1901.10 from any other chapter, provided that goods of subheading 1901.10 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids do not contain nonoriginating dairy goods of chapter 4.

2. A change to subheading 1901.20 from any other chapter, provided that goods of subheading 1901.20 containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, do not contain nonoriginating dairy goods of chapter 4.

3. A change to subheading 1901.90 from any other chapter, provided that goods of subheading 1901.90 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids do not contain nonoriginating dairy goods of chapter 4.

4. A change to headings 1902 through 1903 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheadings 1904.10 through 1904.30 from any other chapter.

6. A change to subheading 1904.90 from any other subheading, except from heading 1006.

7. A change to heading 1905 from any other chapter.

Chapter 20

**Chapter rule 1:** Fruit, nut and vegetable preparations of headings 2002 through 2005 or 2008 that have been prepared or preserved by freezing, by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices, or by roasting, either dry or in oil (including processing incidental to freezing, packing, or roasting) shall be treated as originating only if the fresh good was wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

1. A change to heading 2001 from any other chapter, except from subheading 0703.10.

2. A change to headings 2002 through 2005 from any other chapter, except as provided for in chapter rule 1 to this chapter and except from heading 0701.

3. A change to heading 2006 from any other chapter, except from heading 1202 or subheading 0804.30.

4. A change to heading 2007 from any other chapter, except from heading 0803 or subheading 0804.50.

5. A change to subheading 2008.11 from any other chapter, except from heading 1202.

6. A change to subheadings 2008.19 through 2008.99 from any other chapter, except as provided for in chapter rule 1 to this chapter.

7. A change to subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.39 from any other chapter, except from heading 0805.

8. A change to subheadings 2009.41 through 2009.50 from any other chapter.

9. (A) A change to guava, apple, pear, peach, mango, grape or soursop juice of subheadings 2009.61 through 2009.80 from guava, apple, pear, peach, mango, grape or soursop juice concentrate of subheadings 2009.61 through 2009.80 or from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to any other good under subheadings 2009.61 through 2009.80 from any other chapter.

10. (A) A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheading 2009.90 from any other subheading within chapter 20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that the juice of a single fruit or vegetable, or juice ingredients from a single country other than Panama or the United States, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.

Chapter 21.

1. A change to subheadings 2101.11 through 2101.12 from any other chapter, except from heading 0901.

2. A change to subheadings 2101.20 through 2101.30 from any other chapter.

3. A change to heading 2102 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheading 2103.10 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheading 2103.20 from any other chapter, provided that tomato ketchup of subheading 2103.20 does not contain nonoriginating goods from subheading 2002.90.

6. (A) A change to prepared mustard of subheading 2103.30 from mustard flour or meal of subheading 2103.30 or any other subheading; or

   (B) A change to any other good of subheading 2103.30 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheading 2103.90 from any other heading.

8. A change to heading 2104 from any other heading.

9. A change to heading 2105 from any other heading, except from chapter 4, or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90.

10. (A) A change to concentrated juice of any single fruit or vegetable fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter except from headings 0805 or 2009 or subheading 2202.90;

    (B) A change to mixtures of juices fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2106.90:

        (1) from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009 or mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90; or

        (2) from any other subheading within chapter 21, heading 2009 or mixtures of juices of subheading 2202.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that the juice of a single fruit or vegetable, or juice ingredients from a single country other than Panama or fhe United States, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good;

    (C) A change to compound alcoholic preparations of subheading 2106.90 from any other subheading except from headings 2203 through 2209;

    (D) A change to sugar syrups of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from chapter 17;

Panama

(E) A change to goods containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 2106.90 from any other chapter, except from chapter 4, or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90; or

(F) A change to other goods of heading 2106 from any other chapter.

Chapter 22.

1. A change to heading 2201 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2202.10 from any other chapter.

3. (A) A change to guava, apple, pear, peach, mango, grape or soursop juice fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2202.90 from guava, apple, pear, peach, mango, grape or soursop juice concentrate of heading 2009 or from any other heading;

(B) A change to juice of any single fruit or vegetable fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009, or from juice concentrates of heading 2106.90;

(C) A change to mixtures of juices fortified with vitamins or minerals of subheading 2202.90:

(1) from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90; or

(2) from any other subheading within chapter 22, heading 2009 or mixtures of juices of subheading 2106.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that the juice of a single fruit or vegetable, or juice ingredients from a single country other than Panama or the United States, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good;

(D) A change to beverages containing milk from any other chapter, except from chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 1901.90; or

(E) A change to any other goods of subheading 2202.90 from any other chapter.

4. A change to headings 2203 through 2208 from any other chapter except from compound alcoholic preparations of subheading 2106.90.

5. A change to heading 2209 from any other heading.

Chapter 23.

1. A change to headings 2301 through 2308 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 2309.10 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 2309.90 from any other heading except from chapter 4 or subheading 1901.90.

Chapter 24.

1. A change to heading 2401 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 2402 from any other chapter, or from wrapper tobacco not threshed or similarly processed of heading 2401, or from homogenized or reconstituted tobacco suitable for use as wrapper tobacco of heading 2403.

3. (A) A change to homogenized or reconstituted tobacco for use as cigar wrapper of subheading 2403.91 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to any other good of heading 2403 from any other chapter.

Chapter 25.

1. A change to headings 2501 through 2516 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheadings 2517.10 through 2517.20 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheading 2517.30 from any other subheading.

4. A change in subheadings 2517.41 through 2517.49 from any other heading.

5. A change to headings 2518 through 2522 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 2523 from any other chapter.

7. A change to headings 2524 through 2530 from any other heading.

Chapter 26.

1. A change to headings 2601 through 2621 from any other heading.

Chapter 27.

1. A change to headings 2701 through 2706 from any other heading.

2. (A) A change to subheadings 2707.10 through 2707.99 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 2707.10 through 2707.99 from any other subheading, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction.

3. A change to headings 2708 through 2709 from any other heading.

**Heading rule:** For purposes of heading 2710, the following processes confer origin:

(i) Atmospheric distillation: A separation process in which petroleum oils are converted, in a distillation tower, into fractions according to boiling point and the vapor then condensed into different liquefied fractions; or

(ii) Vacuum distillation: Distillation at a pressure below atmospheric but not so low that it would be classed as molecular distillation

4. (A) A change to any good of heading 2710 from any other good of heading 2710, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation; or

   (B) A change to heading 2710 from any other heading, except from heading 2207.

5. A change to subheading 2711.11 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.21.

6. A change to subheadings 2711.12 through 2711.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.29.

7. A change to subheading 2711.21 from any other subheading, except from subheading 2711.11.

8. A change to subheading 2711.29 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 2711.12 through 2711.21.

9. A change to headings 2712 through 2714 from any other heading.

10. A change to heading 2715 from any other heading, except from heading 2714 or subheading 2713.20.

11. A change to heading 2716 from any other heading.

Panama

Chapter 28.

1. A change to subheadings 2801.10 through 2801.30 from any other subheading.
2. A change to headings 2802 through 2803 from any other heading.
3. A change to subheadings 2804.10 through 2806.20 from any other subheading.
4. A change to headings 2807 through 2808 from any other heading.
5. A change to subheadings 2809.10 through 2809.20 from any other subheading.
6. A change to heading 2810 from any other heading.
7. A change to subheadings 2811.11 through 2816.40 from any other subheading.
8. A change to heading 2817 from any other heading.
9. A change to subheadings 2818.10 through 2821.20 from any other subheading.
10. A change to headings 2822 through 2823 from any other heading.
11. A change to subheadings 2824.10 through 2837.20 from any other subheading.
12. A change to heading 2838 from any other heading.
13. A change to subheadings 2839.11 through 2846.90 from any other subheading.
14. A change to headings 2847 through 2848 from any other heading.
15. A change to subheadings 2849.10 through 2849.90 from any other subheading.
16. A change to headings 2850 through 2851 from any other heading.

Chapter 29.

1. A change to subheadings 2901.10 through 2910.90 from any other subheading.
2. A change to heading 2911 from any other heading.
3. A change to subheadings 2912.11 through 2912.60 from any other subheading.
4. A change to heading 2913 from any other heading.
5. A change to subheadings 2914.11 through 2918.90 from any other subheading.
6. A change to heading 2919 from any other heading.
7. A change to subheadings 2920.10 through 2926.90 from any other subheading.
8. A change to headings 2927 through 2928 from any other heading.
9. A change to subheadings 2929.10 through 2930.90 from any other subheading.
10. A change to heading 2931 from any other heading.
11. A change to subheadings 2932.11 through 2934.99 from any other subheading.

12. A change to heading 2935 from any other heading.
13. A change to subheadings 2936.10 through 2939.99 from any other subheading.
14. A change to subheadings 2941.10 through 2941.90 from any other subheading.
15. A change to heading 2942 from any other heading.

Chapter 30.

1. A change to subheadings 3001.10 through 3003.90 from any other subheading.
2. A change to heading 3004 from any other heading, except from heading 3003.
3. A change to subheadings 3005.10 through 3006.80 from any other subheading.

Chapter 31.

1. A change to heading 3101 from any other heading.
2. A change to subheadings 3102.10 through 3105.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 32.

1. A change to subheadings 3201.10 through 3202.90 from any other subheading.
2. A change to heading 3203 from any other heading.
3. A change to subheadings 3204.11 through 3204.90 from any other subheading.
4. A change to heading 3205 from any other chapter.
5. A change to subheadings 3206.11 through 3206.50 from any other subheading.
6. A change to heading 3207 from any other chapter.
7. A change to headings 3208 through 3211 from any other chapter.
8. A change to heading 3212 from any other chapter.
9. A change to headings 3213 through 3214 from any other heading.
10. A change to heading 3215 from any other chapter.

Chapter 33.

1. A change to subheadings 3301.11 through 3301.90 from any other subheading.
2. A change to heading 3302 from any other heading, except from heading 2207.
3. A change to heading 3303 from any other heading.
4. A change to subheadings 3304.10 through 3307.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 34.

1. A change to heading 3401 from any other heading.

Panama

2. A change to subheadings 3402.11 through 3402.90 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheadings 3403.11 through 3403.19 from any other subheading, except from headings 2710 or 2712.

4. A change to subheadings 3403.91 through 3403.99 from any other subheading.

5. A change to subheadings 3404.10 through 3405.90 from any other subheading.

6. A change to headings 3406 through 3407 from any other heading.

Chapter 35.

1. A change to subheadings 3501.10 through 3501.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to subheadings 3502.11 through 3502.19 from any other subheading outside that group, except from heading 0407.

3. A change to subheadings 3502.20 through 3502.90 from any other subheading.

4. A change to headings 3503 through 3504 from any other heading.

5. A change to subheadings 3505.10 through 3505.20 from any other subheading.

6. A change to heading 3506 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheadings 3507.10 through 3507.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 36.

1. A change to headings 3601 through 3606 from any other heading.

Chapter 37.

1. A change to headings 3701 through 3703 from any other heading outside that group.

2. A change to headings 3704 through 3706 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 3707.10 through 3707.90 from any other subheading.

Chapter 38

1. A change to subheadings 3801.10 through 3807.00 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheadings 3808.10 through 3808.90 from any other subheading provided that 50 percent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating.

3. A change to subheadings 3809.10 through 3824.90 from any other heading.

4. A change to heading 3825 from any other chapter, except from chapters 28 through 37, 40 or 90.

Chapter 39.

1. A change to headings 3901 through 3915 from any other heading, provided that the originating polymer content is no less than 50 percent by weight of the total polymer content.

2. A change to subheadings 3916.10 through 3918.90 from any other subheading.

3. (A) A change to subheadings 3919.10 through 3919.90 from any other subheading outside that group; or

(B) A change to subheadings 3919.10 through 3919.90 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

4. (A) A change to subheading 3920.10 through 3920.99 from any other subheading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 25 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 30 percent under the build-down method.

5. A change to subheadings 3921.11 through 3921.90 from any other subheading.

6. A change to headings 3922 through 3926 from any other heading.

Chapter 40.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 4001.10 through 4001.30 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 4001.10 through 4001.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent under the build-down method.

2. (A) A change to headings 4002 through 4006 from any other heading, except from heading 4001; or

(B) A change to headings 4002 through 4006 from heading 4001 or from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent under the build-down method.

3. A change to headings 4007 through 4017 from any other heading.

Chapter 41.

1. (A) A change to hides or skins of heading 4101 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible from any other good of heading 4101 or from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to any other good of heading 4101 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to hides or skins of heading 4102 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible from any other good of heading 4102 or from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to any other good of heading 4102 from any other chapter.

3. (A) A change to hides or skins of heading 4103 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible from any other good of heading 4103 or from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to any other good of heading 4103 from any other chapter.

4. A change to subheadings 4104.11 through 4104.49 from any other subheading.

5. (A) A change to heading 4105 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 4102 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible, or from heading 4112; or

(B) A change to heading 4105 from wet blues of subheading 4105.10.

Panama

6. (A) A change to heading 4106 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 4103 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible, or from heading 4113; or

   (B) A change to heading 4106 from wet blues of subheadings 4106.21, 4106.31 or 4106.91.

7. A change to heading 4107 from any other heading.

8. (A) A change to heading 4112 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 4102 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible, or from heading 4105; or

   (B) A change to heading 4112 from wet blues of subheading 4105.10.

9. (A) A change to heading 4113 from any other heading, except from hides or skins of heading 4103 that have undergone a tanning (including a pre-tanning) process that is reversible, or from heading 4106; or

   (B) A change to heading 4113 from wet blues of subheadings 4106.21, 4106.31 or 4106.90.

10. A change to subheadings 4114.10 through 4115.20 from any other subheading.

Chapter 42.

1. A change to heading 4201 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheading 4202.11 from any other chapter.

3. A change to goods of subheading 4202.12 with an outer surface of textile materials from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

4. A change to goods of subheading 4202.12 with an outer surface of plastic from any other heading.

5. A change to subheadings 4202.19 through 4202.21 from any other chapter.

6. A change to goods of subheading 4202.22 with an outer surface of textile materials from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

7. A change to goods of subheading 4202.22 with an outer surface of plastic sheeting from any other heading.

8. A change to subheadings 4202.29 through 4202.31 from any other chapter.

9. A change to goods of subheading 4202.32 with an outer surface of textile materials from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

10. A change to goods of subheading 4202.32 with an outer surface of plastic sheeting from any other heading.

11. A change to subheadings 4202.39 through 4202.91 from any other chapter.

12. A change to goods of subheading 4202.92 with an outer surface of textile materials from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

13. A change to goods of subheading 4202.92 with an outer surface of plastic sheeting from any other heading.

14. A change to subheading 4202.99 from any other chapter.

15. A change to subheadings 4203.10 through 4203.29 from any other chapter.

16. A change to subheadings 4203.30 through 4203.40 from any other heading.

17. A change to headings 4204 through 4206 from any other heading.

Chapter 43.

1. A change to heading 4301 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 4302 through 4304 from any other heading.

Chapter 44.

1. A change to headings 4401 through 4421 from any other heading.

Chapter 45

1. A change to headings 4501 through 4504 from any other heading.

Chapter 46.

1. A change to heading 4601 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 4602 from any other heading.

Chapter 47.

1. A change to headings 4701 through 4707 from any other heading.

Chapter 48.

1. A change to headings 4801 through 4807 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 4808 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 4809 from any other chapter.

4. A change to headings 4810 through 4811 from any other heading.

5. A change to headings 4812 through 4817 from any other heading outside that group.

6. A change to subheadings 4818.10 through 4818.30 from any other heading, except from heading 4803.

7. A change to subheadings 4818.40 through 4818.90 from any other heading.

8. A change to headings 4819 through 4822 from any heading outside that group.

9. A change to heading 4823 from any other heading.

Chapter 49.

1. A change to headings 4901 through 4911 from any other chapter.

Chapter 50.

1. A change to headings 5001 through 5003 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5004 through 5006 from any heading outside that group.

Panama

3. A change to heading 5007 from any other heading.

Chapter 51.

1. A change to headings 5101 through 5105 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5106 through 5110 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 5111 through 5113 from any other heading.

Chapter 52

1. A change to headings 5201 through 5207 from any other chapter, except from headings 5401 through 5405 or 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to headings 5208 through 5212 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 53.

1. A change to headings 5301 through 5305 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 5306 through 5308 from any heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 5309 through 5311 from any heading outside that group.

Chapter 54.

1. A change to headings 5401 through 5406 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5501 through 5507.

2. A change to tariff items 5407.61.11, 5407.61.21 or 5407.61.91 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10 or from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

3. A change to any other tariff item of heading 5407 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

4. A change to heading 5408 from any other chapter, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 55.

1. A change to headings 5501 through 5511 from any other chapter, except from headings 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5405.

2. A change to headings 5512 through 5516 from any heading outside that group, except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Chapter 56.

1. A change to headings 5601 through 56.09 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 57.

1. A change to headings 5701 through 5705 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113 or 5204 through 5212, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516.

Chapter 58.

1. A change to subheadings 5801.10 through 5806.10 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

2. A change to subheading 5806.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5208 through 5212, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

3. A change to subheadings 5806.31 through 5811.00 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 59.

1. A change to heading 5901 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

2. A change to heading 5902 from any other heading, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

3. A change to headings 5903 through 5908 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

4. A change to heading 5909 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5512 through 5516.

5. A change to heading 5910 from any other heading, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

6. A change to heading 5911 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

Chapter 60.

1. A change to heading 6001 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, chapter 52, heading 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

2. A change to heading 6002 from any other chapter.

3. A change to headings 6003 through 6006 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, chapter 52, heading 5310 through 5311 or chapters 54 through 55.

Chapter 61.

**Chapter rule 1:** Except for fabrics classified in tariff items 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 or 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following headings and subheadings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers, and similar articles, must be wholly formed and finished in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both:

> 5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

**Chapter rule 2:** For purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the tariff classification rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the tariff classification rule for that good. If the tariff classification rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this chapter, such requirement

shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

**Chapter rule 3:** Notwithstanding chapter rule 2 to this chapter, a good of this chapter containing fabrics of subheading 5806.20 or heading 6002 shall be considered originating only if such fabrics are wholly formed and finished in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

**Chapter rule 4:** Notwithstanding chapter rule 2 to this chapter, a good of this chapter containing sewing thread of headings 5204, 5401 or 5508 shall be considered originating only if such sewing thread is wholly formed and finished in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

**Chapter rule 5:** Notwithstanding chapter rule 2 to this chapter, a good of this chapter that contains a pocket or pockets shall be considered originating only if the pocket bag fabric is wholly formed and finished in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both from yarn wholly formed and finished in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

1. A change to subheadings 6101.10 through 6101.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

2. A change to subheading 6101.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to subheadings 6102.10 through 6102.30 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

4. A change to subheading 6102.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

5. A change to subheadings 6103.11 through 6103.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

6. A change to tariff item 6103.19.60 or 6103.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

7. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6103.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule1 to chapter 61.

8. A change to subheadings 6103.21 through 6103.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6103, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

9. A change to subheadings 6103.31 through 6103.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

10. A change to tariff items 6103.39.40 or 6103.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

11. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6103.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

12. A change to subheadings 6103.41 through 6103.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

13. A change to subheadings 6104.11 through 6104.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

14. A change to tariff items 6104.19.40 or 6104.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

15. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6104.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

Panama

16. A change to subheadings 6104.21 through 6104.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6102, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6104 or a skirt described in heading 6104, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

17. A change to subheadings 6104.31 through 6104.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

18. A change to tariff item 6104.39.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

19. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6104.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

20. A change to subheadings 6104.41 through 6104.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

21. A change to subheadings 6104.51 through 6104.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

22. A change to tariff items 6104.59.40 or 6104.59.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

23. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6104.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

24. A change to subheadings 6104.61 through 6104.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

25. A change to headings 6105 through 6111 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

26. A change to subheadings 6112.11 through 6112.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

27. A change to subheading 6112.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in headings 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 61.

28. A change to subheadings 6112.31 through 6112.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

29. A change to headings 6113 through 6117 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 62.

**Chapter rule 1:** Except for fabrics classified in tariff items 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21 or 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following headings and subheadings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers and similar articles, must be wholly formed and finished in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both:

5111 through 5112, 5208.31 through 5208.59, 5209.31 through 5209.59, 5210.31 through 5210.59, 5211.31 through 5211.59, 5212.13 through 5212.15, 5212.23 through 5212.25, 5407.42 through 5407.44, 5407.52 through 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72 through 5407.74, 5407.82 through 5407.84, 5407.92 through 5407.94, 5408.22 through 5408.24, 5408.32 through 5408.34, 5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21 through 5513.49, 5514.21 through 5515.99, 5516.12 through 5516.14, 5516.22 through 5516.24, 5516.32 through 5516.34, 5516.42 through 5516.44, 5516.92 through 5516.94, 6001.10, 6001.92, 6005.31 through 6005.44 or 6006.10 through 6006.44.

**Chapter rule 2:** For purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the tariff classification rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the tariff classification rule for that good. If the tariff classification rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.

**Chapter rule 3:** Notwithstanding chapter rule 2 to this chapter, a good of this chapter, other than a good of tariff items 6204.42.30, 6204.43.40 or 6204.44.40 (for goods for girls in the foregoing tariff items, other than corduroy dresses), heading 6207 through 6208 (for boxers, pajamas and nightwear only) or subheading 6212.10, containing fabrics of heading 6002 or subheading 5806.20 shall be considered originating only if such fabrics are wholly formed and finished in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

**Chapter rule 4:** Notwithstanding chapter rule 2 to this chapter, a good of this chapter, other than a good of headings 6207 through 6208 (for boxers, pajamas and nightwear only), subheading 6212.10 or tariff items 6204.42.30, 6204.43.40 or 6204.44.40 (for goods for girls in the foregoing tariff items, other than corduroy dresses), containing sewing thread of headings 5204, 5401 or 5508, shall

be considered originating only if such sewing thread is wholly formed and finished in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

**Chapter rule 5:** Notwithstanding chapter rule 2 to this chapter, a good of this chapter that contains a pocket or pockets shall be considered originating only if the pocket bag fabric is wholly formed and finished in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both from yarn wholly formed and finished in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

1. A change to subheadings 6201.11 through 6201.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

2. A change to subheading 6201.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to subheadings 6201.91 through 6201.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

4. A change to subheading 6201.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

5. A change to subheadings 6202.11 through 6202.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

6. A change to subheading 6202.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

7. A change to subheadings 6202.91 through 6202.93 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

8. A change to subheading 6202.99 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

9. A change to subheadings 6203.11 through 6203.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

   (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

   (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

10. A change to tariff items 6203.19.40 or 6203.19.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

11. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6203.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

12. A change to subheadings 6203.21 through 6203.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6201 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6203, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

13. A change to subheadings 6203.31 through 6203.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

14. A change to tariff items 6203.39.40 or 6203.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

Panama

15. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6203.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

16. A change to subheadings 6203.41 through 6203.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

17. A change to subheadings 6204.11 through 6204.13 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802,or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

18. A change to tariff items 6204.19.40 or 6204.19.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

19. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6204.19 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

20. A change to subheadings 6204.21 through 6204.29 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in heading 6202, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6204 or a skirt described in heading 6204, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

21. A change to subheadings 6204.31 through 6204.33 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

22. A change to tariff items 6204.39.60 or 6204.39.80 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

23. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6204.39 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

24. A change to subheading 6204.41 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

25. A change to tariff items 6204.42.30, 6204.43.40 or 6204.44.40 (for goods for girls in the foregoing tariff items, other than corduroy dresses) from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

26. A change to subheadings 6204.42 through 6204.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

27. A change to subheadings 6204.51 through 6204.53 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

28. A change to tariff item 6204.59.40 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

29. A change to any other tariff item of subheading 6204.59 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

30. A change to subheadings 6204.61 through 6204.69 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

Panama

31. A change to headings 6205 through 6206 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

32. A change to boxer shorts of subheading 6207.11, tariff items 6207.19.90 (for such boxer shorts of man-made fibers only), 6208.91.30 or 6208.92.00 (for pajamas and nightwear of the latter two tariff items only, and not including bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles) from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

33. A change to pajamas and nightwear of subheadings 6207.21 or 6207.22, tariff items 6207.91.30 or 6207.92.40, subheadings 6208.21 or 6208.22 or tariff items 6208.91.30, 6208.92.00 or 6208.99.20 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

34. A change to any other good of headings 6207 through 6208 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

35. A change to headings 6209 through 6210 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

36. A change to subheadings 6211.11 through 6211.12 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

37. A change to subheading 6211.20 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

    (A) the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and

    (B) with respect to a garment described in headings 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton, or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading, any visible lining material contained in the apparel article satisfies the requirements of chapter rule 1 to chapter 62.

38. A change to subheadings 6211.31 through 6211.49 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

39. A change to subheading 6212.10 from any other chapter, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

40. A change to subheadings 6212.20 through 6212.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

41. A change to headings 6213 through 6217 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 63.

**Chapter rule 1:** For purposes of determining whether a good of this chapter is originating, the tariff classification rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good.

**Chapter rule 2:** Notwithstanding chapter rule 1 to this chapter, a good of this chapter containing sewing thread of headings 5204, 5401 or 5508 shall be considered originating only if such sewing thread is wholly formed and finished in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

1. A change to headings 6301 through 6302 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

2. A change to tariff item 6303.92.10 from tariff items 5402.43.10 or 5402.52.10 or any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

3. A change to any other tariff item of heading 6303 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

4. A change to headings 6304 through 6308 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

5. A change to heading 6309 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 6310 from any other chapter, except from headings 5111 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54 or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

Chapter 64.

1. A change to subheadings 6401.10 or 6401.91, or tariff items 6401.92.90, 6401.99.30, 6401.99.60, 6401.99.90, 6402.30.50, 6402.30.70, 6402.30.80, 6402.91.50, 6402.91.80, 6402.91.90, 6402.99.20, 6402.99.80, 6402.99.90, 6404.11.90 or 6404.19.20 from any other heading outside headings 6401 through 6405, except from subheading 6406.10, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent under the build-up method.

2. A change to all other goods of chapter 64 from any other subheading.

Chapter 65.

1. A change to headings 6501 through 6502 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 6503 through 6506 from any other heading, except from headings 6503 through 6507.

3. A change to heading 6507 from any other heading.

Chapter 66.

1. A change to heading 6601 from any other heading.

2. A change to heading 6602 from any other heading.

Panama

3. A change to heading 6603 from any other chapter.

Chapter 67.

1. (A) A change to heading 6701 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to articles of feathers or down of heading 6701 from any other good, including a good in that heading.

2. A change to headings 6702 through 6704 from any other heading.

Chapter 68.

1. A change to headings 6801 through 6811 from any other heading.
2. A change to subheading 6812.50 from any other subheading.
3. A change to subheadings 6812.60 through 6812.70 from any other subheading outside that group.
4. A change to subheading 6812.90 from any other heading.
5. A change to headings 6813 through 6814 from any other heading.
6. A change to subheadings 6815.10 through 6815.99 from any other subheading.

Chapter 69.

1. A change to headings 6901 through 6914 from any other chapter.

Chapter 70.

1. A change to heading 7001 from any other heading.
2. A change to subheading 7002.10 from any other heading.
3. A change to subheading 7002.20 from any other chapter.
4. A change to subheading 7002.31 from any other heading.
5. A change to subheadings 7002.32 through 7002.39 from any other chapter.
6. A change to heading 7003 from any other chapter.
7. A change to headings 7004 through 7007 from any other heading outside the group.
8. A change to heading 7008 from any other heading.
9. A change to heading 7009 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7008.
10. A change to heading 7010 from any other chapter.
11. A change to headings 7011 through 7018 from any other heading outside the group, except from headings 7007 through 7008.
12. A change to heading 7019 from any other heading, except from headings 7007 through 7020.
13. A change to heading 7020 from any other heading.

Chapter 71.

1. A change to heading 7101 from any other heading.

2. A change to headings 7102 through 7103 from any other chapter.

3. A change to headings 7104 through 7105 from any other heading.

4. A change to heading 7106 from any other chapter.

5. A change to heading 7107 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 7108 from any other chapter.

7. A change to heading 7109 from any other heading.

8. A change to headings 7110 through 7111 from any other chapter.

9. A change to heading 7112 from any other heading.

10. A change to heading 7113 from any other heading, except from heading 7116.

11. A change to headings 7114 through 7115 from any other heading.

12. A change to heading 7116 from any other heading, except from heading 7113.

13. A change to headings 7117 through 7118 from any other heading.

Chapter 72.

1. A change to headings 7201 through 7205 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 7206 through 7207 from any other heading outside that group.

3. A change to headings 7208 through 7229 from any other heading.

Chapter 73.

1. (A) A change to headings 7301 through 7307 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to a good of subheading 7304.41 having an external diameter of less than 19 mm from subheading 7304.49.

2. A change to heading 7308 from any other heading, except for changes resulting from the following processes performed on angles, shapes or sections classified in heading 7216:

   (A) drilling, punching, notching, cutting, cambering or sweeping, whether performed individually or in combination;

   (B) adding attachments or weldments for composite construction;

   (C) adding attachments for handling purposes;

   (D) adding weldments, connectors or attachments to H-sections or I-sections; provided that the maximum dimension of the weldments, connectors or attachments is not greater than the dimension between the inner surfaces of the flanges of the H-sections or I-sections;

   (E) painting, galvanizing or otherwise coating; or

Panama

(F) adding a simple base plate without stiffening elements, individually or in combination with drilling, punching, notching or cutting, to create an article suitable as a column.

3. A change to headings 7309 through 7311 from any other heading outside that group.

4. A change to headings 7312 through 7314 from any other heading.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 7315.11 through 7315.12 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 7315.11 through 7315.12 from subheading 7315.19, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. A change to subheading 7315.19 from any other heading.

7. (A) A change to subheadings 7315.20 through 7315.89 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 7315.20 through 7315.89 from subheading 7315.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8. A change to subheading 7315.90 from any other heading.

9. A change to heading 7316 from any other heading, except from headings 7312 or 7315.

10. A change to headings 7317 through 7318 from any heading outside that group.

11. A change to headings 7319 through 7320 from any other heading.

12. (A) A change to subheading 7321.11 from any other subheading, except cooking chambers, whether or not assembled, the upper panel, whether or not with controls or burners, or door assemblies, which includes more than one of the following components: inside panel, external panel, window or isolation of subheading 7321.90; or

(B) A change to subheading 7321.11 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

13. (A) A change to subheadings 7321.12 through 7321.83 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 7321.12 through 7321.83 from subheading 7321.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

14. (A) A change to subheading 7321.90 from any other heading, or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is regional value content of not less than:

(a) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(b) 45 percent under the build-down method.

15. A change to headings 7322 through 7323 from any heading outside that group.

16. (A) A change to subheadings 7324.10 through 7324.29 from any other heading; or

(B) No change of in tariff classification to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

17. A change to subheading 7324.90 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheadings 7325.10 through 7326.20 from any subheading outside that group.

19. A change to subheading 7326.90 from any other heading, except from heading 7325.

Chapter 74.

1. A change to headings 7401 through 7403 from any other heading.

2. No change in tariff classification to a good of heading 7404 is required, provided that there is regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. A change to headings 7405 through 7407 from any other heading.

4. A change to heading 7408 from any other heading, except from heading 7407.

5. A change to heading 7409 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 7410 from any other heading, except from plate, sheet or strip classified in heading 7409 of a thickness less than 5 mm.

7. A change to headings 7411 through 7419 from any other heading.

Chapter 75.

1. A change to headings 7501 through 7505 from any other heading.

2. (A) A change to heading 7506 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to foil, not exceeding 0.15 mm in thickness, from any other good of heading 7506, provided that there has been a reduction in thickness of no less than 50 percent.

3. A change to subheadings 7507.11 through 7508.90 from any other subheading.

Panama

Chapter 76.

1. A change to heading 7601 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 7602 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 7603 from any other chapter.

4. A change to heading 7604 from any other heading, except from headings 7605 through 7606.

5. A change to heading 7605 from any other heading, except from heading 7604.

6. A change to subheading 7606.11 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheading 7606.12 from any other heading, except from headings 7604 through 7606.

8. A change to subheading 7606.91 from any other heading.

9. A change to subheading 7606.92 from any other heading, except from headings 7604 through 7606.

10. A change to subheading 7607.11 from any other heading.

11. (A) A change to subheadings 7607.19 through 7607.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 35 percent under the build-down method.

12. A change to headings 7608 through 7609 from any other heading outside that group.

13. A change to headings 7610 through 7615 from any other heading.

14. A change to subheading 7616.10 from any other heading.

15. A change to subheadings 7616.91 through 7616.99 from any other subheading.

Chapter 78.

1. A change to headings 7801 through 7802 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 7803 through 7806 from any other heading.

Chapter 79.

1. A change to headings 7901 through 7902 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 7903.10 from any other chapter.

3. A change to subheading 7903.90 from any other heading.

4. A change to headings 7904 through 7907 from any other heading.

Chapter 80.

1. A change to headings 8001 through 8002 from any other chapter.

2. A change to headings 8003 through 8004 from any other heading.

3. A change to heading 8005 from any other heading, except from heading 8004.

4. A change to headings 8006 through 8007 from any other heading.

Chapter 81.

1. A change to subheadings 8101.10 through 8101.94 from any other chapter.

2. A change to subheading 8101.95 from any other subheading.

3. A change to subheading 8101.96 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8101.95.

4. A change to subheading 8101.97 from any other chapter.

5. A change to subheading 8101.99 from any other subheading.

6. A change to subheadings 8102.10 through 8102.94 from any other chapter.

7. A change to subheading 8102.95 from any other subheading.

8. A change to subheading 8102.96 from any other subheading, except from subheading 8102.95.

9. A change to subheading 8102.97 from any other chapter.

10. A change to subheading 8102.99 from any other subheading.

11. A change to subheadings 8103.20 through 8103.30 from any other chapter.

12. A change to subheading 8103.90 from any other subheading.

13. A change to subheadings 8104.11 through 8104.20 from any other chapter.

14. A change to subheadings 8104.30 through 8104.90 from any other subheading.

15. A change to subheadings 8105.20 through 8105.30 from any other chapter.

16. A change to subheading 8105.90 from any other subheading.

17. (A) A change to heading 8106 from any other chapter; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such heading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

18. A change to subheadings 8107.20 through 8107.30 from any other chapter.

19. A change to subheading 8107.90 from any other subheading.

20. A change to subheadings 8108.20 through 8108.30 from any other chapter.

21. A change to subheading 8108.90 from any other subheading.

Panama

22. A change to subheadings 8109.20 through 8109.30 from any other chapter.

23. A change to subheading 8109.90 from any other subheading.

24. (A) A change to heading 8110 from any other chapter; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such heading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

25. (A) A change to heading 8111 from any other chapter; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such heading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

26. A change to subheadings 8112.12 through 8112.13 from any other chapter.

27. A change to subheading 8112.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

    (B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

28. (A) A change to subheadings 8112.21 through 8112.59 from any other chapter; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

29. A change to subheading 8112.92 from any other chapter.

30. A change to subheading 8112.99 from any other subheading.

31. (A) A change to heading 8113 from any other chapter; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such heading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Chapter 82.

1. A change to headings 8201 through 8206 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to subheading 8207.13 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 8207.13 from heading 8209 or subheading 8207.19, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. A change to subheadings 8207.19 through 8207.90 from any other chapter.

4. (A) A change to headings 8208 through 8215 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8211.91 through 8211.93 from subheading 8211.95, whether or not there is also a change from another chapter, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Chapter 83.

1. (A) A change to subheadings 8301.10 through 8301.40 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8301.10 through 8301.40 from subheading 8301.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. (A) A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 8301.50 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. A change to subheadings 8301.60 through 8301.70 from any other chapter.

4. A change to headings 83.02 through 8304 from any other heading.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8305.10 through 8305.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. A change to subheading 8305.90 from any other heading.

7. A change to subheading 8306.10 from any other chapter.

8. A change to subheadings 8306.21 through 8306.30 from any other heading.

Panama

9. A change to heading 8307 from any other heading.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8308.10 through 8308.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

11. A change to subheading 8308.90 from any other heading.

12. A change to headings 8309 through 8310 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to subheadings 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8311.10 through 8311.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

14. A change to subheading 8311.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 84.

1. A change to subheadings 8401.10 through 8401.30 from any other subheading.

2. A change to subheading 8401.40 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to subheading 8402.11 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8402.11 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

       (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

4. (A) A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8402.12 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

       (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

5. (A) A change to subheading 8402.19 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8402.19 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. (A) A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8402.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7. (A) A change to subheading 8402.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8. A change to subheading 8403.10 from any other subheading.

9. A change to subheading 8403.90 from any other heading.

10. A change to subheading 8404.10 from any other subheading.

11. (A) A change to subheading 8404.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8404.20 from subheading 8404.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

12. A change to subheading 8404.90 from any other heading.

13. A change to subheading 8405.10 from any other subheading.

14. A change to subheading 8405.90 from any other heading.

15. A change to subheading 8406.10 from any other subheading.

16. A change to subheadings 8406.81 through 8406.82 from any other subheading outside that group.

17. (A) A change to subheading 8406.90 from any other heading;

(B) A change to rotors, finished for final assembly, of subheading 8406.90, from rotors, not further advanced than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers, or to permit location in finishing machinery of subheading 8406.90; or

(C) A change to blades, rotating or stationary, of subheading 8406.90 from any other good, including a good in that subheading.

18. A change to subheading 8407.10 from any other heading.

19. A change to subheadings 8407.21 through 8407.29 from any other heading.

Panama

20. (A) A change to subheadings 8407.31 through 8407.34 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method,

        (2) 50 percent under the build-down method, or

        (3) 35 percent under the net cost method.

21. A change to subheading 8407.90 from any other heading.

22. A change to subheading 8408.10 from any other heading.

23. (A) A change to subheading 8408.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method,

        (2) 50 percent under the build-down method, or

        (3) 35 percent under the net cost method.

24. A change to subheading 8408.90 from any other heading.

25. No change in tariff classification to a good of heading 8409 is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent under the build-up method,

    (B) 50 percent under the build-down method, or

    (C) 35 percent under the net cost method.

26. A change to subheadings 8410.11 through 8410.13 from any other subheading outside that group.

27. A change to subheading 8410.90 from any other heading.

28. A change to subheadings 8411.11 through 8411.82 from any other subheading outside that group.

29. A change to subheadings 8411.91 through 8411.99 from any other heading.

30. A change to subheadings 8412.10 through 8412.80 from any other subheading.

31. A change to subheading 8412.90 from any other heading.

32. A change to subheadings 8413.11 through 8413.82 from any other subheading.

33.

    (A) A change to subheadings 8413.91 through 8413.92 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff to a good of such subheadings is required for subheading 8413.92, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

34. (A) A change to subheadings 8414.10 through 8414.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8414.10 through 8414.80 from subheading 8414.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

35. (A) A change to subheading 8414.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

36. A change to subheadings 8415.10 through 8415.83 from any other subheading.

37. (A) A change to subheading 8415.90 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to chassis, chassis blades or outer cabinets of subheading 8415.90 from any other good, including a good in that subheading.

38. A change to subheadings 8416.10 through 8416.90 from any other subheading

39. A change to subheadings 8417.10 through 8417.80 from any other subheading.

40. A change to subheading 8417.90 from any other heading.

41. A change to subheadings 8418.10 through 8418.69 from any other subheading outside that group, except from subheading 8418.91.

42. A change to subheadings 8418.91 through 8418.99 from any other heading.

43. A change to subheadings 8419.11 through 8419.89 from any other subheading.

44. (A) A change to subheading 8419.90 any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

45. A change to subheading 8420.10 from any other subheading.

46. A change to subheadings 8420.91 through 8420.99 from any other heading.

Panama

47. A change to subheadings 8421.11 through 8421.39 from any other subheading.

48.

    (A) A change to subheadings 8421.91 through 8421.99 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

49. A change to subheadings 8422.11 through 8422.40 from any other subheading.

50.

    (A) A change to subheading 8422.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

51. A change to subheadings 8423.10 through 8423.89 from any other subheading.

52. A change to subheading 8423.90 from any other heading.

53. A change to subheadings 8424.10 through 8430.69 from any other subheading.

54. (A) A change to heading 84.31 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required for subheading 8431.10, 8431.31, 8431.39, 8431.43 or 8431.49, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

55. A change to subheadings 8432.10 through 8437.90 from any other subheading.

56. A change to subheadings 8438.10 through 8438.80 from any other subheading.

57. A change to subheading 8438.90 from any other heading.

58. A change to subheadings 8439.10 through 8440.90 from any other subheading.

59. A change to subheadings 8441.10 through 8441.80 from any other subheading.

60.

    (A) A change to subheading 8441.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

61. A change to subheadings 8442.10 through 8442.30 from any other subheading outside that group.

62. A change to subheadings 8442.40 through 8442.50 from any other heading.

63. (A) A change to subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.59 from any other subheading outside that group, except from subheading 8443.60; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.59 from subheading 8443.60, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

64. A change to subheading 8443.60 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 8443.11 through 8443.59.

65. A change to subheading 8443.90 from any other heading.

66. A change to heading 8444 from any other heading.

67. A change to headings 8445 through 8447 from any other heading outside that group.

68. A change to subheadings 8448.11 through 8448.19 from any other subheading.

69. A change to subheadings 8448.20 through 8448.59 from any other heading.

70. A change to heading 8449 from any other heading.

71. A change to subheadings 8450.11 through 8450.20 from any other subheading.

72. A change to subheading 8450.90 from any other heading.

73. A change to subheadings 8451.10 through 8451.80 from any other subheading.

74. A change to subheading 8451.90 from any other heading.

75. A change to subheadings 8452.10 through 8452.29 from any other subheading outside that group.

76. A change to subheadings 8452.30 through 8452.40 from any other subheading.

77. A change to subheading 8452.90 from any other heading.

78. A change to subheadings 8453.10 through 8453.80 from any other subheading.

79. A change to subheading 8453.90 from any other heading.

80. A change to subheadings 8454.10 through 8454.30 from any other subheading.

81. A change to subheading 8454.90 from any other heading.

Panama

82. A change to subheadings 8455.10 through 8455.90 from any other subheading.

83. A change to headings 8456 through 8463 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 65 percent under the build-down method.

84. A change to headings 8464 through 8465 from any other heading.

85. A change to heading 8466 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

    (B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

86. A change to subheadings 8467.11 through 8467.89 from any other subheading.

87. A change to subheading 8467.91 from any other heading.

88. A change to subheadings 8467.92 through 8467.99 from any other heading, except from heading 8407.

89. A change to subheadings 8468.10 through 8468.80 from any other subheading.

90. A change to subheading 8468.90 from any other heading.

91. A change to subheadings 8469.11 through 8469.12 from any other subheading outside that group.

92. A change to subheadings 8469.20 through 8469.30 from any other subheading outside that group.

93. A change to subheadings 8470.10 through 8472.90 from any other subheading.

94. (A) A change to subheadings 8473.10 through 8473.50 from any other subheading; or

    (B) No change in tariff to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 35 percent under the build-down method.

95. A change to subheadings 8474.10 through 8474.80 from any other subheading outside that group.

96. (A) A change to subheading 8474.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

97. A change to subheading 8475.10 from any other subheading.

98. A change to subheadings 8475.21 through 8475.29 from any other subheading outside that group.

99. A change to subheading 8475.90 from any other heading.

100. A change to subheadings 8476.21 through 8476.89 from any other subheading outside that group.

101. A change to subheading 8476.90 from any other heading.

102. A change to heading 8477 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

    (B) 45 percent under the build-down method; or

103. A change to subheadings 8477.10 through 8477.80 from subheading 8477.90, whether or not there is a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

    (B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

104. A change to subheading 8478.10 from any other subheading.

105. A change to subheading 8478.90 from any other heading.

106. A change to subheadings 8479.10 through 8479.89 from any other subheading.

107. A change to subheading 8479.90 from any other subheading.

108. A change to headings 84.80 through 84.81 from any other heading.

109.

    (A) A change to subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 from any subheading outside that group, except from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 8482.99; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80 from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 8482.99, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build-up method.

110. A change to subheadings 8482.91 through 8482.99 from any other heading.

111. A change to subheading 8483.10 from any other subheading.

112. A change to subheading 8483.20 from any other subheading, except from subheadingss 8482.10 through 8482.80.

113.

    (A) A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8483.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build up method.

114.

    (A) A change to subheadings 8483.40 through 8483.50 from any subheading, except from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8483.40 through 8483.50 from subheadings 8482.10 through 8482.80, 8482.99, 8483.10 through 8483.40, 8483.60 or 8483.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent under the build up method.

115. A change to subheading 8483.60 from any other subheading.

Panama

116. A change to subheading 8483.90 from any other heading.

117. A change to subheadings 8484.10 through 8484.90 from any other subheading.

118. A change to heading 8485 from any other heading.

Chapter 85.

1. (A) A change to subheading 8501.10 from any other heading, except from stators or rotors of heading 8503; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8501.10 from stators or rotors of heading 8503, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to subheadings 8501.20 through 8501.64 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 8502 through 8503 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.23 from any subheading outside subheading 8504.10 through 8504.50.

5. (A) A change to subheading 8504.31 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheading 8504.31 from subheading 8504.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. A change to subheadings 8504.32 through 8504.50 from any subheading outside subheadings 8504.10 through 8504.50.

7. A change to subheading 8504.90 from any other heading.

8. A change to subheadings 8505.11 through 8505.30 from any other subheading.

9. A change to subheading 8505.90 from any other heading.

10. A change to subheadings 8506.10 through 8506.40 from any other subheading.

11. A change to subheadings 8506.50 through 8506.80 from any other subheading outside that group.

12. A change to subheading 8506.90 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to subheading 8507.10 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8507.10 from any other subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

       (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

14. A change to subheadings 8507.20 through 8507.80 from any other subheading.

15. A change to subheading 8507.90 from any other heading.

16. (A) A change to subheadings 8509.10 through 8509.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 8509.10 through 8509.80 from any other subheading, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

17. A change to subheading 8509.90 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheadings 8510.10 through 8510.30 from any other subheading.

19. A change to subheading 8510.90 from any other heading.

20. A change to subheadings 8511.10 through 8511.80 from any other subheading.

21. A change to subheading 8511.90 from any other heading.

22. A change to subheadings 8512.10 through 8512.30 from any other subheading outside that group.

23. (A) A change to subheading 8512.40 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8512.40 from subheading 8512.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

24. A change to subheading 8512.90 from any other heading.

25. (A) A change to subheading 8513.10 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8513.10 from subheading 8513.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

26. A change to subheading 8513.90 from any other heading.

27. A change to subheadings 8514.10 through 8514.40 from any other subheading.

28. A change to subheading 8514.90 from any other heading.

29. A change to subheadings 8515.11 through 8515.80 from any other subheading outside that group.

30. A change to subheading 8515.90 from any other heading.

31. A change to subheadings 8516.10 through 8516.50 from any other subheading.

Panama

32. (A) A change to subheading 8516.60 from any other subheading, except furniture, whether or not assembled, cooking chambers, whether or not assembled, or the upper panel, whether or not with heating or control elements, of subheading 8516.90; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8516.60 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 40 percent under the build-down method.

33. A change to subheading 8516.71 from any other subheading.

34. (A) A change to subheading 8516.72 from any other subheading, except from housings for toasters of subheading 8516.90 or subheading 9032.10; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8516.72 from housings for toasters of subheading 8516.90 or subheading 9032.10, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 40 percent under the build-down method.

35. A change to subheading 8516.79 from any other subheading.

36. (A) A change to subheading 8516.80 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheading 8516.80 from subheading 8516.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 40 percent under the build-down method.

37. (A) A change to subheading 8516.90 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 40 percent under the build-down method.

38. A change to subheadings 8517.11 through 8517.80 from any other subheading.

39.

    (A) A change to subheading 8517.90 from any other subheading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

40. (A) A change to subheadings 8518.10 through 8518.21 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8518.10 through 8518.21 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

41. (A) A change to subheading 8518.22 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8518.22 from subheadings 8518.29 or 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

42. (A) A change to subheadings 8518.29 through 8518.50 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8518.29 through 8518.50 from subheading 8518.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

43. A change to subheading 8518.90 from any other heading.

44. A change to subheadings 8519.10 through 8519.40 from any other subheading.

45. A change to subheadings 8519.92 through 8519.93 from any other subheading outside that group.

46. A change to subheading 8519.99 from any other subheading.

47. A change to subheadings 8520.10 through 8520.20 from any other subheading.

48. A change to subheadings 8520.32 through 8520.33 from any other subheading outside that group.

49. A change to subheadings 8520.39 through 8524.99 from any other subheading.

50. A change to subheadings 8525.10 through 8525.20 from any other subheading outside that group.

51. A change to subheadings 8525.30 through 8525.40 from any other subheading.

52. A change to subheadings 8526.10 through 8527.90 from any other subheading.

53. A change to subheading 8528.12 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20, 8540.11 or 8540.91.

54. A change to subheading 8528.13 from any other subheading.

55. A change to subheading 8528.21 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20, 8540.11 or 8540.91.

56. A change to subheadings 8528.22 through 8528.30 from any other subheading.

57. (A) A change to heading 8529 from any other heading; or

Panama

(B) No change in tariff classification is required for subheading 8529.90, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

58. A change to subheadings 8530.10 through 8530.80 from any other subheading.

59. A change to subheading 8530.90 from any other heading.

60. A change to subheadings 8531.10 through 8531.80 from any other subheading.

61. A change to subheading 8531.90 from any other heading.

62. A change to subheadings 8532.10 through 8532.30 from any other subheading.

63. A change to subheading 8532.90 from any other heading.

64. A change to subheadings 8533.10 through 8533.40 from any other subheading.

65. A change to subheading 8533.90 from any other heading.

66. (A) A change to heading 8534 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff to a good of such heading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 35 percent under the build-down method.

67. A change to subheadings 8535.10 through 8536.90 from any other subheading.

68. A change to headings 8537 through 8538 from any other heading.

69. A change to subheadings 8539.10 through 8539.49 from any other subheading.

70. A change to subheading 8539.90 from any other heading.

71. A change to subheading 8540.11 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 7011.20 or 8540.91.

72. A change to subheading 8540.12 from any other subheading.

73. (A) A change to subheading 8540.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 8540.20 from subheadings 8540.91 through 8540.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

74. A change to subheadings 8540.40 through 8540.60 from any other subheading outside that group.

75. A change to subheadings 8540.71 through 8540.89 from any other subheading.

76. (A) A change to subheading 8540.91 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to front panel assemblies of subheading 8540.91 from any other good, including a good in that heading.

77. (A) A change to subheading 8540.99 from any other subheading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

78. (A) A change to assembled semiconductor devices, integrated circuits or microassemblies of subheading 8541.10 through 8542.90 from unmounted chips, wafers or dice of subheading 8541.10 through 8542.90 or from any other subheading; or

(B) A change to any other goods of subheading 8541.10 through 8542.90 from any other subheading; or

(C) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 35 percent under the build-down method.

79. A change to subheadings 8543.11 through 8543.19 from any other subheading outside that group.

80. A change to subheadings 8543.20 through 8543.30 from any other subheading.

81. A change to subheadings 8543.40 through 8543.89 from any other subheading outside that group.

82. A change to subheading 8543.90 from any other heading.

83. A change to subheading 8544.11 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

84. A change to subheading 8544.19 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

85. (A) A change to subheading 8544.20 from any subheading outside subheading 8544.11 through 8544.60, except from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614; or

(B) A change to subheading 8544.20 from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

86. A change to subheading 8544.30 from any other subheading.

Panama

87. A change to subheadings 8544.41 through 8544.49 from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

    (B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

88. A change to subheadings 8544.51 through 8544.59 from any heading.

89. A change to subheadings 8544.60 through 8544.70 from any other subheading, provided that there is also a regional value content of not less than:

    (A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

    (B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

90. A change to subheadings 8545.11 through 8545.90 from any other subheading.

91. A change to heading 8546 from any other heading.

92. A change to subheadings 8547.10 through 8547.90 from any other subheading.

93. A change to heading 8548 from any other heading.

Chapter 86.

1. A change to headings 8601 through 8602 from any other heading.

2. (A) A change to headings 8603 through 8606 from any other heading, except from heading 8607; or

   (B) A change to headings 8603 through 8606 from heading 8607, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. A change to subheadings 8607.11 through 8607.12 from any subheading outside that group.

4. (A) A change to axles of subheading 8607.19 from parts of axles of subheading 8607.19; or

   (B) A change to wheels, whether or not fitted with axles, of subheading 8607.19 from parts of axles or parts of wheels of subheading 8607.19; or

   (C) A change to subheading 8607.19 from any other subheading; or

   (D) No change in tariff to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

5. A change to subheadings 8607.21 through 8607.99 from any other heading.

6. A change to headings 8608 through 8609 from any other heading.

Chapter 87.

1. No change in tariff classification to a good of headings 8701 through 8706 is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 35 percent under the build-up method,

   (B) 50 percent under the build-down method, or

   (C) 35 percent under the net cost method.

2. (A) A change to heading 8707 from any other heading; or

   (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such heading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method,

      (2) 50 percent under the build-down method, or

      (3) 35 percent under the net cost method.

3. (A) A change to subheadings 8708.10 through 8708.99 from any other subheading; or

   (B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method,

      (2) 50 percent under the build-down method, or

      (3) 35 percent under the net cost method.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 8709.11 through 8709.19 from any other heading; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 8709.11 through 8709.19 from subheading 8709.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

5. A change to subheading 8709.90 from any other heading.

6. A change to heading 8710 from any other heading.

7. (A) A change to heading 8711 from any other heading, except from heading 8714; or

   (B) A change to heading 8711 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8. (A) A change to heading 8712 from any other heading, except from heading 8714; or

Panama

(B) A change to heading 8712 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9. A change to heading 8713 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

10. A change to headings 8714 through 8715 from any other heading.

11. (A) A change to subheadings 8716.10 through 8716.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 8716.10 through 8716.80 from subheading 8716.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

12. A change to subheading 8716.90 from any other heading.

Chapter 88.

1. A change to subheadings 8801.10 through 8803.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to headings 8804 through 8805 from any other heading.

Chapter 89.

1. (A) A change to headings 8901 through 8902 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 8901 through 8902 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to heading 8903 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to headings 8904 through 8905 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 8904 through 8905 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

4. A change to headings 8906 through 8908 from any other heading.

Chapter 90.

1. (A) A change to subheading 9001.10 from any other chapter, except from heading 7002; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9001.10 from heading 7002, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to subheadings 9001.20 through 9001.90 from any other heading.

3. A change to subheadings 9002.11 through 9002.90 from any other heading, except from heading 9001.

4. (A) A change to subheadings 9003.11 through 9003.19 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9003.90; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9003.11 through 9003.19 from subheading 9003.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

5. A change to subheading 9003.90 from any other heading.

6. (A) A change to subheading 9004.10 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9004.10 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7. A change to subheading 9004.90 from any other heading, except from subheadings 9001.40 or 9001.50.

8. A change to subheading 9005.10 from any other subheading.

9. (A) A change to subheading 9005.80 from any subheading, except from headings 9001 through 9002 or subheading 9005.90; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9005.80 from subheading 9005.90, provided there is a regional value content of not less than:

      (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

      (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

10. A change to subheading 9005.90 from any other heading.

11. (A) A change to subheadings 9006.10 through 9006.69 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9006.10 through 9006.69 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

       (2) 40 percent under the build-down method.

Panama

12. A change to subheadings 9006.91 through 9006.99 from any other heading.

13. (A) A change to subheadings 9007.11 through 9007.20 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9007.11 through 9007.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 40 percent under the build-down method.

14. (A) A change to subheadings 9007.91 through 9007.92 from any other heading; or

    (B) No change in tariff classification is required for subheading 9007.92, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 40 percent under the build-down method.

15. (A) A change to subheadings 9008.10 through 9008.40 from any other heading; or

    (B) A change to subheadings 9008.10 through 9008.40 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

16. A change to subheading 9008.90 from any other heading.

17. A change to subheading 9009.11 from any other subheading.

18. (A) A change to subheading 9009.12 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9009.91; or

    (B) A change to subheading 9009.12 from subheading 9009.91, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

19. A change to subheadings 9009.21 through 9009.30 from any other subheading.

20. A change to subheadings 9009.91 through 9009.93 from any other subheading outside that group.

21. (A) A change to subheading 9009.99 from any other subheading; or

    (B) No change in tariff to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

22. (A) A change to subheadings 9010.10 through 9010.60 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9010.10 through 9010.60 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

23. A change to subheading 9010.90 from any other heading.

24. (A) A change to subheadings 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9011.10 through 9011.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

25. A change to subheading 9011.90 from any other heading.

26. (A) A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheading 9012.10 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

27. A change to subheading 9012.90 from any other heading.

28. (A) A change to subheadings 9013.10 through 9013.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9013.10 through 9013.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

29. A change to subheading 9013.90 from any other heading.

30. (A) A change to subheadings 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9014.10 through 9014.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

31. A change to subheading 9014.90 from any other heading.

32. (A) A change to subheadings 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other heading; or

Panama

(B) A change to subheadings 9015.10 through 9015.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

33. (A) A change to subheading 9015.90 from any other heading; or

(B) No change in tariff to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

34. A change to heading 9016 from any other heading.

35. (A) A change to subheadings 9017.10 through 9022.90 from any other subheading; or

(B) No change in tariff classification to a good of such subheadings is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 30 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 35 percent under the build-down method.

36. A change to heading 9023 from any other heading.

37. (A) A change to subheadings 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9024.10 through 9024.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

38. A change to subheading 9024.90 from any other heading.

39. (A) A change to subheadings 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9025.11 through 9025.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

40. A change to subheading 9025.90 from any other heading.

41. (A) A change to subheadings 9026.10 through 9026.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9026.10 through 9026.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

42. A change to subheading 9026.90 from any other heading.

43. (A) A change to subheadings 9027.10 through 9027.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9027.10 through 9027.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

44. A change to subheading 9027.90 from any other heading.

45. (A) A change to subheadings 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9028.10 through 9028.30 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

46. A change to subheading 9028.90 from any other heading.

47. (A) A change to subheadings 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9029.10 through 9029.20 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

48. A change to subheading 9029.90 from any other heading.

49. A change to subheadings 9030.10 through 9030.89 from any other subheading.

50. A change to subheading 9030.90 from any other heading.

51. (A) A change to subheadings 9031.10 through 9031.80 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to coordinate measuring machines of subheading 9031.49 from any other good except from bases and frames for the goods of the same subheading; or

(C) A change to subheadings 9031.10 through 9031.80 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

52. A change to subheading 9031.90 from any other heading.

53. (A) A change to subheadings 9032.10 through 9032.89 from any other heading; or

Panama

(B) A change to subheadings 9032.10 through 9032.89 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

54. A change to subheading 9032.90 from any other heading.

55. A change to heading 9033 from any other heading.

Chapter 91.

1. (A) A change to subheading 9101.11 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.11 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. (A) A change to subheading 9101.12 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.12 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. (A) A change to subheading 9101.19 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.19 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

4. (A) A change to subheading 9101.21 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.21 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

5. (A) A change to subheading 9101.29 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.29 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. (A) A change to subheading 9101.91 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.91 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7. (A) A change to subheading 9101.99 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9101.99 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

8. (A) A change to headings 9102 through 9107 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 9102 through 9107 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9. (A) A change to headings 9108 through 9110 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to headings 9108 through 9110 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

10. (A) A change to subheadings 9111.10 through 9111.80 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9111.10 through 9111.80 from subheading 9111.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

11. (A) A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheading 9111.90 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

12. A change to subheading 9112.20 from subheading 9112.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is regional value content of not less than:

(A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Panama

13. (A) A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to subheading 9112.90 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

14. (A) A change to heading 9113 from any other chapter; or

    (B) A change to heading 9113 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

        (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

        (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

15. A change to heading 9114 from any other heading.

Chapter 92.

1. (A) A change to headings 9201 through 9208 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 9201 through 9208 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

       (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to heading 9209 from any other heading.

Chapter 93.

1. (A) A change to headings 9301 through 9304 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to headings 9301 through 9304 from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

       (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

       (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

2. A change to heading 9305 from any other heading.

3. A change to headings 9306 through 9307 from any other chapter.

Chapter 94.

1. A change to heading 94.01 from any other heading.

2. A change to subheadings 9402.10 through 9402.90 from any other subheading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (A) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

   (B) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. A change to heading 9403 from any other heading.

4. A change to subheadings 9404.10 through 9404.30 from any other chapter.

   **Subheading rule:** A textile good of subheading 9404.90 shall be considered originating if it is cut or knit to shape, or both, and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both, and if the component that determines the tariff classification of the good is wholly of:

   (i) one or more fabrics listed in U.S. note 39 to subchapter XXII, chapter 98 of the tariff schedule;

   (ii) one or more fabrics or knit-to-shape components formed in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both from one or more of the yarns listed in such U.S. note 39 to subchapter XXII, chapter 98; or

   (iii) any combination of the fabrics referred to in subparagraph (i), the fabrics or knit-to-shape components referred to in subparagraph (ii) or one or more fabrics or knit-to-shape components originating under such U.S. note 39 to subchapter XXII, chapter 98.

   The originating fabrics or knit-to-shape components referred to in subdivision (iii) of this rule may contain up to ten percent by weight of fibers or yarns that do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in such U.S. note 39 to subchapter XXII, chapter 98 of the tariff schedule. Any elastomeric yarn contained in an originating fabric or knit-to-shape component referred to in subdivision (iii) must be wholly formed and finished in the territory of Panama or of the United States, or both.

5. A change to subheading 9404.90 from any other chapter, except from headings 5007, 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or subheading 6307.90.

6. (A) A change to subheadings 9405.10 through 9405.60 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheadings 9405.10 through 9405.60 from subheadings 9405.91 through 9405.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

   (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

7. A change to subheadings 9405.91 through 9405.99 from any other heading.

8. A change to heading 9406 from any other chapter.

Chapter 95.

1. A change to heading 9501 from any other chapter.

2. A change to heading 9502 from any other heading.

3. (A) A change to headings 9503 through 9508 from any other chapter; or

   (B) A change to subheading 9506.31 from subheading 9506.39, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

   (1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

   (2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

Chapter 96.

1. A change to headings 9601 through 9605 from any other chapter.

2. (A) A change to subheading 9606.10 from any other heading; or

Panama

(B) No change in tariff to a good of such subheading is required, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

3. (A) A change to subheadings 9606.21 through 9606.29 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9606.21 through 9606.29 from subheading 9606.30, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

4. A change to subheading 9606.30 from any other heading.

5. (A) A change to subheadings 9607.11 through 9607.19 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9607.11 through 9607.19 from subheading 9607.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

6. A change to subheading 9607.20 from any other heading.

7. (A) A change to subheadings 9608.10 through 9608.20 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9608.10 through 9608.20 from subheadings 9608.60 through 9608.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent under the build-down method.

8. (A) A change to subheadings 9608.31 through 9608.50 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9608.31 through 9608.50 from subheadings 9608.60 through 9608.99, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

9. A change to subheading 9608.60 from any other heading.

10. A change to subheading 9608.91 from any other subheading.

11. A change to subheading 9608.99 from any other heading.

12. (A) A change to subheadings 9609.10 through 9609.90 from any other heading; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9609.10 through 9609.90 from subheading 9609.20, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

13. A change to headings 9610 through 9611 from any other heading.

14. A change to subheading 9612.10 from any other chapter.

15. A change to subheading 9612.20 from any other heading.

16. (A) A change to subheadings 9613.10 through 9613.80 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9613.10 through 9613.80 from subheading 9613.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

17. A change to subheading 9613.90 from any other heading.

18. A change to subheading 9614.20 from any other subheading, except from subheading 9614.90.

19. A change to subheading 9614.90 from any other heading.

20. (A) A change to subheadings 9615.11 through 9615.19 from any other chapter; or

(B) A change to subheadings 9615.11 through 9615.19 from subheading 9615.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that there is a regional value content of not less than:

(1) 35 percent under the build-up method, or

(2) 45 percent under the build-down method.

21. A change to subheading 9615.90 from any other heading.

22. A change to heading 9616 from any other heading.

23. A change to heading 9617 from any other chapter.

24. A change in heading 9618 from any other heading.

Chapter 97.

1. A change to subheadings 9701.10 through 9701.90 from any other subheading.

2. A change to headings 9702 through 9706 from any other heading.

36. Trade Agreement between the United States and Japan.

(a) Originating goods under the terms of the Trade Agreement between the United States and Japan, entered into on October 7, 2019, are subject to duty as provided herein and in subchapter XXI of chapter 99 of the tariff schedule. For the purposes of this note, originating goods of Japan, as defined in Annex II of the Trade Agreement between the United States and Japan, that are imported into the customs territory of the United States and entered under a provision for which a rate of duty appears in the “Special” subcolumn of column 1 followed by the symbol “JP” in parentheses are eligible for the tariff treatment, and any applicable quantitative limitations, set forth in the “Special” subcolumn of Rates of Duty column 1.

(b) Documentation and action upon claims under this note.

(i) An importer may make a claim for preferential tariff treatment for a good under the terms of this note based on the importer's knowledge or on information in the importer's possession that the good is originating.

(ii) For the purposes of claiming preferential tariff treatment, the importer shall make a statement, forming part of the import documentation, declaring that the good qualifies as an originating good.

(iii) (The importer shall be prepared to submit, upon request by the appropriate customs officer, a supporting statement setting forth the basis for its claim that the good qualifies as an originating good. The statement need not be in a prescribed formant [**Compiler's note:** probably should read "format"] and may be submitted electronically, where feasible.

(iv) The appropriate customs officer may conduct a verification for purposes of determining whether a good qualifies for preferential tariff treatment, by, for example, requesting that the importer provide additional information or other information relevant to that verification.

(v) A claim for preferential tariff treatment may be denied if:

(A) U.S. Customs and Border Protection determines that the good does not qualify for preferential tariff treatment;

(B) pursuant to this note, U.S. Customs and Border Protection has not received sufficient information to determine that the good qualifies for preferential tariff treatment; or

(C) the importer fails to comply with the requirements of this note and applicable customs regulations.

## GENERAL STATISTICAL NOTES

1. Statistical Requirements for Imported Goods.

(a) Persons making customs entry or withdrawal of goods imported into the customs territory of the United States shall complete the entry summary or withdrawal forms, as provided herein and in regulations issued pursuant to law, to provide for statistical purposes information as follows:

(i) the number of the Customs district and of the port where the goods are being entered for consumption or warehouse, as shown in Statistical Annex A of the tariff schedule;

(ii) the name of the vessel or the name of the airline, or in the case of shipment by other than vessel or air, the means of transportation by which the goods first arrived in the United States;

(iii) the foreign port of lading;

(iv) the U.S. port of unlading for vessel and air shipments;

(v) the date of importation;

(vi) the country of origin of the goods expressed in terms of the designation therefor in Statistical Annex B of the tariff schedule;

(vii) the country of exportation expressed in terms of the designation therefor in Statistical Annex B of the tariff schedule;

(viii) the date of exportation;

(ix) a description of the goods in sufficient detail to permit the classification thereof under the proper statistical reporting number in the tariff schedule;

(x) the statistical reporting number under which the goods are classifiable, including the appropriate symbol placed as a prefix to the statistical reporting number when claiming special tariff treatment as provided for in general note 3(c)(i) (asterisks, however, are not to be reported with or in place of the symbol prefix, e.g. for the Generalized System of Preferences only the "A" and not the asterisk shall be reported);

(xi) gross weight in kilograms for the goods covered by each reporting number for all modes of transportation;

(xii) the net quantity in the units specified herein for the classification involved and with the units noted;

(xiii) the U.S. dollar value in accordance with the definition of section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, for all merchandise including that free of duty or dutiable at specific rates;

(xiv) the aggregate cost (not including U.S. import duty, if any), in U.S. dollars, of freight, insurance and all other charges, costs and expenses (each of which charges, costs and expenses shall be separately itemized on or attached to the related invoice) incurred (except as provided below) in bringing the merchandise from alongside the carrier at the port of exportation in the country of exportation and placing it alongside the carrier at the first U.S. port of entry. In the case of overland shipments originating in Canada or Mexico, such costs shall include freight, insurance, and all other charges, costs and expenses incurred in brining the merchandise from the point of origin (where the merchandise begins its journey to the United States) in Canada or Mexico to the first U.S. port of entry; and

(xv) such other information with respect to the imported goods as is provided for elsewhere in the tariff schedule.

(b) For the purpose of paragraph (a), the following provisions shall govern:

(i) the country of exportation shall be the country of origin except when the merchandise while located in a third country is the subject of a new purchase in which event the third country shall be regarded and reported as the country of exportation, and the date of exportation from the third country shall be regarded and reported as the date of exportation; and

(ii) if for the purposes of subparagraph (xiv) of subdivision (a) actual amounts cannot be provided, the person making the entry or withdrawal shall provide reasonable estimates of such information. The use of an estimate for statistical purposes does not relieve the person making the entry or withdrawal from obtaining the necessary information for similar future transactions. For Customs purposes, estimates shall not be used in declaring the value of merchandise in accordance with section 402 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended by the Trade Agreements Act of 1979. Therefore, when the price of goods includes freight, insurance and other charges (e.g., the terms of sale are CIF), estimates of those charges reported pursuant to this note may not be deducted from the price to arrive at the value declared to the Customs Service. However, when the actual charges are known, they must be excluded to arrive at the declared value.

(c) (i) Goods of a country with which the United States has a free trade agreement, that meet the terms of that agreement, when marked or eligible to be marked with their country of origin, and entered with any of the following special program indicators (SPIs) prefacing the 10-digit HTS number are exempt from the Merchandise Processing Fee (MPF):

United States-Australia Free Trade Agreement.....AU
United States-Bahrain Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act.....BH
United States-Chile Free Trade Agreement.....CL
United States-Colombia Free Trade Agreement.....CO
North American Free Trade Agreement: Goods of Canada.....CA
North American Free Trade Agreement: Goods of Mexico.....MX
United States-Korea Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act.....KR
United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act.....OM
Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act.....P or P+
United States-Panama Trade Promotion Agreement Implementation Act.....PA
United States-Peru Trade Promotion Agreement Implementation Act.....PE
United States-Singapore Free Trade Agreement.....SG

(ii) Products of Israel, of U.S. insular possessions, of beneficiary countries under the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act and of least-developed beneficiary countries under the Generalized System of Preferences, when the foregoing products are marked or eligible to be marked with their country of origin, are exempt from the Merchandise Processing Fee (MPF) when entered using any of the following Special Program Indicators (SPIs) as a prefix to the 10-digit HTS number:

United States-Israel Free Trade Agreement.....IL
AInsular Possessions of the United States.....Y
Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act.....E or E*
Generalized System of Preferences.....A, A* or A+

(iii) Goods of Canada, when marked or eligible to be marked with their country of origin, that comply with the terms of the Automotive Products Trade are exempt from the Merchandise Processing Fee (MPF) when entered with the SPI "B#" prefacing the 10-digit HTS number.

(Iv) Goods that are---

(1) originating goods of a party to a free trade agreement or trade promotion agreement, or

(2) products of a country that is eligible for a special tariff program under the applicable general note for such program,

when any such agreement or program is enumerated in general note 3(c)(i) to the tariff schedule and when such agreement or program has been accorded an exemption from the MPF, can be imported without payment of the MPF when such goods are entered using any of the SPIs below as a prefix to the 10-digit HTS number, provided that such goods are otherwise imported in compliance with the applicable agreement:

Agreement on Trade in Civil Aircraft.....C#
Agreement on Trade in Pharmaceutical Products.....K#
Uruguay Round Concessions on Intermediate Chemicals for Dyes.....L#

2. Statistical Annotations.

(a) The statistical annotations to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States consist of--

(i) the 2-digit statistical suffixes and any article descriptions applicable thereto,

(ii) the indicated units of quantity, and

(iii) the statistical notes and annexes.

(b) The legal text of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the Unites States consists of the remaining text as more specifically identified in the general rules of interpretation.

3. Statistical Reporting Number.

(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this note, and in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary elsewhere, the statistical reporting number for an article consists of the 10-digit number formed by combining the 8-digit subheading number with the appropriate 2-digit statistical suffix. Thus, the statistical reporting number for live monkeys dutiable under subheading 0106.00.50 is "0106.00.5010".

(b) Whenever in the tariff schedule an article is classifiable under a provision which derives its rate of duty from a different provision, the statistical reporting number is, in the absence of specific instructions to the contrary elsewhere, the 10-digit number for the basic provision followed by the 10-digit subheading number of the provision from which the rate is derived. Thus, the statistical reporting number for certain mountings for optical telescopes is "9005.90.8000-9005.80.4040". If multiple statistical reporting numbers are shown for the subheading from which the duty rate is derived and the shipment contains articles covered by more than one statistical reporting number from the subheading, then report the last applicable statistical reporting number only.

(c) (i) Goods of a country with which the United States has a free trade agreement, that meet the terms of that agreement, when marked or eligible to be marked with their country of origin, and entered with any of the following special program indicators (SPIs) prefacing the 10-digit HTS number are exempt from the Merchandise Processing Fee (MPF):

United States-Australia Free Trade Agreement.....AU
United States-Bahrain Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act.....BH
United States-Chile Free Trade Agreement.....CL
United States-Colombia Free Trade Agreement.....CO
North American Free Trade Agreement: Goods of Canada.....CA
North American Free Trade Agreement: Goods of Mexico.....MX
United States-Korea Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act.....KR

United States-Mexico-Canada Agreement ..... S or S+
United States-Oman Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act ..... OM
Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act ..... P or P+
United States-Panama Trade Promotion Agreement Implementation Act ..... PA
United States-Peru Trade Promotion Agreement Implementation Act ..... PE
United States-Singapore Free Trade Agreement ..... SG

(ii) Goods of Israel, when marked or eligible to be marked with their country of origin, are exempt from the Merchandise Processing Fee (MPF) when entered with the Special Program Indicator (SPI) “IL” prefacing the 10-digit HTS number.

(iii) Goods of Canada, when marked or eligible to be marked with their country of origin, that comply with the terms of the Automotive Products Trade Act are exempt from the Merchandise Processing Fee (MPF) when entered with the Special Program Indicator (SPI) “B#” prefacing the 10-digit HTS number.

(iv) Goods of a country with which the United States has a free trade agreement that provides the Merchandise Processing Fee (MPF) exemption, when marked or eligible to be marked with their country of origin, are exempt from the MPF when in compliance with the following preference programs and entered with any of the following Special Program Indicators (SPIs) prefacing the 10-digit HTS number:

Agreement on Trade in Civil Aircraft ..... C#
Agreement on Trade in Pharmaceutical Products ..... K#
Uruguay Round Concessions on Intermediate Chemicals for Dyes ..... L#

(d) Whenever a claim is made for special tariff treatment under one of the following programs, the statistical reporting number is, in absence of specific instructions to the contrary elsewhere, the 10-digit number prefixed by the appropriate symbol indicated below:

Products covered by general note 3(a)(v) to the tariff schedule ..... N
Products of Puerto Rico (advanced in value or improved in condition in a CBERA beneficiary country (see 19 U.S.C. 2703(a)(5)) ..... W
Products of Insular Possessions ..... Y
Articles from the Freely Associated States ..... Z

(e) Whenever in the tariff schedule goods are classified as a set in accordance with General Rules of Interpretation 3(b) or 3(c), the set is to be identified by placing the prefix "X" in front of the statistical reporting numbers applicable to the set.

4. Abbreviations.

(a) An "X" appearing in the column for units of quantity means that no quantity (other than gross weight) is to be reported.

(b) Whenever two separate units of quantity are shown for the same article, the value of the article is to be reported with the first unit of quantity shown, unless there is a "v" following the second unit of quantity in which case the value of the article is to be reported with that unit of quantity.

(c) The unit of measure to be used by Customs and Border Protection (CBP) field offices when reporting imports of textiles to CBP Headquarters Quota Branch shall be the first unit of quantity unless the second unit of quantity (if there is one) is underlined, in which case the second unit of quantity shall be reported.

(d) The following symbols and abbreviations are used with the meanings respectively indicated below:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A | | Amperes |
| Ag g | - | Silver content in grams |
| Au g | - | Gold content in grams |
| Co kg | - | Cobalt content in kilograms |
| Cr kg | - | Chromium content in kilograms |
| $Cr_2O_3$ t | - | Chromic oxide content in tons |
| Cu kg | - | Copper content in kilograms |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dz Pcs | - | Dozen Pieces |
| GBq | - | gigabecquerels |
| Ir g | - | Iridium content in grams |
| ISRI | - | Institute of Scrap Recycling Industries |
| Jwls. | - | Number of dutiable jewels |
| kg amc | - | Anhydrous morphine content in kilograms |
| kg msc | - | Milk solids content in kilograms |
| kg ttl sug | - | Total sugars content in kilograms |
| MBq | - | megabecquerels |
| Mg kg | - | Magnesium content in kilograms |
| Mn kg | - | Manganese content in kilograms |
| Mo kg | - | Molybdenum content in kilograms |
| MWh | - | Megawatt hours |
| NaOh kg | - | Sodium hydroxide content in kilograms |
| NaOH t | - | Sodium hydroxide content in tons |
| $NH_3$ t | - | Ammonia content in tons |
| Ni kg | - | Nickel content in kilograms |
| ode | - | ozone depletion equivalent |
| Os g | - | Osmium content in grams |
| Pb kg | - | Lead content in kilograms |
| Pd g | - | Palladium content in grams |
| Pt g | - | Platinum content in grams |
| Rh g | - | Rhodium content in grams |
| Ru g | - | Ruthemium content in grams |
| Sb kg | - | Antimony content in kilograms |
| Si kg | - | Silicon content in kilograms |
| Sn t | - | Tin content in tons |
| t dwb | - | Dry weight basis in tons |
| t adw | - | Air dry weight in tons |
| V kg | - | Vanadium content in kilograms |
| $V_2O_5$ kg | - | Vanadium pentoxide content in kilograms |
| W kg | - | Tungsten content in kilograms |
| Zn kg | - | Zinc content in kilograms |
| 1000 $m^3$ | - | Thousand cubic meters |

5. Reporting of exports.

Except as noted below, the statistical reporting numbers for articles classified in chapters 1 through 97 of this schedule may be used in place of comparable Schedule B numbers on the Shipper's Export Declaration. Statistical reporting numbers for articles covered by chapters 98 and 99 of this schedule may only be used on import entries. Schedule B numbers may not be reported on import entries in place of HTS numbers. Statistical reporting numbers used on the Shipper's Export Declaration should not include any symbols in the form of prefixes used to denote special tariff treatment.

6. For the purposes of the tariff schedule, the expression "certified organic" refers to a fresh or processed agricultural product that is certified to:

(a) The United States Department of Agriculture National Organic Program Regulation (7 CFR 205),

(b) The Canadian Organic Products Regulations (SOR/2006-338 COPR),

(c) The European Union (EU) Council Regulation (EC) No. 834/2007 and Commission Regulations (EC) No. 889/2008 and 1235/2008,

(d) The Japanese Agricultural Standard (JAS) for Organic Plants (Notification No. 1605 of 2005) and the JAS for Organic Processed Foods (Notification No. 1606 of 2005),

(e) The Republic of Korea Act on Promotion of Environmentally-Friendly Agriculture and Fisheries and Management of and Support for Organic Food, and its implementing regulations for processed foods, or

(f) The Swiss Ordinance on Organic Farming and the Labeling of Organically Produced Products and Foodstuffs (910.18) and Federal Department of Economic Affairs, Education and Research (EAER) Ordinance on Organic Farming of 22 September 1997 (910.181) and its regulations.

(g) The Taiwan Council of Agriculture, Organic Agriculture Promotion Act and Enforcement Rules for the Organic Agriculture Promotion Act of 2019.